

PRESENTED BY

*Levin Institute*





















DUPLICATE

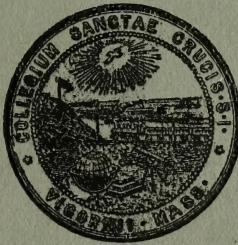
Vol. VII. No. 2.

H O H I

July, 1907.

# HOLY CROSS COLLEGE BULLETIN

1906 = CATALOGUE = 1907



Entered at Worcester Post Office as second class matter.

**THE HOLY CROSS COLLEGE BULLETIN IS PUBLISHED FOUR TIMES  
A YEAR, IN MARCH, JULY, OCTOBER AND DECEMBER.**

**THE PUBLISHERS ARE THE TRUSTEES OF THE COLLEGE OF THE  
HOLY CROSS.**

**THE PLACE OF PUBLICATION IS HOLY CROSS COLLEGE, WORCES-  
TER, MASS.**

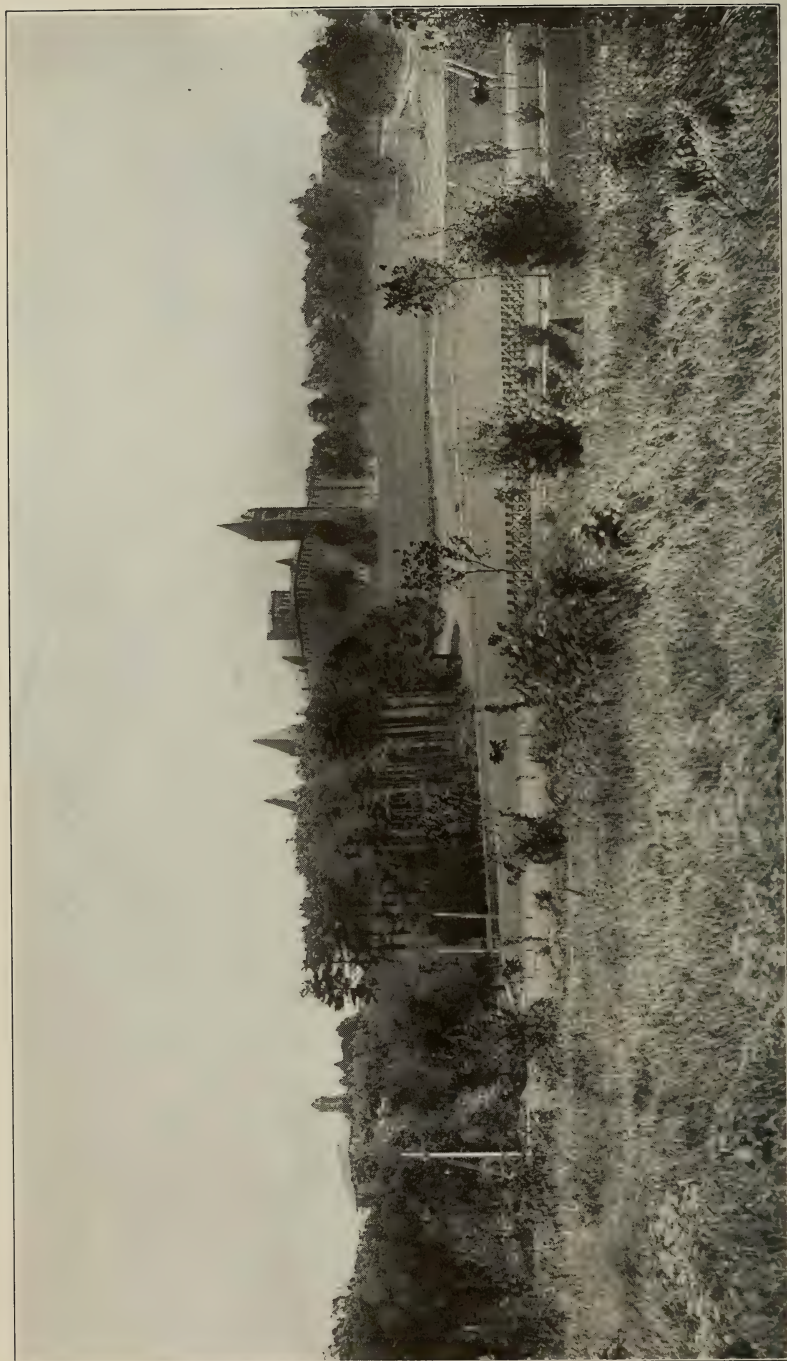
**THE PUBLICATION WAS ENTERED AS SECOND-CLASS MAIL MAT-  
TER ON DECEMBER 3, 1904, AT WORCESTER, MASS., UNDER ACT OF  
CONGRESS OF JULY 16, 1894.**



“It is eminently characteristic of our nation that we should have an institution of learning like Holy Cross, in which the effort is consistently made to train not merely the body and mind but the soul of man, that he shall be made a good American and a good citizen of our great country.”

*Extract from speech of President Roosevelt at the Commencement exercises, June 21, 1905.*

THE  
JOHN C. COLEMAN  
LIBRARY



ALUMNI HALL.

TOWERS OF OLD COLLEGE.

O'KANE BUILDING.

THE COLLEGE  
OF  
THE HOLY CROSS



CATALOGUE, 1906-1907

---

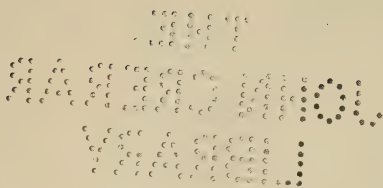
WORCESTER, MASS.

PRINTED FOR THE COLLEGE BY

HARRIGAN BROS.

410





*Corporate Title :*

*“ The Trustees of the College of the Holy Cross.”*

# CALENDAR FOR 1907-1908.

## 1907.

|        |            |   |
|--------|------------|---|
| Tues., | Sept. 10.  | Entrance examinations, 9 to 11 A. M., 3 to 5 P. M.  |
| Wed.,  | Sept. 11.  | Fall term begins. Registration.   |
| Thur., | Sept. 12.  | Formal opening of schools at 10 A. M. <i>Veni Creator</i><br>and Benediction in the Chapel. Reading of class<br>lists in Fenwick Hall. <i>Schola Brevis</i> . |
| Mon.,  | Sept. 16.  | Seniors return.   |
| Wed.,  | Sept. 18.  | A. M., Reading of Rules in Fenwick Hall.  |
| Sun.,  | Sept. 22.  | First meeting of the Sodalities.  |
| Wed.,  | Sept. 25.  | First meeting of the B. J. F. and Philomathic societies.  |
| Sat.,  | Oct. 5.    | Marks for September close.  |
| Wed.,  | Oct. 9.    | Reading of monthly marks.   |
| Mon.,  | Oct. 21-23 | (incl.) Annual Retreat.   |
| Thur., | Oct. 24.   | Retreat holiday.  |
| Fri.,  | Nov. 1.    | All Saints' Day; holyday.   |
| Sat.,  | Nov. 2.    | All Souls' Day; no class first hour A. M. Marks for<br>October close.   |
| Wed.,  | Nov. 6.    | Reading of monthly marks.   |
| Sun.,  | Nov. 10.   | Celebration of St. John Berchmans' Day.   |
| Mon.,  | Nov. 25.   | St. Catherine's Day; Seniors' holiday.  |
| Thur., | Nov. 28.   | Thanksgiving; holiday. No class from Nov. 27, noon,<br>until Nov. 29, noon.   |
| Thur., | Dec. 5.    | Marks for November close.   |
| Mon.,  | Dec. 9.    | Reading of monthly marks.   |
| Mon.,  | Dec. 23.   | Christmas recess begins at noon.  |

## 1908.

|        |            |   |
|--------|------------|---|
| Fri.,  | Jan. 3.    | Christmas recess ends 9 P. M. for all except Seniors.               |
| Sat.,  | Jan. 4.    | Christmas recess ends 9 P. M. for Senior class.                     |
| Sat.,  | Jan. 4-7   | (incl.) Written examinations.                                       |
| Wed.,  | Jan. 8.    | Repetitions resumed.  |
| Mon.,  | Jan. 20.   | Written examinations in History, English and Christian<br>Doctrine. |
| Tues., | Jan. 21.   | Written examinations in Mathematics and Science.                    |
| Thur., | Jan. 23-30 | (incl.) Oral examinations.  |
| Fri.,  | Jan. 31.   | Mid-year holiday.   |

378.744

H0H1

154340  
346789

|        |             |       |  |
|--------|-------------|-------|--|
| Sat.,  | Feb.        | 1.    | Second term begins. Reading of examination marks at 9 A. M., followed by <i>Schola Brevis</i> .  |
| Tues., | Feb.        | 4.    | Reading of Rules in Fenwick Hall.  |
| Sat.,  | Feb.        | 22.   | Washington's Birthday; holiday.  |
| Sat.,  | Feb.        | 29.   | Marks close for February.  |
| Tues., | Mar.        | 3.    | Reading of monthly marks.  |
| Wed.,  | Mar.        | 4.    | Ash Wednesday. No class first hour A. M.   |
| Tues., | Mar.        | 31.   | Marks close for March.   |
| Sat.,  | April       | 4.    | Reading of monthly marks.  |
| Fri.,  | April       | 10.   | Announcement of subjects for prize essays.   |
| Wed.,  | April       | 15.   | Easter recess begins.  |
| Thur., | April       | 23.   | Easter recess ends at 9 P. M. for all except Seniors.  |
| Fri.,  | April       | 24.   | Easter recess ends at 9 P. M. for Seniors.   |
| Fri.,  | Apr. 24-25. |       | Class tests for April marks.   |
| Sat.,  | May         | 2.    | Marks close for April.   |
| Sun.,  | May         | 3.    | First of six Sundays in honor of St. Aloysius.   |
| Tues., | May         | 5.    | Reading of monthly marks.  |
| Wed.,  | May         | 6.    | B. J. F. Debate at 8 P. M.   |
| Wed.,  | May         | 13.   | Philomathic Debate at 8 P. M.  |
| Thur., | May         | 14.   | Time expires for prize essays.   |
| Wed.,  | May         | 20.   | Preliminary elocution contest for college classes, and final contest in elocution for Preparatory Department at 6.30 P. M.                       |
| Wed.,  | May         | 27.   | Public elocution contest for the college classes, 8 P. M.<br>Last test paper for Seniors, on the day of the last regular lecture in each course. |
| Thur., | May         | 28.   | Ascension Day; holyday.  |
| Fri.,  | May         | 29.   | Last paper in Philosophy for Seniors and Juniors.  |
| Sat.,  | May         | 30.   | Memorial Day; holiday.   |
| Mon.,  | June        | 1.    | Juniors' oral examination in Philosophy begins.  |
| Wed.,  | June        | 3-5   | (incl.) Seniors' retreat.  |
| Sat.,  | June        | 6.    | Christian Doctrine examinations. Seniors' holiday.<br>Class marks close for the year.  |
| Sun.,  | June        | 7.    | Baccalaureate sermon at 8 P. M.  |
| Mon.,  | June        | 8-10. | (incl.) Written examinations.  |
| Mon.,  | June        | 8.    | Seniors' oral examination in Philosophy begins.  |
| Thur., | June        | 11.   | Examinations in History and English.   |
| Fri.,  | June        | 12.   | Examinations in Mathematics. Distribution of prizes:—<br>Prep. dep't., 11 A. M.; College, 8 P. M.  |
| Sat.,  | June        | 13.   | Oral examinations in languages begin.  |
| Wed.,  | June        | 17.   | Alumni Reunion.  |
| Thur., | June        | 18.   | Commencement.  |



## FACULTY AND OFFICERS.

---

REV. THOMAS E. MURPHY, S. J.,  
President.

REV. JOSEPH H. HANN, S. J.,  
Vice-President.

REV. ALBERT R. PETERS, S. J.,  
Chaplain.

REV. JOHN F. LEHY, S. J.,  
Treasurer.

REV. WILLIAM F. CLARK, S. J.,  
Prefect of Studies.

REV. FERNAND A. ROUSSEAU, S. J.,  
Prefect of Discipline.

---

## COLLEGE.

---

REV. JAMES L. SMITH, S. J.,  
Cosmology, Psychology, Natural Theology and Ethics.

REV. JOSEPH M. RENAUD, S. J.,  
Ontology, Major Logic, Dialectics and Religion.

REV. PATRICK J. DOOLEY, S. J.,  
Latin, Greek and Advanced English for Senior and Junior Years.

REV. THOMAS F. McLOUGHLIN, S. J.,  
History in Senior and Junior Years.

REV. EDMUND J. BURKE, S. J.,  
Political Economy, Physiological Psychology and Biology.

JOHN C. McNEILLY, A.M., LL.B.,  
Principles of Jurisprudence.

HENRY M. BROCK, S. J.,  
Advanced Physics, Mechanics and Astronomy.

HENRY J. WESSLING, S. J.,  
General and Analytical Chemistry.

CHARLES E. DOWD, A.B.,

Geology.

REV. OWEN A. HILL, S. J.,

REV. MICHAEL J. MAHONY, S. J.,

Latin, Greek, English and History in Sophomore Class.

REV. MATTHEW J. McCABE, S. J.,

REV. CHARLES N. RALEY, S. J.,

WILLIAM T. TALLON, S. J.,

GEORGE H. DERRY, S. J.,

TIMOTHY F. SCANLAN, S. J.,

Latin, Greek and English in Freshman Class.

JAMES F. McCORMICK, S. J.,

HENRY J. WESSLING, S. J.,

JOHN C. McNEILLY, A. M.,

Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry.

REV. EDMUND J. BURKE, S. J.,

GEORGE H. DERRY, S. J.,

TIMOTHY F. SCANLAN, S. J.,

French.

REV. JOSEPH V. SCHMIDT, S. J.,

German.

REV. JOSEPH H. HANN, S. J.,

Elocution.

---

## PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

---

REV. JAMES A. GILLESPIE, S. J.,

H. AUGUSTINE GAYNOR, S. J.,

Fourth year Class.

CHARLES L. KIMBALL, S. J.,

Third year Class.

GERALD C. TREACY, S. J.,

Second year Class.

THOMAS E. TULLY, S. J.,

JOHN D. WHEELER, S. J.,

First year Class.

REV. JAMES I. MAGUIRE, S. J.,

REV. MICHAEL J. O'SHEA, S. J.,  
Special Latin Class.

TIMOTHY F. SCANLAN, S. J.,  
Solid Geometry.

CHARLES E. DOWD, A.B.,  
Higher Algebra.

REV. JAMES I. MAGUIRE, S. J.,

THOMAS E. TULLY, S. J.,  
Plane Geometry.

REV. JAMES F. LEARY, S. J.,

REV. JOSEPH V. SCHMIDT, S. J.,

REV. MICHAEL J. O'SHEA, S. J.,

FRANCIS A. FADDEN, A.B.,  
Algebra.

REV. PATRICK J. DOOLEY, S. J.,

REV. JAMES A. GILLESPIE, S. J.,

WILLIAM L. DESNOES, S. J.,

JAMES F. McCORMICK, S. J.,  
French.

HENRY M. BROCK, S. J.,

CHARLES L. KIMBALL, S. J.,

FRANCIS A. FADDEN, A. B.,  
German.

FRANCIS A. FADDEN, A. B.,  
Registrar.

JOHN FREDERICK DONNELLY,  
Organ and Piano.

J. WILLIAM HOWARD, JR.,  
Orchestral Music.

CHARLES J. O'CONNOR,  
Physical Instructor.

MICHAEL J. O'MEARA, M. D.,  
Attending Physician.

DENIS F. O'CONNOR, M. D.,  
Oculist and Aurist.





THE  
JOHN CRERAR  
LIBRARY

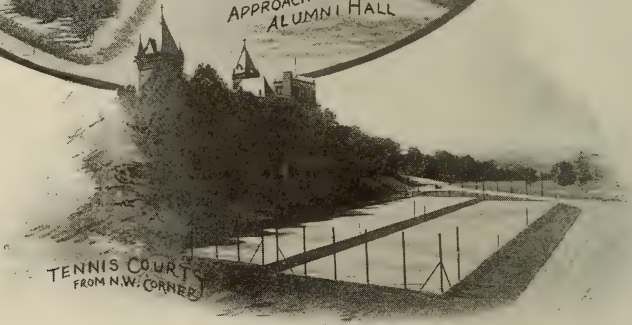


BRIDGE  
ENTRANCE  
SOUTH END



APPROACH TO  
ALUMNI HALL

TENNIS COURTS  
FROM N.W. CORNER





# THE COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS, WORCESTER, MASS.

---

Conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus.

---

FOUNDED 1843.

**Historical Statement.**—The College of the Holy Cross was founded in the year 1843, by the Rt. Rev. Benedict Joseph Fenwick, second Bishop of Boston, and is the oldest Catholic College in New England. It had long been a cherished desire of Bishop Fenwick to establish in his diocese, which then included the city of Worcester, an institution for the higher education of Catholic young men. In bringing about the realization of this desire, he was aided by the Reverend James Fitton, who had, as early as 1838, established the Seminary of Mt. St. James on the hill which now bears that name, but was then known as Pakachoag, “Hill of Pleasant Springs.” This institution, with its sixty acres of land, Father Fitton presented to the Bishop in 1842, and on this site the distinguished prelate determined to build his college. He gave it the name of his cathedral, with the motto and emblem of the Boston diocese—a cross in the heavens, as it appeared to the Emperor Constantine, with its historic legend.

The fact that the site was a gift was not the only consideration that influenced the Bishop in his selection. The healthfulness of the location and the natural beauty of the surrounding scenery were controlling motives. The Fathers of the Society of Jesus, who had long been established in Maryland, were invited to organize the

courses of study along the lines of their college at Georgetown, in the District of Columbia, and to take entire charge of the teaching.

Classes were organized in the 'Seminary of Mount St. James' on the 2d of November, 1843, and there continued until January 13th, 1844, when the first college building was completed. The cornerstone of the latter was laid by Bishop Fenwick on June 21st, 1843. The first annual exhibition was held July 29th, 1844. The saintly Bishop Fenwick died August 10, 1846, and was buried, in compliance with his own wish, in the college cemetery. He had always taken a deep interest in the success of the college, and a few days before his death, the 6th of August, he had ceded to the Fathers full control and possession of the institution, with the buildings and grounds, free of incumbrance.

On the afternoon of July 14th, 1852, eight days before the annual Commencement, a fire broke out, which destroyed the whole of the central building; a calamity which not only suspended the class exercises, but threatened the very existence of the institution. The Rt. Rev. John B. Fitzpatrick, who was then Bishop of Boston, sympathized heartily with the Faculty, and determined that the college, which had been a monument to his predecessor's zeal for Christian education, should not perish. On the 3d of October, 1853, the college, enlarged and remodelled, was again ready to receive students.

**Incorporation.**—A class of the students, who had entered in 1843 and 1844, had advanced to "Philosophy," by which name the Senior year was then known, and were ready for graduation in 1849. The college, therefore, in that year, applied to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts for the privilege of incorporation. The petition for a charter was presented in March, 1849, and was acted upon early in April. The petitioners were disappointed. The charter was not granted until the year 1865, when the sobering influence of the Civil War had caused all differences of opinion in regard to the college to be set aside.

If the students were disappointed in the hope of receiving their diplomas from their Alma Mater, they were not deprived of the

benefits of graduation. Georgetown College, in the District of Columbia, conferred the degrees on this and all succeeding classes until 1865. How the Faculty and students bore their disappointment at this time may be judged from the testimony of His Excellency, Governor Alexander H. Bullock, who said at the Commencement in 1868, alluding to the unsuccessful attempt to obtain a charter, that he had been deeply impressed by the manner in which the friends of the college hid all signs of disappointment and exhibited a patience which, under such circumstances, he would hardly have dared to expect from many Christian denominations.

It was during the Civil War, as intimated above, that the college, besides having become endeared to the Catholics of New England, had also attracted the favorable notice of many non-Catholics. The most distinguished among those who manifested an interest in the college at this period was His Excellency the War Governor, John A. Andrew. He visited and examined the institution during the school term of 1862, and presided at the annual Commencement of that year. On the latter occasion, he spoke of the college in the highest terms, and the sincerity of his praise was unmistakable. He had taken pains to acquaint himself with the methods of teaching employed at the college, and was qualified to bear testimony to their excellence. The impression made upon the Governor during these two visits secured his interest in behalf of a charter, and he more than once urged the Faculty to apply for it.

The interesting event of incorporation was not long delayed. A petition was presented to the Legislature in the session of 1865. A bill was framed to meet the exigencies of the case, read a third time in the House of Representatives on March 21st, and passed without opposition. The Senate confirmed the action of the lower body March 23d, and on the following day the Governor affixed his signature.

The charter granted to "The Trustees of the College of the Holy Cross," with other privileges, the power "to confer such degrees as are conferred by any college in this Commonwealth, except medical degrees." This placed the college on an equality, before the Com-



monwealth, with all other institutions of a similar character. It was no little gratification to the Faculty that their earnest devotion to the cause of religion and education was acknowledged by the State, and it was a source of pride to the students to be able to receive from their Alma Mater, in her own words and over her own seal, the testimony of her approval.

It is gratefully recorded here that the college was particularly indebted to Hon. Alexander H. Bullock for many acts of courtesy. As a resident of Worcester, he had always taken a neighborly interest in the college, while Speaker of the House he offered to present the petition for a charter, and while Governor of the State he presided at three successive Commencements.

**Location and Equipment.**—The college buildings, as stated above, are situated on one of the highest of the eminences surrounding the city of Worcester. Towards the north, this “Hill of Pleasant Springs” commands an extensive and most delightful view of Worcester, at the time of the founding of the college a town of hardly 10,000 inhabitants, now a bustling city of about 130,000, and, next to Boston, the largest city in Massachusetts. Over and beyond its many steeples and spires and other elevations, in the background, towers aloft the summit of Mt. Wachusett. Stillwater, a lake in miniature, amid the hills to the northwest, the Blackstone running along their base, the village of Quinsigamond and the town of Millbury to the east and south, can all be seen from the brow of the hill. The view thus afforded of the busy city, with the succession of hills and intervening valleys, makes the location of Holy Cross College most charming and interesting. To this delightful prospect, exceptional advantages of pure air and perfect drainage are added by the high elevation, while the graceful terraces to the north and west of the college buildings furnish recreation grounds that are unsurpassed in every respect.

The old buildings, whose accommodations satisfied the student of a quarter of a century ago, have been enlarged and improved in many ways, and extensive new constructions and improvements have been made in recent years.

An improvement which was at the time considered of vast importance, was the raising and extending of the east wing of the main building, in the spring of 1875. This wing, the only part of the building spared by the fire in 1852, gave place in time to a structure one hundred and twelve feet long, with an east frontage of ninety feet. On the first story is now the refectory for the Preparatory Department; on the second, the College refectory; while the chapel is on the third floor and occupies the space of two stories. Adjoining this wing, on the southeast corner, is the infirmary.

A later and more modern improvement, now known as "the O'Kane Building," was completed in the spring of 1895, and formally opened in September of the same year. In the basement is the gymnasium, one of the largest in New England, 139 feet long, 50 feet wide, and 20 feet high. It is equipped with all the apparatus usually found in modern gymnasiums. A running-track, one-seventeenth of a mile in length, elevated about ten feet from the floor, skirts the entire hall. Off the main gymnasium, shower baths and lockers are provided for the students. In the southwest corner of this building, is Fenwick Hall, a large assembly room, well lighted by double-arched windows on the west and south sides, and so decorated and furnished as to make a most attractive auditorium. This hall is used for weekly elocution classes, dramatic exhibitions, public and private debates, and all general assemblies of the students. It is provided with a stage, equipped with all the latest theatrical appliances, and is lighted by electricity. The chemistry department, on the second floor, is provided with all the necessary conveniences for work in general and analytical chemistry. The lecture-room and the laboratories are specially designed and constructed for the purposes for which they are intended. The class-rooms, on the third floor, are spacious and lightsome, and the corridors long, wide and cheerful. The two floors above the class-rooms are reserved for the private rooms of resident students. These rooms are pleasantly situated, with east and west exposure, and are lighted by electricity.

A new dormitory—"Alumni Hall,"—which has recently been added to the group of buildings, was opened in September, 1905.

It contains one hundred living rooms for students, with baths and locker-rooms. The first floor also provides four large lecture-rooms for philosophy, physics, English and history, besides a new instrument-room, reference library, museum and laboratories for physics and physiological psychology. The building is entirely fireproof, is lighted by electricity and provided with the most modern heating and ventilating equipment.

**Educational System.\***—The system of education is the one in use in all the colleges of the Society of Jesus, and is guided by the principles laid down in the famous *Ratio Studiorum*. This body of rules and suggestions has been elaborated by centuries of experience and has been judged worthy of attentive study and hearty approbation by the ablest scholars. One of its greatest advantages is that it secures, what can hardly be found elsewhere and what is an essential requisite for success in educational work, natural, thorough and effective methods of teaching, employed uniformly by all the teachers.

It is not a system of ever-changing theory and doubtful experiment, but one on which have been built the characters of the world's best scholars and statesmen for centuries. It meets the demand for modern improvements by wise adaptation and readjustment. Instead of abolishing prescribed studies and increasing elective courses, it advocates a wise, deliberate and prudent election *by men whose profession is education*, not an unwise, sudden and rash choice *by inexperienced youths just entering on the process of education*.

The natural sciences and modern languages are by no means overlooked or neglected in this system, but the ancient languages and their literatures are still retained as prescribed studies, and, with mathematics and philosophy, form the "essential trinity of courses," which Prof. Ladd of Yale rightly considers "absolutely necessary for a truly liberal education."

After the completion of such a course as is here given, the graduate is not sent to the theological seminary without any knowledge of

---

\* Those who are desirous of further information on this subject are referred to "Jesuit Education," by Robert Schwickerath, S. J., (Herder, St. Louis, 1903), and to the numerous documents therein cited.

the language in which the New Testament was written or of the methods of philosophical reflection and their bearing upon the problems of life and destiny. He is not sent to the medical school without some knowledge of physics and chemistry and some idea of the moral responsibility of the physician and surgeon. He is not sent to the law school without an intelligent grasp of the ethical nature and development of man and of the logical processes which make for and characterize sound judgment. He is not sent to the profession of teaching without some training for success in grasping truth and imparting it to others, some more intimate knowledge of the responsibility of a teacher than he can get from a few vague talks about pedagogy, some more extensive knowledge of psychology than may be acquired by a brief course in "child study." On the contrary, he is sent out from his college so uniformly equipped and harmoniously developed in character that he is prepared to take up and prosecute any career, or even get more pleasure out of a life of leisure than a man who has missed such a preparation. Even as an equipment for a business career, such a preparation, as Ex-President Low of Columbia testifies, "would make him a power in the business world beyond all his compeers who had not been so favored."

Finally, this system does *not* meet the demand of the multitude who are simply anxious to "get through college as soon as possible," but it does make profound thinkers, safe guides, clear writers, logical pleaders and cultured gentlemen.

**Curriculum of Studies.**—During the preparatory period of four years of high school work and the four years of undergraduate work, the studies are not elective, but prescribed, with a few exceptions in the Senior year. Besides the Latin and Greek classics, the curriculum embraces English, in its various branches and aspects, and correlated studies, such as Rhetoric, Literature, History, etc., Mathematics, Chemistry, Geology, Astronomy, Mechanics, one Modern Language besides English, and a thorough training in Physics and Rational Philosophy. The courses in detail are described further on.



**Moral Training.**—In this system of education, one of the most important features is the formation and training of character. Hence a closer supervision is exercised over the students than is usual, at the present day, in most of the large colleges; but an effort is made to exclude from this supervision every harsh feature. The professors live with the students, mingle with them constantly, interest themselves in their sports, direct their studies and in every way assume the relation rather of friends than of taskmasters. This constant, familiar, personal communication, on kindly terms, between professor and student, is a powerful factor in the formation and uplifting of character. The age of the student is also considered, and in the later years of his college course a larger degree of liberty is granted him. With regard to younger students, the supervision is as close as any parent or guardian could reasonably expect. With regard to all, the enforcement of discipline, while mild and considerate, is unflinchingly firm, especially when there is question of the good of the student body or of the reputation of the college.

As the greatest help in maintaining good discipline is found in the appeal to conscience and religion, special attention is paid to religious instruction. Christian doctrine is one of the prescribed studies in every class, supplemented by weekly lectures and conferences. The students are required to comply with their religious obligations regularly, and to make annually a spiritual retreat of three days. Sodalities and other associations are also provided for the fostering of piety.

The wisdom of this provision for the student's spiritual training was recently emphasized by President Roosevelt, in his address at the College Commencement, June 21, 1905. He said: "It is eminently characteristic of our nation that we should have an institution of learning like Holy Cross, in which the effort is consistently made to train not merely the body and mind *but the soul of man, that he shall be made a good American and a good citizen of our great country.*"

**Physical Training.**—While attending to the mental development of the student and safeguarding his moral character, the college

authorities have not overlooked the importance of physical training. Besides the gymnasium, already described, the student is provided with foot-ball and base-ball fields, tennis courts, etc. Not only are physical instructors and experienced coaches and trainers provided, but all this is under the moderation and direction of a member of the Faculty, who will see that the students do not become so engrossed in athletics that their studies may be neglected or their health suffer in any way.

**Sessions and Holidays.**—The year is divided into two terms: the first from September to February, the second from February to the latter part of June. Recesses are granted at Christmas and Easter: the former begins at noon on the 23d of December and ends on the evening of the 3d of January; the latter begins at noon on Wednesday in Holy Week and ends on the evening of the Thursday after Easter. The limits of these recesses can not be extended, even on request of parents or guardians, without serious detriment to a student's class standing.

The ordinary holidays are as follows: Festivals of obligation, state and national holidays, one day after the mid-year examinations and after the annual retreat, and Pentecost Monday. Every Saturday, students whose homes are in Worcester will be allowed to visit them, on condition that they return on Sunday evening. Letters asking leave of absence for students must be signed by parents or guardians, and must be addressed to the President of the College. Such permissions will rarely be granted by telegraph or telephone.

**Examinations.**—There are two examinations in the year: the "Mid-year," at the end of the first term, and the "Final," immediately before the close of the academic year, in June.

**Promotions.**—At any time during the year, and particularly after the mid-year examination, if any one be found worthy of passing to a higher class, he will be promoted; and such promotion is equivalent to the honors of the class he leaves. Usually, however, promotions are made only at the end of the year.

**Reports.**—Reports of scholarship and deportment are sent to parents or guardians in December, April and June. Two of these reports give information, also, of the positions held by the students in the two examinations. Should such reports not be received, it will be well to notify the Prefect of Studies.

**Awards.**—The honors and prizes awarded at the close of the year are determined by the recitations of the entire year and the mid-year examination. The average for recitations and examination must be at least 90 per cent. to win a medal or premium; but honorable mention is made of those who attain 85 per cent. or more. As no allowance will be made for absentees, parents or guardians who permit their sons or wards to remain at home beyond the period allotted for vacation or recess, cannot expect to see them hold distinguished places in their classes. The standing of the students in their respective classes is publicly announced every month, in the presence of the Faculty and students, and testimonials are awarded to those whose standing is 95 per cent. or higher.

**Degrees.**—The successful completion of the College course entitles the student to the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

**Special Students.**—As indicated on the Time Schedule of Lectures and Recitations, provision is made for special students, who may lack some of the requirements for unconditional entrance to any regular class. In these classes, the deficiency in Greek or Latin, or both, is remedied during the first year, or the first term, according to the previous preparation of the student and his coöperation with his instructors. In some exceptional cases, special students are allowed to discontinue or omit a prescribed study, but with the express understanding that they thus cease to be candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Arts. Such students are classified as "out of course."

**Recitation Hours.**—The morning recitation hours are from 8.45 to 11.45, the afternoon hours from 2.15 to 4.15. Punctual attendance.

of non-resident students is insisted on, and such students will not be admitted to classes or lectures, when tardy or after absence, without a note from parents or guardians, addressed to the Prefect of Studies. In the college department, 20 hours a week are given to recitations in the Senior year, and 25 hours a week in the other years. In the preparatory department there are 25 recitation hours a week in each of the four years. For the apportionment of these hours, see the Weekly Time Schedules.

**Societies.**—Besides the various religious organizations, namely, the League of the Sacred Heart, the Sodality of the Immaculate Conception, the Sodality of the Holy Angels, the St. John Berchmans Sodality and the Day Scholars' Sodality, there are many flourishing societies among the students of both the collegiate and the preparatory departments. Among these may be mentioned the two debating societies—the B. J. F. for Seniors and Juniors, and the Philomathic for Sophomore and Freshman classes—the Dramatic Society, the Library Association, the Reading Room Association, the Philharmonic Society, the College Orchestra, the Glee Club, *The Holy Cross Purple* (the College magazine), the Athletic Association and the Camera Club.

**Alumni.**—The graduates of the college from 1849 to 1906, inclusive, number 991, of which number 815 are still living, most of them holding distinguished positions in the various professions or in mercantile life. They are brought together socially and kept in touch with the college, not only through the circulation of the college magazine, *The Holy Cross Purple*, and by the general Alumni Association, but also by local branch organizations, such as the Connecticut Association, the Worcester County Association, the Bristol County Association, the New York Association, the Berkshire County Association, The Northeastern Pennsylvania Association, the Boston Association, and the Holy Cross Clubs of New York and Pennsylvania.



**Scholarships.**—While other institutions number their scholarships by hundreds, and the value of them may be estimated at millions of dollars, Holy Cross is able to offer very few. These she names with grateful benedictions on the heads of those who have bestowed them. They are: (1) The Governor Ames scholarship, open to residents of Worcester, on examination, for tuition during the college course, (2) The John Reid Scholarship, (3) The Monsignor Griffin scholarship, limited to residents of St. John's Parish, Worcester, Mass., for tuition during the college course, (4) The Rev. Robert Walsh scholarship, limited to residents of the Immaculate Conception Parish, Worcester, Mass., for tuition during the college course, (5) the Mrs. Driscoll scholarship, entitling the holder to board and tuition during the college course, (6) The Rev. D. H. O'Neill scholarship, limited to residents of St. Peter's Parish, Worcester, Mass., for tuition during the college course, (7) The Rev. Charles E. Burke scholarship (interest on \$2000), limited to graduates of St. Joseph's High School, North Adams, Mass., (8) The John J. Power scholarship, founded by the Reverend John J. Power, D. D., limited to residents of St. Paul's Parish, Worcester, Mass., for tuition during the college course, (9) The David McGrath scholarship, founded by Rev. David McGrath, '70. It is hoped that, in time, other generous friends of the college may be inspired to found at least partial scholarships and thus enable the Faculty, in answer to numerous appeals from deserving students, to make reductions for board and tuition. Thus the interests of education and charity could be made to go hand in hand and the future success of many a promising young man's career would be assured.

**Exhibits.**—Both the college and the preparatory department were represented by exhibits at the Pan American Exposition in Buffalo, the Charleston Exposition, the World's Fair in St. Louis and the Lewis and Clark Exposition in Portland, Oregon. To these exhibits were awarded diplomas of Honorable Mention, in Buffalo and Portland, and Silver Medals in Charleston and St. Louis.

**Terms.**—The following is as complete a general statement as can be given of the expenses of a student's year in either the college or the preparatory department, with the terms for payments and some information about equipment and incidental expenses:

## RESIDENT STUDENTS.

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| Board and tuition, including washing and mending linen,<br>per annum, . . . . .  | \$260 00 |
| Room and attendance:   |          |
| Single rooms, O'Kane Building and annex, per annum,  | 60 00    |
| Alumni Hall, . . . . . " "   | 70 00    |
| Double rooms, O'Kane Building (per annum, \$80.00) each  | 40 00    |
| Alumni Hall, . . . . . ( " \$90.00) each   | 45 00    |
| When engaging private rooms, students must make a deposit of five dollars as security against damage to room or furniture. |          |

## NON-RESIDENT STUDENTS.

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| Tuition, . . . . . per annum,               | \$60 00 |
| Tuition and dinner, . . . . . " "           | 130 00  |
| Gymnasium fee, . . . . . " "                | 3 00    |
| Library and Reading Room fee, . . . . . " " | 2 00    |

## ADDITIONAL EXPENSES.

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| Use of scientific apparatus, . . . . . per annum, | \$10 00 |
| Graduation fee, . . . . .                         | 10 00   |
| Science students, deposit for breakage, . . . . . | 5 00    |
| Music at Professors' rates.                       |         |
| Medicines charged to individuals.                 |         |

All charges must be paid half-yearly in advance. If payment is deferred without a satisfactory understanding with the President, the latter is directed to remove the students in question from the institution.

No expenditure for clothing or for incidental expenses of any student, nor advances for pocket money, will be made by the institution, unless an equivalent sum be deposited with the Treasurer of

the college. The books and stationery necessary for the different classes may be purchased at the college, but will not be supplied on credit unless special instructions to that effect be given to the College Treasurer.

Each resident student must be supplied with sufficient wearing apparel for daily and holiday use, pocket handkerchiefs, towels, etc. All articles of clothing should be marked with the name of the student.

*The college will not be responsible for books or articles of clothing left behind by any student when leaving the college, much less for the loss of such books or clothing while in the keeping of the students.*

# SCHEDULE OF COURSES.

---

## COLLEGE.

---

### PHILOSOPHY.

**Course I.—PSYCHOLOGY.**—*Senior Year.*—Five hours a week, one term.

**LIFE.** (1) *Life in general:* properties of living and non-living bodies; immanency of action; scholastic concept of life.

(2) *Plant life:* biologic mechanism; anti-mechanistic theory; origin, unity and divisibility of the vital principle. The vegetative functions: nutrition, growth, reproduction. Plants, non-sentient. Spontaneous generation.

(3) *Animal life:* animals not automata; origin, nature, unity, divisibility of the animal soul; animals, sentient beings, not endowed with intelligence; instinct; theories of the origin of instinct.

(4) *Rational life:* empirical and rational psychology; methods of psychology; introspective, objective; classification of human faculties; distinction between the soul and its faculties.

**A. Empirical Psychology.** (1) **SENSITIVE LIFE:** nature of sensation; sensation and perception; scholastic doctrine of species; properties of sensation.

*The senses:* external and internal; cognitional value of the senses; law of relativity; scholastic doctrine of the internal senses; common sense; estimative faculty or particular reason; sensuous memory; imagination; hallucinations; dreams.

*Perception of the Material World:* skeptical theories—Descartes, Locke, Berkeley, Hume, Mill, Bain. Realism.

*Sensuous Appetite:* scholastic theory of appetency; feeling; theories of the nature of pleasure and pain.



(2) **INTELLECTUAL LIFE.** *Intellect and Sense.* Erroneous theories. Sensationalism. Nominalism. Conceptualism. Exaggerated Realism. Moderate Realism.

*Origin of Ideas.* Intellect and brain. Theory of innate ideas. Ontologism. Empiricism. Scholastic theory. Origin of necessary truths. Localization of cerebral functions.

*Judgment and Reasoning.* Analysis of the judicial process. Deduction and induction. Knowledge and belief.

*Attention and Reflection.* Nature of attention: voluntary and non-voluntary attention. Laws of attention. Psychological and ontological reflection. The soul's consciousness of itself. Validity of the testimony of consciousness. Apperception. Subconscious states.

*Memory.* Process of recollection. Laws of association. Retention of past experiences. Physical theory. Scholastic theory. Qualities of a good memory. Training of the memory. Diseases of the memory.

*Rational Appetency.* Nature of the will. Spontaneous action and deliberation. Free will and determinism. The emotions. Habits. Character.

B. *Rational Psychology. The Soul.* False theories on the nature of the soul. Hume. Mill, James. Monism. Mind stuff. Höffding's doctrine. The soul's substantiality, simplicity, spirituality, identity. Double consciousness. Alterations of personality. Hypnotism. Immortality of the soul.

*Soul and Body.*—Individuality of the soul. Identity of the vegetative, sentient and rational souls in man. Union of soul and body. Theory of Plato. Occasionalism. Pre-established Harmony. Aristotelico-Scholastic doctrine. Unity of nature and of person. Locus of the soul. Origin of the soul. Theories of Emanation. Traducianism. Evolution theory. Creation doctrine.

**Course II.**—Natural Theology (Senior year). Five hours a week, one half-term.

Definition and scope. Relation to dogmatic theology. Necessity. The existence, essence, attributes of God. Concurrence of God in the actions of creatures.

1. *The Existence of God.* Monotheistic philosophers on our knowledge of the existence of God. Ontologism—Malebranche, Gioberti, Rosmini. Traditionalism. Ontological proof of St. Anselm, Descartes, Leibnitz, for the

existence of God. The metaphysical proof. The argument from design. The moral proof. Kant, Mill, Spencer, Mallock et al., on the proofs of God's existence. Atheism. Agnosticism. Religious and moral consequences of Agnosticism.

2. *The Essence of God.* The idea of the Infinite. Unity of God. Physical and Metaphysical essence. Polytheism. Pantheism. Modern Pantheists: Spinoza, Fichte, Shelling, Hegel. Anthropomorphism. Herbert Spencer on the anthropomorphic idea of God.

3. *The Divine Attributes.* Immortality, Eternity and Immensity of God. St. Thomas, Lessius, Newton, Clarke, on the Immensity of God. Simplicity and Infinity of God. The Divine Intellect and Knowledge. Foreknowledge of God. Objections against the Divine Foreknowledge of free actions. The Divine Will. Freedom of the Divine Will. Omnipotence of God. Mill's objections against the Divine Omnipotence.

4. *Concurrence of God in the Actions of Creatures.* Preservation of creatures. Supernatural, natural, mediate and immediate concurrence. St. Thomas and "Promotion." Divine Providence and Its relation to physical and moral evils. The possibility of a Supernatural Providence.

5. *Supplementary Questions.* Schopenhauer's "World Will." Hartmann's "Unconscious." Hæckel's Monism. Mansel, on Contradictions in the idea of God. Spencer, on the idea of the Absolute.

**Course III.**—Ethics (Senior year). Five hours a week, both terms.

**FIRST TERM:** General Ethics. Moral acts and moral obligations.

Definition, nature, object, necessity of ethics. Ethics and revelation. False theories regarding the fundamental principles of ethics. The ultimate end of man. Beatitude. End of man's present existence. The human act. Merit and accountability. The passions. Virtue and vice. Morality of human acts. False opinions of the nature of morality. The norm or standard of morality. False standards. Utilitarianism and Hedonism. Bentham, Mill, Spencer, et al. The moral sense. The determinants of morality. The eternal law. The natural law. Properties and sanction of the natural law. Nature and origin of moral obligation. False theories of the origin of obligation. Kant's categorical imperative. Conscience. Probabilism.

**SECOND TERM:** Special Ethics: Rights and Duties.

The inner and outer worship due to God. Obligation of accepting Divine Revelation. Rationalism. Indifferentism. Suicide. Direct and indirect killing. Killing done in self-defense. Lying. Mental reservation.

Right of ownership. Communism. Socialism. Theories of Henry George. Herbert Spencer on the right of property. Modes of acquiring property. Contracts. Right of disposing of property by will. Relations of capital and labor. Trade unions. Strikes.

Society in general. Nature and end of domestic society. Unity and indissolubility of matrimony. Divorce. Parental authority. Education of the child. Civil society, its nature, end, origin. False theories on the origin of civil society. Hobbes. Rousseau. Scholastic doctrine. Forms of civil government. Citizenship. Universal suffrage. The functions of civil government—legislative, judiciary, executive. Taxation. Death penalty. Freedom of worship. Freedom of the press. State education.

International law. Various meanings of *Jus Gentium*. Foundations of international law. Mutual relations of nations. Right of commerce. Right of intervention. Rights of neutrals. Nature and justice of war. Arbitration.

**Course IV.**—COSMOLOGY (Senior year). Five hours a week for one half-term.

Origin of the world: Pantheism, Materialism, Creationism.

The divine purpose in creating. Optimism.

The world in its nature: Finite, composite and contingent.

Essential constituents of bodies: Dynamic and atomic theories. Atoms, ions, corpuscles.

Hylomorphism: Nature of matter and form.

Primary and secondary qualities of bodies.

Activity of bodies: Radio-activity. Law of the conservation of energy.

Transmutation of matter.

Space and time: Descartes, Newton, Clarke, Fenelon, Balmes, on the nature of space. Kant's theory of space and time.

Laws of Nature. Miracles.

*Text Books and References* for Courses I., II., III., IV.: Russo, S. J., Jouin, S. J., Coppens, S. J., Hill, S. J., Maher and Rickaby, S. J. (Stonyhurst series), Tongiorgi, S. J., Liberatore, S. J., Lahousse, S. J., Pesch, S. J., Urraburu, S. J., Bødder, S. J., Costa-Rossetti, S. J., Palmieri, S. J., Humphrey, S. J., Harper, S. J., Thein's Christian Anthropology.

**Course V.**—GENERAL METAPHYSICS (Junior year). Six hours a week for one half-term. Russo, S. J., Jouin, S. J., Rickaby, S. J. General Metaphysics (Stonyhurst series).

The objective and formal concept of being. Being in general. Analogy of idea of being. Principles derived from idea of being. The principle of identity. The principle of excluded middle. The principle of contradiction. Kant's criticism of this principle as formulated by scholastic philosophy.

Essence and existence. Physical and metaphysical essence. Properties of essences. Our knowledge of essences. Refutation of Locke's opinion. Existing and possible beings. Intrinsic and extrinsic possibility. Origin of intrinsic possibility. Refutation of Wolff, Occam and Descartes.

Attributes of being. Unity. Transcendental and predicamental unity. Identity and distinction. Truth. Immutability of truth. Stuart Mill's denial of necessary truth. Goodness. Evil. Physical and moral evil. Metaphysical evil of Leibnitz.

The categories of being. Substance and accident. Hypostasis and personality. Distinction between nature and person. Separability of accident from substance. Principal accidents and their divisions. Quantity. Quality. Relation.

Principle and cause. Intrinsic and extrinsic causes. Principle of casuality. Perfection of being. The finite and infinite. Necessary and contingent being. Mutable and immutable being. Duration. Time. Eternity. Order and beauty.

**Course VI.—CRITERIOLOGY OR MATERIAL LOGIC.** (Junior year). Six hours a week, for one half-term. Russo, S. J., Jouin, S. J., Poland, S. J., Rickaby, S. J. First Principles (Stonyhurst series).

Truth. Ontological, logical and moral truth. Falsity. Logical truth and falsity, completely found in the judgment only. General and partial causes of error.

States of the mind in relation to truth: Ignorance. Doubt. Suspicion. Opinion. Certitude. Metaphysical, physical and moral certitude. Natural and philosophical certitude. Universal and partial scepticism. Descartes' Methodic Doubt.

Means of arriving at certitude. External senses. Internal senses. Intelligence. Reason. Consciousness. Intellectual memory. Transcendental and acosmistical Idealism. Subjective Idealism of Fichte. Objective Idealism of Berkeley. Belief, on divine testimony. Belief, on human testimony, with regard to present or past events. Oral tradition. History. Monuments.

Ultimate and universal criterion of certitude. de Lammenais. Huet. The traditionalists. Descartes. Reid. Rousseau. Galluppi. Objective evidence.



**Course VII.—DIALECTICS OR FORMAL LOGIC** (Junior year). Six hours a week, one term. Russo, S. J., Summa. Jouin, S. J., Logica. Poland, S. J., Coppens, S. J., Clark, S. J. Logic (Stonyhurst series).

Knowledge. Science. Philosophy: its definition and division. Natural and artificial logic. Minor and major logic.

The three operations of the mind. Material and formal object of an idea. Extension and comprehension. Mental and oral terms. Division of ideas. Transcendental and non-transcendental universals. The heads of predicables. The Porphyrian tree. Division of terms. Analogy. Supposition of terms. Judgment. Propositions, their nature and divisions. Extension and comprehension of predicate. Quantity and quality of propositions. Opposition, conversion and equivalence of propositions. Reasoning and argumentation. The syllogism: its figures and moods. Reduction to first figure. Various kinds of syllogisms and their laws. Other forms of argumentation. Demonstration and its divisions. Probable argumentation. Analogy and hypothesis. Fallacies. Deduction and induction. Complete and incomplete induction. Analytical and synthetical method. Definition and division. Sciences, their division and subordination.

## POLITICAL ECONOMY.

**Course I.—(Senior year)**—Two hours a week, both terms.

Nature of economic science. Relation to ethical and political science. Four schools: liberal or classical, socialist, Christian, historical. Notions of wealth, value and price.

Production. Factors of production: nature, labor, capital. Law of diminishing returns. Division of labor: advantages and disadvantages. Remedies.

Exchange. Money. Bimetallism. Monometallism. Paper money. International trade. Free Trade and Protection. Credit. Nature and functions of banks.

Consumption. Technical and moral points of view. Heads of consumption.

The problem of Distribution. Wages, Profits, Rents. The Labor problem. Socialist solution. The rights of property. Theories and methods of Taxation.

Text book—Andrews' Institutes of Economics. References: Gide, Devas, Laughlin.

### LATIN.

N. B.—The work of this department is conducted in such a manner as to furnish material for illustration and comparative study in connection with the parallel courses in English Literature (q. v.).

In Senior year, Latin is not prescribed, but a course may be arranged if desired.

**Course I.**—(Junior year). Two hours a week.

(a) Composition. Latin dissertations on assigned subjects, oral and written. A weekly essay on a philosophical or literary subject. —Bradley's aids to Latin Composition, Part IV., Exercises 98 ff.

(b) Authors—(First term). Cicero, Quæstiones Tusculanae, Book I. Plautus, Duo Captivi. (Second term), Cicero, Quæstiones Tusculanae, continued. A play of Seneca, or Pliny's Letters.

**Course II.**—(Sophomore year). Six hours a week.

(a) Composition. Two written compositions in prose required each week, and one in verse each month. Elegant translations. Oratorical analyses of authors. Latin orations. Prose work based on Bradley's Aids, Part III., Exercises 60-90. Verse composition based on Lupton's Latin Lyrics.

(b) Authors—(First term), Cicero, pro Lege Manilia and pro Marcello. Horace, Epodes, 1, 2, 7, 9, Satires, I. 1, 3, 5, 9. II. 2, 6, Epistle, I. 2, 6, 9, Carmen Sæculare. Tacitus, Agricola (with sight reading in the Germania). (Second term), Cicero, pro Milone and pro Ligario. Juvenal, Satires, 1, 3, 10. Tacitus, Annals I. 1 to 50 (with 51 to the end for sight reading).

**Course III.**—(Freshman year). Six hours a week.

(a) Composition. Two exercises in Latin prose composition each week, based on Bradley's *Aids to Latin Composition*, Part II. Exercises 23-60. One exercise in Latin verse composition each week, based on Gepp's *Latin Elegiac Verse*, first term, and on Lupton's *Latin Lyrics*, second term.

(b) Authors—(First term), Cicero, *pro Archia*. Virgil, *Æneid*, selections from Books 2d, 5th, 6th or 9th, about 800 lines. Horace, *Ars Poetica*. Livy, Book XXI., cc. 1-20, with Chapters 21-35 for sight reading. (Second term), Cicero, *de Signis* or 2d *Philippic*. Horace, *Odes*, I. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 11, 14, 18, 20, 22, 24, 32, 37, 38. II. 3, 9, 10, 13, 14, 18, 20. III. 1, 3, 4, 13, 29, 30. IV. 2, 3, 5, 7. Livy, Book XXI. cc. 35-54.

**GREEK.**

N. B.—The reading in this department is conducted in such a way as to furnish material for illustration and comparative study in connection with the parallel courses in Latin and English.

Greek in Senior year is optional. Courses in advanced work may be arranged as required.

**Course I.**—(Junior year). Two hours a week.

FIRST TERM: Aeschylus, *Agamemnon*. Plato, *Crito* (entire) and *Phaedo*, cc. 1-14, 25-28, 63 to end, or St. Basil, *On Greek Literature*.

SECOND TERM: Plato, *Republic*, Book I. (Wells). Pindar, *Olympic Odes*, or Aristophanes (*Birds*, *Frogs* or *Wasps*).

**Course II.**—(Sophomore year). Five hours a week, besides composition work, out of class, based on Sidgwick's *Introduction to Greek Prose Composition*, Part III. Exercises 91-130.

FIRST TERM: Demosthenes, *Philippica* I. Sophocles, *Œdipus Tyrannus*. Thucydides, Book II. cc. 1-46.

**SECOND TERM:** Demosthenes, *De Corona*. Sophocles, *Œdipus Coloneus* or *Antigone*. Thucydides, Book II. cc. 47-68. Sight Reading in *Œdipus Coloneus* or *Antigone*.

**Course III.**—(Freshman year). Five hours a week, besides composition once a week, out of class, based on Sidgwick's *Introduction to Greek Prose Composition*, Part III. Exercises 30-65.

**FIRST TERM:** Homer, *Odyssey*, Books 1, 2 (any other books may be substituted). Plato, *Apology*. Sight Reading in Herodotus (Merry), Parts 1-5.

**SECOND TERM:** Demosthenes, *Olynthiacs*, 1, 2, 3. Euripides, *Hecuba* or *Medea*. Herodotus (Merry), Parts VI.-X. to the end, for sight reading.

#### ENGLISH.

**Course I.**—(Senior year). Optional. Two hours a week. Comparative Study of Dramatic Composition.

**FIRST TERM:** 1. Origin of Greek Tragedy, development, great tragic authors.

References: Jevons, *History of Greek Art*; Moulton, *Ancient Classical Drama*; Campbell, *Guide to Greek Tragedy*; Donaldson, *The Theatre of the Greeks*; Miller and Donaldson's *History of Literature of Ancient Greece*; J. A. Symonds, *The Greek Poets*; Mahaffy, *History of Classical Greek Literature*; Butcher's *Poetics of Aristotle*; Milton's *Samson Agonistes*; Newman, *Poetry with reference to Aristotle's Poetics*; Pritchard's *Poetics of Aristotle*; Dyer's *Ancient Athens*; Haigh, *The Attic Theatre*.

2. Origin of Roman Tragedy, development, great tragic authors. Analysis of Seneca's *Thyestes*.

References: J. Conington's *Miscellaneous Writings*, Vol. I.; Sellar, *The Roman Poets of the Republic*.

3. Origin of Greek Comedy, the old, the middle and the new comedy. Analysis of *The Frogs* of Aristophanes.

References: Symonds, *Greek Poets*, Vol. II.; Muller and Donaldson, *His-*



tory of Literature of Ancient Greece, Vol. II.; Ancient Classics, Introductory Essays on Plautus and Terence (for Menander).

4. Origin of Roman Comedy, development, famous authors. Analysis of the *Adelphi* of Terence.

References: Riley's Translation of Terence and Plautus; Hallidie's *Duo Captivi* of Plautus; Sellar's *Roman Poets of the Republic*.

5. Origin and development of French Comedy; Molière and his influence. Analysis of Molière's *Tartuffe*, *Les Précieuses Ridicules*, *L'Ecole des Femmes*.

References: Sainte Beuve, *Portraits Littéraires*—Molière; Van Laun's Translation of Molière's Works, with Introduction; also his *History of French Literature*. Hawkins, *Annals of the French Stage*. Julleville, *Le Théâtre en France*. P. Longhaye, S. J., *Histoire de la Littérature Française au XVII. Siècle*.

6. The Interlude. Miracle and Mystery Plays. Analysis of "Mysterium Resurrectionis, D. N. J. C." and "Ludus super Iconium Sti. Nicolai."

References: Davidson, *Studies in the English Mystery Plays*; Pollard, *English Miracle Plays*; K. L. Bates, *The English Religious Drama*; Chester Plays, edited by T. Wright; *Ancient Mysteries Described*, by William Hone; *The Mediæval Stage*, Chambers, 2 vols.

SECOND TERM: 1. Modern Drama. The Italian Renaissance and its work.

References: J. A. Symonds, *The Renaissance in Italy*, 6 vols.; Garnet, *Italian Literature*; Saintsbury, *The Earlier Renaissance*.

2. The French Tragic Drama, origin, development and great authors. Analysis of *The Cid* and *Horace* of Corneille and Racine's *Athalie*.

References: Van Laun, *History of French Literature*; Hawkins, "Annals of the French Stage" and "The French Stage and the 18th Century"; Lounsbury, on Shakespeare and Voltaire; P. Longhaye, S. J., *Histoire de la Littérature Française au XVII. Siècle*.

CHAPEL.



THE  
JOHN CRERAR  
LIBRARY

3. The Spanish Drama, origin, development, famous authors. Analysis of Lope de Vega's *Star of Seville* and Calderon's *Secret in Words*, *Devotion of the Cross*, *Great Fair of the World*, *Life is a Dream*.

References: Tichnor's *History of Spanish Literature*; Bouterwek's *History of Spanish Literature*; Trench, *Essay on Calderon*; *Foreign Classics—Calderon*, edited by Mrs. Oliphant; Denis Florence McCarthy's *Dramas of Calderon*, translated.

4. The English Drama, origin, development. Analysis of *King David* (George Piele), of *Friar Bacon* (Robert Greene), of *Campaspe* (John Lyly), of *Faustus* and *Edward II.* (Christopher Marlowe).

William Shakespeare, his life as recorded, as gathered from his plays, his periods. Analysis of "*Midsummer Night's Dream*," "*Hamlet*," "*The Tempest*."

Beaumont and Fletcher.

Ben Jonson, his life and influence. Analysis of "*Volpone*" and "*The Alchemist*."

Drama of the Restoration. Dryden, Wycherly, Congreve, Van Brugh, Farquhar.

References: John Addington Symonds, *Shakespeare's Predecessors*; Keltie, *British Dramatists*; George Brandes, *William Shakespeare*; Goldwin Smith, *Shakespeare, the Man*; Hamilton Mabie, *Shakespeare, Poet, Dramatist and Man*; Moulton, *Shakespeare as a Dramatic Artist*; Furness, *Tariorum Shakespeare*; Hazlitt, *Shakespeare's Sources*; Dowden, *Shakespeare Primer*; Tauchnitz, *Doubtful Plays of Shakespeare*; Symonds, Ben Jonson; Gosse, *Jacobean Poets*; Taine, *on the Restoration Drama*.

5. The German Drama, origin, development, famous authors. Lessing and his influence. Göthe, *Götz von Berlichingen*. Analysis of *Faust*. Schiller.

References: Carlyle, *Essays*; Baumgartner, *Life of Göthe*; Gietmann, *Asthetik*.

6. The Modern Romantic School. Edmond Rostand, *Cyrano de Bergerac*. Stephen Phillips, *Paolo and Francesca*. The "*Tendenz*" Drama—Ibsen and Sudermann.



References: The Development of the Drama, Brander Matthews.

**Course II.**—(Junior year). Three hours a week, besides a weekly theme, out of class, on a literary or philosophical subject.

FIRST TERM: (a) Age of Dante and Italian Influence on English Literature—Comparative study of Dante's *Divina Commedia* and the *Canterbury Tales* of Chaucer; or (b) The Drama of Shakespeare.

For Reference: (a) Ozanam, Dante; Church, Dante; Hettinger, *Divina Commedia*; Liddon, *Essays* (Dante and St. Thomas, Dante and the Franciscans); J. A. Symonds, *Study of Dante*; Witte, *Studies in Dante*; F. X. Kraus, *Studies in Dante*; Snell, *Italian Literature*; Moore, *Studies in Dante*; The *Life and Works of Dante*, J. F. Hogan; *Comments of John Ruskin on The Divina Commedia*, G. P. Huntington. Lounsbury, *Studies in Chaucer*; Corson, on Chaucer's *Canterbury Tales*; Lowell, *My Study Windows*; Sydney Lanier, *Music and Poetry*. Newman, *Idea of a University*; Brooke, *Early English Literature*. (b) Shakespeare's *Dramatic Art*, Moulton; Dowden, on Shakespeare.

SECOND TERM: The Age of Queen Anne and of Louis XIV. French Influence on English Literature.

For Reference: Gosse, *English Literature of the 18th Century*; Saintsbury, *French Literature*. Shakespeare in France, J. J. Jusserand. Longhaye, S. J., *Histoire de la Littérature Française*. Elton, *The Augustan Age*. Taine, *English Literature*. Johnson, *Lives of the Poets*. Robert Harrop, *Bolingbroke*. Churton Collins, *Bolingbroke and Jonathan Swift*. Moulton, *Library of Criticism*. Davenport, *Good Queen Anne*. Morley, *Daniel Defoe*. Macaulay, *Addison*. Brunetière, *Essays on French Literature*, translated by D. Nichol Smith, and *Manual of the History of French Literature*, translated by R. Derechef.

**Course III.**—(Sophomore year). Four hours a week.

A. Theory of Rhetoric. Kleutgen, S. J., *Ars Dicendi, Pars. IV. De Eloquentia*, (first term) pp. 255-317; (second term) pp. 317 to the end. Coppens, S. J., *Oratorical Composition*, (first term) pp. 1-194; (second term) pp. 194 to the end.

For Reference: Cope and Sandys, *Aristotle's Rhetoric*. Wilkins, *De Oratore*. Whately. Genung. *Du Cygne*. Blair. Baker, *Specimens of Argumentation*.

**B. Rhetorical Analysis and Composition.** Analysis of three speeches: (first term) Demosthenes, first Philippic; Cicero, pro Lege Manilia; Burke, American Taxation, or on the Bristol Election; (second term) Demosthenes, de Corona; Cicero, pro Milone; Burke, on Conciliation; and one of Webster's speeches. Selections from Bradley's Orations and Arguments.

**N. B.**—A written theme, oratorical, poetical, critical or historical, is exacted once a week, outside of recitation hours.

**C. History and Criticism:** (first term) The Elizabethan Age—Brooke, English Literature, pp. 71-108; (second term) American Literature and Early English Literature.

For Reference: Saintsbury, Age of Elizabeth. Ward, English Poets, Volume II. Jebb, Athenian Orators. Campbell, Guide to Greek Tragedy. Stedman's American Poets.

**D. Reading and Discussion:** (first term) Shakespeare, Hamlet (with analysis), King Lear (reading). Palgrave's Golden Treasury, B. I., Burke's Bristol Election or Webster's Bunker Hill Speech, Newman's Second Spring; (second term) Shakespeare, Macbeth (with analysis), Julius Cæsar (reading). Selections from Bradley's Oratorical Selections.

**Course IV.**—(Freshman year). Four hours a week.

**A. Principles of Literature.** Kleutgen, *Ars Dicendi*, (first term) pp. 1-178, (second term) pp. 180-250. Coppens, Introduction to Rhetoric, (first term) Books III. and IV., (second term) Books V. and VI.

For Reference: Butcher, Aristotle's Theory of Poetry and Fine Arts. Stedman, Nature of Poetry. Ward, English Poets (Introductory Essays). Watts, Essay on Poetry (*Encyclopædia Britannica*). Shairp, Interpretation of Nature. Jebb's Athenian Orators (Introduction). Newman, Idea of a University (on Style). Pater's Essay on Style.

**B. Reading, Literary Analysis and Discussion:** (first term) Pastoral and Lyric Poets—Spenser's *Astrophel*, Milton's *Lycidas*, Shel-

ley's *Adonais*, and Arnold's *Thyrsis*. Masters of English Prose—De Quincy, Newman, Ruskin, Hawthorne; (second term) Lyric and Epic poetry—Milton's *Paradise Lost* and Selections from Palgrave, Book III. The prose style of Dryden, Addison, Swift and Johnson.

Text-books,—Palgrave, *Golden Treasury* (First Series), Books 3, 4; *Golden Treasury* (Second Series). Minto, *Manual of English Prose*.

**C.** History and Criticism: (first term) Lake School to Victorian Age, inclusive (1745-1900); (second term) from Elizabeth to Pope (1603-1730).—Brooke's *Outlines* (first term) cc. 7, 8, 9, 10; (second term) cc. 5 and 6.

For Reference: Ward's *English Poets*, Vols. III. IV. Saintsbury, *19th Century Literature*. Stedman's *Victorian Poets*. Thomas Arnold's *English Literature*. Sutton's *History of Catholic Literature in England*. Jenkin's *English Literature*. Minto's *Georgian Era*. Gosse, *18th Century Literature*.

**N. B.**—Once a week a written theme is exacted, outside of recitation hours, on subjects chiefly literary, cf. Lamont's *Specimens of Exposition*.

## HISTORY.

**Course I.**—(Senior year). History of Philosophy. Two hours a week.

**FIRST TERM**—Oriental Philosophy: The Sacred Books of the Chinese. The Vedas and the other productions of Indian Literature. Philosophical theories of Egypt and of Western Asia.

Greek Philosophy: The Ionic School. The Pythagoreans. The Eleatics. The Sophists. Socrates and the Socratic Schools. Plato. Aristotle. The Epicureans. The Stoics. The Sceptics. Roman philosophy. Jewish-Alexandrian philosophy. Neo-Pythagoreanism. Neo-Platonism.

**SECOND TERM.** Christian Philosophy: The Fathers of the Church. Scholastic Philosophy: The Schoolmen. The Mystics. The Revival of Platonism, of Aristotelianism, of Antonism.

Arabian Philosophy of the Middle Ages. Jewish Philosophy of the Middle Ages.

Modern Philosophy: Descartes and his followers, Malebranche, Spinoza, Locke, Hume, Condillac, Helvetius, Voltaire, the Encyclopædist, Leibnitz, Berkeley, Rousseau, the Scottish school, the Transcendentalists; Kant, Fichte, Schelling, and their schools of thought, Herbert and Schopenhauer, Hegel, the Neo-Kantians, Von Hartmann. Lotze. Positivism. Herbert Spencer and modern evolution theories. The Neo-Scholastics. Thomistic philosophy under Pope Leo XIII.

**Course II.**—(Junior year). Two hours a week. History of Social Revolution (first term); Constitutional History (second term).

Lectures based on Guggenberger, General History of the Christian Era, Vol. III. (first term); Hinsdale or Story (second term).

References on the Constitution: Bryce, American Commonwealth. Channing, Students' History of the United States. Macdonald, Select Charters and Select Documents. Goldwin Smith, The United States. Macy, Political Parties in U. S. Ford, Rise and Growth of American Politics.

**Course III.**—(Sophomore year). Two hours a week. History of Religious Revolution. The Renaissance.—Guggenberger, General History of the Christian Era, Vol. II.

**Course IV.**—(Freshman year). Two hours a week. History of the Papacy and the Empire. The Migration of Nations. The Rise of the Empire. The Crusades. The Rise of the Papacy.—Guggenberger, General History of the Christian Era, Vol. I.

#### MATHEMATICS.

N. B. No prescribed courses for Senior or Junior year.

**Course I.**—(Sophomore year). Astronomy. Three hours a week, first term. Application of General Principles of Solid Trigonometry, with experiments and observation.—Newcomb.



**Course II.**—(Sophomore year). Mechanics. Three hours a week, second term.—Dana.

**Course III.**—(Freshman year). Four hours a week.

**FIRST TERM:** Trigonometry—Functions of acute angles. The right triangle. Goniometry. The oblique triangle. Construction of logarithmic tables. Surveying. Triangulation. Leveling. Practical work in surveying.—Text-book: Wentworth.

**SECOND TERM:** Analytical Geometry—Loci and equations. The straight line. The circle. Different systems of co-ordinates. The parabola. The ellipse. The hyperbola.—Text-book: Wentworth.

## SCIENCE.

**Course Ia.**—(Senior year). Two hours a week, one term. Physiological Psychology.

1. Definitions, methods. End organs and their functions. Cell tissues, nerves, spinal cord, brain. Mechanical theory of nervous action, excitation, inhibition and conduction.

2. Correlation of sensation and motion. Automatic, reflex and voluntary movements. Cerebral localization. Speech, theories of the speech centre, and psychological explanation of its problems.

3. Stimulus. Genesis of Sensation. Composition of the Sense Percept (idea). Basis in sensation of the time and space concept. Errors in special perception, in visual perception generally. Monocular and binocular vision.

4. Measurement of sensation intensity. Weber's, Fechner's, Merkel's laws. Time reaction for sensation, volition, thought. Influence of attention, fatigue, rhythm.

5. Feeling and Emotion. Apperception, Attention, Association.

References: Wundt, Human and Animal Psychology; Grundzüge der Physiologischen Psychologie; James, Psychology; Ladd, Outlines of Physiological Psychology; Scripture, The New Psychology; Maher, Psychology; Titchener, Experimental Psychology; Sanford, Experimental Psychology.

**Course Ib.**—Geology. Two hours a week, one term.—Text-book, Dana (revised).

For Reference: Geike, Class-book of Geology. Kelvin, Geology and General Physics. Russell, Volcanoes of N. America. Jukes-Browne, Geology, Russell, Glaciers of N. America and Lakes of N. America. R. S. Tarr, Elementary Geology.

**Course Ic.**—(Senior year). Physics—advanced laboratory work. Optional. This course is arranged with a view to meeting the requirements of medical schools.

**Course IIa.**—(Junior year). Physics. Six hours a week. Prescribed work. Lectures, recitations, themes and laboratory work. Text-book, Watson.

*Properties of Matter. Hydrostatics:* Determination of specific gravity of bodies. Capillarity. *Pneumatics:* The barometer, Boyle's Law, Archimedes' principle. *Properties of solids.*

*Forms of Energy.* (a) *Heat*—Expansion of bodies. Thermometry. Specific heat. Latent heat. Hygrometry. Conduction. Radiation. Thermodynamics and the steam engine.

(b) *Sound*—Wave-motion. Production and propagation of sound. Physical theory of music. Doppler's principle. Vibrating strings and plates. Resonance.

(c) *Light*—Transmission. Reflection. Refraction. Formation of images in mirrors and lenses. Optical instruments. Dispersion. Spectrum analysis. Photometry. Photography. Interference of light. Diffraction. Polarization.

(d) *Magnetism and Electricity*—1. Magnetism: Properties of magnets. Lines of magnetic force. Laws of magnetic force. Terrestrial magnetism. 2. Frictional electricity. Conduction. Induction. Electric machines. The Leyden jar. 3. Dynamical electricity. Currents of electricity. Attraction and repulsion of currents. The voltaic cell and other cells. Detection and measurement of currents. Galvanometer. Ammeter. Voltmeter. The electrical units. Ohm's law. Kathode rays. Roentgen rays. 4. Electromagnetism. Magnetization by currents. Electro-magnets. Induction by currents. Induction by magnets. The telegraph. The telephone. Lenz's law. The dynamo. The motor. Ruhmkorff's coil. The transformer.

**Course IIb.**—(Junior year). Qualitative Analytical Chemistry. Analysis of Inorganic Substances. Two hours a week.—Text-book, Noyes, Qualitative Analytical Chemistry.

I. Basic Analysis. Solutions, known and unknown. Salts, metals and alloys.

1. Silver Group.
2. Copper and Tin Groups.
3. Aluminum and Iron Groups.

*A.* Separation of Nickel and Cobalt.

*B.* Effect of the Presence of Chromium and of Alkaline-earth phosphates on the Method of Separation.

*C.* Separation in Absence of Chromium and of Phosphates.

*D.* Separation in Presence of Chromium and of Phosphates. (Ba CO<sub>3</sub> Method).

4. Alkaline-earth and Alkali Groups.

II. Acid Analysis. Solutions, known and unknown. Salts.

1. Sulphuric Acid Group.

H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>CrO<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>3</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>3</sub>BO<sub>3</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>C<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>, HF, H<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>, H<sub>4</sub>SiO<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>4</sub>O<sub>6</sub>, (H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>3</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, H<sub>3</sub>AsO<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>3</sub>AsO<sub>3</sub>).

2. Halogen Group.

HCl, HBr, HI, HCN, H<sub>2</sub>S, H<sub>3</sub>Fe(CN)<sub>6</sub>, H<sub>4</sub>Fe(CN)<sub>6</sub>.

3. Nitric Acid Group.

HNO<sub>3</sub>, HClO<sub>3</sub>, H.C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>3</sub>O<sub>2</sub>.

III. Preliminary Examination.

1. Heat in a bulb tube.
2. Heat on charcoal in the blowpipe flame.
3. Fuse in the borax bead.
4. Treat with concentrated H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>.
5. Heat in the Bunsen flame and note colorations of flame.

IV. Solution of Solid Substances. Special treatment of insoluble substances and of metals and alloys.

1. Treatment with water.
2. Treatment with acids.
3. Treatment of substances insoluble in water and acids.
4. Treatment of metals and alloys.

**Course III.**—(Sophomore year). General Chemistry. Three hours a week. Lectures, recitations and laboratory work.—Text-book: Remsen, College Chemistry.

Inorganic Chemistry—Introduction. Oxygen. Hydrogen. Water. Fundamental laws and theories. Allotropy and nascent state. Chlorine. Acids, bases and salts. The periodic law. The halogens. Nitrogen. Air. Non-metals and their compounds. Chemical action. Metals and their compounds. Organic Chemistry—The hydrocarbons. Other compounds of carbon.

## CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

**Course I.**—(Senior year). One hour a week, besides half an hour for weekly lectures. General review of courses II, III, IV.—Wilmers, S. J., Handbook of the Christian Religion.

**Course II.**—(Junior year). One hour a week, besides half an hour for weekly lectures.—Wilmers, S. J., Handbook of the Christian Religion, pp. 1-200.

FIRST TERM: Christianity, a revealed religion. Revelation in general. Pre-Christian revelation. The Christian revelation. The Church—its institution, end, constitution.

SECOND TERM: Marks of the Church. Teaching office of the Church. Holy Scripture. Tradition. Rule of Faith. The existence of God. The nature of God. Attributes of God. Unity of God. The Most Holy Trinity.

**Course III.**—(Sophomore year). One hour a week, besides half an hour for weekly lectures.—Wilmers, S. J., Handbook of the Christian Religion, pp. 349 to the end.

FIRST TERM: The Sacraments of Penance, Extreme Unction, Holy Orders, Matrimony. The church as a means of salvation. The Last Things. Christian morality.

SECOND TERM: Christian duties towards God, ourselves, our neighbor. Christian perfection.

**Course IV.**—(Freshman year). One hour a week, besides half an hour for weekly lectures.—Wilmers, S. J., Handbook of the Christian Religion, pp. 200-349.

**FIRST TERM:** The Creation. Spiritual and material world, man. Different orders of creation in relation to one another. The Redemption.

**SECOND TERM:** Grace and the Sacraments. Baptism. Confirmation. Holy Eucharist. Penance.

### MODERN LANGUAGES.

**N. B.**—But one year (Freshman) of prescribed work in this department is required for the A. B. degree. Students entering Freshman class are supposed to have a fair reading knowledge of French or German. About three years of preparatory study in French or German would be required in order to follow the regular course prescribed for Freshman year. Those who enter without this preparation will be obliged to take an elementary course in either French or German during their Freshman year.

Advanced courses (optional) in these languages will be arranged, parallel with the courses in English, when applications are sufficiently numerous to warrant the Faculty in making this provision.

#### **French Course I.**—(Sophomore year). Optional.

This course is offered only on condition that the number of applicants and their knowledge of French may warrant it.

(a) Study of the French orators: Bossuet, Bourdaloue, Massillon, Fléchier. Parallel with English III., A and B.

(b) Study of the French dramatists: Corneille, Racine, Molière, De la Vigne. Bornier, *La Fille de Roland*. Rostrand, *Cyrano de Bergerac*. Parallel with English III., C and D.

(c) Private reading, directed by Professor. Conference, etc.

**French Course II.**—(Freshman year). Prescribed (for students not taking German). Two hours a week.

**FIRST TERM:** Literary criticism of Chateaubriand's *Atala* or *Le dernier des Abencerages* and Molière's *Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme* or *L'Avare*.



**SECOND TERM:** Literary criticism of Corneille's *Le Cid* or *Polyeucte*.

**German Course I.**—(Sophomore year). Optional. Offered on same conditions as French Course I.

(a) Study of the German Drama and of Epic poetry. Lessing, Schiller, Göthe, etc. *Nibelungen*. Klopstock's *Messias*. Parallel with English III., C and D.

(b) Private reading, directed by Professor. Conference.

**German Course II.**—(Freshman year). Prescribed (for students not taking French). Two hours a week.

**FIRST TERM:** Literary criticism of Jansen's *Die Braune Erica* and Göthe's *Hermann und Dorothea*.

**SECOND TERM:** Literary criticism of Schiller's *William Tell*.

#### ELOCUTION.

The work in this department is so arranged that each student may have the maximum of attention from the professor. There is a class once a week for vocal drill and expression, with exercises in perfect carriage and gesture, interpretation and delivery. Students are required to speak before the class a certain number of times each term, and every year purses are awarded to the winners in a public contest.

## WEEKLY TIME SCHEDULE.

## FRESHMAN.

|                                  | HOURS. |
|----------------------------------|--------|
| Latin—Course IV .....            | 6      |
| Greek—Course III .....           | 5      |
| English—Course IV .....          | 4      |
| History—Course IV .....          | 2      |
| Mathematics—Course III .....     | 4      |
| Christian Doctrine—Course IV. 1½ |        |
| Elocution .....                  | ½      |
| Modern Languages—Course II..     | 2      |
| —                                | —      |
|                                  | 25     |

## SOPHOMORE.

|                                   | HOURS. |
|-----------------------------------|--------|
| Latin—Course III .....            | 6      |
| Greek—Course II .....             | 5      |
| English—Course III .....          | 4      |
| History—Course III .....          | 2      |
| Astronomy, 1st term .....         |        |
| Mechanics, 2d term .....          | 3      |
| General Chemistry .....           | 3      |
| Christian Doctrine—Course III. 1½ |        |
| Elocution .....                   | ½      |
|                                   | —      |
|                                   | 25     |

## JUNIOR.

|  | HOURS. |
|--|--------|
| Philosophy — Courses V., VI.,<br>VII. .... | 6      |
| Latin—Course II .....                      | 2      |
| Greek—Course I .....                       | 2      |
| English—Course II .....                    | 3      |
| Science—Course IIa .....                   | 6      |
| Course IIb .....                           | 2      |
| History—Course II .....                    | 2      |
| Christian Doctrine—Course II.. 1½          |        |
| Elocution .....                            | ½      |
| —  | —      |
|  | 25     |

## SENIOR.

|   | HOURS. |
|---|--------|
| Philosophy — Courses I., II.,<br>III., IV. .... | 10     |
| Political Economy .....                         | 2      |
| Science, Ia, 1st term .....                     |        |
| Science, Ib, 2d term .....                      | 2      |
| History—Course I .....                          | 2      |
| Christian Doctrine—Course I.. 1½                |        |
| Elocution .....                                 | ½      |
| Prescribed Elective .....                       | 2      |
| —   | —      |
|   | 20     |

# ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

## FOR FRESHMAN CLASS IN THE COLLEGE.

---

Students may enter at any time during the year, and, on examination, will be assigned to the class for which their prior attainments have fitted them; but it will be found most to the interest of the student to enter in September.

Satisfactory testimonials of good conduct will be required from all new students, but especially from those who come from other institutions.

Candidates for admission to advanced classes must pass a satisfactory examination on all the subjects previously studied by the class which they desire to join.

From certain preparatory schools of established reputation, students are admitted to the Freshman Class without examination, upon the principal's assurance that they have completed the required amount of work *along the lines herein prescribed*, and are prepared to enter college. In such cases, however, a catalogue, giving the course of studies required in his school, must accompany the principal's certificate. Such courses must indicate an advance of four years beyond grammar school studies, and must be *classical*—four years' Latin and, at least, three years' Greek. The courses prescribed in our Preparatory School may be taken as an indication of our standard.

In all other cases for admission to Freshman Class, a successful examination is required in the following subjects. Equivalents in certain subjects will be accepted.

**LATIN.**—(1) Grammar.—The entire Latin Grammar, including a knowledge of all regular syntactical constructions; translation into

Latin, at sight, of complex English sentences, entailing the application of rules for relative clauses, indirect discourse and conditional sentences etc. Prosody. All the rules for quantity, including increments of nouns and verbs. Application to hexameter and pentameter verse. Scansion of Ovid and Virgil.

(2) Composition.—Translation into Latin of easy continuous prose based on Cæsar and Cicero. This requirement is of very especial importance, and great weight will be given to it in the examination. The use of Cicero's Letters, as well as his Orations, as models for the acquirement of Latin idiom, is strongly recommended to those preparing to take this examination.

(3) Authors.—Nepos: Lives of Themistocles, Miltiades, Hannibal. Cæsar: *De Bello Gallico*, two books. Ovid: *Metamorphoses* and *Tristia*, 1000 lines. Cicero: Selected Letters, *De Senectute* or *De Amicitia*, two of the Orations against Catiline. Virgil: *Bucolics* I. and IV.; *Georgics*, Book IV.; *Æneid*, two books. For some of these may be substituted Phædrus, Catullus, Sallust.

GREEK.—(1) Grammar.—Etymology complete (including the irregular and defective forms); entire syntax and its application; the Homeric dialect.

(2) Composition.—Translation into Greek of simple English sentences based on Xenophon's *Anabasis*.

(3) Authors.—Xenophon's *Anabasis*, Books I, II, III and IV. Homer, *Iliad*, Books I, II and VI. For the *Anabasis* may be substituted Xenophon's *Cyropædia*, *Memorabilia* or *Hellenica*.

N. B.—In assigning the matter above, the purpose of the Faculty is, on the one hand, not to insist on quantity, and, on the other hand, not to accept the mere reading of a stated amount of assigned authors as sufficient preparation for college. In the discussion of the classic authors, both Greek and Latin, the candidate must be pre-

pared to give a complete grammatical analysis of every word, phrase and sentence, and to point out exceptional idioms, and must be informed on the chief points of collateral erudition connected with the text.

ENGLISH.—Higher Grammar.—The candidate must be prepared on the matter contained in Davidson and Alcock's "English Grammar and Analysis," Nichol's Composition, Scott-Denny's Composition-Rhetoric, Coppens' Introduction to Rhetoric, or some equivalent works.

Composition.—A brief prose composition will be required, evidencing proficiency in narrative and critical writing. This exercise will be based on books and authors assigned for reading and study. Questions will be asked as to the subject-matter, method of treatment, structure and style of these books. Fair penmanship and accurate spelling will be considered as essential preliminary requirements.

The authors assigned for 1906-1907 are: Coleridge, *The Ancient Mariner*; Tennyson, *Holy Grail and Morte d'Arthur*; Addison's *Sir Roger de Coverley*; \*Macaulay, *Essays on Milton and Addison*; \*Milton, *Minor Poems*; \*Shakespeare, *Macbeth or Merchant of Venice*; \*Burke, *on Conciliation*; Lowell, *The Vision of Sir Launfal*, Newman's *Callista*.

A careful study of the works marked thus\* (subject-matter, form and structure) will be exacted; a general acquaintance with the other assigned books will be sufficient.

N. B.—*The Uniform College Entrance Requirements in English for 1907 will be accepted, as will any fair equivalent work in this department.*

HISTORY. The History of the Oriental Nations, Greece, Rome and England; Montgomery's History of the United States, or some equivalent. Elements of Civics.



MATHEMATICS.—Elementary and Higher Algebra; Geometry, plane and solid.—Wentworth's Complete Algebra and Wentworth's Geometry, or works of equal grade.

MODERN LANGUAGES.—One modern language, other than English, is required, preferably French or German. The elements of grammar, including the irregular verbs; translation into English, at sight, of simple prose; grammatical analysis. In case a candidate should not be prepared to meet this requirement, he will be obliged to follow an elementary course in either French or German during his Freshman year.

## SCHEDULE OF COURSES.

---

### PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

The Preparatory Department of Holy Cross College is a Classical High School. The students are under the same general management, and are subject to the same general regulations as the students of the college. The curriculum of studies covers a period of four years. For entrance to this department, at least eight years of pre-academic work, or its equivalent, is required. Graduation from this department admits the student to Freshman class in the college; it also entitles him to the certificate of the Board of Regents of the University of the State of New York, meeting the preliminary education requirement for professional schools.

#### LATIN.

**Course I.**—(Fourth year). Seven hours a week.

(a) Grammar—(First term) Syntax of nouns reviewed, including all exceptions. Formation of words. Syntax of the simple sentence. Prosody, rules for quantity and versification. (Second term) Syntax of verb thoroughly reviewed. The expanded sentence. The complex sentence. Arrangement of words. Figures of syntax and rhetoric.

Text-books: Gildersleeve-Lodge, *Latin Grammar*, nn. 176-700. Casserly's *Prosody*.

(b) Composition—oral and written. Two written exercises every week, based on Bradley's *Arnold*, Exercises 36-67, and supplementary numbers 9-13. Exercises in hexameter and pentameter verse, once a week, based on Gepp's *Latin Elegiac Verse*, Part I., Exercises 1 to 40.

(c) Authors—(First term) Virgil, Eclogues 1 and 4, Georgic 4; Cicero, De Senectute, entire. Sight reading in Sallust's Catiline. (Second term) Virgil, Aeneid I. Cicero, in Catilinam I., II. Sight reading in Sallust continued.

(d) Memory—About eight or ten lines of Virgil or Cicero every day.

**Course II.**—(Third year). Seven hours a week.

(a) Grammar—(First term) All of etymology, including exceptions in declension, conjugation, etc. Irregular and defective verbs. Syntax of simple sentence. (Second term) Syntax of complex sentence.

Text-book: Gildersleeve-Lodge, 201-670.

(b) Composition—Three written exercises a week, done out of class, besides oral and written work in class, based on Bradley's Arnold, Exercises 1-35.

(c) Authors—(First term) Caesar, Gallic War, Bk. I.; Ovid, Metamorphoses, 200 lines; Cicero, Selected Letters, 31-50, Dillard. (Second term) Caesar, Gallic War, Bk. II.; Ovid, Tristia, 400 lines. Sight reading from Caesar: Book IV.

(d) Memory—About eight lines of Ovid or Cicero every day.

**Course III.**—(Second year). Seven hours a week.

(a) Grammar—(First term) Review of etymology of nouns, adjectives, pronouns and adverbs, including principal exceptions. Syntax of simple sentence. (Second term) Inflection of verbs. Syntax of complex sentence.

Text-book: Gildersleeve-Lodge, 1-176, 326-670, omitting fine print.

(b) Composition—Three written exercises a week, out of class, based on Gildersleeve's Latin Exercises, 102-160, 193-245. Oral and written work once a week in class.

(c) Authors—(First term) Nepos, Lives of Themistocles, Mil-

tiades, Hannibal. (Second term) Cicero, Selected Letters, 1-30 (Dillard), Phaedrus, 14 Fables.

(d) Memory—About 250 lines of Nepos, first term, and 30 Letters of Cicero, second term.

**Course IV.**—(First year). Ten hours a week, first term; seven hours, second term.

(a) Grammar—(First term) Etymology. Regular declensions and conjugations. Elementary rules of syntax. (Second term) Irregular verbs. Rules for gender. Syntax of simple sentence.

Text-book: Gildersleeve-Lodge (school edition) 1-176, 201-326, and page 305, nn. 1, 2, 7, 38, 39, 45, 54, 65, 72, 76, 80, 83, 84, 105.

(b) Composition—Three exercises a week, first term; two, second term. Oral review once a week. Written and oral work based on Gildersleeve's Latin Exercise Book, First Course, Part I., 1-52, 94, 96-101.

(c) Authors—(Second term) Viri Romae, about 300 lines.

(d) Memory—Five lines a day in Viri Romae, second term.

## GREEK.

**Course I.**—(Fourth year). Five hours a week.

(a) Grammar—(First term) Syntax of concord and cases. Homeric dialect. (Second term) Irregular verbs. Syntax of verb.

Text-book: Kaegi-Kleist, 114-215 and list of irregular verbs (Appendix).

(b) Composition—One exercise a week, based on Sidgwick's Introduction to Greek Prose Composition, Exercises 1-30.

(c) Authors—(First term) Homer, Iliad, B. I. (Keep's ed.); Xenophon, Cyropaedia (Gleason's ed.) Part 1, 500 lines. Balance for sight reading. (Second term) Homer, Iliad, Books II. and VI. Xenophon, Cyropaedia, Part 2, 500 lines. St. Luke's Gospel for sight reading.

**Course II.**—(Third year).<sup>\*</sup> Five hours a week.

(a) Grammar—(First term) Etymology: exceptions in declension and conjugation, irregular verbs. Syntax of concords, nouns, verbs, as far as moods in dependent sentences. (Second term) Syntax of dependent sentences, conditional clauses, &c. Particles.

Text-Book: Kaegi-Kleist, 1-209.

(b) Composition—One written exercise a week, out of class. Oral and written work in class. Kaegi, Greek Exercise Book II., 36-66.

(c) Authors—(First term) Xenophon, Anabasis, Book II. cc. 1, 2, 3, 4; with cc. 5 and 6 for sight reading. (Second term) Xenophon, Anabasis, Book III., cc. 1, 2, 3, 4; with c. 5 for sight reading.

**Course III.**—(Second year). Five hours a week.

(a) Grammar—(First term) Pure, mute and liquid verbs. (Second term) Verbs in  $\mu$  and irregular verbs. Syntax, the concords.

Text-book; Kaegi-Kleist, 79-131.

(b) Composition—One written exercise a week, out of class. Oral and written work in class, based on Kaegi's Greek Exercise Book I., 49-83; Book II., 1-36.

(c) Authors—(First term) Selections from Kaegi's Exercise Book I., nn. 53, 59, 69, 70, 77. (Second term) Xenophon, Anabasis, Book I., cc. 1, 2, 8, 9.

**Course IV.**—(First year). Five hours a week in second term.

(a) Grammar—Declension of regular nouns, adjectives, pronouns. Verbs  $\epsilon\iota\mu\acute{\iota}$  and  $\pi\alpha\iota\delta\epsilon\acute{\upsilon}\omega$ . General rules for accent.

Text-book: Kaegi-Kleist, 1-78.

(b) Composition—One written exercise a week, out of class. Oral and written work in class, based on Kaegi's Exercise Book I., 1-48.

(c) Authors—The reading lessons in Kaegi's Exercise Book I., nn. 1-48.



## ENGLISH.

**Course I.** (Fourth year). Three hours a week.

(a) Precepts—(First term) English Rhetoric. Ornaments of composition. Literary style. (Second term) Species of prose composition. Essay writing. Literary criticism. Versification.—Coppens, Introduction to Rhetorical Composition, Books I., II., IV., V.

(b) Composition—One theme each week, done out of class, based on Baldwin's Specimens of Prose Description.

(c) Authors—(First term) Shelly's Odes; Wordsworth, selections; De Quincey, Flight of Tartar Tribe; Macaulay. Essays on Johnson and Addison; Tennyson, Morte D'Arthur. (Second term) Milton, Minor Poems; Shakespeare, Merchant of Venice; Blackmore, Lorna Doone; Lamb, Essays of Elia; Ruskin, Sesame and Lilies.

**Course II.** (Third year). Three hours a week.

(a) Precepts—Paragraph structure and amplification. (First term) First half of Scott and Denny's Composition-Rhetoric, cc. 1-4. (Second term) Second half of the same.

(b) Composition—One theme each week, done out of class, based on Brewster's Specimens of Narration.

(c) Authors—(First term) Tennyson, Holy Grail and Sir Galahad; Lowell, Vision of Sir Launfal; Thackeray, Roundabout Papers. (Second term) Gray's Elegy and Eton College; Addison's Sir Roger; Newman's Callista; Cowper, selections.

(d) Memory—The Holy Grail, the Elegy and selections from Cowper.

**Course III.** (Second year). Three hours a week.

(a) Precepts—Choice and propriety of words. Sentence structure.—Donnelly, S. J., Imitation and Analysis, and Nichol, English Composition.

(b) Composition—One theme each week, done out of class, attending chiefly to correct use of words, clearness and precision, as outlined in Nichol.

(c) Authors—(First term) Goldsmith, *Deserted Village*; Whittier, *Snowbound*; Irving, *Sketch Book*, with the aid of Donnelly's *Imitation and Analysis*. (Second term) Campbell's *Odes*; Hawthorne, *Twice Told Tales*; Scott's *Talisman*; Alden's *Studies in Bryant*.

(d) Memory—*Deserted Village* and *Selections from Bryant*.

**Course IV.** (First year). Six hours a week, first term; four hours, second term.

(a) Precepts—Analysis of complex sentences. Epistolary style. Paraphrases. Reproductions. Imitations.—Davidson and Alcock's *English Grammar and Analysis*.

(b) Composition—Three themes a week, first term; two, second term; done out of class; based on precepts and authors; attending chiefly to grammatical correctness.

(c) Authors—(First term) Longfellow, *Evangeline* and *Minor Selections*; Dickens' *Christmas Stories*; Cooper's *Last of the Mohicans*. (Second term) Scott, *Lay of the Last Minstrel*; Hawthorne, *Tanglewood Tales*.

(d) Memory—*Evangeline* and *Lay of the Last Minstrel*.

## HISTORY.

**Course I.** (Fourth year). Two hours a week.

American History. An intensive study of the history and government of the United States. Text-books—(First term) Montgomery, *The Leading Facts of American History*. (Second term) Macy's *Civil Government*.

**Course II.**—(Third year). Two hours a week.

Modern History—dwelling especially on English history as a preparation for the study of the history of the United States in the fourth year.

Text-book: Birt's *Lingard*.

**Course III.**—(Second year). Two hours a week.

Roman History. As outlined in *Shuckburgh*.

Text-book: Shuckburgh's Roman History, students' edition.

**Course IV.**—(First year). Two hours a week.

Grecian History, based on Bury; and Bible History, based on Richards' Manual.

Text-book: Bury's Greek History, students' edition.

### MATHEMATICS.

**Course I.**—(Fourth year). Four hours a week. (First term) Solid Geometry—Wentworth. (Second term) Higher Algebra. Choice and Chance, to the end.—Wentworth's Complete Algebra.

**Course II.**—(Third year). Four hours a week. (First term) Plane Geometry, Books I., II., III. (Second term) Books IV. and V.—Wentworth's Plane Geometry.

**Course III.**—(Second year). Four hours a week. Algebra. (First term) Equations of second degree, to Ratio and Proportion. (Second term) Ratio and Proportion to Choice and Chance.—Wentworth's Complete Algebra.

**Course IV.**—(First year). Five hours a week. Algebra. (First term) Through Least Common Multiple. (Second term) Through Equations of the first degree.—Wentworth's Complete Algebra.

### CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

N. B. In each course one hour a week is devoted to daily recitations, of ten minutes each, and there is besides a lecture of half an hour each week.

**Course I.**—(Fourth year). Review of matter treated in Courses II., III. and IV. Lectures and discussion, based on De Harbe's Full Catechism, parts 1, 2, 3.

**Course II.**—(Third year). On Grace, the Sacraments and Sacramentals.—De Harbe, pp. 238-327.

**Course III.**—(Second year). One hour a week. On the Commandments of God, the Precepts of the Church, Sin and Virtue.—De Harbe, pp. 158-238.

**Course IV.**—(First year). One hour a week. On Faith, its object, necessity, qualities; the Apostles' Creed.—De Harbe, pp. 67-158.

#### MODERN LANGUAGES.

N. B. One modern language besides English is prescribed, except in the first year.

**French Course I.**—(Fourth year). Three hours a week.

(a) Grammar—(First term) Thorough review of etymology, including irregular verbs. (Second term) Thorough review of syntax.—Fraser and Squair.

(b) Composition—Imitation Exercises, based on Text and Contanseau, Second Exercise Book.

(c) Authors—(First term) Halévy, L'Abbé Constantin, or Daudet, Le Petit Chose. (Second term) Daudet, La Belle Nivernaise, or Racine, Athalie.

**French Course II.**—(Third year). Three hours a week.

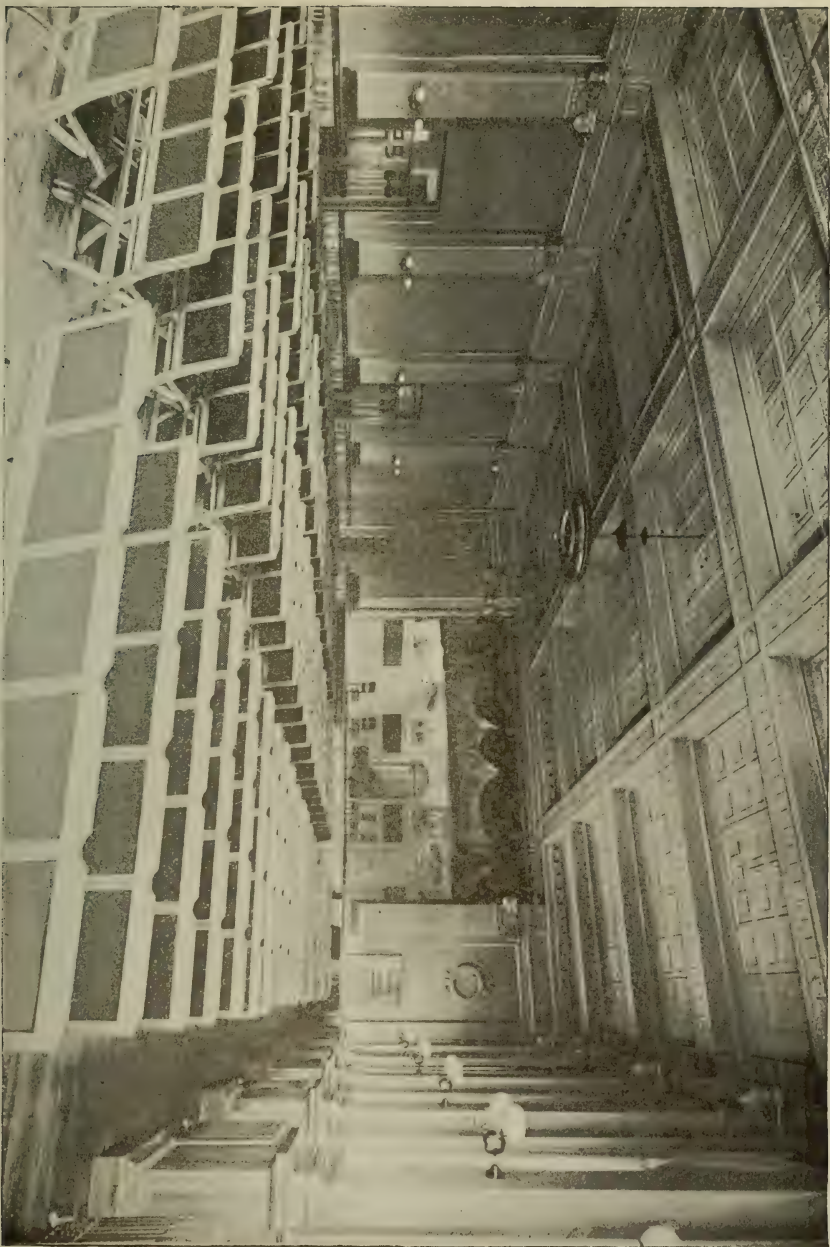
(a) Grammar—(First term) Review, Neuter, pronominal and impersonal verbs, irregular verbs, syntax of article, noun, adjective, pronoun. (Second term) Review, all of syntax.—Contanseau, Accidence and Syntax.

(b) Composition—(First term) First Exercise Book. (Second term) Second Exercise Book.—Contanseau.

(c) Authors—(First term) Fenelon, Telemaque. (Second term) Malot, Sans Famille; Laboulaye, Contes Bleus; Genin, Le Petit Tailleur Bouton.

**French Course III.**—(Second year). Three hours a week.

(a) Grammar—(First term) Etymology, to auxiliary verbs, inclusively. (Second term) Review of first term matter. Regular verbs of the four conjugations.—Contanseau.



FENWICK HALL.



THE  
JOHN CRERAE  
LIBRARY

(b) Composition—(First term) Conversation Book, cc. 1-34. (Second term) cc. 35-52.

(c) Authors—Contanseau, First French Reader. (Second term).

**German Course I.**—(Fourth year) Three hours a week.

(a) Grammar—(First term) Review, syntax of adverb, preposition and conjunction. (Second term) Syntax of construction of sentences.

(b) Composition—Corresponding exercises.

(c) Authors—(First term) Storm, Immensee. (Second term) Schiller, Das Lied von der Glocke; Stokl, Unter dem Christbaum.

**German Course II.**—(Third year). Three hours a week.

(a) Grammar—(First term) Review, modal, reflexive, impersonal, compound, separable, inseparable and irregular verbs. (Second term) Review, syntax of noun and verb.—Whitney, §§ 250-311, 209-230, 320-359.

(b) Composition—Corresponding Exercises—Whitney.

(c) Authors—(First term) Guerber, Märchen und Erzählungen II. (Second term) Zschokke, Der Zeabrochene Krug.

**German Course III.**—(Second year). Three hours a week.

(a) Grammar—(First term). Regular forms of article, noun, adjective, pronoun and verbs *haben*, *sein* and *werden*. (Second term) Regular strong, weak and mixed verbs, active and passive—Whitney, §§ 56-208; 238-250.

(b) Composition—Corresponding exercises—Whitney.

(c) Reading. (Second term) Guerber, Märchen und Erzählungen I.

#### ELOCUTION.

Once a week each class is drilled separately in gesture and expression, and all of the students are given an opportunity for speaking from the platform. Special help and encouragement are given to those who enter the prize contest at the end of the year, or apply for private instruction at any time during the year.

# ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

FOR THE

## PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

---

The equivalent of eight years' pre-academic work or the completion of a full grammar course in a public or parochial school is required for entrance to the first year of the Preparatory Department. From applicants who have completed such a course, certificates will be accepted, signed by the principal of the school.

All other applicants must be prepared to show, on examination, proficiency in arithmetic, English grammar and composition, geography and United States history, and they must be at least fourteen years old.

*In September, 1907, owing to lack of accommodation, no students will be received for the first-year class. Hence, to enter then, at least one year of classical High School preparation will be required.*

All who make application for advanced standing must give satisfactory evidence, by examination or certificate, of having done the work beyond which they desire to be advanced.

Although students may enter at any time, it will be found most to their interest to enter in September.

Every candidate for admission, who is not personally known to some one connected with the institution, must furnish testimonials of good moral character.

Further information about courses, terms, etc., may be had on application.

## WEEKLY TIME SCHEDULE.

## PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

## FIRST YEAR.

## FIRST TERM.

|                               | HOURS. |
|-------------------------------|--------|
| Latin—Course IV.....          | 10     |
| English—Course IV.....        | 6      |
| Mathematics—Course IV.....    | 4      |
| History—Course IV.....        | 2      |
| Physical Geography.....       | 1      |
| Christian Doctrine—Course IV. | 1½     |
| Elocution.....                | ½      |
| <hr/>                         |        |
|                               | 25     |

## SECOND TERM.

|                               | HOURS. |
|-------------------------------|--------|
| Latin—Course IV.....          | 6      |
| Greek—Course IV.....          | 5      |
| English—Course IV.....        | 4      |
| Mathematics—Course IV.....    | 5      |
| History—Course IV.....        | 2      |
| Physical Geography.....       | 1      |
| Christian Doctrine—Course IV. | 1½     |
| Elocution.....                | ½      |
| <hr/>                         |        |
|                               | 25     |

## SECOND, THIRD AND FOURTH YEARS.

|  | HOURS. |
|--|--------|
| Latin—Courses III., II., I.....              | 6      |
| Greek—Courses III., II., I.....              | 5      |
| English—Courses III., II., I.....            | 3      |
| Mathematics—Courses III., II., I.....        | 4      |
| History—Courses III., II., I.....            | 2      |
| Modern Languages—Courses III., II., I.....   | 3      |
| Christian Doctrine—Courses III., II., I..... | 1½     |
| Elocution.....                               | ½      |
| <hr/>  |        |
|  | 25     |

# SCHEDULE OF LECTURES AND RECITATIONS, 1906—7.

| Hrs.                        | Senior   | Junior   | Sophomore   | Freshman  | 1st Academic   | 2d Academic  | 3d Academic  | 4th Academic  | Special Latin                     |
|-----------------------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| A. M.<br>8.45<br>to<br>9.45 | Philosophy   | Philosophy   | Latin   | Latin   | Latin  | Latin  | Latin  | Latin   | Latin                             |
| 9.45<br>to<br>10.45         | M. } Electives<br>W. }<br>Tu. }<br>Th. } Study<br>F. }<br>S. } Chr. Doct.                          | Physics  | Greek<br><br>S. Chr. Doct.  | Greek<br><br>S. Chr. Doct.  | Greek<br><br>S. Chr. Doct.   | Greek<br><br>S. Chr. Doct.   | Greek<br><br>S. Chr. Doct.   | M. } Latin<br>Tu. }<br>W. }<br>Th. } English.<br>F. }<br>S. } Chr. Doct.  | Greek                             |
| 10.45<br>to<br>11.45        | M. } Polit.<br>W. } Econ.<br>Tu. } Hist.<br>F. } Phil.<br>Th. } Phys.<br>S. } Psych. or<br>Geology | W. } Latin<br>S. }<br>Tu. } Greek<br>F. }<br>M. } History<br>Th. }           | M. } Mech.<br>W. } or<br>Th. } Astron.<br>Tu. } Eloc. and<br>F. } Chr. Doct.<br>S. } (altern.)<br>Chemistry | M. } Trigon.<br>Tu. } Anal.<br>W. } Geom.<br>Th. }<br>F. } History<br>S. }  | M. } S. Geom.<br>Tu. } H. Algeb.<br>W. }<br>Th. }<br>F. }<br>S. }            | M. } P. Geom.<br>Tu. }<br>W. }<br>Th. }<br>F. } History<br>S. }              | M. } I Algeb.<br>Tu. }<br>W. }<br>Th. }<br>F. } History<br>S. }            | M. }<br>Tu. } Mathem.<br>W. }<br>Th. }<br>F. } English<br>S. } Chr. Doct. |                                   |
| P. M.<br>2.15<br>to<br>3.15 | M. } Chr. Doct.<br>W. } Eloc.<br>Tu. } (altern.)<br>Th. } Study<br>F. } Philosophy                 | M. } English<br>Tu. }<br>Th. }<br>F. } Chr. Doct.                            | English   | English<br><br>English  | M. } English<br>Tu. }<br>Th. }<br>F. } Chr. Doct.<br>S. } Eloc.<br>(altern.) | M. } English<br>Tu. }<br>W. }<br>Th. } Chr. Doct.<br>F. } Eloc.<br>(altern.) | M. } English<br>Tu. }<br>W. }<br>Th. } Ch. Doct.<br>F. }<br>S. } (altern.) | M. } Latin<br>Tu. }<br>W. }<br>Th. } Greek<br>F. }                        |                                   |
| 3.15<br>to<br>4.15          | M. } Philos.<br>Tu. }<br>Th. }   | M. } Anal.<br>Th. } Chem.<br>Tu. } Ch. Doct.<br>F. } Eloc.<br>S. } (altern.) | M. } History<br>Th. }<br>Tu. } Chemistry  | M. } Mod.<br>Tu. } Lang.<br>Th. } Ch. Doct.<br>F. } Eloc.<br>S. } (altern.) | M. } Mod.<br>Tu. }<br>Th. } Lang.  | M. } Mod.<br>Tu. }<br>Th. } Lang.  | M. } English<br>Tu. }<br>W. } Phys.<br>Th. } Geog.                         | M. }<br>Tu. }<br>W. }<br>Th. }<br>F. }                                    | M. } Mod.<br>Tu. }<br>Th. } Lang. |



# ORGANIZATIONS.

---

## THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

OF THE COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS.

---

RT. REV. THOMAS D. BEAVEN, D.D., '70, *Honorary President.*

JAMES B. CARROLL, '78, *President.*

REV. WILLIAM H. ROGERS, '68, *First Vice-President.*

HON. JOHN J. McDONOUGH, '80, *Second Vice-President.*

THOMAS H. SULLIVAN, '91, *Secretary.*

RICHARD H. MOONEY, '79, *Treasurer.*

REV. JEREMIAH J. CURTIN, '77,

JOHN B. RATIGAN, '79,

WILLIAM I. McLAUGHLIN, '93,

} - *Election Committee.*

---

## CONNECTICUT ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

OF THE COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS.

---

REV. WILLIAM H. ROGERS, '68, *President.*

JOHN L. KELLY, M.D., '92, *Vice-President.*

REV. JEREMIAH J. CURTIN, '77, *Secretary.*

PATRICK T. O'BRIEN, '91, *Treasurer.*

REV. DENIS L. GLEASON, '92,

THOMAS F. KANE, M.D., '84,

STEPHEN J. WILBY, '88,

THOMAS F. DIVINE, '93,

} *Executive Committee.*  
}  
} *Press Committee.*

---

## WORCESTER COUNTY ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

OF THE COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS

Organized 1898.

---

REV. JOHN J. MCCOY, LL. D., '76, *President.*

MICHAEL F. FALLON, M.D., '84, *Vice-President.*

THOMAS H. SULLIVAN, '91, *Secretary.*

JOHN F. GANNON, '96, *Treasurer.*

REV. JAMES M. PRENDERGAST, '80,

JOHN A. FITZGERALD, '89,

JOHN F. McGRATH, '02,

} *Executive Committee.*

BRISTOL COUNTY ALUMNI ASSOCIATION  
OF THE COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS.

Organized 1900.

|  |                               |
|--|-------------------------------|
| OWEN J. EAGAN, D.D.S., '88, <i>President</i> .   |                               |
| REV. JOHN E. BRADY, '85, <i>Vice-President</i> . |                               |
| REV. JAMES P. CURRAN, '95, <i>Secretary</i> .    |                               |
| HON. JOHN J. McDONOUGH, '80, <i>Treasurer</i> .  |                               |
| WILLIAM E. SYNAN, M.D., '89,                     | } <i>Executive Committee.</i> |
| REV. JAMES T. WARD, '89,                         |                               |
| REV. JAMES J. HUSSEY, '95,                       |                               |
| JAMES P. DORAN, '96,                             |                               |
| CHARLES P. RYAN, '97,                            |                               |

BERKSHIRE COUNTY ALUMNI ASSOCIATION  
OF THE COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS.

Organized 1903.

|  |                               |
|--|-------------------------------|
| REV. CHARLES E. BURKE, '69, <i>President</i> .       |                               |
| REV. JAMES J. DONNELLY, '87, <i>Vice-President</i> . |                               |
| JAMES A. TREANOR, '95, <i>Secretary</i> .            |                               |
| WILLIAM J. MERCER, M.D., '91, <i>Treasurer</i> .     |                               |
| REV. CHARLES E. BURKE, '69,                          | } <i>Executive Committee.</i> |
| JAMES A. TREANOR, '95,                               |                               |
| REV. WILLIAM J. DOWER, '78,                          |                               |
| E. HENRY HOWARD, M.D., '94,                          |                               |
| GEORGE A. FAGAN, M.D., '94,                          |                               |

NORTHEASTERN PENNSYLVANIA ALUMNI ASSOCIATION  
OF THE COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS.

Organized 1906.

|  |                               |
|--|-------------------------------|
| EDWARD J. FLOOD, '89, <i>President</i> .         |                               |
| JOHN J. REEDY, '99, <i>Secretary-Treasurer</i> . |                               |
| JOHN B. JORDAN, '95,                             | } <i>Executive Committee.</i> |
| REV. ANDREW J. BRENNAN, '00,                     |                               |
| REV. HUGH J. RUDDY, '02,                         |                               |
| MICHAEL J. COSTELLO, '00,                        |                               |
| CHARLES F. DONNELLY, '03,                        |                               |
| ALOYSIUS F. COLLIGAN, '04,                       |                               |

## HOLY CROSS CLUB OF NEW YORK

Organized 1906.

WALTER J. CORCORAN, M.D., '78, *President*.

REV. PATRICK F. MAUGHAN, '80,

THOMAS E. McDERMOTT, ex-'92,

} *Vice-Presidents.*JOHN G. McTIGUE, '00, *Corresponding Secretary.*HENRY S. AUSTIN, '01, *Financial Secretary.*WILLIAM P. LAWLER, '02, *Treasurer.*

JAMES E. GAYNOR, '90,

REV. JOSEPH LINNANE, '98,

WILFRED HENNESSY, ex-'99,

} *Executive Committee.*

## HOLY CROSS CLUB OF NORTHEASTERN PENNSYLVANIA

Organized 1906.

EDWARD J. FLOOD, '89, *President.*AUGUSTINE P. CONNIFF, '02, *Vice-President.*JOHN J. REEDY, '99, *Secretary-Treasurer.*

REV. PATRICK J. DURKAN, '00,

REV. ANDREW J. BRENNAN, '00,

REV. HUGH J. RUDDY, '02,

JOSEPH A. HEALY, ex-'04,

JAMES F. O'BOYLE, ex-'04,

} *Executive Committee.*

## HOLY CROSS CLUB OF BOSTON

Organized 1907.

MICHAEL J. McNEIRNY, '73, *President.*CHARLES D. MCCARTHY, '80, *Vice-President.*REV. JOHN J. HARKINS, '87, *Secretary.*THOMAS J. KELLY, '80, *Treasurer.*

REV. WILLIAM H. FITZPATRICK, '62,

WILLIAM B. F. WHALL, '74,

WILLIAM F. KENNEDY, '00,

} *Executive Committee.*

## THE LEAGUE OF THE SACRED HEART.

---

The League of the Sacred Heart was established in the College on the first of November, 1888. It has ever since been a most efficacious means of propagating among the students the practice of a most tender devotion to the Sacred Heart of our Lord.

### OFFICERS.

*Local Director,*

REV. OWEN A. HILL, S. J.

*Secretary,*

JOHN D. WHEELER, S. J.

*Promoters.*

#### SENIOR CLASS.

WILLIAM E. LEAHY,  
VINCENT T. MEANEY,

DANIEL F. O'CONNELL,  
JAMES C. MULVANEY.

#### JUNIOR CLASS.

THOMAS J. CONNOR,  
JAMES E. HAFEY,  
JOHN B. RYAN,

AMBROSE M. DELEHANTY,  
WILLIAM J. GAVIN,  
WILLIAM A. DACEY.

#### SOPHOMORE CLASS.

FRANCIS J. AHEARN,  
EDMUND J. WARD,  
EDGAR J. COGSWELL,  
JOHN X. MURPHY,

FRANCIS A. CORCORAN.  
WILLIAM T. SHIELDS,  
LAWRENCE I. MCNAMARA,  
JAMES E. SMITH.

#### FRESHMAN CLASS.

D. FRANCIS CURTIN,  
MATTHEW R. DECOURSEY,  
THOMAS J. AUBREY,  
MICHAEL B. McNULTY,  
JOHN V. MARTIN,  
HENRY M. STAUNTON,

JOHN W. MORAN,  
PHILIP H. DONNELLY,  
WILLIAM J. LALLY,  
FRANCIS W. WALSH,  
AMBROSE HENNESSEY,  
JAMES E. O'BRIEN.

GARDINER J. CONROY.

## FIRST ACADEMIC.

DENIS A. O'BRIEN,  
VINCENT J. SHEPHERD,

JAMES S. BROGAN,  
FRANCIS X. FITZPATRICK,

FRANCIS J. OECHSLER.

## SECOND ACADEMIC.

JOSEPH A. LEE.

## THIRD ACADEMIC.

CLARENCE J. RHATIGAN,

JOHN T. M. DONOHUE.

## FOURTH ACADEMIC.

GERALD H. DALY,  
LAWRENCE S. KELLY,

FRANCIS L. MARKEY.  
HENRY B. RIETMAN.

## SPECIAL LATIN.

STANISLAUS W. DALY,  
THEODORE J. HICKS,

DANIEL B. MULHEARN,  
ALFRED H. SENECAI.

Members, 470.

## SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION.

This sodality was organized on December 8th, 1844, and aggregated to the Roman *Prima Primaria* on April 10th, 1846, under the patronage of St. Aloysius. Its object is the fostering of a filial devotion to the Mother of God and the practice of virtue and piety among its members.

## OFFICERS.

REV. MICHAEL J. MAHONY, S. J., *Director*.

## PREFECT.

CHARLES L. FOLEY, '07.

## FIRST ASSISTANT.

WILLIAM E. LEAHY, '07.

## SECOND ASSISTANT.

WALTER F. QUINN, '07.



## SECRETARY,

THOMAS J. CONNOR, '08.

## REGULATOR.

JOSEPH H. MOSHER, '08.

## MUSIC LEADER.

DENIS A. O'BRIEN.

## CONSULTORS.

PATRICK DOWD, '07.

THOMAS A. FAHERTY, '08.

JAMES E. SMITH, '09.

WILLIAM P. CONNERY, '10.

JOSEPH F. MURRAY, '07.

WILLIAM J. GAVIN, '08.

EDMUND J. WARD, '09.

NICHOLAS I. COLMAN, '10.

## DAY SCHOLARS' SODALITY.

This society was organized as a branch of the Sodality of the Immaculate Conception in May, 1903, and was aggregated to the Roman *Prima Primaria* in May, 1904, under the patronage of St. Stanislaus.

## OFFICERS.

THOMAS E. TULLY, S. J., *Moderator*.

## PREFECTS.

## FIRST TERM.

HARRY P. CAHILL, '07.

## SECOND TERM.

FRANCIS P. MCNAMARA, '07.

## ASSISTANTS.

EDWARD J. MATTHEWS, '07.

FRANCIS P. MCNAMARA, '07.

JOHN E. WELCH, '07.

EDWARD J. MATTHEWS, '07.

## SECRETARY.

JAMES A. RUSSELL, '07.

## SACRISTAN.

HENRY J. BUTLER, '09.

## CONSULTORS.

JOHN E. WELCH, '07.

CHARLES S. CARROLL, '08.

DANIEL W. DOYLE, '09.

JOHN J. KNEELAND, '10.

## SODALITY OF THE HOLY ANGELS.

The object of this society is the same as that of the Sodality of the Immaculate Conception, to which it is affiliated. In this society membership is restricted to the Preparatory Department. It was aggregated to the Roman *Prima Primaria* in May, 1904, under the patronage of the Holy Angels.

## OFFICERS.

WILLIAM T. TALLON, S. J., *Moderator*.

(FIRST TERM.)

PREFECT.

(SECOND TERM.)

PHILIP M. O'NEIL.

FRANCIS J. OECHSLER.

## FIRST ASSISTANT.

MICHAEL F. COYNE.

PHILIP M. O'NEIL.

## SECOND ASSISTANT.

FRANCIS J. OECHSLER.

VINCENT J. SHEPHERD.

## SECRETARY.

JOHN F. GLENNON.

FRANCIS T. J. FITZGERALD.

## SACRISTANS.

FRANCIS T. J. FITZGERALD.

STANISLAUS W. DALY.

FRANCIS V. CANTWELL, JR.

ELMER C. SCHU.

## CONSULTORS.

VINCENT J. SHEPHERD.

JAMES W. DONNELLY, JR.

D. HUMES McLoughlin.

D. HUMES McLoughlin.

JAMES W. DONNELLY, JR.  
 MATTHEW W. NIEWENHOUS.  
 CHARLES T. O'NEIL.

CHARLES T. O'NEIL.  
 FRANCIS V. CANTWELL, JR.  
 HARRY MCGOWAN.  
 MATTHEW W. NIEWENHOUS.

## ORGANIST.

FRANCIS W. WALSH.

ELMER C. SCHU.

## TREASURER.

WILLIAM B. MENDES.

## ST. JOHN BERCHMANS SANCTUARY SOCIETY.

The St. John Berchmans Sanctuary Society aims at fostering a spirit of religious decorum and becoming reverence in serving at the altar.

*OFFICERS.*TIMOTHY F. SCANLON, S. J., *Moderator.*

## PRESIDENT.

CHARLES A. DONOVAN, '07.

## VICE-PRESIDENT.

THOMAS J. CONNOR, '08.

## SECRETARY.

FRANCIS J. OECHSLER.

## MASTER OF CEREMONIES.

CHARLES A. DONOVAN, '07.

THOMAS J. CONNOR, '08.

## ACOLYTES.

D. FRANCIS CURTIN, '10,  
 LAWRENCE I. MCNAMARA, '09

EDGAR J. COGSWELL, '09.  
 FRANCIS X. MCNAMARA, '10.

## THURIFERS.

|                      |                          |
|----------------------|--------------------------|
| JOHN F. MADDEN, '08. | WILLIAM T. SHIELDS, '09. |
| JOHN X. MURPHY, '09. | JAMES F. KELLY, '10.     |
| EDMUND J. WARD, '10. |                          |

## TORCHBEARERS.

|                           |                    |
|---------------------------|--------------------|
| WILLIAM J. WHITE.         | LAWRENCE S. KELLY. |
| FRANCIS J. DUGAN.         | FRANCIS L. MARKEY. |
| JAMES W. DONNELLY, JR.    | ELMER C. SCHU.     |
| ROBERT J. MURRAY.         | ARTHUR J. MAYNARD. |
| EDWARD T. DONNELLY.       | JAMES M. BANNON.   |
| FRANCIS T. J. FITZGERALD. | GEORGE H. SEMPLE.  |

Members, 42.

---

B. J. F. SOCIETY.

---

This society was organized in 1846 and named after the Rt. Rev. Benedict Joseph Fenwick, the founder of Holy Cross College. It is essentially a debating society, aiming at the promotion of literary knowledge, the cultivation of eloquence and readiness in debate. Membership is limited to the Senior and Junior classes.

## OFFICERS.

GEORGE H. DERRY, S. J., *Moderator.*

(FIRST TERM.)

PRESIDENT.

(SECOND TERM.)

JOSEPH F. MURRAY, '07.

WILLIAM S. PENDLETON, '07.

VICE-PRESIDENT.

THOMAS J. CONNOR, '08.

CHARLES V. CARROLL, '08.

SECRETARY.

CHARLES L. FOLEY, '07.

WILLIAM J. NUGENT, '07.

## TREASURER.

WILLIAM F. O'NEIL, '07.

GEORGE S. L. CONNOR, '07.

## FIRST CENSOR.

ROBERT B. MASTERSON, '07.

MAURICE W. KEARNEY, '07.

## SECOND CENSOR.

JOHN J. COLEMAN, '08.

JOHN B. RYAN, '08.

## SUBJECTS DEBATED

*In the B. J. F. Society during the year.*

*Resolved:* That the segregation of Japanese school children by the authorities of San Francisco was commendable.

*Resolved:* That the prevailing tariff laws should be revised.

*Resolved:* That child labor should be restricted by federal enactments.

*Resolved:* That the President was justified in his action in the Brownsville case.

*Resolved:* That United States Senators should be elected by popular vote.

*Resolved:* That any movement for the organization of a strictly labor party in American politics should be discouraged.

*Resolved:* That collegiate athletics should be controlled by undergraduate bodies.

*Resolved:* That the federal government should own and operate all the great trunk lines.

*Resolved:* That existing conditions demand a stronger federal government.

---

 PHILOMATHIC SOCIETY.
 

---

This society was founded in 1873. "The object of the society is to cultivate in its members the faculty of debating and to afford



them an opportunity of acquiring information on subjects which shall be principally of an historical or literary character." (Const., Art. II.) Membership is limited to members of the Sophomore and Freshman classes.

### OFFICERS.

REV. JAMES A. GILLESPIE, S. J., *Moderator.*

(FIRST TERM.)

PRESIDENT.

(SECOND TERM.)

BERNARD F. DOOLEY, '09.

DANIEL H. PRIOR, '10.

VICE-PRESIDENT.

LORENZO T. MCCARTHY, '09.

PHILIP H. DONNELLY, '10.

TREASURER.

MATTHEW M. COTTER, '09.

D. FRANCIS CURTIN, '10.

SECRETARY.

JOHN D. HASSETT, '09.

MARTIN E. FAHY, '09.

CENSOR.

EDGAR J. COGSWELL, '09.

JEREMIAH J. MORLEY, '10.

### SUBJECTS DEBATED

*in the Philomathic Society during the year.*

*Resolved:* That a treaty of reciprocity is desirable with Canada.

*Resolved:* That party allegiance is preferable to independent action in politics.

*Resolved:* That it is now time for the United States to abandon its policy of protection for that of free trade.

*Resolved:* That the jury system should be abolished.

*Resolved:* That Shakespeare did not write some of the plays attributed to him.

*Resolved:* That labor difficulties should be settled by compulsory arbitration.

*Resolved:* That Parochial schools should receive the same financial support from the State as Public schools.

*Resolved:* That the Liberty of the press be further restricted by law.

*Resolved:* That the Japanese children should not be excluded from the schools of San Francisco.

*Resolved:* That Greek should be dropped from the A. B. course.

*Resolved:* That the United States Senators should be elected by the direct vote of the people.

---

## THE DRAMATIC SOCIETY.

---

The first Dramatic Societies established at the college were the "Poackachoag Dramatic Club," founded in 1849, and the "Smithsonian Ethiopian Minstrel Club," established the same year. The Dramatic Club was reorganized under the former name in 1864. The society was established on its present basis in 1889. Its chief aim is to promote elocution by training the students in dramatic art. Classic dramas are presented each year with marked success.

### OFFICERS.

REV. JOSEPH H. HANN, S. J., *Moderator.*

ROBERT B. MASTERTON, '07, *President.*

DANIEL H. PRIOR, '10, *Vice-President.*

FRANCIS J. L. MAYNES, '09, *Secretary.*

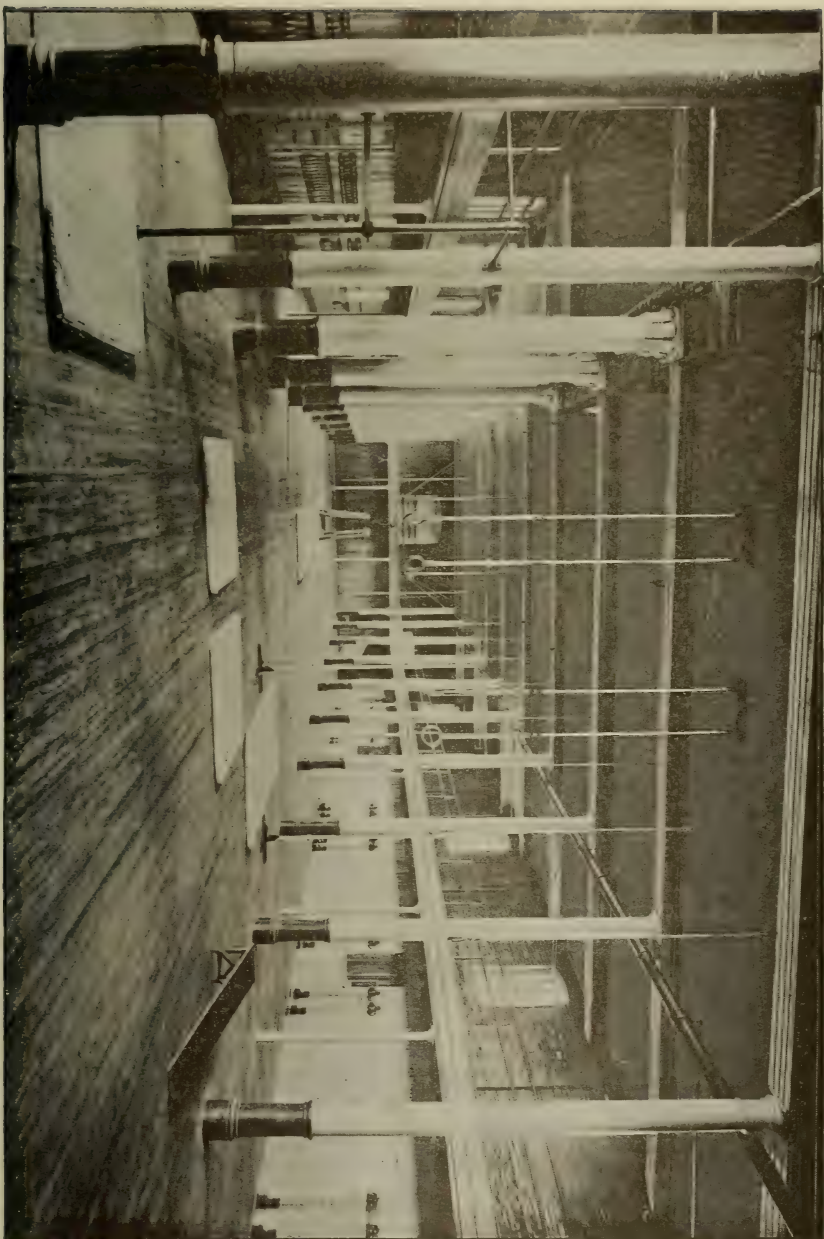
WILLIAM F. MCKNIGHT, '08, *Treasurer.*

---

## MUSICAL SOCIETIES.

---

The aim of the following societies is the culture of vocal and instrumental music. Members lend their services to various exer-



THE GYMNASIUM.

THE  
JOHN CRERAR  
LIBRARY

cises in the Chapel and in Fenwick Hall. Every encouragement is given and ample facilities are furnished to all wishing to become members.

---

## PHILHARMONIC SOCIETY.

### OFFICERS.

THOMAS E. TULLY, S. J., *Director*.

DENIS A. O'BRIEN, *Organist*.

FRANCIS J. CONTI, '09, *Librarian*.

Members, 20.

---

## COLLEGE ORCHESTRA.

### OFFICERS.

H. AUGUSTINE GAYNOR, S. J., *Moderator*.

J. WILLIAM HOWARD, *Director*.

WILLIAM J. CAHILL, JR., '07, *Manager*.

JOHN H. BECKLEY, '08, *Librarian*.

Members, 15.

---

## GLEE CLUB.

### OFFICERS.

H. AUGUSTINE GAYNOR, S. J., *Leader*.

FRANCIS A. FADDEN, A.B., *Accompanist*.

WILLIAM J. CAHILL, JR., '07, *Manager*.

FRANCIS A. FINNEGAN, '07, *Assistant Leader*.

STEPHEN J. O'BRIEN, '08, *Librarian*.

Members, 30.



## HOLY CROSS COLLEGE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.

---

The object of this association is to furnish the students of the college with the best facilities for the promotion of general athletics, as well as moral and financial support for the maintenance of representative athletic teams.

### OFFICERS.

REV. FERNAND A. ROUSSEAU, S. J., *Moderator.*  
 GEORGE E. MORRIS, A.B., '05, *Graduate Manager.*  
 EUGENE T. MCCARTHY, '07, *President.*  
 WILLIAM F. DAVITT, '07, *Vice-President.*  
 THOMAS J. BURKE, '08, *Secretary.*  
 PATRICK J. BOYLE, '08, *Treasurer.*  
 EUGENE T. MCCARTHY, '07, *Manager of Base-ball Team.*  
 WILLIAM F. O'NEIL, '07, *Manager of Foot-ball Team.*  
 VINCENT T. MEANEY, '07, *Manager of Track Team.*  
 JAMES A. FOLEY, '07, *Manager of Basket-ball Team.*  
 PATRICK J. CARNEY, M.D., *Base-ball Coach.*  
 TIMOTHY F. LARKIN, A.B., '05, *Foot-ball Coach.*  
 CHARLES J. O'CONNOR, *Physical Director.*

---

### STUDENTS' LIBRARY.

---

The Students' Library, which at present contains about 4500 volumes, was opened for general use in the fall of 1895. Previously, reading matter was supplied from the libraries of the various literary and debating societies. These special libraries were generously donated to the general library. An annual fee of \$2.00 is imposed upon all the students. From the revenue thus accruing, over 500 new volumes, containing the best works in prose and verse, were added this year. No book may be kept out beyond two weeks.

# OFFICERS.

JOHN D. WHEELER, S. J., *Moderator.*

## LIBRARIANS.

THOMAS J. WHEELER, '08, *Librarian-in-Chief.*

DAVID A. W. PETRY, '09, *Assistant Librarian-in-Chief.*

MICHAEL B. McNULTY, '10, *Librarian of Reference Section.*

## ASSISTANTS.

THOMAS D. FINERTY, '09.

JOHN X. MURPHY, '09.

FRANCIS T. J. FITZGERALD.

EDWARD H. LLOYD.

JOHN TUNNEY, III.

FRANCIS J. OECHSLER.

# HOLY CROSS PURPLE.

THE HOLY CROSS PURPLE is a monthly magazine published by the students of the college. Its aim is to cultivate a high literary taste among the students by exercising them in both critical and creative composition.

It serves also as a bond that keeps the Alumni in touch with their Alma Mater, chronicling their successes and telling briefly the important happenings of college life.

## MODERATOR.

REV. THOMAS F. McLoughlin, S. J.

## BOARD OF EDITORS.

ROBERT B. MASTERTON, '07, *Editor-in-Chief.*

JOHN J. MURPHY, '07.

WILLIAM J. NUGENT, '07.

VINCENT T. MEANEY, '07.

FRANCIS E. FOLEY, '08.

WILLIAM F. MCKNIGHT, '08.

RICHARD A. FLINN, '08.

CYRIL J. A. GODDARD, '09.

BERNARD F. DOOLEY, '09.

THOMAS W. WICKHAM, '09.

## BUSINESS MANAGERS.

CHARLES L. FOLEY, '07.

WILLIAM E. LEAHY, '07.

JAMES F. ROCKETT, '08.

Subscription: One Dollar a year, payable in advance; single copies, 15 cents.

Address all communications to: THE HOLY CROSS PURPLE, WORCESTER, MASS.

# CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS.

From September, 1906, to June, 1907.

---

\* Indicates "Out of Course."

Ahearn, Francis J.....Sophomore.....Susquehanna, Pa.  
\*Atuyer, Victor.....Junior.....Ecully (Rhone) France  
Aubrey, Thomas J.....Freshman.....Norwich, Conn.  
Bannon, Francis E.....2d Academic.....N. Andover, Mass.  
Bannon, James M.....4th Academic.....N. Andover, Mass.  
Barnes, George W.....Freshman.....Marquette, Mich.  
Barrett, James E.....Freshman.....Walpole, N. H.  
Barry, James F.....3d Academic.....Worcester, Mass.  
Barry, James S.....Sophomore.....Worcester, Mass.  
\*Barry, John J.....Freshman.....Meriden, Conn.  
Beckley, John H.....Junior.....Norwich, Conn.  
Bergin, John A.....Junior.....Rochdale, Mass.  
Boland, John J.....1st Academic.....Westboro, Mass.  
Bowen, Thomas J.....Junior.....Worcester, Mass.  
Bowes, Francis A.....Freshman.....Waterbury, Conn.  
Boyle, Patrick J.....Junior.....Fitchburg, Mass.  
Boyton, Neil.....Junior.....Coney Island, N. Y.  
Bradley, James J.....Junior.....Lowell, Mass.  
Brady, John J.....Freshman.....New York, N. Y.  
Breen, Edward M.....4th Academic.....New London, Conn.  
Brennan, Edward M.....Freshman.....Peacedale, R. I.  
Brennan, John C.....4th Academic.....New York, N. Y.  
Brogan, James S.....1st Academic.....Freeland, Pa.  
Brosnahan, John J.....Sophomore.....Bellows Falls, Vt.  
Brosnan, John B.....Freshman.....West Warren, Mass.

|                         |               |                      |
|-------------------------|---------------|----------------------|
| Brown, William J., Jr.  | 1st Academic  | New York, N. Y.      |
| Browne, William E.      | 1st Academic  | Dorchester, Mass.    |
| *Brugal, José           | 4th Academic  | Rep. Dom., W. I.     |
| Burke, Edward F.        | 4th Academic  | Elizabeth, N. J.     |
| *Burke, Edwin A.        | 4th Academic  | New York, N. Y.      |
| Burke, Henry P.         | Freshman      | Clinton, Mass.       |
| Burke, Patrick F.       | Freshman      | Thompsonville, Conn. |
| Burke, Thomas J.        | Junior        | Clinton, Mass.       |
| Burke, William J.       | Sophomore     | Norwich, Conn.       |
| Burns, Daniel R.        | Freshman      | Glens Falls, N. Y.   |
| Burns, Francis C.       | Senior        | Leominster, Mass.    |
| Butler, Harry J.        | Sophomore     | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Butler, William J.      | Freshman      | Worcester, Mass.     |
| *Cahill, Frank B.       | Freshman      | Charlton, Mass.      |
| Cahill, Harry P.        | Senior        | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Cahill, Walter H.       | Special Latin | Akron, Ohio.         |
| Cahill, William J., Jr. | Senior        | Boston, Mass.        |
| Callahan, Daniel F.     | Sophomore     | Bridgeport, Conn.    |
| Callahan, Denis K.      | Sophomore     | Detroit, Mich.       |
| Callahan, Frank D.      | Junior        | N. Easton, Mass.     |
| Callan, Edward J.       | Freshman      | Brooklyn, N. Y.      |
| Callan, Thomas J.       | 4th Academic  | New York, N. Y.      |
| Canavan, James F.       | 2d Academic   | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Cantwell, Frank V., Jr. | 3d Academic   | Trenton, N. J.       |
| Cardinal, Alfred J.     | 1st Academic  | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Carey, Thomas A.        | Freshman      | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Carney, Frederick L.    | 4th Academic  | Cherry Valley, Mass. |
| *Carney, John J.        | Sophomore     | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Carroll, Charles S.     | Junior        | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Carroll, Charles V.     | Junior        | Woonsocket, R. I.    |
| Carroll, Edward J.      | Senior        | Boston, Mass.        |
| Carroll, Peter J.       | Special Latin | Waterbury, Conn.     |
| Carver, Thomas C.       | Sophomore     | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Casey, Joseph T.        | Junior        | Trenton, N. J.       |
| Casey, William J.       | Freshman      | Worcester, Mass.     |



|                       |               |                     |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| Cashen, George B.     | Sophomore     | Worcester, Mass.    |
| Caveney, Martin W.    | Junior        | Worcester, Mass.    |
| Clancy, William J.    | Freshman      | Milford, Mass.      |
| Cogswell, Edgar J.    | Sophomore     | Fitchburg, Mass.    |
| Coleman, John J.      | Junior        | Leominster, Mass.   |
| Coll, Joseph A.       | 1st Academic  | Elizabeth, N. J.    |
| Collins, James M.     | Special Latin | Scranton, Pa.       |
| Colman, Nicholas I.   | Freshman      | Philadelphia, Pa.   |
| Connelly, Joseph W.   | Freshman      | Jersey City, N. J.  |
| Connery, William P.   | Freshman      | Lynn, Mass.         |
| Connor, George S. L.  | Senior        | Holyoke, Mass.      |
| Connor, Thomas J.     | Junior        | Manchester, N. H.   |
| Connors, James F.     | Freshman      | Pittsfield, Mass.   |
| Conroy, Gardiner J.   | Freshman      | Brooklyn, N. Y.     |
| Conroy, James J.      | Special Latin | Gardner, Mass.      |
| Conroy, William E.    | Freshman      | Weston, Mass.       |
| Conti, Francis J.     | Sophomore     | Hartford, Conn.     |
| Conway, James A.      | Special Latin | Providence, R. I.   |
| *Corcoran, Francis A. | Sophomore     | Poughkeepsie, N. Y. |
| Cotter, Matthew M.    | Sophomore     | Lynn, Mass.         |
| Courtney, Joseph P.   | Freshman      | Worcester, Mass.    |
| Courtney, Thomas J.   | Special Latin | Worcester, Mass.    |
| Coyle, Patrick F.     | Freshman      | Worcester, Mass.    |
| Coyne, Michael F.     | 1st Academic  | Manchester, N. H.   |
| Creamer, William H.   | Senior        | Fall River, Mass.   |
| Cronan, Gerald F.     | Special Latin | Halifax, N. S.      |
| Cunningham, Edmund P. | Freshman      | Worcester, Mass.    |
| Curran, J. Frederick  | 4th Academic  | N. Andover, Mass.   |
| Curtin, D. Francis    | Freshman      | Syracuse, N. Y.     |
| Curtin, James H.      | Special Latin | New Britain, Conn.  |
| Dacey, Wm. A.         | Junior        | Lowell, Mass.       |
| Daley, John J.        | Sophomore     | Worcester, Mass.    |
| *Daly, Francis J.     | 4th Academic  | Waterbury, Conn.    |
| Daly, George A.       | Freshman      | Roxbury, Mass.      |
| Daly, Gerald H.       | 4th Academic  | Brooklyn, N. Y.     |

|                                 |                    |                         |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| Daly, Stanislaus W.....         | Special Latin..... | Corning, N. Y.          |
| Darst, Lawrence M.....          | 2d Academic.....   | St. Louis, Mo.          |
| *Davis, Stanley B.....          | 1st Academic.....  | Worcester, Mass.        |
| Davitt, William F.....          | Senior.....        | Willimansett, Mass.     |
| Dawson, Roger P.....            | Senior.....        | Waterbury, Conn.        |
| Decker, Nicholas P.....         | Sophomore.....     | Castorland, N. Y.       |
| De Coursey, Matthew R.....      | Freshman.....      | S. Boston, Mass.        |
| Delaney, Patrick S.....         | 2d Academic.....   | Hoboken, N. J.          |
| Delehanty, Ambrose M.....       | Junior.....        | Hydeville, Vt.          |
| Dempsey, James B.....           | Special Latin..... | Albany, N. Y.           |
| Desnoes, Percy H.....           | 2d Academic.....   | Kingst'n, Jamaica, W.I. |
| *de Veyra, Martin P., Jr.....   | Junior.....        | Manila, Philippine Is.  |
| Dilkes, Charles E.....          | Sophomore.....     | Philadelphia, Pa.       |
| Dilkes, James A.....            | Sophomore.....     | Philadelphia, Pa.       |
| *Dillon, Patrick E.....         | Junior.....        | Valley Falls, R. I.     |
| Dionne, William J.....          | Special Latin..... | Newton, Mass.           |
| Dolan, Patrick A.....           | Sophomore.....     | Worcester, Mass.        |
| Donahue, George M.....          | Junior.....        | Brookfield, Mass.       |
| Donnelly, Edward T.....         | 4th Academic.....  | Troy, N. Y.             |
| Donnelly, James W., Jr.....     | 3d Academic.....   | Troy, N. Y.             |
| Donnelly, Philip H.....         | Freshman.....      | Albany, N. Y.           |
| Donohue, John T. M.....         | 3d Academic.....   | New York, N. Y.         |
| Donohue, Joseph A.(R.I.P.)..... | Freshman.....      | Worcester, Mass.        |
| Donovan, Charles A.....         | Senior.....        | Fitchburg, Mass.        |
| Donovan, Daniel L.....          | Freshman.....      | Holyoke, Mass.          |
| *Donovan, John J.....           | 1st Academic.....  | Ansonia, Conn.          |
| Dooley, Bernard F.....          | Sophomore.....     | Syracuse, N. Y.         |
| Dowd, James J., Jr.....         | Freshman.....      | Holyoke, Mass.          |
| Dowd, Patrick.....              | Senior.....        | Westfield, Mass.        |
| Doyle, Daniel W.....            | Sophomore.....     | Worcester, Mass.        |
| Doyle, James E.....             | Freshman.....      | Worcester, Mass.        |
| Driscoll, James A.....          | 4th Academic.....  | Reading, Pa.            |
| Duffy, Charles H.....           | Senior.....        | Webster, Mass.          |
| Duffy, Francis J.....           | Freshman.....      | N. Adams, Mass.         |
| Dugan, Charles N.....           | Special Latin..... | Portland, Me.           |

|                                   |                        |                    |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Dugan, Edward L. . . . .          | 3d Academic. . . . .   | Rutland, Vt.       |
| Dugan, Francis J. . . . .         | 1st Academic. . . . .  | Rutland, Vt.       |
| Duggan, Edward W. . . . .         | 1st Academic. . . . .  | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Dulligan, Peter J. . . . .        | Senior. . . . .        | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Dunham, Frank W. . . . .          | Freshman. . . . .      | Albany, N. Y.      |
| *Durack, Victor J. . . . .        | 4th Academic. . . . .  | Brooklyn, N. Y.    |
| Durkin, Thomas P. . . . .         | Senior. . . . .        | Scranton, Pa.      |
| Eagan, Michael F. . . . .         | Freshman. . . . .      | New York, N. Y.    |
| *Emerson, William A. . . . .      | 2d Academic. . . . .   | Hampstead, N. H.   |
| Fadden, John T. . . . .           | Sophomore. . . . .     | Scranton, Pa.      |
| Faherty, Thomas J. . . . .        | Junior. . . . .        | Dorchester, Mass.  |
| Fahy, Martin E. . . . .           | Sophomore. . . . .     | New Haven, Conn.   |
| Fallon, James J. . . . .          | Junior. . . . .        | Lawrence, Mass.    |
| Fallon, Thomas F., Jr. . . . .    | 3d Academic. . . . .   | Jersey City, N. J. |
| *Farrell, Francis B. . . . .      | Special Latin. . . . . | Boston, Mass.      |
| Farrell, Gerald J. . . . .        | 1st Academic. . . . .  | Troy, N. Y.        |
| Feeny, Bernard W. . . . .         | Sophomore. . . . .     | Westbrook, Me.     |
| *Finerty, Thomas D. . . . .       | Sophomore. . . . .     | Newport, R. I.     |
| Finn, Edward J., Jr. . . . .      | Junior. . . . .        | Waterbury, Conn.   |
| Finn, Leo M. . . . .              | Freshman. . . . .      | Waterbury, Conn.   |
| Finnegan, Frank A. . . . .        | Senior. . . . .        | Lowell, Mass.      |
| Finneran, William F. . . . .      | Freshman. . . . .      | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Finnerty, John W. . . . .         | Freshman. . . . .      | Clinton, Mass.     |
| *Finucane, Bernard T. . . . .     | 2d Academic. . . . .   | New York, N. Y.    |
| Fitzgerald, Francis T. J. . . . . | 3d Academic. . . . .   | Jamaica, N. Y.     |
| Fitzgerald, Frederick J. . . . .  | 3d Academic. . . . .   | Brooklyn, N. Y.    |
| Fitzpatrick, Edward J. . . . .    | 3d Academic. . . . .   | Meriden, Conn.     |
| Fitzpatrick, Francis X. . . . .   | 1st Academic. . . . .  | Philadelphia, Pa.  |
| Fitzsimmons, John E. . . . .      | 1st Academic. . . . .  | New York, N. Y.    |
| Flanagan, Walter J. . . . .       | Special Latin. . . . . | Brooklyn, N. Y.    |
| Flanigan, William A. . . . .      | Freshman. . . . .      | Brooklyn, N. Y.    |
| Fleming, Pierce J. . . . .        | Sophomore. . . . .     | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Flinn, Richard A. . . . .         | Junior. . . . .        | Brooklyn, N. Y.    |
| Flynn, Charles T. . . . .         | Junior. . . . .        | Fitchburg, Mass.   |
| Flynn, Edmund W. . . . .          | Freshman. . . . .      | Providence, R. I.  |

|                           |               |                       |
|---------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| Flynn, Frederick J.       | Junior        | Providence, R. I.     |
| Flynn, John A.            | Senior        | Providence, R. I.     |
| Flynn, John A.            | Special Latin | Bedford Park, N. Y.   |
| Flynn, Maurice R.         | Freshman      | Malden, Mass.         |
| Flynn, William S.         | Senior        | Providence, R. I.     |
| Foley, Charles L.         | Senior        | N. Adams, Mass.       |
| Foley, Francis E.         | Junior        | New Haven, Conn.      |
| Foley, James A.           | Senior        | Chicopee Falls, Mass. |
| Foley, John J.            | Special Latin | Worcester, Mass.      |
| Foley, Joseph F.          | Freshman      | Canton, Mass.         |
| Fontaine, Rudolph         | 4th Academic  | Worcester, Mass.      |
| Foran, David L.           | Freshman      | Albany, N. Y.         |
| Foran, John J.            | Sophomore     | Worcester, Mass.      |
| Forestelle, William H. L. | Senior        | Shelton, Conn.        |
| Gaffney, Charles M.       | Special Latin | North Java, N. Y.     |
| Gaffney, Myles T.         | Junior        | N. Brookfield, Mass.  |
| Gale, Hollis P.           | 4th Academic  | Boston, Mass.         |
| Gallivan, James A.        | 1st Academic  | Millville, Mass.      |
| Gallivan, William F.      | Freshman      | Westboro, Mass.       |
| Garrity, Edward P.        | Sophomore     | Uxbridge, Mass.       |
| Gately, Edward J.         | 1st Academic  | West Newton, Mass.    |
| Gately, James E.          | 4th Academic  | West Newton, Mass.    |
| *Gately, John F.          | 4th Academic  | West Newton, Mass.    |
| Gavin, William J.         | Junior        | New York, N. Y.       |
| *Geary, Francis S.        | 3d Academic   | Leominster, Mass.     |
| Ghazoorian, Garabed H.    | 4th Academic  | Turkey in Asia.       |
| Gibbons, John J.          | Junior        | New Bedford, Mass.    |
| Gibson, J. Emerson        | 4th Academic  | Chicopee, Mass.       |
| Gilligan, Leo F.          | Special Latin | Worcester, Mass.      |
| Glennon, John F.          | 3d Academic   | New Bedford, Mass.    |
| Goddard, Cyril J. A.      | Sophomore     | Spencer, Mass.        |
| Gorman, Bernard A.        | Freshman      | Scranton, Pa.         |
| Grady, Thomas F.          | Junior        | Clinton, Mass.        |
| Grady, William L.         | Special Latin | North Oxford, Mass.   |
| Greenwell, Hezekiah C.    | Special Latin | Clements, Md.         |

|                                |                        |                        |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Grimes, George F. . . . .      | 2d Academic. . . . .   | Dover, N. H.           |
| Gulliver, Harold G. . . . .    | Freshman . . . . .     | Falmouth Foreside, Me. |
| Gurley, James H. . . . .       | 1st Academic. . . . .  | Worcester, Mass.       |
| Hackett, Harry J. . . . .      | Senior . . . . .       | Worcester, Mass.       |
| Hafey, James E. . . . .        | Junior . . . . .       | Chicopee, Mass.        |
| Hafey, William J. . . . .      | Sophomore. . . . .     | Chicopee, Mass.        |
| Haggerty, William J. . . . .   | Freshman. . . . .      | Chicopee, Mass.        |
| Hamel, Arnold L. . . . .       | Freshman . . . . .     | Crookston, Minn.       |
| Hammel, Lester J. . . . .      | Freshman. . . . .      | Canaan, N. H.          |
| Hanley, Charles A. . . . .     | Junior. . . . .        | Worcester, Mass.       |
| Hardiman, John W. . . . .      | 3d Academic. . . . .   | Trenton, N. J.         |
| Harlow, Leo M. . . . .         | Junior . . . . .       | N. Easton, Mass.       |
| Hartigan, Edward F. . . . .    | Special Latin. . . . . | Salem, Mass.           |
| Hartnett, John W. . . . .      | Sophomore. . . . .     | Millville, Mass.       |
| Hartnett, Joseph A. . . . .    | Freshman. . . . .      | Millville, Mass.       |
| Hassett, John D. . . . .       | Sophomore . . . . .    | Fitchburg, Mass.       |
| Hayes, William J. . . . .      | Junior . . . . .       | Lee, Mass.             |
| Hébert, A. Omer. . . . .       | Junior . . . . .       | West Warren, Mass.     |
| Hébert, Paul. . . . .          | Freshman . . . . .     | Northampton, Mass.     |
| Heenan, Michael J. . . . .     | 1st Academic. . . . .  | Ashland, Mass.         |
| Hennessey, Ambrose. . . . .    | Freshman. . . . .      | Salem, Mass.           |
| Hennessey, Daniel E. . . . .   | Special Latin. . . . . | Jefferson, Mass.       |
| Hennessey, William F. . . . .  | Junior. . . . .        | Salem, Mass.           |
| Hennessey, Wm. H., Jr. . . . . | Sophomore . . . . .    | Hingham, Mass.         |
| Herbert, Ernest A. . . . .     | 4th Academic. . . . .  | Voluntown, Conn.       |
| Hester, James W. . . . .       | Freshman. . . . .      | Clinton, Mass.         |
| *Hetherman, John F. . . . .    | 3d Academic. . . . .   | Amesbury, Mass.        |
| Hicks, Theodore J. . . . .     | Special Latin. . . . . | Highland Falls, N. Y.  |
| Higgins, James P. . . . .      | Freshman. . . . .      | Attleboro, Mass.       |
| Hoey, Walter L. . . . .        | Sophomore. . . . .     | Providence, R. I.      |
| *Hogben, George J. . . . .     | Freshman. . . . .      | New Haven, Conn.       |
| Hunton, George K. . . . .      | Freshman. . . . .      | Claremont, N. H.       |
| *Jones, Enoch P. . . . .       | Special Latin. . . . . | San Antonio, Texas.    |
| Junker, Jules X. . . . .       | 1st Academic. . . . .  | Philadelphia, Pa.      |
| Kane, Frederick L. . . . .     | Sophomore. . . . .     | Lynn, Mass.            |



|                              |                        |                         |
|------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| Kearney, Maurice W. . . . .  | Senior. . . . .        | Poquonock, Conn.        |
| Keefe, F. Clyde. . . . .     | Sophomore. . . . .     | Madison, Me.            |
| Keenan, William D. . . . .   | Junior. . . . .        | Lowell, Mass.           |
| Kelley, Robert E. S. . . . . | Sophomore. . . . .     | Watertown, Mass.        |
| Kelly, James F. . . . .      | Freshman. . . . .      | Troy, N. Y.             |
| Kelly, John F. . . . .       | Freshman. . . . .      | Coney Island, N. Y.     |
| Kelly, Lawrence S. . . . .   | 4th Academic . . . . . | Ozone Park, N. Y.       |
| Kennedy, Daniel J. . . . .   | Special Latin. . . . . | So. Hadley Falls, Mass. |
| Kennedy, Frank W. . . . .    | Sophomore. . . . .     | Millbury, Mass.         |
| Kennedy, James B. . . . .    | Freshman. . . . .      | Springfield, Mass.      |
| Kenny, Henry A. . . . .      | Sophomore. . . . .     | Mt. Carmel, Conn.       |
| Killeen, George H. . . . .   | Sophomore. . . . .     | Clinton, Mass.          |
| Kneeland, John J. . . . .    | Freshman. . . . .      | Worcester, Mass.        |
| Knight, Charles C. . . . .   | Junior. . . . .        | Pittsfield, Mass.       |
| *Laduke, Herbert S. . . . .  | Sophomore . . . . .    | Worcester, Mass.        |
| Lally, William J. . . . .    | Freshman. . . . .      | North Adams, Mass.      |
| Lane, Albert S. . . . .      | 4th Academic. . . . .  | Boston, Mass.           |
| Laplante, Leo H. . . . .     | 4th Academic. . . . .  | Worcester, Mass.        |
| Laporte, Arthur E. . . . .   | 4th Academic. . . . .  | Holyoke, Mass.          |
| Larkin, Edward W. . . . .    | Sophomore. . . . .     | Haydenville, Mass.      |
| Larrivee, Alfred F. . . . .  | Special Latin. . . . . | Williamsport, Pa.       |
| Lavelle, Raymond J. . . . .  | 3d Academic. . . . .   | Burlington, Vt.         |
| Lawlor, Lawrence A. . . . .  | Freshman. . . . .      | Lawrence, Mass.         |
| Lea, Victor M. . . . .       | Freshman. . . . .      | Susquehanna, Pa.        |
| Leahy, F. Chester. . . . .   | Freshman. . . . .      | Worcester, Mass.        |
| Leahy, William E. . . . .    | Senior. . . . .        | Monson, Mass.           |
| Lee, Joseph A. P. . . . .    | 2d Academic. . . . .   | Nashua, N. H.           |
| Lenehan, John T. . . . .     | 4th Academic. . . . .  | Wilkes Barre, Pa.       |
| *Leonard, Desmond F. . . . . | Freshman. . . . .      | Scranton, Pa.           |
| *Lloyd, Edward H. . . . .    | 1st Academic. . . . .  | Boston, Mass.           |
| *Longman, Robert M. . . . .  | 3d Academic. . . . .   | Brooklyn, N. Y.         |
| Louis, Lawrence J. . . . .   | Freshman. . . . .      | Newport, R. I.          |
| *Lynch, Edward L. . . . .    | 3d Academic . . . . .  | Winsted, Conn.          |
| Lynch, Francis J. . . . .    | 1st Academic. . . . .  | Holyoke, Mass.          |
| Lynch, Francis S. . . . .    | 1st Academic. . . . .  | Woonsocket, R. I.       |

|  |                        |                      |
|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Lynch, Thomas F. . . . .               | 4th Academic. . . . .  | Wilkes Barre, Pa.    |
| Madden, Edward L. . . . .              | 1st Academic. . . . .  | Clinton, Mass.       |
| Madden, John F. . . . .                | Junior. . . . .        | Beverly, Mass.       |
| Madden, Michael J. . . . .             | Sophomore. . . . .     | Clinton, Mass.       |
| Maguire, Charles A. . . . .            | Sophomore. . . . .     | Providence, R. I.    |
| Mansfield, James E. . . . .            | Junior. . . . .        | Rockland, Mass.      |
| Markey, Frank L. . . . .               | 4th Academic. . . . .  | Brooklyn, N. Y.      |
| Martin, John V. . . . .                | Freshman. . . . .      | Naugatuck, Conn.     |
| Masterson, Robert B. . . . .           | Senior. . . . .        | Pittsfield, Mass.    |
| Matthews, Edward J. . . . .            | Senior. . . . .        | Worcester, Mass.     |
| May, Francis A. . . . .                | Freshman. . . . .      | Maynard, Mass.       |
| *Maynard, Arthur J., Jr. . . . .       | 4th Academic. . . . .  | State Farm, Mass.    |
| Maynes, Francis J. L. . . . .          | Sophomore. . . . .     | Albany, N. Y.        |
| McCabe, James F. . . . .               | Junior. . . . .        | Clinton, N. Y.       |
| McCann, Henry E. . . . .               | Sophomore. . . . .     | Clinton, Mass.       |
| McCarthy, Edward W. . . . .            | Special Latin. . . . . | Charlton City, Mass. |
| McCarthy, Eugene T. . . . .            | Senior. . . . .        | Farmington, Conn.    |
| McCarthy, Francis A. . . . .           | Special Latin. . . . . | New York, N. Y.      |
| McCarthy, John J. (R. I. P.) . . . . . | Freshman. . . . .      | Walpole, Mass.       |
| McCarthy, Lorenzo T. . . . .           | Sophomore. . . . .     | Woonsocket, R. I.    |
| McCarthy, William A. . . . .           | Sophomore. . . . .     | Woonsocket, R. I.    |
| McCarthy, William J. . . . .           | Junior. . . . .        | Providence, R. I.    |
| McCarty, William J. . . . .            | Senior. . . . .        | Dover, N. H.         |
| McClure, James R. . . . .              | Senior. . . . .        | Central Falls, R. I. |
| *McConville, John P. . . . .           | 1st Academic. . . . .  | Portland, Me.        |
| *McCrohan, John. . . . .               | Freshman. . . . .      | Newport, R. I.       |
| McCullough, John, Jr. . . . .          | Freshman. . . . .      | New Bedford, Mass.   |
| McCushing, George J. . . . .           | 1st Academic. . . . .  | Keene, N. H.         |
| McDonnell, John C. . . . .             | Junior. . . . .        | Baltimore, Md.       |
| McEnerney, John P. . . . .             | 3d Academic. . . . .   | Derby, Conn.         |
| McEnroe, William M. . . . .            | Freshman. . . . .      | Cohoes, N. Y.        |
| McEvoy, Arthur E. . . . .              | 1st Academic. . . . .  | Lawrence, Mass.      |
| McEvoy, Charles J. . . . .             | Special Latin. . . . . | Baltimore, Md.       |
| McGarry, Arthur J. . . . .             | Special Latin. . . . . | Akron, Ohio.         |
| McGinty, James J. . . . .              | 1st Academic. . . . .  | Wilkes Barre, Pa.    |

|                             |                        |                      |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| McGlynn, William J. . . .   | Sophomore. . . . .     | Springfield, Mass.   |
| McGowan, Harry . . . . .    | 1st Academic. . . . .  | Philadelphia, Pa.    |
| McGraw, Bernard W. . . .    | Sophomore. . . . .     | Eastport, Me.        |
| McGuire, James F. . . . .   | 4th Academic. . . . .  | Brooklyn, N. Y.      |
| McGurgan, William E. . .    | Junior . . . . .       | Holyoke, Mass.       |
| McHugh, Cornelius F. . .    | 1st Academic. . . . .  | Hazleton, Pa.        |
| McHugh, James A. . . . .    | Sophomore. . . . .     | Scranton, Pa.        |
| McKenna, A. Hugh. . . .     | Freshman. . . . .      | Providence, R. I.    |
| McKenna, Charles F. . . .   | Freshman. . . . .      | Cherry Valley, Mass. |
| McKenna, Thomas A. . . .    | Freshman. . . . .      | New York, N. Y.      |
| McKeon, Joseph K. . . . .   | Special Latin. . . . . | Worcester, Mass.     |
| McKeown, John A. . . . .    | 4th Academic. . . . .  | Brooklyn, N. Y.      |
| McKnight, William F. . . .  | Junior . . . . .       | Fall River, Mass.    |
| McLaughlin, D. Humes. .     | 4th Academic. . . . .  | New York, N. Y.      |
| McLaughlin, Edward F. .     | 4th Academic. . . . .  | Woonsocket, R. I.    |
| McMahon, Henry J. . . . .   | Freshman. . . . .      | Woburn, Mass.        |
| McMahon, John C. . . . .    | Sophomore. . . . .     | Pittsfield, Mass.    |
| McMahon, William R. . .     | Freshman. . . . .      | Worcester, Mass.     |
| McMorrow, Vincent J. . .    | 3d Academic. . . . .   | New York, N. Y.      |
| McMorrow, William F. . .    | 2d Academic. . . . .   | New York, N. Y.      |
| McNamara, Frank P. . . .    | Senior. . . . .        | Worcester, Mass.     |
| McNamara, Frank X. . . .    | Freshman. . . . .      | Haverhill, Mass.     |
| McNamara, John A. . . . .   | Junior. . . . .        | No. Easton, Mass.    |
| McNamara, Lawrence I. .     | Sophomore. . . . .     | Haverhill, Mass.     |
| McNamara, Martin J. . . .   | Sophomore. . . . .     | Clinton, Mass.       |
| McNamara, Thomas H. . .     | Senior. . . . .        | Adams, Mass.         |
| McNulty, Michael B. . . .   | Freshman. . . . .      | Peacedale, R. I.     |
| McQueeny, John A. . . . .   | Special Latin. . . . . | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Meaney, Vincent T. . . . .  | Senior. . . . .        | Danbury, Conn.       |
| Meehan, Thomas J. . . . .   | Freshman. . . . .      | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Mendes, William B. . . . .  | 3d Academic. . . . .   | New York, N. Y.      |
| *Metzger, George A. . . .   | 4th Academic. . . . .  | Derby, Conn.         |
| Misner, F. de Sales. . . .  | Freshman. . . . .      | Peoria, Ill.         |
| Mitchell, Edward F. . . . . | Senior. . . . .        | Clinton, Mass.       |
| Mitchell, James I. . . . .  | Sophomore. . . . .     | Clinton, Mass.       |

|                                 |                        |                       |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Monahan, Thomas F. . . .        | Sophomore. . . . .     | Providence, R. I.     |
| Mooney, William L. . . .        | Junior . . . . .       | Worcester, Mass.      |
| Moran, John W. . . . .          | Freshman. . . . .      | Waterbury, Vt.        |
| Morley, Jeremiah. . . . .       | Freshman. . . . .      | Glens Falls, N. Y.    |
| Morris, William L. . . . .      | Sophomore. . . . .     | Fall River, Mass.     |
| Morrison, John M. . . . .       | Freshman. . . . .      | Hyde Park, Mass.      |
| Mosher, Joseph H. . . . .       | Junior. . . . .        | New York, N. Y.       |
| Muesch, Edward G. . . . .       | Special Latin. . . . . | Brooklyn, N. Y.       |
| Mulcahy, Joseph F. . . . .      | Junior . . . . .       | Brookfield, Mass.     |
| Mulhearn, Daniel B. . . . .     | Special Latin. . . . . | Lansford, Pa.         |
| Mullen, A. Vincent. . . . .     | 3d Academic. . . . .   | Poughkeepsie, N. Y.   |
| Mulvaney, James C. . . . .      | Senior. . . . .        | Chicopee Falls, Mass. |
| Murphy, Edward T. . . . .       | Freshman. . . . .      | Fall River, Mass.     |
| Murphy, Edward V. . . . .       | Junior . . . . .       | Fall River, Mass.     |
| Murphy, George E. . . . .       | 3d Academic. . . . .   | Newport, R. I.        |
| Murphy, Jeremiah P. . . . .     | Freshman. . . . .      | Newport, R. I.        |
| Murphy, John J. . . . .         | Senior. . . . .        | Cambridge, Mass.      |
| Murphy, John J. . . . .         | Special Latin. . . . . | So. Manchester, Conn. |
| Murphy, John X. . . . .         | Sophomore. . . . .     | Newport, R. I.        |
| Murphy, T. Henry. . . . .       | 1st Academic. . . . .  | Worcester, Mass.      |
| Murphy, William H., Jr. . . . . | Freshman. . . . .      | Lynn, Mass.           |
| Murray, Dolor P. . . . .        | 3d Academic. . . . .   | St. Louis, Mo.        |
| Murray, Edward J. . . . .       | Junior. . . . .        | Pawtucket, R. I.      |
| *Murray, George E. . . . .      | 1st Academic. . . . .  | St. Louis, Mo.        |
| Murray, Joseph F. . . . .       | Senior. . . . .        | Waterbury, Conn.      |
| Murray, Martin A., Jr. . . . .  | 1st Academic. . . . .  | Troy, N. Y.           |
| Murray, Robert J. . . . .       | 4th Academic . . . . . | Boston, Mass.         |
| Nelligan, William L. . . . .    | Sophomore. . . . .     | Brewer, Me.           |
| Niewenhous, Matthew W. . . . .  | 3d Academic. . . . .   | New York, N. Y.       |
| Norris, William E. . . . .      | Freshman . . . . .     | Chicopee, Mass.       |
| Nugent, William J. . . . .      | Senior. . . . .        | Pittsfield, Mass.     |
| Oakes, John W. . . . .          | Freshman. . . . .      | Worcester, Mass.      |
| O'Brien, Denis A. . . . .       | 1st Academic. . . . .  | Washington, D. C.     |
| O'Brien, James C. . . . .       | Freshman. . . . .      | Fall River, Mass.     |
| O'Brien, James E. . . . .       | Freshman. . . . .      | Norwich, Conn.        |

|                                    |                        |                       |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| O'Brien, Stephen J. . . . .        | Junior . . . . .       | Amesbury, Mass.       |
| O'Connell, Daniel F. . . . .       | Senior. . . . .        | Worcester, Mass.      |
| O'Connor, John D. . . . .          | Sophomore. . . . .     | Chicopee Falls, Mass. |
| O'Connor, Joseph J. . . . .        | Sophomore. . . . .     | Newburyport, Mass.    |
| O'Connor, Timothy L. . . . .       | Sophomore. . . . .     | Worcester, Mass.      |
| O'Connor, William V. . . . .       | Freshman. . . . .      | Pawtucket, R. I.      |
| *O'Donnell, Cleo A. . . . .        | Junior . . . . .       | Charlestown, Mass.    |
| O'Drain, Herbert S. . . . .        | Sophomore. . . . .     | Philadelphia, Pa.     |
| Oechsler, Francis J. . . . .       | 1st Academic. . . . .  | Brooklyn, N. Y.       |
| O'Hearn, Thomas B. . . . .         | Junior . . . . .       | Lowell, Mass.         |
| O'Hern, J. Henry. . . . .          | Freshman . . . . .     | Hyde Park, Mass.      |
| O'Keefe, William J. . . . .        | Freshman. . . . .      | Randolph, Mass.       |
| O'Neil, Augustine F. . . . .       | Freshman . . . . .     | Akron, Ohio.          |
| O'Neil, Chas. T. (R.I.P.). . . . . | 3d Academic. . . . .   | Holyoke, Mass.        |
| O'Neil, Eugene J. . . . .          | Senior. . . . .        | Hudson, Mass.         |
| O'Neil, James G. . . . .           | Senior . . . . .       | Pottersville, Mass.   |
| O'Neil, Philip M. . . . .          | 1st Academic. . . . .  | Holyoke, Mass.        |
| O'Neil, William F. . . . .         | Senior . . . . .       | Akron, Ohio.          |
| Orchard, Walter J. . . . .         | Freshman. . . . .      | So. Boston, Mass.     |
| O'Rourke, James J. . . . .         | Sophomore. . . . .     | Providence, R. I.     |
| *O'Rourke, Stephen G. . . . .      | Junior. . . . .        | Rochester, N. Y.      |
| O'Sullivan, John J. . . . .        | 4th Academic. . . . .  | So. Boston, Mass.     |
| O'Toole, Albert T. . . . .         | 1st Academic. . . . .  | Clinton, Mass.        |
| O'Toole, Lawrence F. . . . .       | Freshman. . . . .      | Clinton, Mass.        |
| *Palacio, Frederick. . . . .       | 4th Academic. . . . .  | Monterey, Mexico.     |
| Pallotti, Francis A. . . . .       | Junior . . . . .       | Hartford, Conn.       |
| Pechmann, Oliver A. . . . .        | Freshman. . . . .      | St. Louis, Mo.        |
| Pendleton, William S. . . . .      | Senior. . . . .        | Brooklyn, N. Y.       |
| Petry, David A. W. . . . .         | Sophomore. . . . .     | New York, N. Y.       |
| Pierce, Michael C. . . . .         | Special Latin. . . . . | Bellows Falls, Vt.    |
| Powers, David B. . . . .           | 4th Academic. . . . .  | Albany, N. Y.         |
| Prior, Daniel H. . . . .           | Freshman. . . . .      | Albany, N. Y.         |
| Pyne, Joseph G. . . . .            | Freshman. . . . .      | Lowell, Mass.         |
| Quigley, Daniel J. . . . .         | Freshman. . . . .      | Holyoke, Mass.        |
| Quinn, Walter F. . . . .           | Senior. . . . .        | Carbondale, Pa.       |



|                                  |                         |                     |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| Quinn, William J. . . . .        | Special Latin. . . . .  | No. Adams, Mass.    |
| Quirbach, Conrad J. . . . .      | Freshman. . . . .       | Lowell, Mass.       |
| Regan, Timothy P. . . . .        | Sophomore. . . . .      | Whitinsville, Mass. |
| Reid, Daniel B. . . . .          | 2d Academic. . . . .    | No. Grafton, Mass.  |
| Renehan, William L. . . . .      | Freshman. . . . .       | Union City, Conn.   |
| *Reynolds, James A. . . . .      | Special Latin. . . . .  | Trenton, N. J.      |
| Rhatigan, Clarence J. . . . .    | 3d Academic. . . . .    | New York, N. Y.     |
| Rice, Charles L. . . . .         | Senior. . . . .         | Bangor, Me.         |
| Richards, James E. . . . .       | 1st Academic. . . . .   | Lowell, Mass.       |
| Rietman, Henry B. . . . .        | 4th Academic. . . . .   | Evansville, Ind.    |
| Rigali, Henry A. . . . .         | Freshman. . . . .       | Holyoke, Mass.      |
| *Riley, Lawrence J., Jr. . . . . | 3d Academic. . . . .    | Waltham, Mass.      |
| Riley, Michael F. . . . .        | Junior . . . . .        | Worcester, Mass.    |
| Robinson, Arthur F. . . . .      | Special Latin. . . . .  | Brooklyn, N. Y.     |
| Robinson, John J., Jr. . . . .   | Freshman. . . . .       | Brooklyn, N. Y.     |
| Roche, Harry P. . . . .          | Sophomore. . . . .      | New Britain, Conn.  |
| Roche, John F. . . . .           | Junior . . . . .        | Worcester, Mass.    |
| Rockett, James F. . . . .        | Junior . . . . .        | Watertown, Mass.    |
| *Roddy, Matthew T. . . . .       | 4th Academic. . . . .   | Brighton, Mass.     |
| *Rogers, Charles M. W. . . . .   | 4th Academic. . . . .   | Stamford, Conn.     |
| Rooney, John F. . . . .          | Special Latin. . . . .  | Auburn, Mass.       |
| Rourke, Edgar J. . . . .         | Junior. . . . .         | Worcester, Mass.    |
| Ryan, Francis X. . . . .         | Freshman. . . . .       | Ware, Mass.         |
| Ryan, John B. . . . .            | Junior . . . . .        | Fitchburg, Mass.    |
| Russell, James A. . . . .        | Senior . . . . .        | Worcester, Mass.    |
| Salmon, Thomas J. . . . .        | 1st Academic . . . . .  | Worcester, Mass.    |
| Scanlon, Gregory J. . . . .      | Freshman. . . . .       | Holyoke, Mass.      |
| *Scanlon, Thomas A. . . . .      | 3d Academic. . . . .    | S. Boston, Mass.    |
| Schollard, Daniel A. . . . .     | 2d Academic. . . . .    | Worcester, Mass.    |
| Schu, Elmer C. . . . .           | 4th Academic. . . . .   | Evansville, Ind.    |
| Schuellein, George P. . . . .    | 3d Academic. . . . .    | Jamaica, N. Y.      |
| Scott, John J. . . . .           | Junior . . . . .        | Lewiston, Me.       |
| Semple, George H. . . . .        | 2d Academic. . . . .    | New York, N. Y.     |
| Senecal, Alfred H. . . . .       | Special Latin . . . . . | Brockton, Mass.     |
| Shay, James J. . . . .           | Special Latin . . . . . | Brooklyn, N. Y.     |

|                        |               |                      |
|------------------------|---------------|----------------------|
| Shay, John T.          | Junior        | Charlestown, Mass.   |
| Sheehan, John P.       | Freshman      | Springfield, Mass.   |
| Sheehan, Philip J.     | 4th Academic  | Lynn, Mass.          |
| Shepherd, Vincent J.   | 1st Academic  | Bridgewater, Mass.   |
| Shields, William T.    | Sophomore     | Stillwater, N. Y.    |
| Slattery, Allan W.     | Special Latin | Boston, Mass.        |
| Smith, James E.        | Sophomore     | Harrisville, R. I.   |
| *Stacey, Stephen L.    | 1st Academic  | Charlestown, Mass.   |
| Stanley, Gerald T.     | Freshman      | St. Louis, Mo.       |
| *Stapleton, Edward J.  | 1st Academic  | Holyoke, Mass.       |
| Staunton, Henry M.     | Freshman      | Boston, Mass.        |
| Stevens, John J.       | Junior        | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Sullivan, Cornelius J. | Freshman      | Thompsonville, Conn. |
| Sullivan, John F.      | Sophomore     | Beverly, Mass.       |
| Sullivan, John F.      | Senior        | Thompsonville, Conn. |
| Sullivan, John F.      | Sophomore     | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Sullivan, Joseph S.    | Sophomore     | Holyoke, Mass.       |
| Sullivan, Michael E.   | Sophomore     | Thompsonville, Conn. |
| Sullivan, Thomas F.    | Freshman      | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Sullivan, Vincent F.   | Sophomore     | New York, N. Y.      |
| Sullivan, William H.   | Senior        | Gilbertville, Mass.  |
| Sweeney, Edward F.     | Freshman      | Somerville, Mass.    |
| Sweeney, Neal M.       | Freshman      | N. Abington, Mass.   |
| Terwilliger, Harold S. | Freshman      | Roselle, N. J.       |
| Thimblin, Thomas F.    | 4th Academic  | Globe Village, Mass. |
| Thompson, Joseph B.    | Freshman      | Waterbury, Conn.     |
| Thurston, Lisle S.     | 1st Academic  | East Orange, N. J.   |
| Tobin, James F.        | Special Latin | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Tobin, Richard T.      | Senior        | Warren, R. I.        |
| Tobin, William F.      | Freshman      | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Tracy, Frederick H.    | Freshman      | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Triggs, Daniel J.      | Sophomore     | Brockton, Mass.      |
| Tunney, John III.      | 1st Academic  | Philadelphia, Pa.    |
| Voigt, Ernest T.       | Special Latin | Newport, R. I.       |
| Wagner, Eugene M.      | 1st Academic  | New York, N. Y.      |

|                              |                        |                   |
|------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Walsh, David J. . . . .      | 4th Academic. . . . .  | Albany, N. Y      |
| Walsh, Francis W. . . . .    | Freshman. . . . .      | Newport, R. I     |
| Ward, Charles J. . . . .     | Sophomore. . . . .     | Albany, N. Y      |
| Ward, Edmund J. . . . .      | Sophomore. . . . .     | Fitchburg, Mass . |
| Weir, Francis R. A. . . . .  | 4th Academic. . . . .  | Boston, Mass.     |
| Weis, Ralph C. . . . .       | 3d Academic. . . . .   | Rochester, N. Y.  |
| *Weiss, Frederick P. . . . . | 4th Academic. . . . .  | Brooklyn, N. Y.   |
| Welch, Francis A. . . . .    | Senior. . . . .        | Burlington, Vt.   |
| Welch, John E. . . . .       | Senior. . . . .        | Millbury, Mass.   |
| Welch, Walter H. . . . .     | Special Latin. . . . . | Millbury, Mass.   |
| Wheeler, Thomas J. . . . .   | Junior. . . . .        | Baltimore, Md.    |
| White, William J. . . . .    | 3d Academic. . . . .   | Warren, Mass.     |
| Wickham, Thomas W. . . . .   | Sophomore. . . . .     | So. Lee, Mass.    |

## CLASS REGISTER.

---

### SENIOR.

|                               |                       |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Burns, Francis C.....         | Leominster, Mass.     |
| Cahill, Harry P.....          | Worcester, Mass.      |
| Cahill, William J., Jr.....   | Boston, Mass.         |
| Carroll, Edward J.....        | Boston, Mass.         |
| Connor, George S. L.....      | Holyoke, Mass.        |
| Creamer, William H.....       | Fall River, Mass.     |
| Davitt, William F.....        | Willimansett, Mass.   |
| Dawson, Roger P.....          | Waterbury, Conn.      |
| Donovan, Charles A.....       | Fitchburg, Mass.      |
| Dowd, Patrick.....            | Westfield, Mass.      |
| Duffy, Charles H.....         | Webster, Mass.        |
| Dulligan, Peter J.....        | Worcester, Mass.      |
| Durkin, Thomas P.....         | Scranton, Pa.         |
| Finnegan, Francis A.....      | Lowell, Mass.         |
| Flynn, John A.....            | Providence, R. I.     |
| Flynn, William S.....         | Providence, R. I.     |
| Foley, Charles L.....         | N. Adams, Mass.       |
| Foley, James A.....           | Chicopee Falls, Mass. |
| Forestelle, William H. L..... | Shelton, Conn.        |
| Hackett, Harry J.....         | Worcester, Mass.      |
| Kearney, Maurice W.....       | Poquonock, Conn.      |
| Leahy, William E.....         | Monson, Mass.         |
| Masterson, Robert B.....      | Pittsfield, Mass.     |
| Matthews, Edward J.....       | Worcester, Mass.      |
| McCarthy, Eugene T.....       | Farmington, Conn.     |
| McCarty, William J.....       | Dover, N. H.          |
| McClure, James R.....         | Central Falls, R. I.  |
| McNamara, Francis P.....      | Worcester, Mass.      |

|                       |                       |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| McNamara, Thomas H.   | Adams, Mass.          |
| Meaney, Vincent T.    | Danbury, Conn.        |
| Mitchell, Edward F.   | Clinton, Mass.        |
| Mulvaney, James C.    | Chicopee Falls, Mass. |
| Murphy, John J.       | Cambridge, Mass.      |
| Murray, Joseph F.     | Waterbury, Conn.      |
| Nugent, William J.    | Pittsfield, Mass.     |
| O'Connell, Daniel F.  | Worcester, Mass.      |
| O'Neil, Eugene J.     | Hudson, Mass.         |
| O'Neil, James G.      | Pottersville, Mass.   |
| O'Neil, William F.    | Akron, Ohio.          |
| Pendleton, William S. | Brooklyn, N. Y.       |
| Quinn, Walter F.      | Carbondale, Pa.       |
| Rice, Charles L.      | Bangor, Me.           |
| Russell, James A.     | Worcester, Mass.      |
| Sullivan, John F.     | Thompsonville, Conn.  |
| Sullivan, William H.  | Gilbertville, Mass.   |
| Tobin, Richard T.     | Warren, R. I.         |
| Welch, Francis A.     | Burlington, Vt.       |
| Welch, John E.        | Millbury, Mass.       |

## JUNIOR.

|                      |                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|
| *Atuyer, Victor      | Ecully, France.     |
| Beckley, John H.     | Norwich, Conn.      |
| Bergin, John A.      | Rochdale, Mass.     |
| Bowen, Thomas J.     | Worcester, Mass.    |
| Boyton, Neil         | Coney Island, N. Y. |
| Boyle, Patrick J.    | Fitchburg, Mass.    |
| Bradley, James J.    | Lowell, Mass.       |
| Burke, Thomas J.     | Clinton, Mass.      |
| Callahan, Francis D. | N. Easton, Mass.    |
| Carroll, Charles S.  | Worcester, Mass.    |
| Carroll, Charles V.  | Woonsocket, R. I.   |
| Casey, Joseph T.     | Trenton, N. J.      |

\* Out of Course.



|                                |                      |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| Caveney, Martin W.....         | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Coleman, John J.....           | Leominster, Mass.    |
| Connor, Thomas J.....          | Manchester, N. H.    |
| Dacey, William A.....          | Lowell, Mass.        |
| Delehanty, Ambrose M.....      | Hydeville, Vt.       |
| *de Veyra, Martin P., Jr. .... | Manila, Phil. Is.    |
| *Dillon, Patrick E.....        | Valley Falls, R. I.  |
| Donahue, George M.....         | Brookfield, Mass.    |
| Faherty, Thomas J.....         | Dorchester, Mass.    |
| Fallon, James J.....           | Lawrence, Mass.      |
| Finn, Edward J., Jr.....       | Waterbury, Conn.     |
| Flinn, Richard A.....          | Brooklyn, N. Y.      |
| Flynn, Charles T.....          | Fitchburg, Mass.     |
| Flynn, Frederick J.....        | Providence, R. I.    |
| Foley, Francis E.....          | New Haven, Conn.     |
| Gaffney, Myles T.....          | N. Brookfield, Mass. |
| Gavin, William J.....          | New York, N. Y.      |
| *Gibbons, John J.....          | New Bedford, Mass.   |
| Grady, Thomas F.....           | Clinton, Mass.       |
| Hafey, James E.....            | Chicopee, Mass.      |
| Hanley, Charles A.....         | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Harlow, Leo M.....             | N. Easton, Mass.     |
| Hayes, William J.....          | Lee, Mass.           |
| Hébert, A. Omer.....           | West Warren, Mass.   |
| Hennessey, William F.....      | Salem, Mass.         |
| Keenan, William D.....         | Lowell, Mass.        |
| Knight, Charles C.....         | Pittsfield, Mass.    |
| Madden, John F.....            | Beverly, Mass.       |
| Mansfield, James E.....        | Rockland, Mass.      |
| McCabe, James F.....           | Clinton, N. Y.       |
| McCarthy, William J.....       | Providence, R. I.    |
| McDonnell, John C.....         | Baltimore, Md.       |
| McGurgan, William E.....       | Taunton, Mass.       |
| McKnight, William F.....       | Fall River, Mass.    |

---

\* Out of course.

|                           |                    |
|---------------------------|--------------------|
| McNamara, John A.....     | N. Easton, Mass.   |
| Mooney, William L.....    | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Mosher, Joseph H.....     | New York, N. Y.    |
| Mulcahy, Joseph F.....    | Brookfield, Mass.  |
| Murphy, Edward V.....     | Fall River, Mass.  |
| Murray, Edward J.....     | Pawtucket, R. I.   |
| O'Brien, Stephen J.....   | Amesbury, Mass.    |
| *O'Donnell, Cleo A.....   | Charlestown, Mass. |
| O'Hearn, Thomas B.....    | Lowell, Mass.      |
| *O'Rourke, Stephen G..... | Rochester, N. Y.   |
| Pallotti, Francis A.....  | Hartford, Conn.    |
| Riley, Michael F.....     | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Roche, John F.....        | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Rockett, James F.....     | Watertown, Mass.   |
| Rourke, Edgar J.....      | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Ryan, John B.....         | Fitchburg, Mass.   |
| Scott, John J.....        | Lewiston, Me.      |
| Shay, John T.....         | Charlestown, Mass. |
| Stevens, John J.....      | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Wheeler, Thomas J.....    | Baltimore, Md.     |

### SOPHOMORE A.

|                         |                   |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| Barry, James S.....     | Worcester, Mass.  |
| Butler, Harry J.....    | Worcester, Mass.  |
| Callahan, Daniel F..... | Bridgeport, Conn. |
| Callahan, Denis K.....  | Detroit, Mich.    |
| *Carney, John J.....    | Worcester, Mass.  |
| Cashen, George B.....   | Worcester, Mass.  |
| Cogswell, Edgar J.....  | Fitchburg, Mass.  |
| Cotter, Matthew M.....  | Lynn, Mass.       |
| Daley, John J.....      | Worcester, Mass.  |
| Decker, Nicholas P..... | Castorland, N. Y. |
| Dilkes, Charles E.....  | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| Dilkes, James A.....    | Philadelphia, Pa. |

\* Out of Course.

|                            |                    |
|----------------------------|--------------------|
| Dolan, Patrick A. ....     | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Dooley, Bernard F. ....    | Syracuse, N. Y.    |
| Fleming, Pierce J. ....    | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Garrity, Edward P. ....    | Uxbridge, Mass.    |
| Goddard, Cyril J. A. ....  | Spencer, Mass.     |
| Hafey, William J. ....     | Chicopee, Mass.    |
| Hartnett, John W. ....     | Millville, Mass.   |
| Hassett, John D. ....      | Fitchburg, Mass.   |
| Kane, Frederick L. ....    | Lynn, Mass.        |
| Kelley, Robert E. S. ....  | Watertown, Mass.   |
| Kennedy, Francis W. ....   | Millbury, Mass.    |
| Killeen, George H. ....    | Clinton, Mass.     |
| Maguire, Charles A. ....   | Providence, R. I.  |
| McGraw, Bernard J. ....    | Eastport, Me.      |
| McNamara, Lawrence I. .... | Haverhill, Mass.   |
| Mitchell, James I. ....    | Clinton, Mass.     |
| O'Rourke, James J. ....    | Providence, R. I.  |
| Roche, Harry P. ....       | New Britain, Conn. |
| Triggs, Daniel J. ....     | Brockton, Mass.    |
| Ward, Edmund J. ....       | Fitchburg, Mass.   |
| Wickham, Thomas W. ....    | S. Lee, Mass.      |

### SOPHOMORE B.

|                            |                     |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
| Ahearn, Francis J. ....    | Susquehanna, Pa.    |
| Burke, William J. ....     | Norwich, Conn.      |
| Brosnahan, John J. ....    | Bellows Falls, Vt.  |
| Carver, Thomas C. ....     | Worcester, Mass.    |
| Conti, Francis J. ....     | Hartford, Conn.     |
| *Corcoran, Francis A. .... | Poughkeepsie, N. Y. |
| Doyle, Daniel W. ....      | Worcester, Mass.    |
| Fadden, John T. ....       | Scranton, Pa.       |
| Fahy, Martin E. ....       | New Haven, Conn.    |
| Feeny, Bernard W. ....     | Westbrook, Me.      |
| *Finerty, Thomas D. ....   | Newport, R. I.      |

\* Out of Course.

|                                |                       |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Foran, John J. ....            | Worcester, Mass.      |
| Hennessy, William H., Jr. .... | Hingham, Mass.        |
| Hoey, Walter L. ....           | Providence, R. I.     |
| Keefe, F. Clyde. ....          | Madison, Me.          |
| Kenny, Henry A. ....           | Mt. Carmel, Conn.     |
| *Laduke, Herbert S. ....       | Worcester, Mass.      |
| Larkin, Edward W. ....         | Haydenville, Mass.    |
| Madden, Michael J. ....        | Clinton, Mass.        |
| Maynes, Francis J. L. ....     | Albany, N. Y.         |
| McCann, Henry E. ....          | Clinton, Mass.        |
| McCarthy, Lorenzo T. ....      | Woonsocket, R. I.     |
| McCarthy, William A. ....      | Woonsocket, R. I.     |
| McGlynn, William J. ....       | Springfield, Mass.    |
| McHugh, James A. ....          | Scranton, Pa.         |
| McMahon, John C. ....          | Pittsfield, Mass.     |
| McNamara, Martin J. ....       | Clinton, Mass.        |
| Monahan, Thomas F. ....        | Providence, R. I.     |
| Morris, William L. ....        | Fall River, Mass.     |
| Murphy, John X. ....           | Newport, R. I.        |
| Nelligan, William L. ....      | Brewer, Me.           |
| O'Connor, John D. ....         | Chicopee Falls, Mass. |
| O'Connor, Joseph J. ....       | Newburyport, Mass.    |
| O'Connor, Timothy L. ....      | Worcester, Mass.      |
| O'Drain, Herbert S. ....       | Philadelphia, Pa.     |
| Petry, David A. W. ....        | New York, N. Y.       |
| Regan, Timothy P. ....         | Whitinsville, Mass.   |
| Shields, William T. ....       | Stillwater, N. Y.     |
| Smith, James E. ....           | Harrisville, R. I.    |
| Sullivan, John F. ....         | Beverly, Mass.        |
| Sullivan, John F. ....         | Worcester, Mass.      |
| Sullivan, Joseph S. ....       | Holyoke, Mass.        |
| Sullivan, Michael E. ....      | Thompsonville, Conn.  |
| Sullivan, Vincent F. ....      | New York, N. Y.       |
| Ward, Charles J. ....          | Albany, N. Y.         |

\* Out of Course.

## FRESHMAN A.

|  |                     |
|--|---------------------|
| Barnes, George W.....                    | Marquette, Mich.    |
| Brady, John J.....                       | New York, N. Y.     |
| Burke, Henry P.....                      | Clinton, Mass.      |
| Casey, William J.....                    | Worcester, Mass.    |
| Colman, Nicholas I.....                  | Philadelphia, Pa.   |
| Connelly, Joseph W.....                  | Jersey City, N. J.  |
| Connery, William P.....                  | Lynn, Mass.         |
| Cunningham, Edmund P.....                | Worcester, Mass.    |
| Curtin, D. Francis.....                  | Syracuse, N. Y.     |
| Daly, George A.....                      | Roxbury, Mass.      |
| DeCoursey, Matthew R.....                | S. Boston, Mass.    |
| Donovan, Daniel L.....                   | Holyoke, Mass.      |
| Doyle, James E.....                      | Worcester, Mass.    |
| Foran, David L.....                      | Albany, N. Y.       |
| Hartnett, Joseph A.....                  | Millville, Mass.    |
| Hunton, George K.....                    | Claremont, N. H.    |
| Kelly, James F.....                      | Troy, N. Y.         |
| Kelly, John F.....                       | Coney Island, N. Y. |
| Lea, Victor M.....                       | Susquehanna, Pa.    |
| McCarthy, John J. Died Dec. 9, 1906..... | Walpole, Mass.      |
| McCullough, John, Jr.....                | New Bedford, Mass.  |
| McEnroe, William M.....                  | Cohoes, N. Y.       |
| McKenna, A. Hugh.....                    | Providence, R. I.   |
| McKenna, Thomas A.....                   | New York, N. Y.     |
| McNulty, Michael B.....                  | Peacedale, R. I.    |
| Norris, William E.....                   | Boston, Mass.       |
| O'Keefe, William J.....                  | Randolph, Mass.     |
| O'Neil, Augustine F.....                 | Akron, Ohio.        |
| Robinson, John J., Jr.....               | Brooklyn, N. Y.     |
| Stanley, Gerald T.....                   | St. Louis, Mo.      |
| Walsh, Francis W.....                    | Newport, R. I.      |

## FRESHMAN B.

|                       |                    |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| Aubrey, Thomas J..... | Norwich, Conn.     |
| Brosnan, John B.....  | West Warren, Mass. |



|                          |                      |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Burke, Patrick F.....    | Thompsonville, Conn. |
| Butler, William J.....   | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Carey, Thomas A.....     | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Conroy, William E.....   | Weston, Mass.        |
| Coyle, Patrick F.....    | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Duffy, Francis J.....    | N. Adams, Mass.      |
| Finn, Leo M.....         | Waterbury, Conn.     |
| Finnerty, John W.....    | Clinton, Mass.       |
| Flynn, Edmund W.....     | Providence, R. I.    |
| Flynn, Maurice R.....    | Malden, Mass.        |
| Gallivan, William F..... | Westboro, Mass.      |
| Haggerty, William J..... | Chicopee, Mass.      |
| Hester, James W.....     | Clinton, Mass.       |
| Hennessey, Ambrose.....  | Salem, Mass.         |
| Kennedy, James B.....    | Springfield, Mass.   |
| Kneeland, John J.....    | Worcester, Mass.     |
| McNamara, Francis X..... | Haverhill, Mass.     |
| Meehan, Thomas J.....    | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Murphy, Edward T.....    | Fall River, Mass.    |
| O'Toole, Lawrence F..... | Clinton, Mass.       |
| Oakes, John W.....       | Worcester, Mass.     |
| O'Brien, James C.....    | Fall River, Mass.    |
| O'Brien, James E.....    | Norwich, Conn.       |
| Prior, Daniel H.....     | Albany, N. Y.        |
| Pyne, Joseph G.....      | Lowell, Mass.        |
| Quirbach, Conrad J.....  | Lowell, Mass.        |
| Renehan, William L.....  | Union City, Conn.    |
| Scanlon, Gregory J.....  | Holyoke, Mass.       |
| Sheehan, John P.....     | Springfield, Mass.   |
| Sullivan, Cornelius..... | Thompsonville, Conn. |
| Tobin, William F.....    | Worcester, Mass.     |

## FRESHMAN C.

|                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Barrett, James E..... | N. Walpole, N. H. |
| *Barry, John J.....   | Meriden, Conn.    |

---

Out of Course.

|                             |                        |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| Brennan, Edward M.....      | Peacedale, R. I.       |
| Burns, Daniel R.....        | Glens Falls, N. Y.     |
| *Cahill, Francis B.....     | Charlton, Mass.        |
| Clancy, William J.....      | Milford, Mass.         |
| Courtney, Joseph P.....     | Worcester, Mass.       |
| Donnelly, Philip H.....     | Albany, N. Y.          |
| Dowd, James J., Jr.....     | Holyoke, Mass.         |
| Dunham, Francis W.....      | Albany, N. Y.          |
| Finneran, William F.....    | Worcester, Mass.       |
| Gulliver, Harold G.....     | Falmouth Foreside, Me. |
| Hamel, Arnold L.....        | Crookston, Minn.       |
| Hébert, Paul.....           | Northampton, Mass.     |
| *Hogben, George J.....      | New Haven, Conn.       |
| Lally, William J.....       | N. Adams, Mass.        |
| *Leonard, Desmond F.....    | Scranton, Pa.          |
| May, Francis A.....         | Maynard, Mass.         |
| *McCrohan, John.....        | Newport, R. I.         |
| McMahon, Henry J.....       | Woburn, Mass.          |
| McMahon, William R.....     | Worcester, Mass.       |
| Misner, F. de Sales.....    | Peoria, Ill.           |
| Moran, John W.....          | Waterbury, Vt.         |
| Morley, Jeremiah.....       | Glens Falls, N. Y.     |
| Morrison, John M.....       | Hyde Park, Mass.       |
| Murphy, William H., Jr..... | Lynn, Mass.            |
| Pechmann, Oliver A.....     | St. Louis, Mo.         |
| Quigley, Daniel J.....      | Holyoke, Mass.         |
| Rigali, Henry A.....        | Holyoke, Mass.         |
| Sullivan, Thomas F.....     | Worcester, Mass.       |
| Sweeney, Neal M.....        | N. Abington, Mass.     |

## FRESHMAN D.

|                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Bowes, Francis A..... | Waterbury, Conn.  |
| Callan, Edward J..... | Brooklyn, N. Y.   |
| Connors, James F..... | Pittsfield, Mass. |

\* Out of Course.

|  |                      |
|--|----------------------|
| Conroy, Gardner J.....                   | Brooklyn, N. Y.      |
| Donohue, Joseph A. Died Jan. 7, 1907.... | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Eagan, Michael F.....                    | New York, N. Y.      |
| Flanigan, William A.....                 | Brooklyn, N. Y.      |
| Foley, Joseph F.....                     | Canton, Mass.        |
| Gorman, Bernard A.....                   | Scranton, Pa.        |
| Hammel, Lester J.....                    | Canaan, N. H.        |
| Higgins, James P.....                    | Attleboro, Mass.     |
| Lawlor, Lawrence A.....                  | Lawrence, Mass.      |
| Leahy, F. Chester.....                   | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Louis, Lawrence J.....                   | Newpórt, R. I.       |
| Martin, John V.....                      | Pawtucket, R. I.     |
| McKenna, Charles F.....                  | Cherry Valley, Mass. |
| Murphy, Jeremiah P.....                  | Newport, R. I.       |
| O'Connor, William V.....                 | Pawtucket, R. I.     |
| *O'Hern, J. Henry.....                   | Hyde Park, Mass.     |
| Orchard, Walter J.....                   | So. Boston, Mass.    |
| Ryan, Francis X.....                     | Ware, Mass.          |
| Staunton, Henry M.....                   | Boston, Mass.        |
| Sweeney, Edward F.....                   | Somerville, Mass.    |
| Terwilliger, Harold G.....               | Roselle, N. J.       |
| Thompson, Joseph B.....                  | Waterbury, Conn.     |
| Tracy, Frederick H.....                  | Worcester, Mass.     |

---

Out of Course.

## PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

---

### FIRST ACADEMIC.

(Fourth Year.)

|                             |                    |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| Boland, John J.....         | Westboro, Mass.    |
| Brogan, James S.....        | Freeland, Pa.      |
| Brown, William J., Jr.....  | New York, N. Y.    |
| Browne, William E.....      | Dorchester, Mass.  |
| Cardinal, Alfred J.....     | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Coll, Joseph A.....         | Elizabeth, N. J.   |
| Coyne, Michael F.....       | Manchester, N. H.  |
| *Davis, Stanley B.....      | Worcester, Mass.   |
| *Donovan, John J.....       | Ansonia, Conn.     |
| Dugan, Francis J.....       | Rutland, Vt.       |
| Duggan, Edward W.....       | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Farrell, Gerald J.....      | Troy, N. Y.        |
| Fitzpatrick, Francis X..... | Philadelphia, Pa.  |
| Fitzsimmons, John E.....    | New York, N. Y.    |
| Gallivan, James A.....      | Millville, Mass.   |
| Gately, Edward J.....       | West Newton, Mass. |
| Gurley, James H.....        | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Heenan, Michael J.....      | Ashland, Mass.     |
| Junker, Jules X.....        | Philadelphia, Pa.  |
| *Lloyd, Edward H.....       | Boston, Mass.      |
| Lynch, Francis J.....       | Holyoke, Mass.     |
| Lynch, Francis S.....       | Woonsocket, R. I.  |
| Madden, Edward L.....       | Clinton, Mass.     |
| McConville, John P.....     | Portland, Me.      |
| McCushing, George J.....    | Keene, N. H.       |
| McEvoy, Arthur E.....       | Lawrence, Mass.    |

---

\* Out of Course.

|                             |                    |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| McGinty, James J. ....      | Wilkes Barre, Pa.  |
| McGowan, Harry ....         | Philadelphia, Pa.  |
| McHugh, Cornelius F. ....   | Hazelton, Pa.      |
| Murphy, T. Henry ....       | Worcester, Mass.   |
| *Murray, George E. ....     | St. Louis, Mo.     |
| Murray, Martin A., Jr. .... | Troy, N. Y.        |
| O'Brien, Denis A. ....      | Washington, D. C.  |
| Oechsler, Francis J. ....   | Brooklyn, N. Y.    |
| O'Neil, Philip M. ....      | Holyoke, Mass.     |
| O'Toole, Albert T. ....     | Clinton, Mass.     |
| Richards, James E. ....     | Lowell, Mass.      |
| Salmon, Thomas J. ....      | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Shepherd, Vincent J. ....   | Bridgewater, Mass. |
| *Stacey, Stephen L. ....    | Charlestown, Mass. |
| *Stapleton, Edward J. ....  | Holyoke, Mass.     |
| Thurston, Lisle S. ....     | East Orange, N. J. |
| Tunney, John, III. ....     | Philadelphia, Pa.  |
| Wagner, Eugene M. ....      | New York, N. Y.    |

## SECOND ACADEMIC.

(Third Year.)

|                            |                          |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Bannon, Francis E. ....    | N. Andover, Mass.        |
| Canavan, James F. ....     | Worcester, Mass.         |
| Darst, Lawrence M. ....    | St. Louis, Mo.           |
| Delaney, Patrick S. ....   | Hoboken, N. J.           |
| Desnoes, Percy H. ....     | Kingston, Jamaica, W. I. |
| *Emerson, William A. ....  | Hampstead, N. H.         |
| *Finucane, Bernard T. .... | New York, N. Y.          |
| Grimes, George F. ....     | Dover, N. H.             |
| Lee, Joseph A. P. ....     | Nashua, N. H.            |
| McMorrow, William F. ....  | New York, N. Y.          |
| Reid, Daniel B. ....       | N. Grafton, Mass.        |
| Schollard, Daniel A. ....  | Worcester, Mass.         |
| Semple, George H. ....     | New York, N. Y.          |

\* Out of Course.

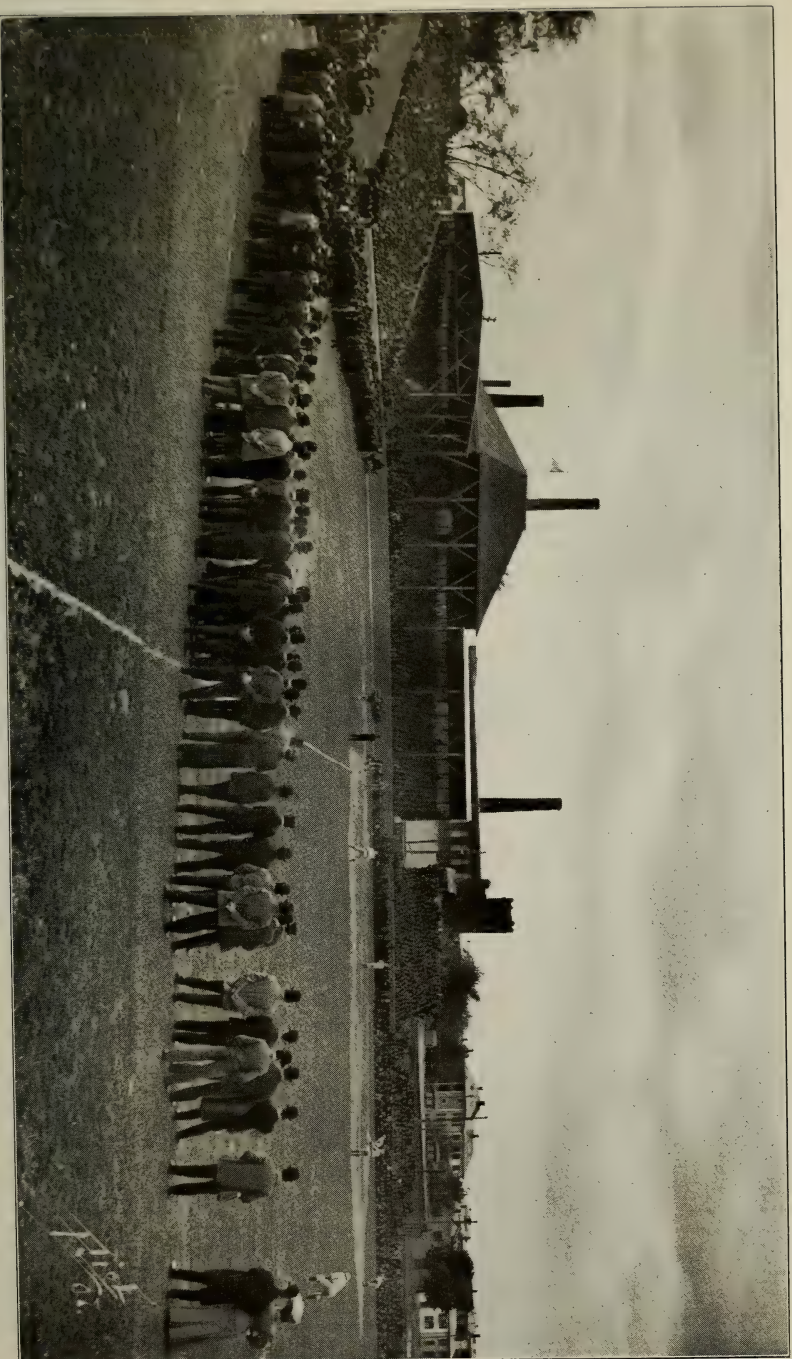


## THIRD ACADEMIC.

(Second Year.)

|  |                     |
|--|---------------------|
| Barry, James F. ....                       | Worcester, Mass.    |
| Cantwell, Francis V., Jr. ....             | Trenton, N. J.      |
| Donnelly, James W., Jr. ....               | Troy, N. Y.         |
| Donohue, John T. M. ....                   | New York, N. Y.     |
| Dugan, Edward L. ....                      | Rutland, Vt.        |
| Fallon, Thomas F., Jr. ....                | Jersey City, N. J.  |
| Fitzgerald, Francis T. J. ....             | Jamaica, N. Y.      |
| Fitzgerald, Frederick J. ....              | Brooklyn, N. Y.     |
| Fitzpatrick, Edward J. ....                | Meriden, Conn.      |
| *Geary, Francis S. ....                    | Leominster, Mass.   |
| Glennon, John F. ....                      | New Bedford, Mass.  |
| Hardiman, John W. ....                     | Trenton, N. J.      |
| *Hetherman, John F. ....                   | Amesbury, Mass.     |
| Lavelle, Raymond J. ....                   | Burlington, Vt.     |
| *Longman, Robert M. ....                   | Brooklyn, N. Y.     |
| *Lynch, Edward L. ....                     | Winsted, Conn.      |
| McEnerney, John P. ....                    | Derby, Conn.        |
| McMorrow, Vincent J. ....                  | New York, N. Y.     |
| Mendes, William B. ....                    | New York, N. Y.     |
| Mullen, A. Vincent. ....                   | Poughkeepsie, N. Y. |
| Murphy, George H. ....                     | Newport, R. I.      |
| Murray, Dolor P. ....                      | St. Louis, Mo.      |
| Niewenhous, Matthew W. ....                | New York, N. Y.     |
| O'Neil, Charles T. Died May 19, 1907. .... | Holyoke, Mass.      |
| Rhatigan, Clarence J. ....                 | New York, N. Y.     |
| Riley, Lawrence J., Jr. ....               | Waltham, Mass.      |
| *Scanlon, Thomas A. ....                   | S. Boston, Mass.    |
| Schuellein, George P. ....                 | Jamaica, N. Y.      |
| Weis, Ralph C. ....                        | Rochester, N. Y.    |
| White, William J. ....                     | Warren, Mass.       |

\* Out of Course.



1154  
a.

FITTON FIELD.

HOLY CROSS AND YALE.

ATTENDANCE 7000.

THE  
JOHN CRERAR  
LIBRARY

## FOURTH ACADEMIC.

(First Year.)

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bannon, James M.....         | No. Andover, Mass.   |
| Breen, Edward M.....         | New London, Conn.    |
| Brennan, John C.....         | New York, N. Y.      |
| *Brugal, José.....           | Rep. Dom., W. I.     |
| Burke, Edward F.....         | Elizabeth, N. J.     |
| *Burke, Edwin A.....         | New York, N. Y.      |
| Callan, Thomas J.....        | New York, N. Y.      |
| Carney, Frederick L.....     | Cherry Valley, Mass. |
| Curran, J. Frederick.....    | N. Andover, Mass.    |
| *Daly, Francis J.....        | Waterbury, Conn.     |
| Daly, Gerald H.....          | Brooklyn, N. Y.      |
| Donnelly, Edward T.....      | Troy, N. Y.          |
| Driscoll, James A.....       | Reading, Pa.         |
| *Durack, Victor J.....       | Brooklyn, N. Y.      |
| Fontaine, Rudolphe.....      | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Gale, Hollis P.....          | Boston, Mass.        |
| *Gately, James E.....        | West Newton, Mass.   |
| Gately, John F.....          | West Newton, Mass.   |
| Ghazoorian, Garabed H.....   | Turkey in Asia.      |
| Gibson, J. Emerson.....      | Chicopee, Mass.      |
| Herbert, Ernest A.....       | Voluntown, Conn.     |
| Kelly, Lawrence S.....       | Ozone Park, N. Y.    |
| Lane, Albert S.....          | Boston, Mass.        |
| Laplane, Leo H.....          | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Laporte, Arthur E.....       | Holyoke, Mass.       |
| Lenahan, John T.....         | Wilkes Barre, Pa.    |
| Lynch, Thomas F.....         | Wilkes Barre, Pa.    |
| Markey, Francis L.....       | Brooklyn, N. Y.      |
| *Maynard, Arthur J., Jr..... | State Farm, Mass.    |
| McGuire, James F.....        | Brooklyn, N. Y.      |
| McKeown, John A.....         | Brooklyn, N. Y.      |

\* Out of Course.

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| McLaughlin, Edward F.....  | Woonsocket, R. I.    |
| McLoughlin, D. Humes.....  | New York, N. Y.      |
| *Metzger, George A.....    | Derby, Conn.         |
| Murray, Robert J.....      | Boston, Mass.        |
| O'Sullivan, John J.....    | Boston, Mass.        |
| *Palacio, Frederick.....   | Monterey, Mexico     |
| Powers, David B.....       | Albany, N. Y.        |
| Rietman, Henry B.....      | Evansville, Ind.     |
| *Roddy, Matthew T.....     | Brighton, Mass.      |
| *Rogers, Charles M. W..... | Stamford, Conn.      |
| Schu, Elmer C.....         | Evansville, Ind.     |
| Sheehan, Philip J.....     | Lynn, Mass.          |
| Thimblin, Thomas F.....    | Globe Village, Mass. |
| Walsh, David J.....        | Albany, N. Y.        |
| Weir, Francis R. A.....    | Boston, Mass.        |
| *Weiss, Frederick P.....   | Brooklyn, N. Y.      |

## SPECIAL LATIN A.

|                            |                         |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Cahill, Walter H.....      | Akron, Ohio.            |
| Conroy, James J.....       | Gardner, Mass.          |
| Daly, Stanislaus W.....    | Corning, N. Y.          |
| Dionne, William J.....     | Newton, Mass.           |
| *Farrell, Francis B.....   | Boston, Mass.           |
| Flanagan, Walter J.....    | Brooklyn, N. Y.         |
| Gaffney, Charles M.....    | N. Java, N. Y.          |
| Gilligan, Leo F.....       | Worcester, Mass.        |
| Grady, William L.....      | North Oxford, Mass.     |
| Greenwell, Hezekiah C..... | Clements, Md.           |
| Hennessey, Daniel E.....   | Jefferson, Mass.        |
| Jones, Enoch P.....        | San Antonio, Tex.       |
| Kennedy, Daniel J.....     | So. Hadley Falls, Mass. |
| McCarthy, Francis A.....   | New York, N. Y.         |
| McGarry, Arthur J.....     | Akron, Ohio.            |
| McKeon, Joseph K.....      | Worcester, Mass.        |

\* Out of Course.



|                         |                  |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| Muesch, Edward G.....   | Brooklyn, N. Y.  |
| Robinson, Arthur F..... | Brooklyn, N. Y.  |
| Senecal, Alfred H.....  | Brockton, Mass.  |
| Shay, James J.....      | Brooklyn, N. Y.  |
| Tobin, James F.....     | Worcester, Mass. |
| Welch, Walter H.....    | Millbury, Mass.  |

## SPECIAL LATIN B.

|                          |                       |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| Carroll, Peter J.....    | Waterbury, Conn.      |
| Collins, James M.....    | Scranton, Pa.         |
| Conway, James A.....     | Providence, R. I.     |
| Courtney, Thomas J.....  | Worcester, Mass.      |
| Cronan, Gerald F.....    | Halifax, N. S.        |
| Curtin, James H.....     | New Britain, Conn.    |
| Dempsey, James B.....    | Albany, N. Y.         |
| Dugan, Charles N.....    | Portland, Me.         |
| Flynn, John A.....       | Bedford Park, N. Y.   |
| Foley, John J.....       | Worcester, Mass.      |
| Hartigan, Edward F.....  | Salem, Mass.          |
| Hicks, Theodore J.....   | Highland Falls, N. Y. |
| Larrivee, Alfred F.....  | Williamsport, Pa.     |
| McCarthy, Francis A..... | New York, N. Y.       |
| McEvoy, Charles J.....   | Baltimore, Md.        |
| McQueeney, John A.....   | Worcester, Mass.      |
| Mulhearn, Daniel B.....  | Lansford, Pa.         |
| Murphy, John J.....      | So. Manchester, Conn. |
| Pierce, Michael C.....   | Bellows Falls, Vt.    |
| Quinn, William J.....    | North Adams, Mass.    |
| *Reynolds, James A.....  | Trenton, N. J.        |
| Rooney, John F.....      | Auburn, Mass.         |
| Slattery, Allan W.....   | Boston, Mass.         |
| Voigt, Ernest T.....     | Newport, R. I.        |

\* Out of Course.

## SUMMARY BY CLASSES.

|                              |     |
|------------------------------|-----|
| Senior .....                 | 48  |
| Junior .....                 | 66  |
| Sophomore .....              | 78  |
| Freshman .....               | 121 |
| <hr/>                        |     |
| College .....                | 313 |
| Preparatory Department ..... | 180 |
| <hr/>                        |     |
| Total .....                  | 493 |

## CLASSIFICATION BY RESIDENCE.

|                     |     |                           |     |
|---------------------|-----|---------------------------|-----|
| Massachusetts ..... | 252 | Michigan.....             | 2   |
| New York.....       | 77  | District of Columbia..... | 1   |
| Connecticut .....   | 40  | Illinois .....            | 1   |
| Rhode Island .....  | 33  | Philippine Islands.....   | 1   |
| Pennsylvania .....  | 25  | Turkey in Asia.....       | 1   |
| New Jersey .....    | 11  | France.....               | 1   |
| New Hampshire.....  | 10  | Minnesota.....            | 1   |
| Maine .....         | 9   | Texas.....                | 1   |
| Vermont.....        | 8   | Mexico .....              | 1   |
| Missouri .....      | 5   | Santo Domingo.....        | 1   |
| Ohio.....           | 4   | Nova Scotia .....         | 1   |
| Maryland .....      | 4   | Jamaica, W. I.....        | 1   |
| Indiana.....        | 2   | <hr/>                     |     |
| Total .....         |     |                           | 493 |

## DONATIONS.

---

Grateful mention is here made of the following benefactors and their gifts:

THE ALUMNI OF THE COLLEGE, for their generous contributions to the  
"Alumni Hall Fund."

A FRIEND OF EDUCATION—\$8000 for the foundation of a full scholarship, including tuition, board and private room.

DIRECTOR OF THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION—Annual Reports of the Bureau of Ethnology, Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge, Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, &c.

U. S. COMMISSIONER OF EDUCATION—Circulars of Information, Annual Reports, &c.

THE HONORABLE SECRETARY OF STATE—Consular Reports and other state documents.

THE HONORABLE SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE—Experiment Station Records, &c.

Thanks are also due, for various public documents, to His Excellency the Governor of Massachusetts, to the Hon. Charles G. Washburn, M. C., to the Director of the State Experiment Station at Amherst, to His Honor the Mayor and heads of various municipal departments of Worcester.

Especial thanks are also tendered Mr. Samuel S. Green, Librarian of the Free Public Library of Worcester, for catalogues of additions to the Library and for the courtesy and aid he has continually extended to members of the Faculty and students of the College.

Grateful thanks are extended to the various donors of medals and purses, whose names are recorded under "Awards."

SIXTY-FOURTH  
ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT

AT THE COLLEGE

TUESDAY, JUNE 18, 1907

AT 10.30 A. M.

---

ORATIONS BY GRADUATES

SALUTATORY—The Dangers of Centralization..MAURICE W. KEARNEY

The Peace of Nations.....JOHN F. SULLIVAN

Religion in Education.....PATRICK DOWD

Child Labor.....JOSEPH F. MURRAY

---

CONFERRING OF DEGREES

---

VALEDICTORY—An Optimistic Prospect..... WILLIAM E. LEAHY

---

AWARD OF PRIZES

## DEGREES CONFERRED

## MASTER OF ARTS.

CHARLES A. GREENE, A.B. '03.....Brooklyn, N. Y.

---

## BACHELOR OF ARTS.

Butler, J. Freeland.....(Class of 1906).....Worcester, Mass.  
 Burns, Francis C.....Leominster, Mass.  
 Cahill, Harry P.....(Magna cum laude).....Worcester, Mass.  
 Cahill, William J., Jr.....Boston, Mass.  
 Carroll, Edward J.....Boston, Mass.  
 Connor, George S. L.....(Cum laude).....Holyoke, Mass.  
 Creamer, William H.....Fall River, Mass.  
 Davitt, William F.....Willimansett, Mass.  
 Dawson, Roger P.....(Cum laude).....Waterbury, Conn.  
 Donovan, Charles A... (Magna cum laude)... Fitchburg, Mass.  
 Dowd, Patrick.....(Magna cum laude).....Westfield, Mass.  
 Duffy, Charles H.....Webster, Mass.  
 Dulligan, Peter J.....Worcester, Mass.  
 Durkin, Thomas P.....Scranton, Pa.  
 Finnegan, Francis A.....(Cum laude).....Lowell, Mass.  
 Flynn, John A.....Providence, R. I.  
 Flynn, William S.....Providence, R. I.  
 Foley, Charles L.....(Cum laude).....North Adams, Mass.  
 Foley, James A.....Chicopee Falls, Mass.  
 Forestelle, William H. L.....Shelton, Conn.  
 Hackett, Harry J.....Worcester, Mass.  
 Kearney, Maurice W... (Summa cum laude).. Poquonock, Conn.  
 Leahy, William E... (Summa cum laude)... Monson, Mass.  
 Masterson, Robert B.....Pittsfield, Mass.  
 Matthews, Edward J.....(Cum laude).....Worcester, Mass.  
 McCarthy, Eugene T.....Farmington, Conn.  
 McCarty, William J.....(Cum laude).....Dover, N. H.  
 McClure, James R.....Central Falls, R. I.



|  |                       |
|--|-----------------------|
| McNamara, Francis P.....                   | Worcester, Mass.      |
| McNamara, Thomas H....(Cum laude)....      | Adams, Mass.          |
| Meaney, Vincent T.....                     | Danbury, Conn.        |
| Mitchell, Edward F. ....                   | Clinton, Mass.        |
| Mulvaney, James C.....                     | Chicopee Falls, Mass. |
| Murphy, John J.....                        | Cambridge, Mass.      |
| Murray, Joseph F....(Magna cum laude)...   | Waterbury, Conn.      |
| Nugent, William J.....(Cum laude).....     | Pittsfield, Mass.     |
| O'Connell, Daniel F.....                   | Worcester, Mass.      |
| O'Neil, Eugene J.....                      | Hudson, Mass.         |
| O'Neil, James G.....                       | Pottersville, Mass.   |
| O'Neil, William F.....                     | Akron, Ohio.          |
| Pendleton, William S..(Summa cum laude)..  | Brooklyn, N. Y.       |
| Quinn, Walter F....(Magna cum laude)....   | Carbondale, Pa.       |
| Rice, Charles L.....                       | Bangor, Me.           |
| Russell, James A.....                      | Worcester, Mass.      |
| Sullivan, John F....(Magna cum laude) ...  | Thompsonville, Conn.  |
| Sullivan, William H...(Magna cum laude)... | Gilbertville, Mass.   |
| Tobin, Richard T.....                      | Warren, R. I.         |
| Welch, Francis A.....                      | Burlington, Vt.       |
| Welch, John E....(Magna cum laude).....    | Millbury, Mass.       |

# AWARDS.

---

## COLLEGE CLASSES.

### SENIOR.

#### AWARDED ON COMMENCEMENT DAY.

The highest average for all the studies of the year was obtained by William E. Leahy, who secured 97.5 per cent. or 1756 out of 1800 points for all the studies of the year.

THE FLATLEY GOLD MEDAL FOR PHILOSOPHY was awarded to William E. LEAHY.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, Patrick Dowd.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Joseph F. Murray, William H. Sullivan, Maurice W. Kearney, John F. Sullivan, John E. Welch, Charles A. Donovan, William S. Pendleton, Walter F. Quinn, Edward J. Matthews, Francis A. Finnegan, William J. McCarty, Harry P. Cahill, Francis A. Welch, William J. Nugent, George S. L. Connor, Roger P. Dawson, Francis P. McNamara, James A. Foley, Thomas H. McNamara, Peter J. Dulligan.

---

*The Premium for History of Philosophy* was awarded to William E. Leahy.

*Honorably Mentioned*: John F. Sullivan, Maurice W. Kearney, Charles A. Donovan, John E. Welch, Patrick Dowd, William S. Pendleton, William H. Sullivan, Harry P. Cahill, William J. McCarty, John A. Flynn, Roger P. Dawson, George S. L. Connor.

---

*The Premium for Physiological Psychology* was awarded to Maurice W. Kearney and William E. Leahy, *ex aequo*.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Charles A. Donovan, William J. Nugent, Edward J. Matthews, Joseph F. Murray, George S. L. Connor, John F. Sullivan, Robert B. Masterson, William H. Sullivan, Harry P. Cahill, Patrick Dowd, Daniel F. O'Connell, Charles

L. Foley, William S. Pendleton, Walter F. Quinn, Francis A. Welch, Roger P. Dawson, Charles H. Duffy, Francis P. McNamara, John E. Welch, Thomas H. McNamara, William S. Flynn, James C. Mulvaney, William F. O'Neil, Eugene T. McCarthy, Francis P. Burns, Vincent T. Meaney, Charles L. Rice, Francis A. Finnegan, James A. Russell, John A. Flynn, James A. Foley, William J. McCarty.

---

*The Premium for Political Economy* was awarded to Maurice W. Kearney.

*Honorably Mentioned:* William E. Leahy, Patrick Dowd, John E. Welch, William S. Pendleton, Harry P. Cahill, John F. Sullivan, Edward J. Matthews, Francis A. Finnegan, William J. Nugent, George S. L. Connor. Robert B. Masterson, Charles A. Donovan, Joseph F. Murray, William H. Sullivan.

---

*The Premium for Christian Doctrine* was awarded to William J. Nugent.

*Honorably Mentioned:* Patrick Dowd, Maurice W. Kearney, John E. Welch, William H. Sullivan, Thomas H. McNamara, William S. Pendleton, John F. Sullivan, William E. Leahy, Joseph F. Murray, Walter F. Quinn, George S. L. Connor, Charles A. Donovan, Charles L. Foley, Robert B. Masterson, James C. Mulvaney, John J. Murphy.

---

*PRIZE NIGHT AWARDS, JUNE 12, 1907.*

---

In the classes below Senior, prizes are awarded to the two students in each course maintaining the highest averages for recitations throughout the year, combined with the mid-year examination. A premium is also awarded to the student who secured the highest average (above 90) in English composition or in Christian doctrine. No prizes are awarded when the average is below 90 per cent. Honorable mention is made of those who attain 85 per cent. or more.

## JUNIOR.

THE BISHOP O'REILLY GOLD MEDALS FOR PHILOSOPHY, donated by THE RT. REVEREND THOMAS J. CONATY, D.D., '69, Bishop of Los Angeles, in memory of Rt. Rev. Patrick T. O'Reilly, D. D., first Bishop of Springfield, Mass., were awarded to James J. Bradley and Frederick J. Flynn, *ex aequo*.

*Premiums for the Next in Merit*, Edward J. Murray and John H. Beckley, *ex aequo*.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Charles S. Carroll, James E. Hafey, Leo M. Harlow, Charles T. Flynn.

---

THE NUGENT GOLD MEDAL FOR ADVANCED PHYSICS was awarded to John H. Beckley.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, A. Omer Hébert.

*Honorably Mentioned*: John A. McNamara, William F. McKnight, Joseph H. Mosher, James J. Bradley.

---

THE GOLD CLASS MEDAL, for the highest average in Latin, Greek and English, donated by THE COLLEGE, was awarded to John F. Roche.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, John A. McNamara.

*Honorably Mentioned*: James J. Bradley, Charles S. Carroll, Richard A. Flynn, Ambrose M. Delehanty, Frederick J. Flynn, Charles T. Flynn, Joseph T. Casey, Joseph H. Mosher, Thomas J. Burke, A. Omer Hébert.

---

*The Premium for English Composition* was awarded to John F. Roche.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Richard A. Flynn, James J. Bradley.

---

*The Premium for Christian Doctrine* was awarded to Charles T. Flynn.

*Honorably Mentioned:* John F. Roche, James J. Bradley, John A. McNamara, Ambrose M. Delehanty, Joseph F. Mulcahy, Charles S. Carroll, Thomas J. Faherty.

---

### SOPHOMORE A.

THE GOLD CLASS MEDAL, for the highest average in Latin, Greek and English, donated by THE COLLEGE, was awarded to Daniel J. Triggs.

*Premium for the Next in Merit,* James S. Barry.

*Honorably Mentioned:* Thomas W. Wickham, Patrick A. Dolan, Frederick L. Kane, Charles A. Maguire, Lawrence I. McNamara, William J. Hafey.

---

*The Premium for English Composition* was awarded to Frederick L. Kane.

*Honorably Mentioned:* Bernard F. Dooley, Patrick A. Dolan, James S. Barry, William J. Hafey, Daniel J. Triggs, Thomas W. Wickham.

---

*The Premium for Christian Doctrine* was awarded to Frederick L. Kane.

*Honorably Mentioned:* James S. Barry, Lawrence I. McNamara, Daniel J. Triggs, Thomas W. Wickham.

---

### SOPHOMORE B.

THE GOLD CLASS MEDAL, for the highest average in Latin, Greek and English, donated by THE COLLEGE, was awarded to Lorenzo T. McCarthy.

*Honorably Mentioned:* Martin E. Fahy, John J. Foran, Thomas C. Carver, John X. Murphy, Henry E. McCann.

---

*The Premium for English Composition* was awarded to Francis A. Corcoran.

*Honorably Mentioned:* Lorenzo T. McCarthy, John J. Foran, Thomas C. Carver, Martin E. Fahy, Edward W. Larkin, John C. McMahon, John J. Brosnahan.

---

*The Premium for Christian Doctrine* was awarded to John J. Foran.

*Honorably Mentioned:* Martin E. Fahy, Joseph S. Sullivan, Lorenzo T. McCarthy, Francis J. L. Maynes, John D. O'Connor, John C. McMahon, John X. Murphy.

---

THE GOLD MEDALS for Freshman class are the gift of the parents of John J. McCarthy, Walpole, Mass., a member of this class who died during the year.

#### FRESHMAN A.

THE GOLD CLASS MEDAL, for the highest general average in all the studies of the class, was awarded to David L. Foran.

*Premium for the Next in Merit,* William M. McEnroe.

*Honorably Mentioned:* James F. Kelly.

---

*The Premium for English Composition* was awarded to David L. Foran.

*Honorably Mentioned:* William M. McEnroe.

---

*The Premium for Christian Doctrine* was awarded to D. Francis Curtin.

*Honorably Mentioned:* Gerald T. Stanley, Joseph W. Connelly.

---

#### FRESHMAN B.

THE GOLD CLASS MEDAL, for the highest general average in all the studies of the class, was awarded to Maurice R. Flynn.

*Premium for the Next in Merit,* Lawrence F. O'Toole.

*Honorably Mentioned:* William E. Conroy, Thomas J. Aubrey, Cornelius Sullivan, Gregory J. Scanlon, Ambrose Hennessey, Edmund W. Flynn, John W. Finnerty, James E. O'Brien, Patrick F. Burke.

---

*The Premium for English Composition* was awarded to Thomas J. Aubrey.



*Honorably Mentioned:* Maurice R. Flynn, Ambrose Hennessey, William E. Conroy, Lawrence F. O'Toole, Thomas J. Meehan, Cornelius Sullivan.

---

*The Premium for Christian Doctrine* was awarded to Maurice R. Flynn.  
*Honorably Mentioned:* William E. Conroy, Cornelius Sullivan, Lawrence F. O'Toole, Thomas J. Aubrey, Ambrose Hennessey, Edmund W. Flynn, James B. Kennedy.

---

### FRESHMAN C.

THE GOLD CLASS MEDAL, for the highest general average in all the studies of the class, was awarded to John W. Moran.

*Premium for the Next in Merit,* Daniel J. Quigley.

*Honorably Mentioned:* James E. Barrett.

---

*The Premium for English Composition* was awarded to John W. Moran.

*Honorably Mentioned:* F. de Sales Misner, Philip H. Donnelly, James J. Dowd, Jr., Daniel J. Quigley, Thomas F. Sullivan.

---

*The Premium for Christian Doctrine* was awarded to Daniel J. Quigley.

*Honorably Mentioned:* James E. Barrett, F. de Sales Misner, John W. Moran, Jeremiah Morley.

---

### FRESHMAN D.

THE GOLD CLASS MEDAL, for the highest general average in all the studies of the class, was awarded to John V. Martin.

*Premium for the Next in Merit,* James F. Connors.

*Honorably Mentioned:* Francis A. Bowes, Gardiner J. Conroy, Frederick H. Tracy, William V. O'Connor, Lawrence A. Lawlor, Michael F. Eagan.

---

*The Premium for English Composition* was awarded to James F. Connors.

*Honorably Mentioned:* Lawrence A. Lawlor, John V. Martin, Harold G. Terwilliger.

---

*The Premium for Christian Doctrine* was awarded to John V. Martin.

*Honorably Mentioned:* Frederick H. Tracy, F. Chester Lehy, James F. Connors, Lawrence A. Lawlor, William V. O'Connor, Gardiner J. Conroy.

---

### SCIENCE.

THE GOLD SCIENCE MEDAL, for the highest average in the courses of Mechanics and Astronomy, donated by THE COLLEGE, was awarded to Daniel J. Triggs.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, James S. Barry.

*Honorably Mentioned:* John D. Hassett, William J. Hafey, John J. Foran.

---

THE SILVER MEDAL for Analytical Chemistry was awarded to John H. Beckley.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, William F. McKnight.

*Honorably Mentioned:* Thomas J. Burke, William J. Gavin, Charles S. Carroll, Patrick J. Boyle, Leo M. Harlow, Francis A. Pallotti.

---

THE SILVER MEDAL for Advanced General Chemistry was awarded to John J. Foran.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, Thomas C. Carver.

*Honorably Mentioned:* John D. Hassett, Daniel J. Triggs, James S. Barry, William J. Hafey, Thomas W. Wickham, Lorenzo T. McCarthy.

---

### MATHEMATICS.

THE SILVER MEDALS for the highest averages in Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry were awarded to Maurice R. Flynn (Div. A.), William E. Conroy (Div. B.), Francis J. Conti (Div. C.).

*Premiums for the Next in Merit*, Cornelius Sullivan (Div. A.), Thomas J. Aubrey (Div. B.), John J. Brosnahan (Div. C.).

*Honorably Mentioned*: Lawrence F. O'Toole, Francis W. Dunham, Arnold L. Hamel, John W. Moran, Gregory J. Scanlon (Div. B.), Thomas W. Wickham, Charles A. Maguire, Edward P. Garrity, David A. W. Petry (Div. C.).

---

### MODERN LANGUAGES.

THE SILVER MEDAL for Advanced French was awarded to Ambrose Hennessey.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, John W. Moran.

*Honorably Mentioned*: William V. O'Connor, John V. Martin, Patrick F. Coyle, William F. Gallivan.

---

THE SILVER MEDAL for first French (Div. B.) was awarded to Lawrence F. O'Toole.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, Thomas J. Aubrey.

*Honorably Mentioned*: William E. Conroy, Gregory J. Scanlon, James W. Hester, John W. Finnerty, William J. Casey, Francis A. Bowes.

---

THE SILVER MEDAL for first French (Div. C.) was awarded to Frederick H. Tracy.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Francis W. Dunham.

---

THE SILVER MEDAL for Advanced German was awarded to Francis J. Oechsler.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, Maurice R. Flynn.

*Honorably Mentioned*: F. de Sales Misner.

---

### COMPETITIVE PRIZES.

---

#### ELOCUTION.

A PURSE OF THIRTY DOLLARS IN GOLD, the gift of RT. REV. MATTHEW HARKINS, D.D., BISHOP OF PROVIDENCE, for general excel-

lence in Elocution, open for competition to all the college classes, was awarded to Daniel H. Prior, '10.

A PURSE OF TWENTY DOLLARS IN GOLD, the gift of RT. REV. MATTHEW HARKINS, D.D., BISHOP OF PROVIDENCE, for the *Next in Merit* in the same competition, was awarded to John J. Murphy, '07.

*Honorably Mentioned:* John T. Fadden, '09.

The contest was held on Wednesday, May 29, in Fenwick Hall. The judges were: Dean Rufus C. Bentley, Clark College; Prof. George H. Haynes, Worcester Polytechnic Institute; Rufus B. Fowler, Esq.

---

### DEBATING.

THE JAMES FALLON PURSE OF FORTY DOLLARS, yielded by a permanent fund of one thousand dollars, the gift of the late REV. JOHN J. FALLON, '80, was awarded to the Senior Debating Team: Charles L. Foley, '07, William F. O'Neil, '07, William S. Pendleton, '07.

The award was decided by a public debate, held in Fenwick Hall, on May 8, 1907, on the question: "Resolved, That Existing Conditions Demand a Stronger Federal Government."

The debate was a team contest between representatives of the Senior and Junior classes, selected by a board of judges from a number of competitors.

The debaters chosen to represent the Senior Class were Charles L. Foley, William F. O'Neil, William S. Pendleton, on the affirmative; Thomas J. Connor, James J. Bradley, James F. Rockett of the Junior Class, on the negative.

The judges were: Carroll D. Wright, Ph.D., LL.D., President of Clark College; Rev. John J. McCoy, LL. D., Rector of St. Anne's Church; George H. Blakeslee, Ph. D., Professor of History, Clark College.

THE PHILOMATHIC GOLD MEDALS, donated by AN ALUMNUS were awarded to Thomas J. Meehan, '10; Cornelius Sullivan, '10; Daniel H. Prior, '10.

The award was decided by a public debate, held in Fenwick Hall, on May 15, 1907, on the question: "Resolved, That further Restrictions of Immigration would be desirable."

The debate was a team contest between representatives of the Sophomore and Freshman classes, chosen from a large number of competitors.

The debaters chosen for the final competition were: Thomas J. Meehan, '10, Cornelius Sullivan, '10, Daniel H. Prior, '10, on the affirmative; and Bernard F. Dooley, '09, Charles A. Maguire, '09, Daniel J. Triggs, '09, on the negative.

The judges were: Joseph E. Underwood, '89, Peter J. McLaughlin, '95, Rev. Patrick F. Doyle, '02.

---

#### STRAIN ESSAY.

THE STRAIN GOLD MEDAL, founded by the late RT. REV. MGR. PATRICK STRAIN, for the best *Philosophical Essay* on the subject "The Norm of Morality," was awarded to John E. Welch, '07.

---

#### CROMPTON ESSAY.

THE CROMPTON GOLD MEDAL, founded by GEORGE CROMPTON, Esq., for the best *Scientific Essay* on the subject "The Voltaic Cell as a Standard of Electromotive Force," was awarded to John H. Beckley, '08.

---

#### FLAHERTY ESSAY.

THE FLAHERTY GOLD MEDAL, founded by PATRICK W. FLAHERTY, Esq., for the best *English Essay* on the subject, "The Indian Catholic Schools in the United States," was awarded to Daniel J. Quigley, '10.

## AWARDS.

---

### PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

---

#### FIRST ACADEMIC.

THE GOLD MEDAL for the highest average in all the studies of the class was awarded to Francis J. Oechsler.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, Harry McGowan.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Cornelius F. McHugh, Stephen L. Stacey, Vincent J. Shepherd.

---

*The Premium for Excellence in English Composition* was not awarded.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Cornelius F. McHugh, Francis J. Oechsler.

---

*The Premium for Christian Doctrine* was awarded to Francis J. Oechsler.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Cornelius F. McHugh, Jules X. Junker.

---

#### SECOND ACADEMIC.

*The Premium for English Composition* was awarded to William F. Mc-Morrow.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Bernard T. Finucane, George H. Semple.

---

*The Premium for Christian Doctrine* was awarded to George F. Grimes.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Joseph A. P. Lee.

---

#### THIRD ACADEMIC.

THE GOLD MEDAL for the highest average in all the studies of the class was awarded to Francis T. J. Fitzgerald.



*Premium for the Next in Merit*, James W. Donnelly, Jr.

*Honorably Mentioned*: John W. Hardiman, Francis V. Cantwell, Clarence J. Rhatigan, John F. Glennon.

---

*The Premium for Excellence in English Composition* was awarded to Francis T. J. Fitzgerald.

*Honorably Mentioned*: James W. Donnelly, Jr., Clarence J. Rhatigan.

---

*The Premium for Christian Doctrine* was awarded to James W. Donnelly, Jr.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Francis T. J. Fitzgerald, John W. Hardiman, Clarence J. Rhatigan, William B. Mendes, Edward J. Fitzpatrick, Francis V. Cantwell.

---

#### FOURTH ACADEMIC.

THE GOLD MEDAL, for the highest average in all the studies of the class, was awarded to Frederick L. Carney.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, Henry B. Rietman.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Lawrence S. Kelly.

---

*The Premium for Excellence in English Composition* was awarded to Frederick L. Carney.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Lawrence S. Kelly, Edward T. Donnelly.

---

*The Premium for Christian Doctrine* was awarded to Edward T. Donnelly.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Frederick L. Carney, Lawrence S. Kelly, Edward M. Breen, David J. Walsh, Francis L. Markey, J. Emerson Gibson, Philip J. Sheehan.

## SPECIAL LATIN A.

THE GOLD MEDAL for the highest average in Latin and Greek was awarded to Daniel J. Kennedy.

*Honorably Mentioned:* James J. Shay.

---

*The Premium for Excellence in English Composition* was awarded to Charles M. Gaffney.

*Honorably Mentioned:* Daniel E. Hennessey.

---

*The Premium for Christian Doctrine* was awarded to James J. Shay.

*Honorably Mentioned:* Daniel J. Kennedy, William J. Dionne.

---

## SPECIAL LATIN B.

THE GOLD MEDAL, for the highest average in Latin and Greek, was awarded to John J. Foley.

*Honorably Mentioned:* Theodore J. Hicks.

---

*The Premium for Excellence in English Composition* was awarded to Theodore J. Hicks.

*Honorably Mentioned:* John J. Foley.

---

*The Premium for Christian Doctrine* was awarded to James M. Collins.

*Honorably Mentioned:* John J. Foley, Theodore J. Hicks, Peter J. Carroll, Thomas J. Courtney, Alfred F. Larrivee.

---

## MATHEMATICS.

THE SILVER MEDALS, for the highest averages in Plane Geometry, were awarded to Cornelius F. McHugh (Div. A.), and Daniel J. Kennedy (Div. B.).

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, Daniel J. Quigley (Div. B.).

*Honorably Mentioned:* James E. O'Brien, James S. Brogan (Div. A.), Stephen L. Stacey (Div. B.).

THE SILVER MEDALS, for the highest averages in second-year Algebra, were awarded to Thomas A. Scanlon (Div. A.), and James J. Shay (Div. B.).

*Honorably Mentioned:* Francis T. J. Fitzgerald, Francis J. Dugan (Div. A.), and Hezekiah C. Greenwell, Harry McGowan (Div. B.).

---

THE SILVER MEDAL, for the highest average in first-year Algebra, was awarded to Edward L. Lynch.

*Premium for Next in Merit,* Henry B. Rietman.

*Honorably Mentioned:* Albert S. Lane, Philip J. Sheehan, Lawrence S. Kelly, Frederick L. Carney.

---

### MODERN LANGUAGES.

THE SILVER MEDAL, for the highest average in recitations and examinations in third-year French was awarded to Daniel J. Kennedy.

*Premium for the Next in Merit,* Cornelius F. McHugh.

*Honorably Mentioned:* Daniel E. Henessey.

---

THE SILVER MEDAL for second-year French was not awarded.

*Honorably Mentioned:* Francis E. Bannon, Edward W. Duggan.

---

THE SILVER MEDAL, for the highest average in recitations and examinations in first-year French, was awarded to James W. Donnelly, Jr.

*Premium for the Next in Merit,* James J. Shay.

*Honorably Mentioned:* William B. Mendes, James F. Tobin.

---

THE SILVER MEDAL for third-year German was not awarded.

*Honorably Mentioned:* Theodore J. Hicks.

THE SILVER MEDAL, for the highest average in recitations and examinations in second-year German, was awarded to Harry McGowan.

THE SILVER MEDAL, for the highest average in recitations and examinations in first-year German, was awarded to Francis T. J. Fitzgerald.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, Stanislaus W. Daly.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Peter J. Carroll, Francis B. Farrell.

---

## COMPETITIVE PRIZES.

---

### ELOCUTION.

THE SILVER MEDAL, for general excellence in Elocution, open for competition to all the classes of the Preparatory Department, was awarded to William E. Browne.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, Harry McGowan.

**Fall Term Begins September 12.**

## CONTENTS.

---

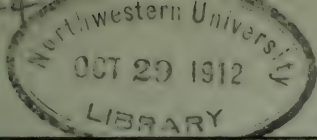
|   |            |
|---|------------|
| Alumni.....   | 19         |
| Awards .....  | 18-113-123 |
| Calendar for 1907-8 .....                           | 3          |
| Catalogue of Students—Alphabetical.....             | 77         |
| Catalogue of Students—by Classes.....               | 92         |
| Commencement .....                                  | 110        |
| Curriculum of Studies.. ..                          | 15         |
| Degrees .....                                       | 18         |
| Distribution of Prizes—College .....                | 113        |
| Distribution of Prizes—Preparatory Department ..... | 123        |
| Donations.....                                      | 109        |
| Educational System .....                            | 14         |
| Entrance Requirements—College.....                  | 45         |
| Entrance Requirements—Preparatory Department.....   | 58         |
| Examinations .....                                  | 17         |
| Faculty and Officers.....                           | 5          |
| Graduates, 1907.....                                | 111        |
| Historical Statement.....                           | 9          |
| Holidays .....                                      | 17         |
| Incorporation .....                                 | 10         |
| Location and Equipment .....                        | 12         |
| Moral Training.....                                 | 16         |
| Physical Training .....                             | 16         |
| Promotions .....                                    | 17         |
| Recitation Hours.....                               | 18         |
| Reports .....                                       | 18         |
| Schedule of Courses—College .....                   | 23         |
| Schedule of Courses—Preparatory Department .....    | 49         |
| Schedule of Lectures and Recitations for 1907 ..... | 59         |
| Scholarships .....                                  | 20         |
| Sessions .....                                      | 17         |
| Societies.....                                      | 19-61      |
| Special Students .....                              | 18         |
| Terms, Fees, Etc. ....                              | 21         |
| Weekly Time Schedule—College .....                  | 44         |
| Weekly Time Schedule—Preparatory Department .....   | 59         |







578.144  
Ho H1  
ol. VIII., No. 2.



DUPLICATE

July, 1908.

# HOLY CROSS COLLEGE BULLETIN

1907-CATALOGUE-1908



Entered at Worcester Post Office as second class matter.

**THE HOLY CROSS COLLEGE BULLETIN IS PUBLISHED FOUR TIMES  
A YEAR, IN MARCH, JULY, OCTOBER AND DECEMBER.**

**THE PUBLISHERS ARE THE TRUSTEES OF THE COLLEGE OF THE  
HOLY CROSS.**

**THE PLACE OF PUBLICATION IS HOLY CROSS COLLEGE, WORCES-  
TER, MASS.**

**THE PUBLICATION WAS ENTERED AS SECOND-CLASS MAIL MAT-  
TER ON DECEMBER 3, 1904, AT WORCESTER, MASS., UNDER ACT OF  
CONGRESS OF JULY 16, 1894.**

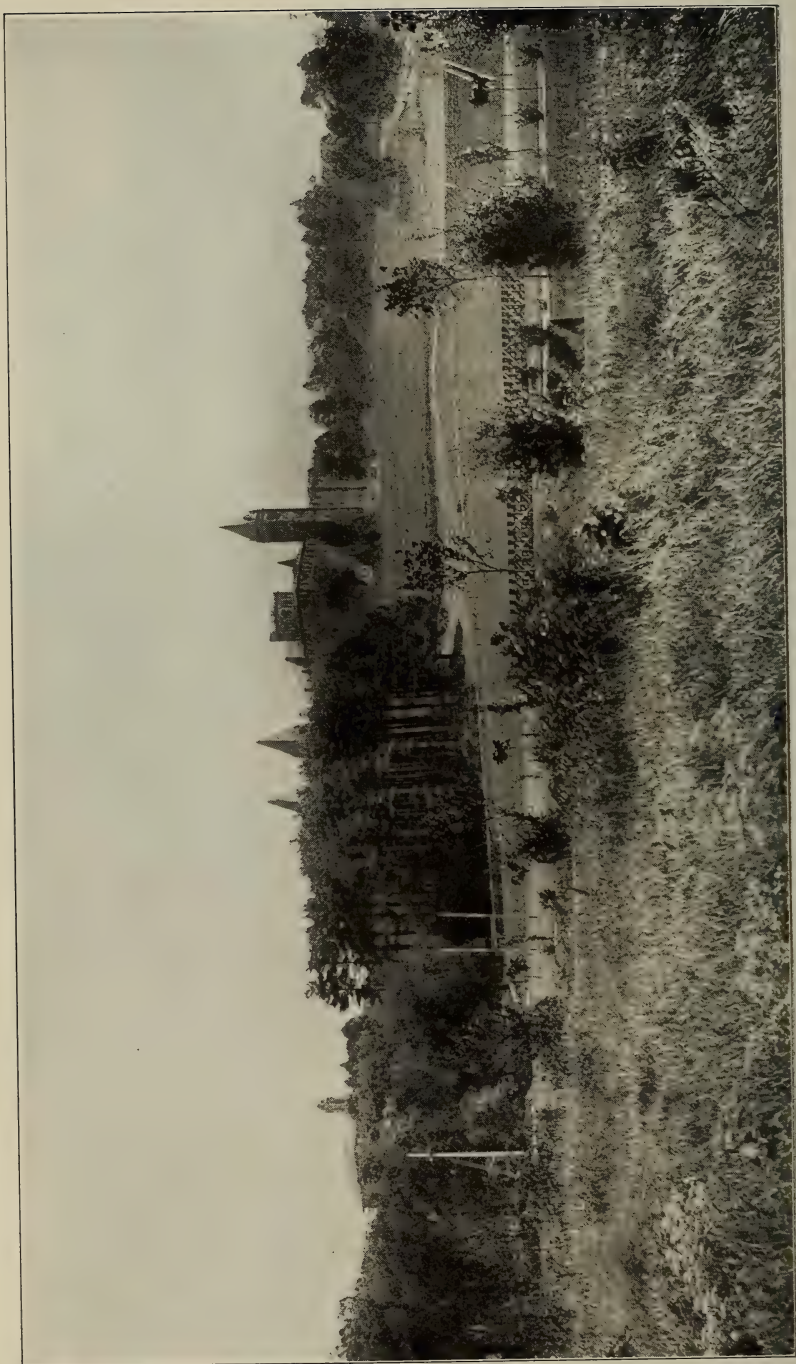
“It is eminently characteristic of our nation that we should have an institution of learning like Holy Cross, in which the effort is consistently made to train not merely the body and mind but the soul of man, that he shall be made a good American and a good citizen of our great country.”

*Extract from speech of President Roosevelt at the Commencement Exercises, June 21, 1905.*

---

“Christian schools, like Holy Cross College, are indispensable for the moral and mental development of the rising generation.”

*Extract from speech of Cardinal Gibbons at the Commencement Exercises, June 18, 1907.*



DISTANT VIEW OF COLLEGE TOWERS.





THWESTERN  
NIVERSITY.  
LIBRARY

THE COLLEGE

OF

THE HOLY CROSS



CATALOGUE, 1907-1908

---

WORCESTER, MASS.:

PRINTED FOR THE COLLEGE BY

HARRIGAN BROS.

kyo

*Corporate Title:*

*“ The Trustees of the College of the Holy Cross.”*

## CALENDAR FOR 1908-1909.

### 1908

|        |       |       |   |
|--------|-------|-------|---|
| Tues., | Sept. | 8.    | Entrance examinations, 9 to 11 A. M., 3 to 5 P. M.  |
| Wed.,  | Sept. | 9.    | Fall term begins. Registration.   |
| Thur., | Sept. | 10.   | Formal opening of schools at 10 A. M. <i>Veni Creator</i><br>and Benediction in the Chapel. Reading of class<br>lists in Fenwick Hall. <i>Schola Brevis</i> . |
| Mon.,  | Sept. | 14.   | Seniors return.   |
| Wed.,  | Sept. | 16.   | A. M., Reading of Rules in Fenwick Hall.  |
| Sun.,  | Sept. | 20.   | First meeting of the Sodalities.  |
| Wed.,  | Sept. | 23.   | First meeting of the B. J. F. and Philomathic societies.  |
| Sat.,  | Oct.  | 3.    | Marks for September close.  |
| Wed.,  | Oct.  | 7.    | Reading of monthly marks.   |
| Mon.,  | Oct.  | 19-21 | (incl.) Annual Retreat.   |
| Thur., | Oct.  | 22.   | Retreat holiday.  |
| Sat.,  | Oct.  | 31.   | Marks for October close.  |
| Mon.,  | Nov.  | 2.    | All Souls' Day; no class first hour A. M.   |
| Wed.,  | Nov.  | 4.    | Reading of monthly marks.   |
| Sun.,  | Nov.  | 15.   | Celebration of St. John Berchmans' Day.   |
| Wed.,  | Nov.  | 25.   | St. Catherine's Day; Seniors' holiday.  |
| Thur., | Nov.  | 26.   | Thanksgiving; holiday. No class from Nov. 25, noon,<br>until Nov. 27, noon.   |
| Sat.,  | Dec.  | 5.    | Marks for November close.   |
| Wed.,  | Dec.  | 9.    | Reading of monthly marks.   |
| Wed.,  | Dec.  | 23.   | Christmas recess begins at noon.  |

### 1909

|        |      |       |  |
|--------|------|-------|--|
| Sun.,  | Jan. | 3.    | Christmas recess ends 10 P. M. for all except Seniors.   |
| Mon.,  | Jan. | 4.    | Christmas recess ends 10 P. M. for Senior class.   |
| Mon.,  | Jan. | 4-6   | (incl.) Written examinations.  |
| Thur., | Jan. | 7.    | Repetitions resumed.   |
| Tues., | Jan. | 19.   | Written examinations in History.   |
| Wed.,  | Jan. | 20.   | Written examinations in English and Christian Doc-<br>trine.                                       |
| Thur., | Jan. | 21.   | Written examinations in Mathematics and Science.   |
| Sat.,  | Jan. | 23-30 | (incl.) Oral examinations.   |
| Mon.,  | Feb. | 1.    | Mid-year holiday.  |
| Tues., | Feb. | 2.    | Second term begins. Reading of examination marks<br>at 9 A. M., followed by <i>Schola Brevis</i> . |

|        |             |     |   |
|--------|-------------|-----|---|
| Fri.,  | Feb.        | 5.  | Reading of Rules in Fenwick Hall.   |
| Mon.,  | Feb.        | 22. | Washington's Birthday; holiday.   |
| Wed.,  | Feb.        | 24. | Ash Wednesday. No class first hour A.M.   |
| Tues., | March       | 2.  | Marks close for February.   |
| Fri.,  | March       | 5.  | Reading of monthly marks.   |
| Wed.,  | March       | 31. | Marks close for March.  |
| Sat.,  | April       | 3.  | Reading of monthly marks.   |
| Mon.,  | April       | 5.  | Announcement of subjects for prize essays.  |
| Wed.,  | April       | 7.  | Easter recess begins at noon.   |
| Thur., | April       | 15. | Easter recess ends at 10 P.M. for all except Seniors.   |
| Fri.,  | April       | 16. | Easter recess ends at 10 P.M. for Seniors.  |
| Fri.,  | Apr. 16-17. |     | Class tests for April marks.  |
| Mon.,  | April       | 19. | Patriots' Day; holiday.   |
| Fri.,  | April       | 30. | Marks close for April.  |
| Sun.,  | May         | 2.  | First of six Sundays in honor of St. Aloysius.  |
| Mon.,  | May         | 3.  | Reading of monthly marks.   |
| Wed.,  | May         | 5.  | B. J. F. Debate at 8 P.M.   |
| Wed.,  | May         | 12. | Philomathic Debate at 8 P.M.  |
| Thur., | May         | 13. | Time expires for prize essays.  |
| Fri.,  | May         | 14. | Preliminary oratorical contest for Seniors and Juniors.   |
| Wed.,  | May         | 19. | Preliminary elocution contest for Sophomores and Freshmen. Final contest in elocution for Preparatory Department.                                   |
| Thur., | May         | 20. | Ascension Day; holy day.  |
| Wed.,  | May         | 26. | Oratorical and elocution contests for college classes at 8 P.M. Last test paper for Seniors, on the day of the last regular lecture in each course. |
| Sat.,  | May         | 29. | Last paper in Philosophy for Seniors and Juniors.   |
| Mon.,  | May         | 31. | Memorial Day and Pentecost Monday; holiday.   |
| Tues., | June        | 1.  | Juniors' oral examination in Philosophy begins.   |
| Wed.,  | June        | 2-4 | (incl.) Seniors' retreat.   |
| Sat.,  | June        | 5.  | Christian Doctrine examinations. Seniors' holiday. Marks close for the year.  |
| Sun.,  | June        | 6.  | Baccalaureate sermon at 8 P.M.  |
| Mon.,  | June        | 7-9 | (incl.) Written examinations.   |
| Mon.,  | June        | 7.  | Seniors' oral examination in Philosophy begins.   |
| Thur., | June        | 10. | Examinations in History and English.  |
| Fri.,  | June        | 11. | Examinations in Mathematics. Distribution of prizes—<br>Prep. dept., 11 A.M.; College, 8 P.M.   |
| Sat.,  | June        | 12. | Oral examinations in Languages begin.   |
| Wed.,  | June        | 16. | Alumni Reunion.   |
| Thur., | June        | 17. | Commencement.   |

## FACULTY AND OFFICERS.

---

REV. THOMAS E. MURPHY, S. J.,  
President.

REV. JOSEPH H. HANN, S. J.,  
Vice-President.

REV. ALBERT R. PETERS, S. J.,  
Chaplain.

REV. JOHN F. LEHY, S. J.,  
Treasurer.

REV. WILLIAM F. CLARK, S. J.,  
Prefect of Studies.

REV. FERNAND A. ROUSSEAU, S. J.,  
Prefect of Discipline.

---

## COLLEGE.

---

REV. JAMES L. SMITH, S. J.,  
Cosmology, Psychology, Natural Theology and Ethics.

REV. JOSEPH M. RENAUD, S. J.,  
Ontology, Major Logic and Dialectics.

REV. THOMAS F. McLOUGHLIN, S. J.,  
History of Philosophy.

REV. EDMUND J. BURKE, S. J.,  
Political Economy, Physiological Psychology and Biology.

REV. ROBERT SWICKERATH, S. J.,  
History in Junior and Freshman years; Pedagogy in Senior Year.

PETER J. McLOUGHLIN, LL.M.,  
Principles of Jurisprudence.

REV. PATRICK J. DOOLEY, S. J.,  
Latin, Greek and English in Junior Year.



## THE COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS.

HENRY M. BROCK, S. J.,

Physics, Mechanics, Astronomy and Geology

REV. GEORGE L. COYLE, S. J.,

Analytical Chemistry, Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry.

HENRY J. WESSLING, S. J.,

General Chemistry, Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry.

REV. OWEN A. HILL, S. J.,

REV. MICHAEL J. MAHONY, S. J.,

GEORGE H. DERRY, S. J.,

Latin, Greek, English and History in Sophomore Class.

REV. GEORGE F. JOHNSON, S. J.,

TIMOTHY F. SCANLAN, S. J.,

DAVID C. CRONIN, S. J.,

Latin, Greek and English in Freshman Class.

REV. EDMUND J. BURKE, S. J.,

REV. PATRICK J. DOOLEY, S. J.,

REV. JAMES A. GILLESPIE, S. J.,

French.

REV. ROBERT SWICKERATH, S. J.,

German.

REV. CHARLES C. JONES, S. J.,

Elocution.

## PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

CHARLES L. KIMBALL, S. J.,

Fourth year Class.

GERALD C. TREACY, S. J.,

Third year Class.

CHARLES F. CONNOR, S. J.,

Second year Class.

REV. CHRISTOPHER A. SULLIVAN, S. J.,

MARK J. SMITH, S. J.

Special Latin Class.

REV. JAMES A. GILLESPIE, S. J.,

Solid Geometry and Higher Algebra.

THOMAS E. TULLY, S. J.,

Plane Geometry.

REV. JOSEPH V. SCHMIDT, S. J.,

LOUIS J. YOUNG, S. J.,

CHARLES E. DOWD, A. B.,

Algebra.

REV. CHRISTOPHER A. SULLIVAN, S. J.,

REV. JAMES A. GILLESPIE, S. J.

GERALD C. TREACY, S. J.,

THOMAS E. TULLY, S. J.,

French.

REV. JOSEPH V. SCHMIDT, S. J.,

CHARLES F. CONNOR, S. J.,

MAURICE G. THUM, S. J.

German.

JOHN D. WHEELER, S. J.,

Registrar.

MICHAEL J. O'MEARA, M. D.,

Attending Physician.

DENIS F. O'CONNOR, M. D.,

Oculist and Aurist.



NORTHWESTERN  
UNIVERSITY  
LIBRARY

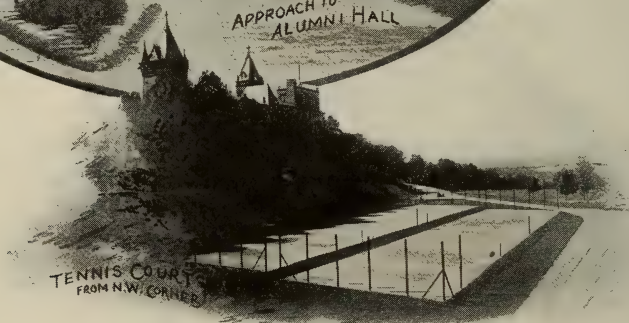
THE  
JOHN CRERAR  
LIBRARY



BRIDGE  
ENTRANCE  
SOUTH END



APPROACH TO  
ALUMNI HALL



TENNIS COURT  
FROM N.W. CORNER

# THE COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS,

WORCESTER, MASS.

---

Conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus.

---

FOUNDED 1843.

**Historical Statement.**—The College of the Holy Cross was founded in the year 1843, by the Rt. Rev. Benedict Joseph Fenwick, second Bishop of Boston, and is the oldest Catholic College in New England. It had long been a cherished desire of Bishop Fenwick to establish in his diocese, which then included the city of Worcester, an institution for the higher education of Catholic young men. In bringing about the realization of this desire, he was aided by the Reverend James Fitton, who had, as early as 1838, established the Seminary of Mt. St. James on the hill which now bears that name, but was then known as Pakachoag, "Hill of Pleasant Springs." This institution, with its sixty acres of land, Father Fitton presented to the Bishop in 1842, and on this site the distinguished prelate determined to build his college. He gave it the name of his cathedral, with the motto and emblem of the Boston diocese—a cross in the heavens, as it appeared to the Emperor Constantine, with its historic legend.

The fact that the site was a gift was not the only consideration that influenced the Bishop in his selection. The healthfulness of the location and the natural beauty of the surrounding scenery were controlling motives. The Fathers of the Society of Jesus, who had long been established in Maryland, were invited to organize the



courses of study along the lines of their college at Georgetown, in the District of Columbia, and to take entire charge of the teaching.

Classes were organized in the "Seminary of Mount St. James" on the 2d of November, 1843, and there continued until January 13th, 1844, when the first college building was completed. The cornerstone of the latter was laid by Bishop Fenwick on June 21st, 1843. The first annual exhibition was held July 29th, 1844. The saintly Bishop Fenwick died August 10, 1846, and was buried, in compliance with his own wish, in the college cemetery. He had always taken a deep interest in the success of the college, and a few days before his death, the 6th of August, he had ceded to the Fathers full control and possession of the institution, with the buildings and grounds, free of incumbrance.

On the afternoon of July 14th, 1852, eight days before the annual Commencement, a fire broke out, which destroyed the whole of the central building; a calamity which not only suspended the class exercises, but threatened the very existence of the institution. The Rt. Rev. John B. Fitzpatrick, who was then Bishop of Boston, sympathized heartily with the Faculty, and determined that the college, which had been a monument to his predecessor's zeal for Christian education, should not perish. On the 3d of October, 1853, the college, enlarged and remodelled, was again ready to receive students.

**Incorporation.**—A class of the students, who had entered in 1843 and 1844, had advanced to "Philosophy," by which name the Senior year was then known, and were ready for graduation in 1849. The college, therefore, in that year, applied to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts for the privilege of incorporation. The petition for a charter was presented in March, 1849, and was acted upon early in April. The petitioners were disappointed. The charter was not granted until the year 1865, when the sobering influence of the Civil War had caused all differences of opinion in regard to the college to be set aside.

If the students were disappointed in the hope of receiving their diplomas from their Alma Mater, they were not deprived of the

benefits of graduation. Georgetown College, in the District of Columbia, conferred the degrees on this and all succeeding classes until 1865. How the Faculty and students bore their disappointment at this time may be judged from the testimony of His Excellency, Governor Alexander H. Bullock, who said at the Commencement in 1868, alluding to the unsuccessful attempt to obtain a charter, that he had been deeply impressed by the manner in which the friends of the college hid all signs of disappointment and exhibited a patience which, under such circumstances, he would hardly have dared to expect from many Christian denominations.

It was during the Civil War, as intimated above, that the college, besides having become endeared to the Catholics of New England, had also attracted the favorable notice of many non-Catholics. The most distinguished among those who manifested an interest in the college at this period was His Excellency the War Governor, John A. Andrew. He visited and examined the institution during the school term of 1862, and presided at the annual Commencement of that year. On the latter occasion, he spoke of the college in the highest terms, and the sincerity of his praise was unmistakable. He had taken pains to acquaint himself with the methods of teaching employed at the college, and was qualified to bear testimony to their excellence. The impression made upon the Governor during these two visits secured his interest in behalf of a charter, and he more than once urged the Faculty to apply for it.

The interesting event of incorporation was not long delayed. A petition was presented to the Legislature in the session of 1865. A bill was framed to meet the exigencies of the case, read a third time in the House of Representatives on March 21st, and passed without opposition. The Senate confirmed the action of the lower body on March 23d, and on the following day the Governor affixed his signature.

The charter granted to "The Trustees of the College of the Holy Cross, in Worcester, Massachusetts," with other privileges, the power "to confer such degrees as are conferred by any college in this Commonwealth, except medical degrees." This placed the college

on an equality, before the Commonwealth, with all other institutions of a similar character. It was no little gratification to the Faculty that their earnest devotion to the cause of religion and education was acknowledged by the State, and it was a source of pride to the students to be able to receive from their Alma Mater, in her own words and over her own seal, the testimony of her approval.

It is gratefully recorded here that the college was particularly indebted to Hon. Alexander H. Bullock for many acts of courtesy. As a resident of Worcester, he had always taken a neighborly interest in the college, while Speaker of the House he offered to present the petition for a charter, and while Governor of the State he presided at three successive Commencements.

**Location and Equipment.**—The college buildings, as stated above, are situated on one of the highest of the eminences surrounding the city of Worcester. Towards the north, this "Hill of Pleasant Springs" commands an extensive and most delightful view of Worcester, at the time of the founding of the college a town of hardly 10,000 inhabitants, now a bustling city of about 130,000, and, next to Boston, the largest city in Massachusetts. Over and beyond its many steeples and spires and other elevations, in the background, towers aloft the summit of Mt. Wachusett. Stillwater, a lake in miniature, amid the hills to the northwest, the Blackstone running along their base, the village of Quinsigamond and the town of Millbury to the east and south, can all be seen from the brow of the hill. The view thus afforded of the busy city, with the succession of hills and intervening valleys, makes the location of Holy Cross College most charming and interesting. To this delightful prospect, exceptional advantages of pure air and perfect drainage are added by the high elevation, while the graceful terraces to the north and west of the college buildings furnish recreation grounds that are unsurpassed in every respect.

The old buildings, whose accommodations satisfied the student of a quarter of a century ago, have been enlarged and improved in many ways, and extensive new constructions and improvements have been made in recent years.

An improvement which was at the time considered of vast importance was the raising and extending of the east wing of the main building in the spring of 1875. This wing, the only part of the building spared by the fire in 1852, gave place in time to a structure one hundred and twelve feet long, with an east frontage of ninety feet. On the first story is now the refectory of the Preparatory Department; on the second, the College refectory; while the chapel is on the third floor and occupies the space of two stories. Adjoining this wing, on the southeast corner, is the infirmary.

A later and more modern extension, now known as "the O'Kane Building," was completed in the spring of 1895, and formally opened in September of the same year. In the basement is the gymnasium, one of the largest in New England, 139 feet long, 50 feet wide, and 29 feet high. It is equipped with all the apparatus usually found in modern gymnasiums. A running track, one-seventeenth of a mile in length, elevated about ten feet from the floor, skirts the entire hall. Off the main gymnasium, shower baths and lockers are provided for the students. In the southwest corner of this building, is Fenwick Hall, a large assembly room, with a seating capacity of over 500, well lighted by double-arched windows on the west and south sides, and so decorated and furnished as to make a most attractive auditorium. This hall is used for weekly elocution classes, dramatic exhibitions, public and private debates, and all general assemblies of the students. It is provided with a stage, equipped with all the latest theatrical appliances, and is lighted by electricity. The chemistry department, which occupies all the corresponding space on the floor below, is provided with all the necessary conveniences for work in general and analytical chemistry. The lecture-room and the two laboratories are specially designed and constructed for the purposes for which they are intended. The class-rooms, on the two floors above the gymnasium, are spacious and lightsome, and the corridors long, wide and cheerful. The two floors above the class-rooms are reserved for the private rooms of resident students. These rooms are pleasantly situated, with east and west exposure, and are lighted by electricity.

The latest addition to the college buildings is "Alumni Hall,"—which was opened in September, 1905. It contains nearly one hundred living rooms for students, with baths and locker-rooms. The lower floors also provide large lecture-rooms for philosophy, physics, English and history, besides a new instrument-room, reference library, museum, and laboratories for physics and physiological psychology. The department of Physics occupies two floors in the northeast corner. The Physics lecture-room, capable of seating over 90 students on elevated tiers of lecture chairs, is particularly well lighted and is equipped for projection work with the lantern. The lecture table is provided with the latest and most approved conveniences, the alternating current being available at all times for lighting and experimental purposes, while direct current is furnished by a  $\frac{1}{2}$  k.w. Edison generator driven by an induction motor. The large apparatus-room, adjoining the lecture-room, contains the requisite instruments for experiment and demonstration in the various branches of Physics. The laboratory, in the room below the lecture-room, is provided with facilities for quantitative work in mechanics, heat, light, sound and electricity. The building is entirely fireproof, is lighted by electricity and provided with the most modern heating and ventilating equipment.

Recent changes of dormitory arrangements have added, in what is known as "The Annex," thirty-two private rooms for students. At present, therefore, there are, in Alumni Hall, 92 students' rooms, in the O'Kane Building, 50 rooms, and in the Annex, 32 rooms, making in all 174 private rooms for resident students.

**Educational System.\***—The system of education is the one in use in all the colleges of the Society of Jesus, and is guided by the principles laid down in the famous *Ratio Studiorum*. This body of rules and suggestions has been elaborated by centuries of experience and has been judged worthy of attentive study and hearty approbation by the ablest scholars. One of its greatest advantages is that it

---

\* Those who are desirous of further information on this subject are referred to "Jesuit Education," by Robert Schwickerath, S.J., (Herder, St. Louis, 1903), and to the numerous documents therein cited.



secures, what is an essential requisite for success in educational work, natural, thorough and effective methods of teaching, employed uniformly by all the teachers.

It is not a system of ever-changing theory and doubtful experiment, but one on which have been built the characters of the world's best scholars and statesmen for centuries. It meets the demand for modern improvements by wise adaptation and readjustment. Instead of abolishing prescribed studies and increasing elective courses, it advocates a wise, deliberate and prudent election *by men whose profession is education*, not an unwise, sudden and rash choice *by inexperienced youths just entering on the process of education*.

The natural sciences and modern languages are by no means overlooked or neglected in this system, but the ancient languages and their literatures are still retained as prescribed studies, and, with mathematics and philosophy, form the "essential trinity of courses," which Prof. Ladd of Yale rightly considers "absolutely necessary for a truly liberal education."

After the completion of such a course as is here given, the graduate is not sent to the theological seminary without any knowledge of the language in which the New Testament was written or of the methods of philosophical reflection and their bearing upon the problems of life and destiny. He is not sent to the medical school without some knowledge of physics and chemistry and some idea of the moral responsibility of the physician and surgeon. He is not sent to the law school without an intelligent grasp of the ethical nature and development of man and of the logical processes which make for and characterize sound judgment. He is not sent to the profession of teaching without some training for success in grasping truth and imparting it to others, some more intimate knowledge of the responsibility of a teacher than he can get from a few vague talks about pedagogy, some more extensive knowledge of psychology than may be acquired by a brief course in "child study." On the contrary, he is sent out from his college so uniformly equipped and harmoniously developed in character that he is prepared to take up and prosecute any career, or even get more pleasure out of a life of leisure



than a man who has missed such a preparation. Even as an equipment for a business career, such a preparation, as Ex-President Low of Columbia testifies, "would make him a power in the business world beyond all his compeers who had not been so favored."

Finally, this system does *not* meet the demand of the multitude who are simply anxious to "get through college as soon as possible," but it does make profound thinkers, safe guides, clear writers, logical pleaders and cultured gentlemen.

**Curriculum of Studies.**—The studies are not elective, but prescribed, with a few exceptions in the Senior year. Besides the Latin and Greek classics, the curriculum embraces English, in its various branches and aspects, and correlated studies, such as Rhetoric, Literature, Oratory, etc., Mathematics, Chemistry, Geology, Astronomy, Mechanics, a well graded course in History, one Modern Language besides English, and a thorough training in Physics and Rational Philosophy. A course in Pedagogy is provided in Senior year for students who contemplate entering the teaching profession, a course in Jurisprudence for those who propose to study law, courses in Biology and Organic Chemistry for those who intend to study medicine. The courses in detail are described further on.

**Moral Training.**—In this system of education, one of the most important features is the formation and training of character. Hence a closer supervision is exercised over the students than is usual, at the present day, in most of the large colleges; but an effort is made to exclude from this supervision every harsh feature. The professors live with the students, mingle with them constantly, interest themselves in their sports, direct their studies and in every way assume the relation rather of friends than of taskmasters. This constant, familiar, personal communication, on kindly terms, between professor and student, is a powerful factor in the formation of character. The age of the student is also considered, and in the later years of his college course a larger degree of liberty is granted him. With regard to younger students, the supervision is as close as

any parent or guardian could reasonably expect. With regard to all, the enforcement of discipline, while mild and considerate, is unflinchingly firm, especially when there is question of the good of the student body or of the reputation of the college.

As the greatest help in maintaining good discipline is found in the appeal to conscience and religion, special attention is paid to religious instruction. Christian doctrine is one of the prescribed studies in every class, supplemented by weekly lectures and conferences. The students are required to comply with their religious obligations regularly, and to make annually a spiritual retreat of three days. Sodalities and other associations are also provided for the fostering of piety.

The wisdom of this provision for the student's spiritual training was recently emphasized by President Roosevelt, in his address at the College Commencement, June 21, 1905. He said: "It is eminently characteristic of our nation that we should have an institution of learning like Holy Cross, in which the effort is consistently made to train not merely the body and mind *but the soul of man, that he shall be made a good American and a good citizen of our great country.*"

**Physical Training.**—While attending to the mental development of the student and safeguarding his moral character, the college authorities have not overlooked the importance of physical training. Besides the gymnasium, already described, the student is provided with foot-ball and base-ball fields, running track, tennis courts, etc. Not only are physical instructors and experienced coaches and trainers provided, but all this is under the moderation and direction of a member of the Faculty, who will see that the students do not become so engrossed in athletics that their studies may be neglected or their health suffer in any way.

**Sessions and Holidays.**—The year is divided into two terms: the first from September to February, the second from February to the latter part of June. Recesses are granted at Christmas and Easter:

the former begins at noon on the 23d of December and ends on the evening of the 3d of January; the latter begins at noon on Wednesday in Holy Week and ends on the evening of the Thursday after Easter. The limits of these recesses can not be extended without serious detriment to a student's class standing. Parents and guardians are therefore requested not to sanction or ask for such extension.

The ordinary holidays are as follows: Festivals of obligation, state and national holidays, one day after the mid-year examinations and after the annual retreat, and Pentecost Monday. Every Saturday afternoon, students whose homes are in Worcester or its vicinity will be allowed to visit them, on condition that they return on Sunday evening. Letters asking leave of absence, for students residing at the college, must be signed by parents or guardians, and must be addressed to the President of the College. Such permission will rarely be granted by telegraph or telephone.

**Examinations.**—There are two examinations in the year: the "Mid-year," at the end of the first term, and the "Final," immediately before the close of the academic year, in June.

**Promotions.**—At any time during the year, and particularly after the mid-year examination, if any one be found qualified for passing to a higher class, he will be promoted; and such promotion is equivalent to the honors of the class he leaves. Usually, however, promotions are made only at the end of the year.

**Reports.**—Reports of scholarship and deportment are sent to parents or guardians in December, April and June. Two of these reports give information, also, of the positions held by the students in the two examinations. Should such reports not be received, parents or guardians are requested to notify the Prefect of Studies.

**Awards.**—The honors and prizes awarded at the close of the year are determined by the recitations of the entire year and the mid-year examination. The average for recitations and examination must

be at least 90 per cent. to win a medal or premium; but honorable mention is made of those who attain 85 per cent. or more. As no allowance will be made for absentees, parents or guardians who permit their sons or wards to remain at home beyond the period allotted for vacation or recess, cannot expect to see them hold distinguished places in their classes. The standing of the students in their respective classes is publicly announced every month, in the presence of the Faculty and students, and testimonials are awarded to those whose standing is 95 per cent. or higher.

**Degrees.**—The successful completion of the College course entitles the student to the degree of Bachelor of Arts. Students who omit any prescribed study are not considered candidates for a degree.

**Special Students.**—As indicated on the Time Schedule of Lectures and Recitations, provision is made for special students, who may lack some of the requirements for unconditional entrance to any regular class. In these classes, the deficiency in Greek or Latin, or both, is remedied during the first year, or the first term, according to the previous preparation of the student and his coöperation with his instructors. In some exceptional cases, special students are allowed to discontinue or omit a prescribed study, but with the express understanding that they thus cease to be candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Arts. Such students are classified as “out of course.”

**Recitation Hours.**—The morning recitation hours are from 8.40 to 11.45, the afternoon hours from 2.15 to 4.15. Punctual attendance of non-resident students is insisted on, and such students will not be admitted to classes or lectures, when tardy or after absence, without a note from parents or guardians, addressed to the Prefect of Studies. Twenty hours a week are given to recitations in the Senior year, and twenty-five hours a week in the other years. For the apportionment of these hours, see the Weekly Time Schedule.

**Societies.**—Besides the various religious organizations, namely, the League of the Sacred Heart, the Sodality of the Immaculate Con-

ception, the Sodality of the Holy Angels, the St. John Berchmans Sodality and the Day Scholars' Sodality, there are many flourishing societies among the students. Among these may be mentioned the two debating societies—the B. J. F. for Seniors and Juniors, and the Philomathic for Sophomore and Freshman classes—the Dramatic Society, the Library Association, the Reading Room Association, the Philharmonic Society, the College Orchestra, the Glee Club, the Editors of *The Holy Cross Purple* (the College magazine), the Athletic Association and the Camera Club.

**Alumni.**—The graduates of the college from 1849 to 1907, inclusive, number 1039, of which number 859 are still living, most of them holding distinguished positions in the various professions or in mercantile life. They are brought together socially and kept in touch with the college, not only through the circulation of the college magazine, *The Holy Cross Purple*, and by the general Alumni Association, but also by local branch organizations, such as the Connecticut Association, the Worcester County Association, the Bristol County Association, the New York Association, the Berkshire County Association, the Northeastern Pennsylvania Association, the Boston Association, and the Holy Cross Clubs of Worcester, New York and Pennsylvania.

**Scholarships.**—While other institutions number their scholarships by hundreds, and the value of them may be estimated at millions of dollars, Holy Cross is able to offer very few. These she names with grateful benedictions on the heads of those who have bestowed them. They are: (1) The Governor Ames scholarship, open to residents of Worcester, on examination, for tuition during the college course, (2) The John Reid scholarship, (3) The Monsignor Griffin scholarship, limited to residents of St. John's Parish, Worcester, Mass., for tuition during the college course, (4) The Rev. Robert Walsh scholarship, limited to residents of the Immaculate Conception Parish, Worcester, Mass., for tuition during the college course, (5) the Mrs. Driscoll scholarship, entitling the holder to board and tuition during



the college course, (6) The Rev. D. H. O'Neill scholarship, limited to residents of St. Peter's Parish, Worcester, Mass., for tuition during the college course, (7) The Rev. Charles E. Burke scholarship (interest on \$2000), limited to graduates of St. Joseph's High School, North Adams, Mass., (8) The John J. Power scholarship, founded by the late Reverend John J. Power, D.D., limited to residents of St. Paul's Parish, Worcester, Mass., for tuition during the college course, (9) The David F. McGrath scholarship, founded by Rev. David F. McGrath, '70, for board and tuition during the college course, limited at present to graduates of Rosary High School, Holyoke, Mass., (10) The "*Quid Retribuam*" scholarship, founded by a Friend of Education in gratitude for divine favors, providing board, tuition and private room for a deserving student during the entire college course.

It is hoped that, in time, other generous friends of the college may be inspired to found at least partial scholarships and thus enable the Faculty, in answer to numerous appeals from deserving students, to make reductions for board and tuition. Thus the interests of education and charity could be made to go hand in hand and the future success of many a promising young man's career would be assured. Another method of assisting both Faculty and students is the foundation of medals and other prizes. The gift of \$500 or \$600 will found a medal in perpetuity and the founder's name will be perpetuated in the annual catalogues.

**Exhibits.**—Both the college and the preparatory department were represented by exhibits at the Pan American Exposition in Buffalo, the Charleston Exposition, the World's Fair in St. Louis and the Lewis and Clark Exposition in Portland, Oregon. To these exhibits were awarded diplomas of Honorable Mention, in Buffalo and Portland, and Silver Medals in Charleston and St. Louis.

**Terms.**—The following is as complete a general statement as can be given of the expenses of a student's year in either the college or the preparatory department, with the terms for payments and some information about equipment and incidental expenses:



## RESIDENT STUDENTS.

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| Board and tuition, including washing and mending linen,  |          |
| - per annum, . . . . .   | \$260 00 |
| Furnished room and attendance:   |          |
| Single rooms, O'Kane Building and Annex, per annum,  | 60 00    |
| Alumni Hall, . . . . . per annum,  | 70 00    |
| Double rooms, O'Kane Building and Annex,   |          |
| (per annum, \$80.00) each,   | 40 00    |
| Alumni Hall, . . . . . (per annum, \$90.00) each,  | 45 00    |
| When engaging private rooms, students must make a deposit of five dollars as security against damage to room or furniture. |          |

## NON-RESIDENT STUDENTS.

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| Tuition, . . . . . per annum,                  | \$ 60 00 |
| Tuition and dinner, . . . . . per annum,       | 130 00   |
| Gymnasium fee, . . . . . per annum,            | 3 00     |
| Library and Reading Room fee, . . . per annum, | 2 00     |

## ADDITIONAL EXPENSES.

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| Use of scientific apparatus, . . . . . per annum        | \$10 00 |
| Graduation fee, . . . . . per annum                     | 10 00   |
| Science students, deposit for breakage, . . . per annum | 5 00    |
| Music at Professors' rates.                             |         |
| Medicines charged to individuals.                       |         |

All charges must be paid half-yearly in advance. If payment is deferred without a satisfactory understanding with the President, the latter is directed to remove the students in question from the institution.

No expenditure for clothing or for incidental expenses of any student, nor advances for pocket money, will be made by the institution, unless an equivalent sum be deposited with the Treasurer of the college. The books and stationery necessary for the different classes may be purchased at the college, but will not be supplied on

credit unless special instructions to that effect be given to the College Treasurer.

Each resident student must be supplied with sufficient wearing apparel for daily and holiday use, pocket handkerchiefs, towels, etc. All articles of clothing should be marked with the name of the student.

*The college will not be responsible for books or articles of clothing left behind by any student when leaving the college, much less for the loss of such books or clothing while in the keeping of the students.*

# SCHEDULE OF COURSES.

---

## PHILOSOPHY.

**Course I.—PSYCHOLOGY.**—*Senior Year.*—Five hours a week, one term.

**LIFE.** 1. *Life in general.* Properties of living and non-living bodies. Immanency of action. Scholastic concept of life.

2. *Plant life.* Biologic mechanism. Anti-mechanistic theory. Origin, unity and divisibility of the vital principle. The vegetative functions: nutrition, growth, reproduction. Plants, non-sentient. Spontaneous generation.

3. *Animal life.* Animals not automata. Origin, nature, unity, divisibility of the animal soul. Animals, sentient beings, not endowed with intelligence. Instinct. Theories of the origin of instinct.

4. *Rational life.* Empirical and rational psychology. Methods of psychology; introspective, objective. Classification of human faculties. Distinction between the soul and its faculties.

**A. Empirical Psychology.** (1) **SENSITIVE LIFE.** Nature of sensation. Sensation and perception. Scholastic doctrine of species. Properties of sensation.

*The senses:* External and internal. Cognitional value of the senses. Law of relativity. Scholastic doctrine of the internal senses. Common sense. Estimative faculty or particular reason. Sensuous memory. Imagination. Hallucinations. Dreams.

*Perception of the Material World.* Skeptical theories—Descartes, Locke. Berkeley, Hume, Mill, Bain. Realism.

*Sensuous Appetite.* Scholastic theory of appetency. Feeling. Theories of the nature of pleasure and pain.

(2) **INTELLECTUAL LIFE.** *Intellect and Sense.* Erroneous theories. Sensationalism. Nominalism. Conceptualism. Exaggerated Realism. Moderate Realism.

*Origin of Ideas.* Intellect and brain. Theory of innate ideas. Ontologism. Empiricism. Scholastic theory. Origin of necessary truths. Localization of cerebral functions.

*Judgment and Reasoning.* Analysis of the judicial process. Deduction and induction. Knowledge and belief.

*Attention and Reflection.* Nature of attention: voluntary and non-voluntary attention. Laws of attention. Psychological and ontological reflection. The soul's consciousness of itself. Validity of the testimony of consciousness. Apperception. Subconscious states.

*Memory.* Process of recollection. Laws of association. Retention of past experiences. Physical theory. Scholastic theory. Qualities of a good memory. Training of the memory. Diseases of the memory.

*Rational Appetency.* Nature of the will. Spontaneous action and deliberation. Free will and determinism. The emotions. Habits. Character.

B. *Rational Psychology. The Soul.* False theories on the nature of the soul. Hume, Mill, James. Monism. Mind stuff. Höffding's doctrine. The soul's substantiality, simplicity, spirituality, identity. Double consciousness. Alterations of personality. Hypnotism. Immortality of the soul.

*Soul and Body.*—Individuality of the soul. Identity of the vegetative, sentient and rational souls in man. Union of soul and body. Theory of Plato. Occasionalism. Pre-established Harmony. Aristotelico-Scholastic doctrine. Unity of nature and of person. Locus of the soul. Origin of the soul. Theories of emanation. Traducianism. Evolution theory. Creation doctrine.

**Course II.**—Natural Theology (Senior year). Five hours a week, one half-term.

Definition and scope. Relation to dogmatic theology. Necessity. The existence, essence, attributes of God. Concurrence of God in the actions of creatures.

1. *The Existence of God.* Monotheistic philosophers on our knowledge of the existence of God. Ontologism—Malebranche, Gioberti, Rosmini. Traditionalism. Ontological proof of St. Anselm, Descartes, Leibnitz, for the existence of God. The metaphysical proof. The argument from design. The moral proof. Kant, Mill, Spencer, Mallock, et al., on the proofs of God's existence. Atheism. Agnosticism. Religious and moral consequences of Agnosticism.

2. *The Essence of God.* The idea of the infinite. Unity of God. Physical and Metaphysical essence. Polytheism. Pantheism. Modern Pantheists; Spinoza, Fichte, Shelling, Hegel. Anthropomorphism. Herbert Spencer on the anthropomorphic idea of God.

3. *The Divine Attributes.* Immortality, Eternity and Immensity of God. St. Thomas, Lessius, Newton, Clarke, on the Immensity of God. Simplicity and Infinity of God. The Divine Intellect and Knowledge. Foreknowledge of God. Objections against the Divine Foreknowledge of free actions. The Divine Will. Freedom of the Divine Will. Omnipotence of God. Mill's objections against the Divine Omnipotence.

4. *Concurrence of God in the Actions of Creatures.* Preservation of creatures. Supernatural, natural, mediate and immediate concurrence. St. Thomas and "Promotion." Divine Providence and Its relation to physical and moral evils. The possibility of a Supernatural Providence.

5. *Supplementary Questions.* Schopenhauer's "World Will." Hartmann's "Unconscious." Hæckel's Monism. Mansel, on Contradictions in the idea of God. Spencer, on the idea of the Absolute.

**Course III.—Ethics (Senior year).** Five hours a week, both terms.

**FIRST TERM:** General Ethics. Moral acts and moral obligations.

Definition, nature, object, necessity of ethics. Ethics and revelation. False theories regarding the fundamental principles of ethics. The ultimate end of man. Beatitude. End of man's present existence. The human act. Merit and accountability. The passions. Virtue and vice. Morality of human acts. False opinions of the nature of morality. The norm or standard of morality. False standards. Utilitarianism and Hedonism. Bentham, Mill, Spencer, et al. The moral sense. The determinants of morality. The eternal law. The natural law. Properties and sanction of the natural law. Nature and origin of moral obligation. False theories of the origin of obligation. Kant's categorical imperative. Conscience. Probabilism.

**SECOND TERM:** Special Ethics: Rights and Duties.

The inner and outer worship due to God. Obligation of accepting Divine Revelation. Rationalism. Indifferentism. Suicide. Direct and indirect killing. Killing done in self-defense. Lying. Mental reservation.

Right of ownership. Communism. Socialism. Theories of Henry George. Herbert Spencer on the right of property. Modes of acquiring property. Contracts. Right of disposing of property by will. Relations of capital and labor. Trade unions. Strikes.

Society in general. Nature and end of domestic society. Unity and indissolubility of matrimony. Divorce. Parental authority. Education of the child. Civil society, its nature, end, origin. False theories on the origin of civil society. Hobbes. Rousseau. Scholastic doctrine. Forms of civil government: Citizenship. Universal suffrage. The functions of civil government—legislative, judiciary, executive. Taxation. Death Penalty. Freedom of worship. Freedom of the press. State education.

International law. Various meanings of *Jus Gentium*. Foundations of international law. Mutual relations of nations. Right of commerce. Right of intervention. Rights of neutrals. Nature and justice of war. Arbitration.

**Course IV.—COSMOLOGY** (Senior year). Five hours a week for one half-term.

Origin of the world: Pantheism, Materialism, Creationism.

The divine purpose in creating. Optimism.

The world in its nature: Finite, composite and contingent.

Essential constituents of bodies: Dynamic and atomic theories. Atoms, ions, corpuscles.

Hylomorphism: Nature of matter and form.

Primary and secondary qualities of bodies.

Activity of bodies: Radio-activity. Law of the conservation of energy.

Transmutation of matter.

Space and time: Descartes, Newton, Clarke, Fenelon, Balmes, on the nature of space. Kant's theory of space and time.

Laws of Nature. Miracles.

*Text Books and References* for Courses I., II., III., IV.: Russo, S. J., Jouin, S. J., Coppens, S. J., Hill, S. J., Maher and Rickaby, S. J. (Stonyhurst series), Tongiorgi, S. J., Liberatore, S. J., Lahousse, S. J., Pesch, S. J., Urraburu, S. J., Boedder, S. J., Costa-Rossetti, S. J., Palmieri, S. J., Humphrey, S. J., Harper, S. J., Thein's Christian Anthropology.

**Course V.—GENERAL METAPHYSICS** (Junior year). Six hours a week for one half-term. Russo, S. J., Jouin, S. J., Rickaby, S. J. General Metaphysics (Stonyhurst series).

The objective and formal concept of being. Being in general. Analogy of idea of being. Principles derived from idea of being. The principle of identity. The principle of excluded middle. The principle of contradiction. Kant's criticism of this principle as formulated by scholastic philosophy.



Essence and existence. Physical and metaphysical essence. Properties of essences. Our knowledge of essences. Refutation of Locke's opinion. Existing and possible beings. Intrinsic and extrinsic possibility. Origin of intrinsic possibility. Refutation of Wolff, Occam and Descartes.

Attributes of being. Unity. Transcendental and predicamental unity. Identity and distinction. Truth. Immutability of truth. Stuart Mill's denial of necessary truth. Goodness. Evil. Physical and moral evil. Metaphysical evil of Leibnitz.

The categories of being. Substance and accident. Hypostasis and personality. Distinction between nature and person. Separability of accident from substance. Principal accidents and their divisions. Quantity. Quality. Relation.

Principle and cause. Intrinsic and extrinsic causes. Principle of casuality. Perfection of being. The finite and infinite. Necessary and contingent being. Mutable and immutable being. Duration. Time. Eternity. Order and beauty.

**Course VI.**—CRITERIOLOGY OR MATERIAL LOGIC. (Junior year). Six hours a week, for one half-term. Russo, S. J., Jouin, S. J., Poland, S. J., Rickaby, S. J. First Principles (Stonyhurst series).

Truth. Ontological, logical and moral truth. Falsity. Logical truth and falsity, completely found in the judgment only. General and partial causes of error.

States of the mind in relation to Truth: Ignorance. Doubt. Suspicion. Opinion. Certitude. Metaphysical, physical and moral certitude. Natural and philosophical certitude. Universal and partial scepticism. Descartes' Methodic Doubt.

Means of arriving at certitude. External senses. Internal senses. Intelligence. Reason. Consciousness. Intellectual memory. Transcendental and acosmistical Idealism. Subjective Idealism of Fichte. Objective Idealism of Berkeley. Belief, on divine testimony. Belief, on human testimony, with regard to present or past events. Oral tradition. History. Monuments.

Ultimate and universal criterion of certitude. de Lammenais. Huet. The traditionalists. Descartes. Reid. Rousseau. Galluppi. Objective evidence.

**Course VII.—DIALECTICS OR FORMAL LOGIC** (Junior year). Six hours a week, one term. Russo, S. J., *Summa*. Jouin, S. J., *Logica*. Poland, S. J., Coppens, S. J., Clark, S. J. *Logic* (Stonyhurst series).

Knowledge. Science. Philosophy: its definition and division. Natural and artificial logic. Minor and major logic.

The three operations of the mind. Material and formal object of an idea. Extension and comprehension. Mental and oral terms. Division of ideas. Transcendental and non-transcendental universals. The heads of predicables. The Porphyrian tree. Division of terms. Analogy. Supposition of terms. Judgment. Propositions, their nature and divisions. Extension and comprehension of predicate. Quantity and quality of propositions. Opposition, conversion and equivalence of propositions. Reasoning and argumentation. The syllogism: its figures and moods. Reduction to first figure. Various kinds of syllogisms and their laws. Other forms of argumentation. Demonstration and its divisions. Probable argumentation. Analogy and hypothesis. Fallacies. Deduction and induction. Complete and incomplete induction. Analytical and synthetical method. Definition and division. Sciences, their division and subordination.

### POLITICAL ECONOMY.

Senior year. Two hours a week, both terms.

Nature of economic science. Relation to ethical and political science. Four schools: liberal or classical, socialist, Christian, historical. Notions of wealth, value and price.

Production. Factors of production: nature, labor, capital. Law of diminishing returns. Division of labor: advantages and disadvantages. Remedies.

Exchange. Money. Bimetallism. Monometallism. Paper money. International trade. Free trade and protection. Credit. Nature and functions of banks.

Consumption. Technical and moral points of view. Heads of consumption.

The problem of Distribution. Wages, Profits, Rents. The Labor problem. Socialist solution. The rights of property. Theories and methods of Taxation.

Text book—Andrews' *Institutes of Economics*. References: Gide, Devas, Laughlin.

## PEDAGOGY.

Senior year. Optional. Two hours a week.

## A. HISTORY OF EDUCATION.

FIRST TERM.—History of Christian education to the beginning of the Renaissance.

1. *Christianity as an Educational Force.* Brief sketch of Greek and Roman education, Christianity, the most powerful factor in the history of education. The Christian teaching of the value of the soul gave education a new foundation and direction. Emphasis laid on man's immortal destiny; hence importance of religious and moral training. New and powerful motives for morality. The teaching of the brotherhood of man and the equality of all classes of men before God laid the foundation of *universal* education. Christ's love for children the noblest inspiration of numberless teachers.

2. *Christian Education in the First Five Centuries.* Causes of the lack of Christian schools for secular learning in the early centuries. Specific character of the Catechetical Schools. Religious training in the early Christian homes. Attitude of the Fathers toward learning in general and the pagan classics in particular. Controversies with regard to the study of the classics. Causes of the opposition to the pagan writings.

3. *Education in the Middle Ages.* The intellectual "darkness" not as dense as often represented. The Catholic Church the zealous and efficient educator of the nations slowly rising from barbarism to civilization. Defects due to circumstances, not to ecclesiastical indifference or opposition to learning. The Cathedral schools. The monasteries as seats of learning. Ireland, "the Isle of Saints and Scholars." The great work of the Order of St. Benedict. Charlemagne and his schools. The Universities and the Friars. Scholasticism. Excellencies and defects of medieval education.

SECOND TERM: Education from the Renaissance to our own time.

1. *Character of the Renaissance.* New zeal for ancient learning. Defects. Great Renaissance educators. Spread of popular education on the eve of the Protestant Reformation.

2. *Influence of the Reformation on Education.* Luther's influence in particular. Gradual development of the state systems of education. Compulsory education.

3. *Catholic Education after the Reformation.* Teaching Orders and Congregations. The "Ratio Studiorum" of the Jesuits. The Brothers of the Christian Schools. Teaching Congregations of Women.

4. *Character and Influence* of the systems of Comenius, Locke, Rousseau, Kant, Pestalozzi, Herbert, Froebel.

5. *Trend of Modern Education*. Scientific, sociological and eclectic movements.

6. Characteristics, merits and needs of *American* education.

## B. THEORY AND PRACTICE OF EDUCATION.

### FIRST TERM: Theory. Principles.

1. *Education a Science and an Art*.

2. *Philosophy of education*.

3. *Various Systems*: the humanistic, naturalistic, realistic ideas of education.

4. *The Christian Ideal*. End and object of education.

5. *Physical Training*. Its importance. Extremes to be avoided. Brain and mind; body and soul in their inter-relations.

6. *Training of the Intellect*. Pedagogical psychology. Comparative worth of different kinds of knowledge (languages, literature, sciences). Value of the classics.

7. *Cultivation of the Imagination*. Aesthetic training.

8. *Training of the Will*. Moral training. Formation of habits and character; individuality; temperaments. The feelings or emotions. Passions.

9. *Religious training*. Importance and means. Denominational and un-denominational schools.

10. *Various topics*: elective system; co-education; the school in its relation to the family, the state and the church; compulsory education; state monopoly.

### SECOND TERM. Practice.

#### (a) Teaching.

1. *Attention*: means to secure it.

2. *Interest*: ways to arouse it.

3. *Illustrations*: importance of *object lessons*.

4. Developing habits of *thinking*. The art of questioning.

5. *Memory* lessons; recitation.
6. *Compositions*. Choice of subject; correction.
7. *Imitation* exercises.
8. *Special suggestions* for teaching *Catechism* and *Bible* history.

(b) School management.

1. *Discipline*.
2. *Punishments*, their use and abuse.
3. *Correction of Faults*: indolence, lying, disobedience.
4. Necessary qualities of the *teacher*.

### JURISPRUDENCE.

Senior year. Optional. Two hours a week, both terms.

#### FIRST TERM:

*Law in General*. International and Municipal Law. Federal and State Law. Unwritten and Written Law. The Unwritten Law of the United States. Statutes.

*The Right of Private Property*. Property in General. Corporeal and Incorporeal Property. Real and Personal Property. Fixtures. Estates. Real and Personal Estates.

*Estates in Real Property*. Real and Personal Estates in Real Property. Estates of Freehold and Less than Freehold. Seisin.

*Real Estates in Real Property*. Freehold Estates in General. Estates in Fee-Simple. Estates in Fee-Tail. Estates for Life. Estates by Courtesy. Estates in Dower.

*Personal Estates in Real Property*. Estates for Years. Estates at Will. Estates from Year to Year. Estates by Sufferance.

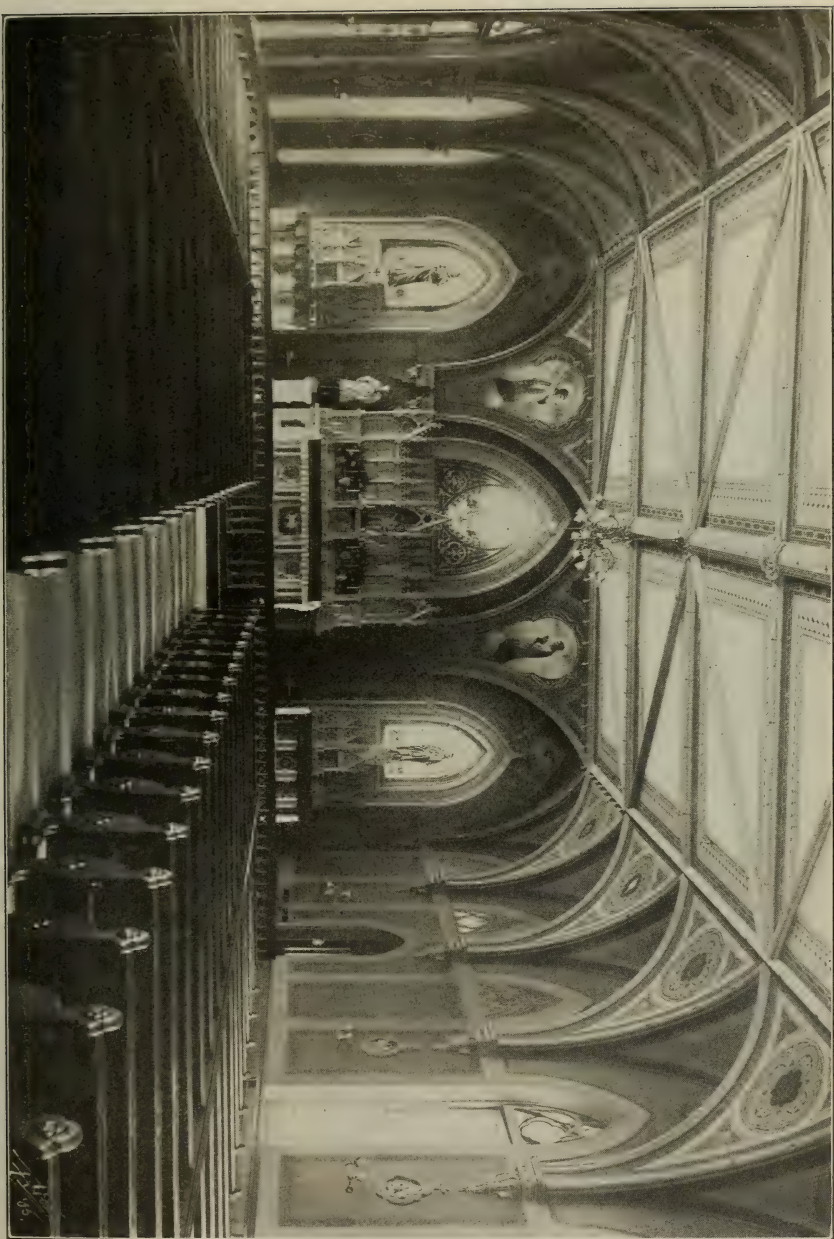
*Number and Connection of Tenants in Estates in Real Property*. Estates in Severalty. Estates in Joint-Tenancy. Estates in Common.

*Title to Estates in Real Property*. Title. Title by Descent. Title by Purchase. Deeds. Requisites and Component Parts. Construction. Will of Lands. Requisites of a Will. Revocation. Construction.

*Estates in Personal Property*. Chattels. Chattels Real. Chattels Personal. Choses in Possession. Choses in Action. Estates in Chattels Personal. Absolute. Qualified.



CHAPEL.





NORTHWESTERN  
UNIVERSITY  
LIBRARY

*Title in Estates in Personal Property.* Title by Operation of Law. Title by Sole Act of Present Owner. Title by Joint Act of Present and Former Owner.

*Contracts.* Requisites. Oral and Written Contracts. Express and Implied Contracts. Executed and Executory Contracts. Validity and Construction of Contracts. Contracts of Sale, Bailment, Agency, Partnership, Insurance, Indorsements, Guaranty and Suretyship.

## SECOND TERM:

*Private Wrongs.* By nonfeasance. By misfeasance. By malfeasance. Menaces and Assault. Battery, Wounding and Mayhem. Nuisance to Health. Libel and Slander. Malicious Prosecution. False Imprisonment. Trespass *Quare Clausum*. Nuisance to Property. Waste. Asportation and Detention of Choses in Possession. Injuries to Choses in Possession. Fraud.

*Proceedings in an Action at Law.* Courts of Law and Equity. Causes and Parties. Process. Appearance. Pleadings. Jury. Challenges. Evidence. Direct and Circumstantial. Material and Relevant Facts. Facts Judicially Noticed. Written and Oral Evidence. Primary and Secondary Evidence. Hearsay Evidence. Depositions. Subpœnas. Examination of Witnesses. Burden and Proof. Arguments of Counsel. Charge of Judge. Deliberation of Jury. Verdict. New Trial. Writ of Error. Executions.

*Equitable Remedies.* Prohibitory and Mandatory Injunctions. Temporary and Perpetual Injunctions. Specific Performance of Contracts. Rescission of Contracts. Correction of Mistakes. Interpretation of Contracts. Relief against Fraud. Redemption and Foreclosure of Mortgages. Receivers.

*Crimes.* Criminal Act and Criminal Intent. Specific Intent. Drunkenness. Infancy. Insanity. Mistake. Accident. Necessity and Compulsion as Affecting Intent.

*Degrees of Crime.* *Treason.* *Felony.* *Misdemeanors.* Murder. Arson. Burglary. Larceny. Robbery. Perjury. Bribery. Receiving Stolen Goods. Riot. Rout. Unlawful Assembly. Carrying Arms. Affray. Assault. Battery. Mayhem. Malicious Mischief. Piracy.

*Relation of Criminal Actor to Criminal Act.* Principal and Accessories.

*Criminal Procedure.* Arrest with and without a Warrant. Arrest by Hue and Cry. Extradition. Commitment. Bail. Informations. Indictments. Grand-Jury. Presentments. Arraignments. Plea. Trial. Petit-Jury. Evidence. Arguments of Counsel. Charge of Judge. Deliberation of Jury. Verdict. Motions for New Trial. Motions in Arrest of Judgment. Judgment. Writ of Error. Pardon. Execution. Execution in Capital Cases.

*Nature and Functions of a State.* The State. Formation of the United States. Dissolution of the State. Supreme Power of the People. Functions of the State. Government. Government of the United States. Legislative, Executive and Judicial Functions. The Federal Judiciary. Courts of the Individual States.

*Subjects and their Relations to the State.* Subjects. Allegiance. Citizens. Aliens. Naturalization.

### LATIN.

N. B.—The work of this department is conducted in such a manner as to furnish material for illustration and comparative study in connection with the parallel courses in English Literature (q. v.).

In Senior year, Latin is not prescribed, but a course may be arranged if desired.

**Course I.**—(Junior year). Two hours a week.

(a) Composition. Latin dissertations on assigned subjects, oral and written. A weekly essay on a philosophical or literary subject. —Bradley's Aids to Latin Composition, Part IV., Exercises 98 ff.

(b) Authors—(First term), Cicero, Quæstiones Tusculanae, Book I. Plautus, Duo Captivi. (Second term), Cicero, Quæstiones Tusculanae, continued. Pliny's Letters or Seneca's Essays.

**Course II.**—(Sophomore year). Six hours a week.

(a) Composition. Two written compositions in prose required each week, and one in verse each month. Elegant translations. Oratorical analyses of authors. Latin orations. Prose work based on Bradley's Aids, Part III., Exercises 60-90. Verse composition based on Lupton's Latin Lyrics.

(b) Authors—(First term), Cicero, pro Lege Manilia and pro Marcello. Horace, Epodes, 1, 2, 7, 9, Satires I., 1, 3, 5, 9. II., 2, 6, Epistles I., 2, 6, 9, Carmen Sæculare. Tacitus, Agricola (with sight reading in the Germania). (Second term), Cicero, pro Milone and pro Ligario. Juvenal, Satires, 1, 3, 10. Tacitus, Annals I., 1 to 50 (with 51 to the end for sight reading).

**Course III.**—(Freshman year). Six hours a week.

(a) Composition. Two exercises in Latin prose composition each week, based on Bradley's *Aids to Latin Composition*, Part II., Exercises 23-60. One exercise in Latin verse composition each week, based on Gepp's *Latin Elegiac Verse*, first term, and on Lupton's *Latin Lyrics*, second term.

(b) Authors—(First term), Cicero, *pro Archia*. Virgil, *Æneid*, Book II., V., VI. or IX. Horace, *Ars Poetica*. Livy, Book XXI., cc. 1-20, with Chapters 21-35 for sight reading. (Second term), Cicero, *de Signis* or *2d Philippic*. Horace, *Odes* I., 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 11, 14, 18, 20, 22, 24, 32, 37, 38. II., 3, 9, 10, 13, 14, 18, 20. III., 1, 3, 4, 13, 29, 30. IV., 2, 3, 5, 7. Livy, Book XXI., cc. 35-54.

## GREEK.

N. B.—The reading in this department is conducted in such a way as to furnish material for illustration and comparative study in connection with the parallel courses in Latin and English.

Greek in Senior year is optional. Courses in advanced work may be arranged as required.

**Course I.**—(Junior year). Two hours a week.

FIRST TERM: Aeschylus, *Agamemnon*. Plato, *Crito* (entire) and *Phaedo*, cc. 1-14, 25-28, 63 to end, or St. Basil, *On Greek Literature*.

SECOND TERM: Plato, *Republic*, Book I. (Wells). Pindar, *Olympic Odes*, or Aristophanes (*Birds*, *Frogs* or *Wasps*).

**Course II.**—(Sophomore year). Five hours a week, besides composition work, out of class, based on Sidgwick's *Introduction to Greek Prose Composition*, Part III. Exercises 91-130.

FIRST TERM: Demosthenes, *Philippica* I., or Aeschines, *De Corona*. Sophocles, *Œdipus Tyrannus*. Thucydides, Book II., cc. 1-46.

**SECOND TERM:** Demosthenes, *De Corona*. Sophocles, *Œdipus Coloneus* or *Antigone*. Thucydides, Book II., cc. 47-68. Sight reading in *Œdipus Coloneus* or *Antigone*.

**Course III.**—(Freshman year). Five hours a week, besides composition once a week, out of class, based on Sidgwick's *Introduction to Greek Prose Composition*, Part III. Exercises 30-65.

**FIRST TERM:** Homer, *Odyssey*, Books I., II. (any other books may be substituted). Plato, *Apology*. Sight reading in Herodotus (Merry), Parts I.-V.

**SECOND TERM:** Demosthenes, *Olynthiacs*, 1, 2, 3. Euripides, *Hecuba* or *Medea*. Herodotus (Merry), Parts VI.-X., for sight reading.

#### ENGLISH.

**Course I.**—(Senior year). Optional. Two hours a week. Comparative Study of Dramatic Composition.

**FIRST TERM:** 1. Origin of Greek Tragedy, development, great tragic authors.

References: Jevons, *History of Greek Art*; Moulton, *Ancient Classical Drama*; Campbell, *Guide to Greek Tragedy*; Donaldson, *The Theatre of the Greeks*; Miller and Donaldson's *History of Literature of Ancient Greece*; J. A. Symonds, *The Greek Poets*; Mahaffy, *History of Classical Greek Literature*; Butcher's *Poetics of Aristotle*; Milton's *Samson Agonistes*; Newman, *Poetry with reference to Aristotle's Poetics*; Pritchard's *Poetics of Aristotle*; Dyer's *Ancient Athens*; Haigh, *The Attic Theatre*.

2. Origin of Roman Tragedy, development, great tragic authors. Analysis of Seneca's *Thyestes*.

References: J. Conington's *Miscellaneous Writings*, Vol. I.; Sellar, *The Roman Poets of the Republic*.

3. Origin of Greek Comedy, the old, the middle and the new comedy. Analysis of *The Frogs* of Aristophanes.

References: Symonds, *Greek Poets*, Vol. II.; Muller and Donaldson, *History of Literature of Ancient Greece*, Vol. II.; *Ancient Classics*, *Introductory Essays on Plautus and Terence* (for Menander).

4. Origin of Roman Comedy, development, famous authors. Analysis of the *Adelphi* of Terence.

References: Riley's Translation of Terence and Plautus; Hallidie's *Duo Captivi* of Plautus; Sellar's *Roman Poets of the Republic*.

5. Origin and development of French Comedy; Molière and his influence. Analysis of Molière's *Tartuffe*, *Les Précieuses Ridicules*, *L'Ecole des Femmes*.

References: Sainte Beuve, *Portraits Littéraires* — Molière; Van Laun's Translation of Molière's Works, with Introduction; also his history of French Literature. Hawkins, *Annals of the French stage*. Julleville, *Le Théâtre en France*. P. Longhaye, S. J., *Histoire de la Littérature Française au XVII. Siècle*.

6. The Interlude. Miracle and Mystery Plays. Analysis of "Mysterium Resurrectionis, D. N. J. C." and *Ludus super Iconium Sti. Nicolai*."

References: Davidson, *Studies in the English Mystery plays*; Pollard, *English Miracle Plays*; K. L. Bates, *The English Religious Drama*; Chester Plays, edited by T. Wright; *Ancient Mysteries Described*, by William Hone; *The Mediæval Stage*, Chambers, 2 vols.

SECOND TERM: 1. Modern Drama. The Italian Renaissance and its work.

References: J. A. Symonds, *the Renaissance in Italy*, 6 vols.; Garnet, *Italian Literature*; Saintsbury, *The Earlier Renaissance*.

2. The French Tragic Drama, origin, development and great authors. Analysis of *The Cid* and *Horace* of Corneille and Racine's *Athalie*.

References: Van Laun, *History of French Literature*; Hawkins, "Annals of the French Stage" and "The French Stage and the 18th Century"; Lounsbury, on Shakespeare and Voltaire; P. Longhaye, S. J., *Histoire de la Littérature Française au XVII. Siècle*.

3. The Spanish Drama, origin, development, famous authors. Analysis of Lope de Vega's *Star of Seville* and Calderon's *Secret in Words*, *Devotion of the Cross*, *Great Fair of the World*, *Life is a Dream*.



References: Tichnor's History of Spanish Literature; Bouterwek's History of Spanish Literature; Trench, Essay on Calderon; Foreign Classics—Calderon, edited by Mrs. Oliphant; Denis Florence McCarthy's Dramas of Calderon, translated.

4. The English Drama, origin, development. Analysis of King David (George Piele), of Friar Bacon, (Robert Greene), of Campaspe (John Lyly), of Faustus and Edward II. (Christopher Marlowe).

William Shakespeare, his life as recorded, as gathered from his plays, his periods. Analysis of "Midsummer Night's Dream," "Hamlet," "The Tempest."

Beaumont and Fletcher.

Ben Jonson, his life and influence. Analysis of "Volpone" and "The Alchemist."

Drama of the Restoration. Dryden, Wycherly, Congreve, Van Brugh, Farquhar.

References: John Addington Symonds, Shakespeare's Predecessors; Keltie, British Dramatists; George Brandes, William Shakespeare; Goldwin Smith, Shakespeare, the Man; Hamilton Mabie, Shakespeare, Poet, Dramatist and Man; Moulton, Shakespeare as a Dramatic Artist; Furness, Variorum Shakespeare; Hazlitt, Shakespeare's Sources; Dowden, Shakespeare Primer; Tauchnitz, Doubtful Plays of Shakespeare; Symonds, Ben Jonson; Gosse, Jacobean Poets; Taine, on the Restoration Drama.

5. The German Drama, origin, development, famous authors, Lessing and his influence. Göthe, Götz von Berlichingen. Analysis of Faust. Schiller.

References: Carlyle, Essays; Baumgartner, Life of Göthe; Gietmann, Aesthetik.

6. The Modern Romantic School. Edmond Rostand, Cyrano de Bergerac. Stephan Phillips, Paolo and Francesca. The "Tendenz" Drama—Ibsen and Sudermann.

References: The Development of the Drama, Brander Matthews.

**Course II.**—(Junior year). Three hours a week, besides a weekly theme, out of class, on a literary or philosophical subject.

**FIRST TERM:** (a) Age of Dante and Italian Influence on English Literature—Comparative study of Dante's *Divina Commedia* and the *Canterbury Tales* of Chaucer; or (b) The Drama of Shakespeare.

For Reference: (a) Ozanam, Dante; Church, Dante; Hettinger, *Divina Commedia*; Liddon, *Essays*, (Dante and St. Thomas; Dante and the Franciscans); J. A. Symonds, *Study of Dante*; Witte, *Studies in Dante*; F. X. Kraus, *Studies in Dante*; Moore, *Studies in Dante*; The Life and Works of Dante, J. F. Hogan; Comments of John Ruskin on The *Divina Commedia*, G. P. Huntington; Lounsbury, *Studies in Chaucer*; Corson, on Chaucer's *Canterbury Tales*; Lowell, *My Study Windows*; Sydney Lanier, *Music and Poetry*; Newman, *Idea of a University*; Brooke, *Early English Literature*. (b) Shakespeare's Dramatic Art, Moulton; Dowden, on Shakespeare.

**SECOND TERM:** The Age of Queen Anne and of Louis XIV. French Influence on English Literature.

For Reference: Gosse, *English Literature of the 18th Century*; Saintsbury, *French Literature*; Shakespeare in France, J. J. Jusserand; Longhaye, S. J., *Histoire de la Littérature Française*; Elton, *The Augustan Age*; Taine, *English Literature*; Johnson, *Lives of the Poets*; Robert Harrop, *Bolingbroke*; Churton Collins, *Bolingbroke and Jonathan Swift*; Moulton, *Library of Criticism*; Davenport, *Good Queen Anne*; Morley, *Daniel Defoe*; Macaulay, *Addison*; Brunetière, *Essays on French Literature and Manual of the History of French Literature*.

**Course III.**—(Sophomore year). Four hours a week, besides a written theme, oratorical, poetical, critical or historical, once a week, outside of recitation hours.

**A. Theory of Rhetoric.** Kleutgen, S.J., *Ars Dicendi, Pars IV. De Eloquentia*, (first term) pp. 255-317; (second term) pp. 317 to the end. Coppens, S. J., *Oratorical Composition*, (first term) pp. 1-194; (second term) pp. 194 to the end.

For Reference: Cope and Sandys, *Aristotle's Rhetoric*; Wilkins, *De Oratore*; Whately; Genung; Du Cygne; Blair; Baker, *Specimens of Argumentation*.

**B.** Rhetorical Analysis and Composition. Analysis of three speeches: (first term) Demosthenes, first Philippic; Cicero, pro Lege Manilia; Burke, American Taxation, or Bristol Election; (second term) Demosthenes, de Corona; Cicero, pro Milone; Burke, on Conciliation; and one of Webster's speeches. Selections from Bradley's Orations and Arguments.

**C.** History and Criticism: (first term) The Elizabethan age—Brooke, English Literature, pp. 71-108; (second term) American Literature and Early English Literature.

For Reference: Saintsbury, Age of Elizabeth; Ward, English Poets, Vol. II.; Jebb, Athenian Orators; Campbell, Guide to Greek Tragedy; Stedman's American Poets.

**D.** Reading and Discussion: (first term) Shakespeare, Hamlet (with analysis), King Lear (reading). Palgrave's Golden Treasury, Bk. I., Burke's Bristol Election or Webster's Bunker Hill Speech, Newman's Second Spring; (second term) Shakespeare, Macbeth (with analysis), Julius Cæsar (reading). Selections from Bradley's Oratorical Selections.

**Course IV.**—(Freshman year). Four hours a week, besides a written theme, once a week, outside of recitation hours, on subjects chiefly literary (cf. Lamont's Specimens of Exposition).

**A.** Principles of Literature. Kleutgen, Ars Dicendi (first term), pp. 1-178; (second term) pp. 180-250. Coppins, Introduction to Rhetoric; (first term) Books III. and IV.; (second term) Books V. and VI.

For Reference: Butcher, Aristotle's Theory of Poetry and Fine Arts; Stedman, Nature of Poetry; Ward, English Poets (Introductory Essays); Watts, Essay on Poetry (Encyclopædia Britannica); Shairp, Interpretation of Nature; Jebb's Athenian Orators (Introduction); Newman, Idea of a University (on Style); Pater's Essay on Style.

**B.** Reading, Literary Analysis and Discussion: (first term) Pastoral and Lyric Poets—Spenser's Astrophel, Milton's Lycidas, Shelley's Adonais, and Arnold's Thyrsis. Masters of English Prose—De

Quincy, Newman, Ruskin, Hawthorne; (second term) Lyric and Epic poetry—Milton's *Paradise Lost* and Selections from Palgrave, Book III. The prose style of Dryden, Addison, Swift and Johnson.

Text-books—Palgrave, *Golden Treasury* (First Series), Books 3, 4; *Golden Treasury* (Second Series). Minto, *Manual of English Prose*.

**C.** History and Criticism: (first term) Lake School to Victorian Age, inclusive (1745-1900); (second term) from Elizabeth to Pope (1603-1730).—Brooke's *Outlines* (first term) cc. 7, 8, 9, 10; (second term) cc. 5 and 6.

For Reference: Ward's *English Poets*, Vols. III. IV.; Saintsbury, *19th Century Literature*; Stedman's *Victorian Poets*; Thomas Arnold's *English Literature*; Sutton's *History of Catholic Literature in England*; Jenkin's *English Literature*; Minto's *Georgian Era*; Gosse, *18th Century Literature*.

## HISTORY.

**Course I.**—(Senior year). History of Philosophy. Two hours a week.

**FIRST TERM**—Oriental Philosophy: The Sacred Books of the Chinese. The Vedas and the other productions of Indian Literature. Philosophical theories of Egypt and of Western Asia.

Greek Philosophy: The Ionic School. The Pythagoreans. The Eleatics. The Sophists. Socrates and the Socratic Schools. Plato. Aristotle. The Epicureans. The Stoics. The Sceptics. Roman philosophy. Jewish-Alexandrian philosophy. Neo-Pythagoreanism. Neo-Platonism.

**SECOND TERM**—Christian Philosophy: The Fathers of the Church. Scholastic Philosophy: The Schoolmen. The Mystics. The Revival of Platonism, of Aristotelianism, of Antonism.

Arabian Philosophy of the Middle Ages. Jewish Philosophy of the Middle Ages.

Modern Philosophy: Descartes and his followers, Malebranche, Spinoza, Locke, Hume, Condillac, Helvetius, Voltaire, the Encyclopædist, Leibnitz, Berkely, Rousseau, the Scottish school, the Tran-

scendentalists; Kant, Fichte, Schelling, and their schools of thought, Herbert and Schopenhauer, Hegel, the Neo-Kantians, Von Hartmann. Lotze. Positivism. Herbert Spencer and modern evolution theories. The Neo-Scholastics. Thomistic philosophy under Pope Leo XIII.

**Course II.**—(Junior year). Two hours a week. History of Social Revolution (first term); Constitutional History (second term).

Lectures based on Guggenberger, General History of the Christian Era, Vol. III. (first term); Hinsdale or Story (second term).

References on the Constitution: Bryce, American Commonwealth; Channing, Students' History of the United States; Macdonald, Select Charters and Select Documents; Goldwin Smith, The United States; Macy, Political Parties in U. S. Ford, Rise and Growth of American Politics.

**Course III.**—(Sophomore year). Two hours a week. History of Religious Revolution. The Renaissance—Guggenberger, General History of the Christian Era, Vol. II.

**Course IV.**—(Freshman year). Two hours a week. History of the Papacy and the Empire. The Migration of Nations. The Rise of the Empire. The Crusades. The Rise of the Papacy—Guggenberger, General History of the Christian Era, Vol. I.

### MATHEMATICS.

Freshman year. Four hours a week.

**FIRST TERM:** Trigonometry—Functions of acute angles. The right triangle. Goniometry. The oblique triangle. Construction of logarithmic tables. Surveying. Triangulation. Leveling. Practical work in surveying.—Text-book: Wentworth.

**SECOND TERM:** Analytical Geometry—Loci and equations. The straight line. The circle. Different systems of co-ordinates. The parabola. The ellipse. The hyperbola.—Text-book: Wentworth.



## SCIENCE.

**Course Ia.**—Physiological Psychology. (Senior year). Two hours a week, one term.

1. Definitions, methods. End organs and their functions. Cell tissues, nerves, spinal cord, brain. Mechanical theory of nervous action, excitation, inhibition and conduction.

2. Correlation of sensation and motion. Automatic, reflex and voluntary movements. Cerebral localization. Speech, theories of the speech centre, and psychological explanation of its problems.

3. Stimulus. Genesis of Sensation. Composition of the Sense Percept (idea). Basis in sensation of the time and space concept. Errors in special perception, in visual perception generally. Monocular and binocular vision.

4. Measurement of sensation intensity. Weber's, Fechner's, Merkel's laws. Time reaction for sensation, volition, thought. Influence of attention, fatigue, rhythm.

5. Feeling and Emotion. Apperception, Attention, Association.

References: Wundt, Human and Animal Psychology; Grundzüge der Physiologischen Psychologie; James, Psychology; Ladd, Outlines of Physiological Psychology; Scripture, The New Psychology; Maher, Psychology; Titchener, Experimental Psychology; Sanford, Experimental Psychology.

**Course Ib.**—Geology. (Senior year). Two hours a week, one term.—Text-book, Dana (revised).

For Reference: Geike, Class-book of Geology; Kelvin, Geology and General Physics; Russell, Volcanoes of N. America; Jukes-Browne, Geology, Russell, Glaciers of N. America and Lakes of N. America; R. S. Tarr, Elementary Geology.

**Course Ic.**—Experimental Physics. (Senior year). Optional. Two hours a week. Laboratory work.

This course is intended for those who wish to extend their knowledge of Physics and particularly of experimental methods, and is arranged with a view to meeting the requirements of medical and technical schools. The



course is based on Ames and Bliss' Laboratory Manual and comprises quantitative work in mechanics, heat, sound, light and electricity. Particular stress is laid on accuracy in observation and in the proper reduction of experimental data.

**Course Id.**—Biology.—(Senior year). Optional. Two hours a week.

(a) Micrometry. Sectioning. Mounting. Media and Reagents.

(b) Structure of living beings. Morphology. Functions of living beings. Physiology. Organs, Tissues, Cells. Morphology of the cell. Protoplasm, "Vital force"—the soul. Cytogenesis. Differentiation of Tissues. Nutrition. Reproduction. Alternation of Generations. Spontaneous Generation. (Facts, conclusions). The Origin of Species.

(c) Laboratory work on Plants and Animals.

References: Sedgwick and Wilson, "General Biology"; Whitman, "Methods of Microscopic Anatomy."

**Course Ie.**—Organic Chemistry. (Senior Year). Optional. Two hours a week.

This course is arranged chiefly to meet the requirements of those who intend to take up the study of medicine after they have finished their college course. In it the student may acquire that knowledge of elementary organic chemistry which is required by several medical schools at the present time. The course, which treats first of the analysis and purification of organic compounds, embraces the paraffins, together with their halogen derivatives, alcohols, ethers, aldehydes and ketones, acids, esters and the animes. Special attention is given to the study of the carbohydrates and proteids, the aromatic hydrocarbons and their halogen and nitro-derivatives, and the phenols. The alkaloids, because of their great importance to students of medicine, will be dwelt on more at length. The laboratory practice consists in the preparation and qualitative analysis of organic compounds.

Text-book: Cohen's Theoretical Organic Chemistry. Laboratory manual: Cohen's Practical Organic Chemistry.

**Course IIa.**—(Junior year). Physics. Six hours a week. Lectures and recitations including the solution of problems. Text-book, Watson.

This course, which is a continuation of Course IIIa (Mechanics) of Sophomore year, comprises the mechanics of liquids and gases, molecular phe-

nomena, wave motion, sound, heat, light and electricity. The lectures are fully illustrated, the aim being to present the subject as a connected science embodying the various transferences and transformations of energy.

**Course IIb.**—(Junior year). Qualitative Analytical Chemistry. Analysis of Inorganic Substances. Two hours a week.—Text-book, Tarr's Qualitative Analytical Chemistry.

I. Basic Analysis. Solutions, known and unknown. Salts, metals and alloys.

1. Silver Group.
2. Copper and Tin Groups.
3. Aluminum and Iron Groups.
  - A. Separation of Nickel and Cobalt.
  - B. Effect of the Presence of Chromium and of Alkaline-earth phosphates on the Method of Separation.
  - C. Separation in Absence of Chromium and of Phosphates.
  - D. Separation in Presence of Chromium and of Phosphates. (Ba CO<sub>3</sub> Method).
4. Alkaline-earth and Alkali Groups.

II. Acid Analysis. Solutions, known and unknown. Salts.

1. Sulphuric Acid Group.  
H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>CrO<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>3</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>3</sub>BO<sub>3</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>C<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>, HF, H<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>, H<sub>4</sub>SiO<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>.C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>4</sub>O<sub>6</sub>, (H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>3</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, H<sub>3</sub>AsO<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>3</sub>AsO<sub>3</sub>).
2. Halogen Group  
HCl, HBr, HI, HCN, H<sub>2</sub>S, H<sub>3</sub>Fe (CN)<sub>6</sub>, H<sub>4</sub>Fe(CN)<sub>6</sub>.
3. Nitric Acid Group.  
HNO<sub>3</sub>, HClO<sub>3</sub>, H.C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>3</sub>O<sub>2</sub>.

III. Preliminary Examination.

1. Heat in a bulb tube.
2. Heat on charcoal in the blowpipe flame.
3. Fuse in the borax bead.
4. Treat with concentrated H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>.
5. Heat in the Bunsen flame and note colorations of flame.

IV. Solution of Solid Substances. Special treatment of insoluble substances and of metals and alloys.

1. Treatment with water.
2. Treatment with acids.
3. Treatment of substances insoluble in water and acids.
4. Treatment of metals and alloys.

**Course IIIa.**—(Sophomore year). Mechanics. Three hours a week, one term.—Text-book, Dana.

**Course IIIb.**—(Sophomore year). Astronomy. Three hours a week, one term. Application of the general principles of Solid Trigonometry with experiments and observations.—Text-book, Newcomb.

**Course IIIc.**—(Sophomore year). General Chemistry. Three hours a week. Lectures, recitations and laboratory work.—Text-book: Remsen, College Chemistry.

Inorganic Chemistry—Introduction. Oxygen. Hydrogen. Water. Fundamental laws and theories. Allotropy and nascent state. Chlorine. Acids, bases and salts. The periodic law. The halogens. Nitrogen. Air. Non-metals and their compounds. Chemical action. Metals and their compounds.

Organic Chemistry—The hydrocarbons. Other compounds of carbon.

### CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

**Course I.**—(Senior year). One hour a week, besides half an hour for weekly conference. General review of Courses II., III., IV.—Wilmer, S. J., Handbook of the Christian Religion.

**Course II.**—(Junior year). One hour a week, besides half an hour for weekly conference.—Wilmer, S. J., Handbook of the Christian Religion, pp. 1-200.

FIRST TERM: Christianity, a revealed religion. Revelation in general. Pre-Christian revelation. The Christian revelation. The Church—its institution, end, constitution.

SECOND TERM: Marks of the Church. Teaching office of the Church. Holy Scripture. Tradition. Rule of Faith. The existence of God. The nature of God. Attributes of God. Unity of God. The Most Holy Trinity.

**Course III.**—(Sophomore year). One hour a week, besides half an hour for weekly conference.—Wilmer, S. J., Handbook of the Christian Religion, pp. 349 to the end.

**FIRST TERM:** The Sacraments of Penance, Extreme Unction, Holy Orders, Matrimony. The church as a means of salvation. The Last Things. Christian morality.

**SECOND TERM :** Christian duties towards God, ourselves, our neighbor. Christian perfection.

**Course IV.**—(Freshman year). One hour a week, besides half an hour for weekly conference.—Wilmers, S. J., *Handbook of the Christian Religion*, pp. 200-349.

**FIRST TERM:** The Creation. Spiritual and material world, man. Different orders of creation in relation to one another. The Redemption.

**SECOND TERM:** Grace and the Sacraments. Baptism. Confirmation. Holy Eucharist. Penance.

#### MODERN LANGUAGES.

**N. B.**—But one year (Freshman) of prescribed work in this department is required for the A. B. degree. Students entering Freshman class are supposed to have a fair reading knowledge of French or German. Two or three years of preparatory study in French or German would be required in order to follow the regular course prescribed for Freshman year. Those who enter without this preparation will be obliged to take an elementary course in either French or German during their Freshman year.

Advanced courses (optional) in these languages will be arranged, parallel with the courses in English, when applications are sufficiently numerous to warrant the Faculty in making this provision.

**French Course I.**—(Sophomore year). Optional.

This course is offered only on condition that the number of applicants and their knowledge of French may warrant it.

(a) Study of the French orators: Bossuet, Bourdaloue, Massillon, Fléchier. Parallel with English III., A and B.

(b) Study of the French dramatists: Corneille, Racine, Molière, De la Vigne. Bornier, *La Fille de Roland*. Rostrand, *Cyrano de Bergerac*. Parallel with English III., C and D.

(c) Private reading, directed by Professor. Conference, etc.

**French Course II.**—(Freshman year). Prescribed (for students not taking German). Two hours a week.

FIRST TERM: Literary criticism of Chateaubriand's *Atala* or *Le dernier des Abencerages* and Molière's *Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme* or *L'Avare*.

SECOND TERM: Literary criticism of Corneille's *Le Cid* or *Polyeucte*.

**German Course I.**—(Sophomore year). Optional. Offered on same conditions as French Course I.

(a) Study of the German Drama and of Epic poetry. Lessing, Schiller, Göthe, etc. *Nibelungen*. Klopstock's *Messias*. Parallel with English III., C and D.

(b) Private reading, directed by Professor. Conference.

**German Course II.**—(Freshman year). Prescribed (for students not taking French). Two hours a week.

FIRST TERM: Literary criticism of Jansen's *Die Braune Erica* and Göthe's *Hermann und Dorothea*.

SECOND TERM: Literary criticism of Schiller's *William Tell*.

#### ELOCUTION.

The work in this department is so arranged that each student may have the maximum of attention from the professor. There is a class once a week for vocal drill and expression, with exercises in perfect carriage and gesture, interpretation and delivery. Students are required to speak before the class a certain number of times each term, and every year purses are awarded to the winners in a public contest.

# WEEKLY TIME SCHEDULE.

## FRESHMAN.

|                               | HOURS. |
|-------------------------------|--------|
| Latin—Course IV .....         | 6      |
| Greek—Course III.....         | 5      |
| English—Course IV.....        | 4      |
| History—Course IV.....        | 2      |
| Mathematics—Course III.....   | 4      |
| Christian Doctrine—Course IV. | 1½     |
| Elocution.....                | ½      |
| Modern Languages—Course II..  | 2      |
|                               | —      |
|                               | 25     |

## SOPHOMORE.

|                                | HOURS. |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| Latin—Course III.....          | 6      |
| Greek—Course II.....           | 5      |
| English—Course III.....        | 4      |
| History—Course III.....        | 2      |
| Astronomy, 1st term.....       |        |
| Mechanics, 2d term.....        | 3      |
| General Chemistry.....         | 3      |
| Christian Doctrine—Course III. | 1½     |
| Elocution.....                 | ½      |
|                                | —      |
|                                | 25     |

## JUNIOR.

|   | HOURS. |
|---|--------|
| Philosophy — Courses V., VI.,<br>VII..... | 6      |
| Latin—Course II.....                      | 2      |
| Greek—Course I.....                       | 2      |
| English—Course II.....                    | 3      |
| Science—Course IIa.....                   | 6      |
| Course IIb.....                           | 2      |
| History—Course II.....                    | 2      |
| Christian Doctrine—Course II..            | 1½     |
| Elocution.....                            | ½      |
|   | —      |
|   | 25     |

## SENIOR.

|  | HOURS. |
|--|--------|
| Philosophy — Courses I., II.,<br>III., IV..... | 11     |
| Political Economy.....                         | 2      |
| Science, Ia, 1st term.....                     |        |
| Science, Ib, 2d term.....                      | 2      |
| History—Course I.....                          | 2      |
| Christian Doctrine—Course I..                  | 1½     |
| Elocution.....                                 | ½      |
| Prescribed Elective.....                       | 2      |
|  | —      |
|  | 21     |



# ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

## FOR FRESHMAN CLASS IN THE COLLEGE.

---

Students may enter at any time during the year, and, on examination, will be assigned to the class for which their prior attainments have fitted them; but it will be found most to the interest of the student to enter in September.

Satisfactory testimonials of good conduct will be required from all new students, and from those who come during the school year from other institutions certificates of honorable dismissal will be required.

Candidates for admission to advanced classes must pass a satisfactory examination on all the subjects previously studied by the class which they desire to join.

From certain preparatory schools of established reputation, students are admitted to the Freshman Class without examination, upon the principal's assurance that they have completed the required amount of work *along the lines herein prescribed*, and are prepared to enter college. In such cases, however, a detailed statement of the studies successfully completed must accompany the principal's certificate. Such certificate must indicate an advance of four years beyond grammar school studies, and the studies must be *classical*—four years' Latin and, at least, three years' Greek. Entrance blanks will be sent to candidates on application.

In all other cases, for admission to Freshman Class, a successful examination is required in the following subjects. Equivalents in certain subjects will be accepted.

**LATIN**—(1) Grammar.—The entire Latin Grammar, including a knowledge of all regular syntactical constructions; translation into

Latin, at sight, of complex English sentences, entailing the application of rules for relative clauses, indirect discourse and conditional sentences, etc. Prosody. All the rules for quantity, including increments of nouns and verbs. Application to hexameter and pentameter verse. Scansion of Ovid and Virgil.

(2) Composition.—Translation into Latin of easy continuous prose based on Cæsar and Cicero. This requirement is of very special importance, and great weight will be given to it in the examination. The use of Cicero's Letters, as well as his Orations, as models for the acquirement of Latin idiom, is strongly recommended to those preparing to take this examination.

(3) Authors.—Nepos: Lives of Themistocles, Miltiades, Hannibal. Cæsar: *De Bello Gallico*, two books. Ovid: *Metamorphoses* and *Tristia*, 1000 lines. Cicero: *Selected Letters*, *De Senectute* or *De Amicitia*, two of the *Orations* against Catiline. Virgil: *Bucolics* I. and IV.; *Georgics*, Book IV.; *Æneid*, two books. For some of these may be substituted Phædrus, Catullus, Sallust.

GREEK.\*—(1) Grammar.—Etymology complete (including the irregular and defective forms); entire syntax and its application; the Homeric dialect.

(2) Composition.—Translation into Greek of simple English sentences based on Xenophon's *Anabasis*.

(3) Authors.—Xenophon's *Anabasis*, Books I, II, III and IV. Homer, *Iliad*, Books I, II and VI. For the *Anabasis* may be substituted Xenophon's *Cyropædia*, *Memorabilia* or *Hellenica*.

N. B.—In assigning the matter above, the purpose of the Faculty is, on the one hand, not to insist on quantity, and, on the other hand,

---

\* Should a candidate, otherwise qualified, be unable to meet the requirements in Greek, he may take elementary Greek in his Freshman year and finish the Greek course before graduation.

not to accept the mere reading of a stated amount of assigned authors as sufficient preparation for college. In the discussion of the classic authors, both Greek and Latin, the candidate must be prepared to give a complete grammatical analysis of every word, phrase and sentence, and to point out exceptional idioms, and must be informed on the chief points of collateral erudition connected with the text.

ENGLISH.—Higher Grammar.—The candidate must be prepared on the matter contained in Davidson and Alcock's "English Grammar and Analysis," Nichol's Composition, Scott-Denny's Composition-Rhetoric, Coppens' Introduction to Rhetoric, or some equivalent works.

Composition.—A brief prose composition will be required, evidencing proficiency in narrative and critical writing. This exercise will be based on books and authors assigned for reading and study. Questions will be asked as to the subject-matter, method of treatment, structure and style of these books. Fair penmanship and accurate spelling will be considered as essential preliminary requirements.

The authors assigned for 1908-1909 are: Coleridge, *The Ancient Mariner*; Tennyson, *Holy Grail and Morte d'Arthur*; Addison's *Sir Roger de Coverley*; \*Macaulay, *Essays on Milton and Addison*; \*Milton, *Minor Poems*; \*Shakespeare, *Macbeth or Merchant of Venice*; \*Burke, *on Conciliation*; Lowell, *The Vision of Sir Launfal*, Newman's *Callista*.

A careful study of the works marked thus\* (subject-matter, form and structure) will be exacted; a general acquaintance with the other assigned books will be sufficient.

N. B.—*The Uniform College Entrance Requirements in English for 1908 will be accepted, as will any fair equivalent work in this department.*

HISTORY. The History of the Oriental Nations, of Greece, Rome and England; Montgomery's History of the United States, or some equivalent. Elements of Civics.

MATHEMATICS.—Elementary and Higher Algebra; Geometry, plane and solid.—Wentworth's Complete Algebra and Wentworth's Geometry, or works of equal grade.

MODERN LANGUAGES.—One modern language, other than English, is required, preferably French or German. The elements of grammar, including the irregular verbs; translation into English, at sight, of simple prose; grammatical analysis. In case a candidate should not be prepared to meet this requirement, he will be obliged to follow an elementary course in either French or German during his Freshman year.

# SCHEDULE OF LECTURES AND RECITATIONS, 1907-1908.

| HOURS.                     | SENIOR.   | JUNIOR.   | SOPHOMORE.   | FRESHMAN.   | SPECIAL LATIN.   |
|----------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|
| A.M.<br>8.40<br>to<br>9.40 | Philosophy  | Philosophy  | Latin  | Latin   | Latin  |
| 9.45<br>to<br>10.45        | M. Study<br>Tu. Th. Electives<br>W. F. Polit. Econ.<br>S. Chr. Doct.      | Physics   | M. Tu. W. Th. F.<br>Greek<br>S.<br>Chr. Doct.                                  | M. Tu. W. Th. F.<br>Greek<br>S.<br>Chr. Doct.               | M. Tu. W. Th. F.<br>Greek<br>S.<br>Chr. Doct.          |
| 10.50<br>to<br>11.45       | M. Th.<br>Phys. Psych. or Geol.<br>Tu. F. Hist. Phil.<br>W. S. Philosophy | M. Th.<br>History<br>Tu. F. Greek<br>W. S. Latin    | M. W. Th.<br>Mech. or Astron.<br>Tu.<br>Eloc. or Chr. Doct.<br>F. S. Chemistry | M. Tu. W. Th.<br>Trigon. or Anal. Geom.<br>F. S.<br>History | M. Tu. W. Th.<br>Mathematics<br>F. English<br>S. Greek |
| P.M.<br>2.15<br>to<br>3.15 | M.<br>Eloc. or Chr. Doct.<br>Tu. Th. F.<br>Study                          | M. Tu. Th.<br>English<br>F.<br>Chr. Doct.           | M. Tu. Th. F.<br>English   | M. Tu. Th. F.<br>English                                    | M. Th.<br>Latin<br>Tu. F.<br>Greek                     |
| 3.20<br>to<br>4.15         | M. Tu. Th.<br>Philosophy  | M. Th.<br>Anal. Chem.<br>Tu.<br>Eloc. or Chr. Doct. | M. Th.<br>History<br>Tu.<br>Chemistry  | M. Th.<br>Mod. Lang.<br>Tu.<br>Eloc. or Chr. Doct.          | M. Tu. Th.<br>Mod. Lang.                               |

## PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

---

In September, 1907, no new students were received for the first-year class in the Preparatory Department, a four-years' Classical High School, but the other classes were continued as before. Provision is made for students who have already begun the course, and they will be able to finish, but no assurance can be given, at the present time, of a continuation of this department. The class-room and dormitory accommodations will be needed for the College classes if attendance should continue as at present or should grow larger.

*Special* preparatory classes, however, will still be provided, for students whose High School preparation has not been along classical lines and who need special preparation in Latin, Greek, Mathematics or Modern Languages. Information about such special classes may be obtained by communicating with the Prefect of Studies.







FENWICK HALL.



# ORGANIZATIONS.

## THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

OF THE COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS.

RT. REV. THOMAS D. BEAVEN, D.D., '70, *Honorary President.*

REV. JOHN J. MCCOY, LL.D., '76, *President.*

WALTER J. CORCORAN, M.D., '78, *First Vice-President.*

REV. DENIS L. GLEASON, D.D., '92, *Second Vice-President.*

THOMAS H. SULLIVAN, '91, *Secretary-Treasurer.*

MICHAEL J. O'MEARA, M.D., '82,

WILLIAM I. McLOUGHLIN, '93,

JOHN F. McGRATH, '02,

} *Executive Committee.*

## CONNECTICUT ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

OF THE COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS.

REV. WILLIAM H. ROGERS, '68, *President.*

JOHN L. KELLY, M.D., '92, *Vice-President.*

REV. JEREMIAH J. CURTIN, '77, *Secretary.*

PATRICK T. O'BRIEN, '91, *Treasurer.*

REV. DENIS L. GLEASON, D.D., '92,

THOMAS F. KANE, M.D., '84,

STEPHEN J. WILBY, '88,

THOMAS F. DIVINE, '93,

} *Executive Committee.*

} *Press Committee.*

## WORCESTER COUNTY ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

OF THE COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS.

Organized 1898.

MICHAEL F. FALLON, M.D., '84, *President.*

JOHN F. McGRATH, '02, *Vice-President.*

THOMAS H. SULLIVAN, '91, *Secretary.*

GEORGE F. O'DAY, M.D., '96, *Treasurer.*

REV. JOHN J. MCCOY, LL.D., '76,

JOHN B. DONNELLY, M.D., '90,

JOSEPH E. UNDERWOOD, '89,

} *Executive Committee.*

## BRISTOL COUNTY ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

OF THE COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS.

Organized 1900.

OWEN J. EAGAN, D.D.S., '88, *President*.REV. PATRICK E. MCGEE, '85, *Vice-President*.THOMAS A. DOLAN, '06, *Secretary*.HENRY F. NICKERSON, ex-'98, *Treasurer*.

JOHN McCULLOUGH, ex-'81,

JAMES T. CUMMINGS, '88,

MICHAEL H. SHEA, M.D., '86,

} *Executive Committee.*

## BERKSHIRE COUNTY ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

OF THE COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS.

Organized 1903.

\*REV. CHARLES E. BURKE, '69, *President*.REV. JAMES J. DONNELLY, '87, *Vice-President*.JAMES A. TREANOR, '95, *Secretary*.WILLIAM J. MERCER, M.D., '91, *Treasurer*.

\*REV. CHARLES E. BURKE, '69,

JAMES A. TREANOR, '95,

REV. WILLIAM J. DOWER, '78,

E. HENRY HOWARD, M.D., '94,

GEORGE A. FAGAN, M.D., '94,

} *Executive Committee.*

\* Deceased.

## HOLY CROSS CLUB OF NORTHEASTERN PENNSYLVANIA

Organized 1906.

REV. EDWARD J. FLOOD, '89, *President*.AUGUSTINE P. CONNIFF, '02, *Vice-President*.JOHN J. REEDY, '99, *Secretary-Treasurer*.

REV. PATRICK J. DURKAN, 1900,

REV. ANDREW J. BRENNAN, 1900,

REV. HUGH J. RUDDY, '00,

JOSEPH A. HEALY, EX-'04,

JAMES F. O'BOYLE, EX-'04,

} *Executive Committee.*

## HOLY CROSS CLUB OF NEW YORK

Organized 1906.

WALTER J. CORCORAN, M.D., '78, *President*.

THOMAS B. LAWLER, '85,

REV. JOHN E. WICKHAM, '99,

JOHN G. MCTIGUE, 1900, *Secretary*.HENRY S. AUSTIN, '01, *Treasurer*.

HUGH COOK, M.D., EX-'94,

MICHAEL F. DEE, '94,

THOMAS E. McDERMOTT, EX-'92,

REV. JOSEPH A. LINNANE, '98,

JAMES F. DONNELLY, '99,

REV. JOSEPH F. MURPHY, 1900,

JOHN J. MULLALY, 1900,

AMBROSE L. O'SHEA, '03,

} *Directors.*



## HOLY CROSS CLUB OF BOSTON

Organized 1907.

MICHAEL J. McNEIRNY, '73, *President*.JOHN T. BOTTOMLEY, M.D., '89, *Vice-President*.REV. JOHN J. HARKINS, '87, *Secretary*.THOMAS J. KELLEY, '80, *Treasurer*.

REV. WILLIAM H. FITZPATRICK, '62,

WILLIAM B. F. WHALL, '74,

WILLIAM F. KENNEDY, 1900,

} *Executive Committee.*

## RHODE ISLAND ASSOCIATION

OF HOLY CROSS ALUMNI.

Organized 1908.

WILLIAM G. TROY, '01, *President*.JOHN F. KERINS, M.D., '83, *Vice-President*.EDWARD L. HALLIWELL, '03, *Secretary-Treasurer*.

REV. JEREMIAH W. BAGGOTT, '89,

REV. JOHN F. REARDON, '02,

AMBROSE FEELY, '80,

THOMAS RILEY, JR., '96,

JOSEPH H. GAINER, '99,

} *Executive Committee.*

## HOLY CROSS CLUB OF PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Organized 1908.

WILLIAM M. HUSSIE, '03, *President*.JOHN J. MOYLAN, M.D., ex-'81, *Vice-President*.VINCENT T. MEANEY, '07, *Secretary*.ANDREW J. DOWNES, M.D., '82, *Treasurer*.

EUGENE T. MCCARTHY, '07,

JAMES J. SPRING, ex-'09,

NICHOLAS I. COLMAN, ex-'10,

} *Trustees.*

## THE LEAGUE OF THE SACRED HEART.

The League of the Sacred Heart was established in the College on the first of November, 1888. It has ever since been a most efficacious means of propagating among the students the practice of a most tender devotion to the Sacred Heart of our Lord.

*OFFICERS.**Local Director.*

REV. OWEN A. HILL, S. J.

*Head Promotor.*

JOHN D. WHEELER, S. J.

*Secretary.*

DENIS A. O'BRIEN.

*Promoters.*

## SENIOR CLASS.

THOMAS J. CONNOR,  
JAMES J. FALLON,  
JOHN B. RYAN,

JAMES J. BRADLEY,  
WILLIAM J. GAVIN,  
WILLIAM A. DACEY.

## JUNIOR CLASS.

FRANCIS J. AHEARN,  
EDMUND J. WARD,  
EDGAR J. COGSWELL,

WILLIAM J. HAFEY,  
LAWRENCE I. MCNAMARA,  
JAMES A. MCHUGH.

## SOPHOMORE CLASS.

STEPHEN P. PHELAN,  
A. HUGH MCKENNA,  
MICHAEL F. EAGAN,  
MICHAEL B. McNULTY,

JOHN P. SHEEHAN,  
DANIEL R. BURNS,  
JEREMIAH J. MORLEY,  
JAMES E. O'BRIEN,

EDWARD F. SWEENEY.

## FRESHMAN CLASS.

JEROME J. McCAFFREY,  
EDWARD C. SULLIVAN,  
VINCENT J. SHEPHERD,  
FRANCIS X. WIDDOWSON,

PAUL F. O'DONNELL,  
CHARLES J. RANNEY,  
AUGUSTINE F. HURLEY,  
THOMAS G. KANE,

FRANCIS X. FITZPATRICK.

## PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

FRANCIS E. BANNAN,  
HEZEKIAH C. GREENWELL,  
ELMER C. SCHU,  
ARTHUR J. MAYNARD, Jr.,  
EDWARD M. BREEN,  
HARRY D. McNEIL,

WILLIAM A. EMERSON,  
FRANCIS V. CANTWELL, JR.  
EDWARD J. FITZPATRICK,  
A. VINCENT MULLEN,  
WILLIAM J. WHITE,  
THOMAS L. SMYTH.

Members, 400.

## SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION.

This sodality was organized on December 8th, 1844, and aggregated to the Roman *Prima Primaria* on April 10th, 1846, under the patronage of St. Aloysius. Its object is the fostering of a filial devotion to the Mother of God and the practice of virtue and piety among its members.

## OFFICERS.

REV. MICHAEL J. MAHONY, S. J., *Director*.

## PREFECT.

THOMAS J. O'CONNOR, '08.

## FIRST ASSISTANT.

WILLIAM J. GAVIN, '08.

## SECOND ASSISTANT.

THOMAS T. FAHERTY, '08

## SECRETARY.

FRANK J. AHEARN, '09.

## REGULATOR.

ALONZO T. MCCARTHY, '09.

## MUSIC LEADER.

DENIS A. O'BRIEN, '11.

## CONSULTORS.

JAMES J. FALLON, '08,  
 JAMES A. MCHUGH, '09,  
 MICHAEL B. McNULTY, '10,  
 CORNELIUS F. MCHUGH, '11,

JOHN A. McNAMARA, '08,  
 THOMAS W. WICKHAM, '09,  
 DAVID L. FORAN, '10,  
 PHILIP M. O'NEIL, '11.

## DAY SCHOLARS' SODALITY.

This society was organized as a branch of the Sodality of the Immaculate Conception in May, 1903, and was aggregated to the Roman *Prima Primaria* in May, 1904, under the patronage of St. Stanislaus.

## OFFICERS.

REV. JOSEPH V. SCHMIDT, S. J., *Moderator*.

## PREFECTS.

## FIRST TERM.

CHARLES S. CARROLL, '08,

## SECOND TERM.

JOHN F. ROCHE, '08.

## ASSISTANTS.

JOHN F. ROCHE, '08,  
 HARRY J. BUTLER, '09,

A. OMER HÉBERT, '08,  
 MARTIN W. CAVENEY, '08.

## SECRETARY.

JAMES S. BARRY, '09.

## ORGANIST.

A. OMER HÉBERT, '08.

## SACRISTANS.

DANIEL J. DOYLE, '10,

THOMAS J. BOWEN, '08.

## CONSULTORS.

THOMAS J. BOWEN, '08,  
 JOHN J. CARNEY, '09,  
 CYRIL J. A. GODDARD, '09,  
 JONN F. SULLIVAN, '09,

JOHN A. BERGIN, '08,  
 GEORGE M. DONAHUE, '08,  
 MYLES T. GAFFNEY, '08,  
 JOHN J. CARNEY, '09.

## SODALITY OF THE HOLY ANGELS.

The object of this society is the same as that of the Sodality of the Immaculate Conception, to which it is affiliated. In this society membership is restricted to the Preparatory Department. It was aggregated to the Roman *Prima Primaria* in May, 1904, under the patronage of the Holy Angels.

## OFFICERS.

REV. JOSEPH V. SCHMIDT, S. J., *Moderator*.

(FIRST TERM.)

PREFECT.

(SECOND TERM.)

FRANCIS T. J. FITZGERALD,

HEZEKIAH C. GREENWELL.

FIRST ASSISTANT.

HEZEKIAH C. GREENWELL,

A. VINCENT MULLEN.

SECOND ASSISTANT.

A. VINCENT MULLEN,

FRANCIS V. CANTWELL, JR.

SECRETARY.

FRANCIS V. CANTWELL, JR.,

TIMOTHY J. HEALY.

SACRISTANS.

JAMES W. DONNELLY, JR.,

ARTHUR J. MAYNARD, JR.

PETER J. BEIRNE, JR.

CONSULTORS.

WILLIAM B. MENDES,  
 ELMER C. SCHU,

C. CARROLL BAXTER,  
 JOHN M. CLEARY.

ORGANIST.

ELMER C. SCHU.

## ST. JOHN BERCHMANS SANCTUARY SOCIETY.

The St. John Berchmans Sanctuary Society aims at fostering a spirit of religious decorum and becoming reverence in serving at the altar.

*OFFICERS.*

LOUIS J. YOUNG, S. J., *Moderator.*

## PRESIDENT.

THOMAS J. CONNOR, '08.

## VICE-PRESIDENT.

JOHN F. MADDEN, '08.

## SECRETARY.

FRANCIS X. WIDDOWSON, '11.

## MASTER OF CEREMONIES.

THOMAS J. CONNOR, '08,

JOHN F. MADDEN, '08.

## ACOLYTES.

AUGUSTINE F. HURLEY, '11,

JOHN F. REILLY, '11,

LAWRENCE I. MCNAMARA, '09,

RALPH C. WEIS.

## THURIFERS.

D. FRANCIS CURTIN, '10,

JAMES F. KELLY, '10,

EDGAR J. COGSWELL, '09,

EDMUND J. WARD, '09.

## TORCHBEARERS.

RAYMOND J. LAVELLE,

LAWRENCE S. KELLY,

TIMOTHY J. HEALY,

FRANCIS L. MARKEY,

JAMES W. DONNELLY, JR.,

ELMER C. SCHU,

PETER J. BEIRNE, JR.,

ARTHUR J. MAYNARD,

STANISLAUS W. DALY,

JAMES M. BANNON,

FRANCIS T. J. FITZGERALD,

THOMAS L. SMYTH.

Members, 42.



## B. J. F. SOCIETY.

This society was organized in 1846 and named after the Rt. Rev. Benedict Joseph Fenwick, the founder of Holy Cross College. It is essentially a debating society, aiming at the promotion of literary knowledge, the cultivation of eloquence and readiness in debate. Membership is limited to the Senior and Junior classes.

## OFFICERS.

REV. MICHAEL J. MAHONY, S. J., *Moderator.*

(FIRST TERM.)

PRESIDENT.

(SECOND TERM.)

CHARLES V. CARROLL, '08.

JAMES F. ROCKETT, '08.

VICE-PRESIDENT.

THOMAS W. WICKHAM, '09.

DANIEL J. TRIGGS, '09.

SECRETARY.

JOSEPH F. MULCAHY, '08.

JOHN T. SHAY, '08.

TREASURER.

EDWARD V. MURPHY, '08.

WILLIAM J. MCCARTHY, '08.

FIRST CENSOR.

FRANCIS D. CALLAHAN, '08.

JAMES F. MCCABE, '08.

SECOND CENSOR.

FRANCIS J. CONTI, '09.

HARRY P. ROCHE, '09.

## SUBJECTS DEBATED

*In the B. J. F. Society during the year.*

*Resolved:* That the policy of the closed shop is preferable to that of the open shop.

*Resolved:* That capital punishment should be abolished.

*Resolved :* That the principle of free trade would be more beneficial to the United States than protection.

*Resolved :* That a treaty of reciprocity with Canada is desirable.

*Resolved :* That United States Senators should be elected by popular vote.

*Resolved :* That Greek should be prescribed for an A. B. degree.

*Resolved :* That high license is more beneficial than prohibition for the city of Worcester.

*Resolved :* That trade unions are a benefit to the working people.

*Resolved :* That the policy of further increasing the navy is undesirable.

## PHILOMATHIC SOCIETY.

This society was founded in 1873. According to Article II. of the Constitution, "the object of the society is to cultivate in its members the faculty of debating and to afford them an opportunity of acquiring information on subjects which shall be principally of an historical or literary character." Membership is limited to members of the Sophomore and Freshman classes.

### OFFICERS.

REV. JAMES A. GILLESPIE, S. J., *Moderator.*

(FIRST TERM.)

PRESIDENT.

(SECOND TERM.)

PHILIP H. DONNELLY, '10.

JOHN F. REILLY, '11.

VICE-PRESIDENT.

MICHAEL F. EAGAN, '10.

CHARLES J. RANNEY, '11.

TREASURER.

JAMES F. KELLY, '10.

JAMES C. MCCARTHY, '11.

## SECRETARY.

JEREMIAH M. MORLEY, '10.

JAMES F. KELLY, '10.

## CENSOR.

AUGUSTINE F. O'NEIL, '10.

DENIS A. O'BRIEN, '11.

---

SUBJECTS DEBATED*In the Philomathic Society during the year.*

*Resolved :* That capital punishment should be abolished.

*Resolved :* That the power exercised by the Labor Unions is more harmful to the general welfare of the people of this country than the power exercised by the Trusts.

*Resolved :* That Canada should be annexed to the United States.

*Resolved :* That the Crusades have been productive of more good than evil.

*Resolved :* That Christianity is a more potent factor in civilization than learning.

*Resolved :* That Greece has contributed more to modern civilization than Rome.

*Resolved :* That intercollegiate football should be abolished.

*Resolved :* That the city of Worcester would have been benefited more by High License than by No License.

*Resolved :* That, since obedience to the law is liberty, the Catholic schools and colleges of America are bulwarks of American liberty.

*Resolved :* That our large department stores are an injury to the country.

*Resolved :* That public schools should not be furnished with free text-books at the public expense.

## THE DRAMATIC SOCIETY.

---

The first Dramatic Societies established at the college were the "Poackachoag Dramatic Club," founded in 1849, and the "Smithsonian Ethiopian Minstrel Club," established the same year. The Dramatic Club was reorganized under the former name in 1864. The society was established on its present basis in 1889. Its chief aim is to promote elocution by training the students in dramatic art. Classic dramas are presented each year with marked success.

### OFFICERS.

REV. JOSEPH H. HANN, S. J., *Moderator.*

WILLIAM F. MCKNIGHT, '08, *President.*

FRANCIS J. L. MAYNES, '09, *Vice-President.*

JOHN T. FADDEN, '09, *Secretary.*

D. FRANK CURTIN, '10, *Treasurer.*

---

## MUSICAL SOCIETIES.

---

The aim of the following societies is the culture of vocal and instrumental music. Members lend their services to various exercises in the Chapel and in Fenwick Hall. Every encouragement is given and ample facilities are furnished to all wishing to become members.

## THE PHILHARMONIC.

---

### OFFICERS.

THOMAS E. I. TULLY, S. J., *Director.*

|                          |   |                   |
|--------------------------|---|-------------------|
| DENIS A. O'BRIEN, '11,   | } | <i>Organists.</i> |
| EDWARD C. SULLIVAN, '11, |   |                   |

WILLIAM P. CONNERY, JR., '10, *Librarian.*

Members, 20.

## THE ORCHESTRA.

## OFFICERS.

THOMAS E. I. TULLY, S. J., *Moderator.*

J. WILLIAM HOWARD, *Director.*

JOHN H. BECKLEY, '08, *Manager.*

JOHN H. BECKLEY, '08, *Librarian.*

Members, 12.

## THE GLEE CLUB.

## OFFICERS.

THOMAS E. I. TULLY, S. J., *Leader.*

FREDERICK L. KANE, '09, *Accompanist.*

EDWARD C. SULLIVAN, '11, *Assistant Leader.*

WILLIAM P. CONNERY, JR., '10, *Librarian.*

Members, 30.

---

HOLY CROSS COLLEGE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.

---

The object of this association is to furnish the students of the college with the best facilities for the promotion of general athletics, as well as moral and financial support for the maintenance of representative athletic teams.

## OFFICERS.

REV. FERNAND A. ROUSSEAU, S. J., *Moderator.*

GEORGE E. MORRIS, A.B., '05, *Graduate Manager.*

THOMAS J. BURKE, '08, *President.*

WILLIAM J. MCCARTHY, '08, *Vice-President.*

JOSEPH J. O'CONNOR, '09, *Secretary.*

FREDERICK L. KANE, '09, *Treasurer.*

THOMAS J. BURKE, '08, *Manager of Base-ball Team.*

JAMES E. MANSFIELD, '08, *Manager of Foot-ball Team.*

CHARLES T. FLYNN, '08, *Manager of Track Team.*

THOMAS J. FAHERTY, '08, *Manager of Basket-ball Team.*

PATRICK J. CARNEY, M.D., *Base-ball Coach.*

TIMOTHY F. LARKIN, A.B., '05, *Foot-ball Coach.*

JOHN J. SMITH, A.B., *Basket-ball Coach.*

---

## STUDENTS' LIBRARY.

---

The Students' Library, which at present contains about 4600 volumes, was opened for general use in the fall of 1895. Previously, reading matter was supplied from the libraries of the various literary and debating societies. These special libraries were generously donated to the general library. An annual fee of \$2.00 is imposed upon all the students. From the revenue thus accruing, many new volumes, containing the best works in prose and verse, were added this year. No book may be kept out beyond two weeks.

### OFFICERS.

JOHN D. WHEELER, S. J., *Moderator.*

### LIBRARIANS.

WILLIAM F. MCKNIGHT, '08, *Librarian-in-Chief.*

THOMAS F. MONAHAN, JR., '09, *Assistant Librarian-in-Chief.*

MICHAEL B. McNULTY, '10, *Librarian of Reference Section.*

### ASSISTANTS.

JULES X. JUNKER, '10,

JOHN J. SMITH, '10,

CHARLES J. C. GILLON, '10,

WILLIAM A. EMERSON, Prep.

C. CARROLL BAXTER, Prep.

VICTOR J. DURACK, Prep.

ROBERT J. MURRAY, Prep.

HENRY B. RIETMAN, Prep.



## THE HOLY CROSS PURPLE.

THE HOLY CROSS PURPLE is a monthly magazine published by the students of the college. Its aim is to cultivate a high literary taste among the students by exercising them in both critical and creative composition.

It serves also as a bond that keeps the Alumni in touch with their Alma Mater, chronicling their successes and telling briefly the important happenings of college life.

## MODERATOR.

REV. THOMAS F. McLoughlin, S. J.

## BOARD OF EDITORS.

WILLIAM F. McKnight, '08, *Editor-in-Chief*.

FRANCIS E. FOLEY, '08,

RICHARD A. FLINN, '08,

CYRIL J. A. GODDARD, '09,

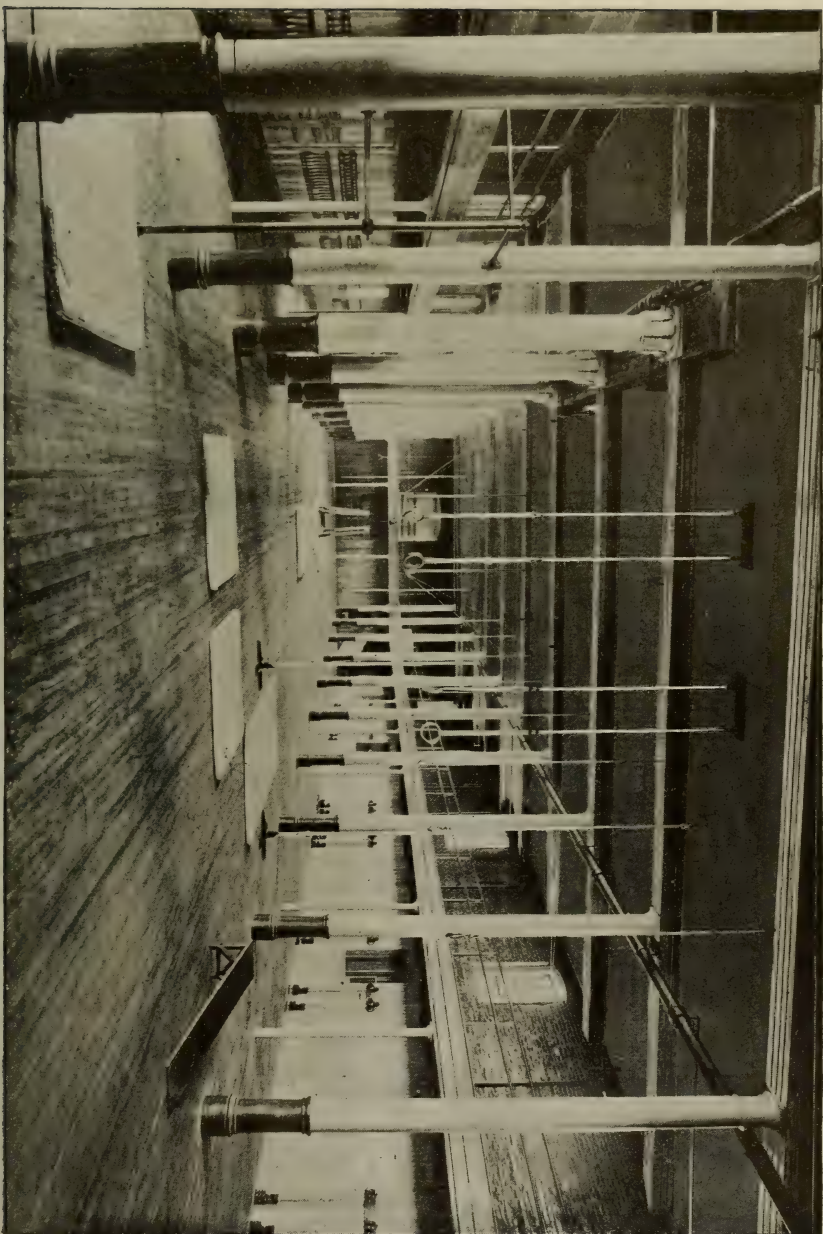
THOMAS W. WICKHAM, '09.

## BUSINESS MANAGERS.

JAMES F. ROCKETT, '08,

THOMAS J. CONNOR, '08,

WILLIAM J. HAFEY, '09.



THE GYMNASIUM

|                                   |                        |                      |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| Burke, Edward F. . . . .          | 3d Academic. . . . .   | Elizabeth, N. J.     |
| Burke, Henry P. . . . .           | Sophomore. . . . .     | Clinton, Mass.       |
| Burke, Patrick F. . . . .         | Sophomore. . . . .     | Thompsonville, Conn. |
| Burke, Thomas J. . . . .          | Senior. . . . .        | Clinton, Mass.       |
| Burke, William J. . . . .         | Junior . . . . .       | Norwich, Conn.       |
| Burns, Daniel R. . . . .          | Sophomore. . . . .     | Glens Falls, N. Y.   |
| Butler, Harry J. . . . .          | Junior . . . . .       | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Cairns, Robert J. . . . .         | Special Latin. . . . . | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Caldarone, Alfred A. . . . .      | Freshman . . . . .     | Providence, R. I.    |
| Callahan, Daniel F. . . . .       | Junior . . . . .       | Bridgeport, Conn.    |
| Callahan, Denis K. . . . .        | Junior . . . . .       | Detroit, Mich.       |
| Callahan, Francis D. . . . .      | Senior. . . . .        | N. Easton, Mass.     |
| Callan, Edward J. . . . .         | Sophomore. . . . .     | Brooklyn, N. Y.      |
| *Callan, Thomas J. . . . .        | 3d Academic. . . . .   | New York, N. Y.      |
| Cantwell, Francis V., Jr. . . . . | 2d Academic. . . . .   | Trenton, N. J.       |
| Carey, Thomas A. . . . .          | Sophomore. . . . .     | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Carney, Frederick L. . . . .      | 3d Academic. . . . .   | Cherry Valley, Mass. |
| *Carney, John J. . . . .          | Junior. . . . .        | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Carroll, Charles S. . . . .       | Senior. . . . .        | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Carroll, Charles V. . . . .       | Senior. . . . .        | Woonsocket, R. I.    |
| Carver, Thomas C. . . . .         | Junior . . . . .       | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Casey, Joseph T. . . . .          | Senior. . . . .        | Trenton, N. J.       |
| Casey, William J. . . . .         | Sophomore. . . . .     | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Cashen, George B. . . . .         | Junior. . . . .        | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Caveney, Martin W. . . . .        | Senior . . . . .       | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Clancy, William J. . . . .        | Sophomore. . . . .     | Milford, Mass.       |
| Cleary, John M. . . . .           | 2d Academic. . . . .   | Trenton, N. J.       |
| Cleary, Walter E. . . . .         | 2d Academic. . . . .   | Winchendon, Mass.    |
| Cobb, Eben S. . . . .             | Freshman. . . . .      | Clinton, Mass.       |
| Cogswell, Edgar J. . . . .        | Junior . . . . .       | Fitchburg, Mass.     |
| Coleman, John J. . . . .          | Senior. . . . .        | Leominster, Mass.    |
| Collins, James M. . . . .         | 2d Academic. . . . .   | Scranton, Pa.        |
| *Connelly, Joseph W. . . . .      | Sophomore. . . . .     | Jersey City, N. J.   |
| Conaty, Charles C. . . . .        | 1st Academic. . . . .  | Taunton, Mass.       |
| Connery, William P., Jr. . . . .  | Sophomore. . . . .     | Lynn, Mass.          |

|                                 |                        |                    |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Connor, Thomas J. . . . .       | Senior. . . . .        | Manchester, N. H.  |
| Connors, James F. . . . .       | Sophomore. . . . .     | Pittsfield, Mass.  |
| Conroy, Gardiner J. . . . .     | Sophomore. . . . .     | Brooklyn, N. Y.    |
| Conti, Francis J. . . . .       | Junior . . . . .       | Hartford, Conn.    |
| Corcoran, Francis E. . . . .    | Special Latin. . . . . | Shamokin, Pa.      |
| Cordon, Callahan A. . . . .     | Freshman. . . . .      | Binghamton, N. Y.  |
| Corliss, William V. . . . .     | 1st Academic. . . . .  | New Britain, Conn. |
| Corrigan, Thomas D. . . . .     | Freshman. . . . .      | Fall River, Mass.  |
| Coyle, Patrick F. . . . .       | Sophomore. . . . .     | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Crotty, James A. . . . .        | Freshman. . . . .      | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Crowley, Francis P. . . . .     | 1st Academic. . . . .  | Springfield, Mass. |
| Curran, Edmund F. . . . .       | Freshman. . . . .      | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Curtin, D. Francis. . . . .     | Sophomore. . . . .     | Syracuse, N. Y.    |
| *Curtin, James H. . . . .       | Special Latin. . . . . | New Britain, Conn. |
| Curtin, John F. . . . .         | Freshman. . . . .      | Lawrence, Mass.    |
| Dacey, William A. . . . .       | Senior. . . . .        | Lowell, Mass.      |
| Daley, John J. . . . .          | Junior. . . . .        | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Dalton, Francis J. . . . .      | Freshman. . . . .      | Southbridge, Mass. |
| Daly, George A. . . . .         | Sophomore. . . . .     | Roxbury, Mass.     |
| Daly, Leo J. . . . .            | Freshman. . . . .      | Port Henry, N. Y.  |
| Daly, Stanislaus W. . . . .     | 1st Academic. . . . .  | Corning, N. Y.     |
| Decker, Francis G. . . . .      | Freshman. . . . .      | Castorland, N. Y.  |
| Decker, Nicholas P. . . . .     | Junior . . . . .       | Castorland, N. Y.  |
| Delehanty, Ambrose M. . . . .   | Senior . . . . .       | Hydeville, Vt.     |
| *Dempsey, James B. . . . .      | 2d Academic. . . . .   | Albany, N. Y.      |
| Desnoes, Percy H. . . . .       | 2d Academic . . . . .  | Jamaica, W. I.     |
| Dolan, Patrick A. . . . .       | Junior. . . . .        | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Donahue, George M. . . . .      | Senior . . . . .       | Brookfield, Mass.  |
| *Donnelly, Charles F. . . . .   | Freshman. . . . .      | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Donnelly, James W., Jr. . . . . | 2d Academic. . . . .   | Troy, N. Y.        |
| Donnelly, Philip H. . . . .     | Sophomore. . . . .     | Albany, N. Y.      |
| Donoghue, Florence J. . . . .   | Freshman. . . . .      | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Donohue, Michael A. . . . .     | Freshman. . . . .      | Glen Lyon, Pa.     |
| Donovan, Daniel L. . . . .      | Sophomore. . . . .     | Pawtucket, R. I.   |
| *Donovan, John J. . . . .       | Freshman. . . . .      | Ansonia, Conn.     |

|                           |               |                      |
|---------------------------|---------------|----------------------|
| Dowd, James J., Jr.       | Sophomore     | Holyoke, Mass.       |
| Dowd, John A.             | Freshman      | Windsor Locks, Conn. |
| Doyle, Daniel W.          | Sophomore     | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Doyle, James E.           | Sophomore     | Worcester, Mass.     |
| *Driscoll, James A.       | 3d Academic   | Reading, Pa.         |
| *Driscoll, John P.        | Freshman      | Leominster, Mass.    |
| Ducharme, Carl A.         | Freshman      | Fitchburg, Mass.     |
| Duffy, Francis J.         | Sophomore     | N. Adams, Mass.      |
| Duffy, William F.         | Freshman      | Lowell, Mass.        |
| *Dugan, Edward L.         | 2d Academic   | Rutland, Vt.         |
| *Dugan, Francis J.        | Freshman      | Rutland, Vt.         |
| Duggan, Edward W.         | Freshman      | Worcester, Mass.     |
| *Durack, Victor J.        | 3d Academic   | Brooklyn, N. Y.      |
| Durkin, Harry A.          | Freshman      | Peoria, Ill.         |
| Eagan, Michael F.         | Sophomore     | New York, N. Y.      |
| *Emerson, William A.      | 1st Academic  | Hampstead, N. H.     |
| Fadden, John T.           | Junior        | Scranton, Pa.        |
| Faherty, Thomas J.        | Senior        | Dorchester, Mass.    |
| Fahy, Martin E.           | Junior        | New Haven, Conn.     |
| Fallon, James J.          | Senior        | Lawrence, Mass.      |
| Fanning, Francis M.       | Special Latin | Gilbertville, Mass.  |
| *Farrell, Edward J.       | Special Latin | Pittsfield, Mass.    |
| Feeny, Bernard W.         | Junior        | Westbrook, Me.       |
| Finn, Edward J., Jr.      | Senior        | Waterbury, Conn.     |
| Finn, Leo M.              | Sophomore     | Waterbury, Conn.     |
| Finnerty, John W.         | Sophomore     | Clinton, Mass.       |
| *Finucane, Bernard T.     | 1st Academic  | New York, N. Y.      |
| Fitzgerald, Francis T. J. | 2d Academic   | Jamaica, N. Y.       |
| Fitzgerald, Frederick J.  | 2d Academic   | Brooklyn, N. Y.      |
| Fitzgibbons, James J.     | Freshman      | Holyoke, Mass.       |
| Fitzpatrick, Edward J.    | 2d Academic   | Meriden, Conn.       |
| *Fitzpatrick, Francis X.  | Freshman      | Philadelphia, Pa.    |
| Fitzsimmons, J. Edgar     | Freshman      | New York, N. Y.      |
| Flanigan, William A.      | Sophomore     | Brooklyn, N. Y.      |
| Fleming, Pierce J.        | Sophomore     | Worcester, Mass.     |



|                         |               |                      |
|-------------------------|---------------|----------------------|
| Flinn, Richard A.       | Senior        | Brooklyn, N. Y.      |
| Flynn Charles T.        | Senior        | Fitchburg, Mass.     |
| Flynn, Edmund W.        | Sophomore     | Providence, R. I.    |
| Flynn, Frederick J.     | Senior        | Providence, R. I.    |
| Foley, Cornelius A.     | Freshman      | Melrose, Mass.       |
| Foley, Francis E.       | Senior        | New Haven, Conn.     |
| Foley, John J.          | 1st Academic  | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Foley, Joseph F.        | Sophomore     | Canton, Mass.        |
| Foran, David L.         | Sophomore     | Albany, N. Y.        |
| Foran, John J.          | Junior        | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Foster, Leo T.          | Freshman      | Leominster, Mass.    |
| Gaffney, Charles M.     | Freshman      | North Java, N. Y.    |
| *Gaffney, John L.       | Special Latin | Bangor, Me.          |
| Gaffney, Myles T.       | Senior        | N. Brookfield, Mass. |
| Gallagher, Joseph F.    | Special Latin | Bangor, Me.          |
| Gallivan, James A.      | Freshman      | Millville, Mass.     |
| Garrity, Edward P.      | Junior        | Uxbridge, Mass.      |
| Gavin, William J.       | Senior        | New York, N. Y.      |
| Généreux, Edmond A.     | Freshman      | Webster, Mass.       |
| Gibson, J. Emerson      | 3d Academic   | Chicopee, Mass.      |
| Gilligan, Leo F.        | 1st Academic  | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Gillon, Charles J. C.   | Freshman      | Taunton, Mass.       |
| Ginty, Thomas A.        | Junior        | Lowell, Mass.        |
| Glennon, Christopher F. | Freshman      | Dalton, Mass.        |
| Glennon, John F.        | 2d Academic   | New Bedford, Mass.   |
| Goddard, Cyril J. A.    | Junior        | Spencer, Mass.       |
| Gorman, Bernard A.      | Sophomore     | Scranton, Pa.        |
| Grady, Thomas F.        | Senior        | Clinton, Mass.       |
| Grady, William L.       | 1st Academic  | N. Oxford, Mass.     |
| Graham, Walter C.       | 1st Academic  | Cohoes, N. Y.        |
| Greenwell, Hezekiah C.  | 1st Academic  | Clements, Md.        |
| Grimes, George F.       | 1st Academic  | Dover, N. H.         |
| Hafey, James E.         | Senior        | Chicopee, Mass.      |
| Hafey, William J.       | Junior        | Chicopee, Mass.      |
| Haggerty, William J.    | Freshman      | Chicopee, Mass.      |



|                         |                    |                        |
|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Hamel, Arnold L.....    | Sophomore.....     | Crookston, Minn.       |
| Hanley, Charles A.....  | Senior.....        | Worcester, Mass.       |
| *Hanley, Joseph F.....  | 3d Academic.....   | Brooklyn, N. Y.        |
| Harlow, Leo M.....      | Senior.....        | N. Easton, Mass.       |
| Hartnett, John W.....   | Junior.....        | Millville, Mass.       |
| Hartnett, Joseph A..... | Sophomore.....     | Millville, Mass.       |
| Hassett, John D.....    | Junior.....        | Fitchburg, Mass.       |
| Hayes, William J.....   | Senior.....        | Lee, Mass.             |
| Healy, Timothy J.....   | Special Latin..... | Meriden, Conn.         |
| Hearley, John H.....    | Freshman.....      | Albany, N. Y.          |
| Hébert, A. Omer.....    | Senior.....        | West Warren, Mass.     |
| Hennessey, Daniel E.... | Freshman.....      | Jefferson, Mass.       |
| Hennessey, Wm. H., Jr.. | Junior.....        | Hingham, Mass.         |
| Hester, James W.....    | Sophomore.....     | Clinton, Mass.         |
| Hickey, Martin M.....   | Special Latin..... | Shrewsbury, Mass.      |
| Hickson, Leo T.....     | Freshman.....      | Bangor, Me.            |
| Higgins, James P.....   | Sophomore.....     | Attleboro, Mass.       |
| Houlihan, Michael J.... | Freshman.....      | Haverhill, Mass.       |
| Hurley, Augustine F.... | Freshman.....      | Haverhill, Mass.       |
| Jamieson, Thomas.....   | Special Latin..... | Omaha, Neb.            |
| *Jones, George W.....   | Freshman.....      | Worcester, Mass.       |
| Junker, Jules X.....    | Freshman.....      | Philadelphia, Pa.      |
| Kane, Frederick L.....  | Junior.....        | Lynn, Mass.            |
| *Kane, Thomas G.....    | Freshman.....      | Troy, N. Y.            |
| Kavanagh, Francis L.... | 1st Academic.....  | Chicago, Ill.          |
| Kavanagh, William L.... | Special Latin..... | Philadelphia, Pa.      |
| Keany, Thomas L.....    | Freshman.....      | Hopkinton, Mass.       |
| Keefe, F. Clyde.....    | Junior.....        | Seneca Falls, N. Y.    |
| Kelly, James F.....     | Sophomore.....     | Troy, N. Y.            |
| Kelly, Lawrence S.....  | 3d Academic.....   | Ozone Park, N. Y.      |
| Kennedy, Daniel J.....  | 1st Academic.....  | S. Hadley Falls, Mass. |
| Kenney, John E.....     | Special Latin..... | Clinton, Mass.         |
| Kenny, Henry A.....     | Junior.....        | Mount Carmel, Conn.    |
| Keough, Edwin J.....    | Freshman.....      | Holyoke, Mass.         |
| Kiernan, Francis P..... | 3d Academic.....   | New Haven, Conn.       |

|                                  |                        |                    |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Killeen, George H. . . . .       | Junior . . . . .       | Clinton, Mass.     |
| Knight, Charles C. . . . .       | Senior. . . . .        | Pittsfield, Mass.  |
| *Laduke, Herbert S. . . . .      | Junior . . . . .       | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Lahey, Michael E. . . . .        | Special Latin. . . . . | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Landry, James M. . . . .         | Freshman. . . . .      | Pawtucket, R. I.   |
| Lane, Albert S. . . . .          | Special Latin. . . . . | Boston, Mass.      |
| Lanphier, Arthur B. . . . .      | Freshman. . . . .      | Rensselaer, N. Y.  |
| Larkin, Edward W. . . . .        | Junior . . . . .       | Haydenville, Mass. |
| Lavelle, Raymond J. . . . .      | 2d Academic. . . . .   | Burlington, Vt.    |
| Lawlor, Augustine J. . . . .     | Freshman. . . . .      | Lawrence, Mass.    |
| Lawlor, John C. . . . .          | Freshman. . . . .      | Bellows Falls, Vt. |
| Lawlor, Lawrence A. . . . .      | Sophomore. . . . .     | Lawrence, Mass.    |
| Leahy, F. Chester. . . . .       | Sophomore. . . . .     | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Lee, Joseph A. P. . . . .        | 1st Academic. . . . .  | Nashua, N. H.      |
| Lemire, Louis. . . . .           | Special Latin. . . . . | Worcester, Mass.   |
| *Longman, Robert M. . . . .      | 2d Academic. . . . .   | Brooklyn, N. Y.    |
| Louis, Lawrence J. . . . .       | Sophomore. . . . .     | Newport, R. I.     |
| Lynch, J. Edward. . . . .        | Senior. . . . .        | Dorchester, Mass.  |
| *Lynch, Francis J. . . . .       | Freshman. . . . .      | Holyoke, Mass.     |
| Madden, Edward L. . . . .        | 1st Academic. . . . .  | Clinton, Mass.     |
| Madden, John F. . . . .          | Senior. . . . .        | Beverly, Mass.     |
| Madden, Michael J. . . . .       | Sophomore. . . . .     | Clinton, Mass.     |
| Maloney, E. Vincent. . . . .     | Freshman. . . . .      | Waterbury, Conn.   |
| Manogue, Albert B. . . . .       | Freshman. . . . .      | Portsmouth, N. H.  |
| Mansfield, James E. . . . .      | Senior. . . . .        | Rockland, Mass.    |
| Markey, Francis L. . . . .       | 3d Academic. . . . .   | Brooklyn, N. Y.    |
| Martin, John A. . . . .          | Freshman. . . . .      | Holyoke, Mass.     |
| Martin, John V. . . . .          | Sophomore. . . . .     | Pawtucket, R. I.   |
| Martin, Le Roy T. . . . .        | Freshman. . . . .      | Spencer, Mass.     |
| Matthews, Kerwin T. . . . .      | Special Latin. . . . . | Worcester, Mass.   |
| May, Francis A. . . . .          | Sophomore. . . . .     | Maynard, Mass.     |
| *Maynard, Arthur J., Jr. . . . . | 3d Academic. . . . .   | State Farm, Mass.  |
| Maynes, Francis J. L. . . . .    | Junior . . . . .       | Albany, N. Y.      |
| McAuliffe, Ralph A. . . . .      | 3d Academic. . . . .   | New York, N. Y.    |
| McCabe, James F. . . . .         | Senior. . . . .        | Clinton, N. Y.     |

|                         |                    |                      |
|-------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| McCaffrey, Jerome J.... | Freshman.....      | Attleboro, Mass.     |
| McCann, Henry E.....    | Junior .....       | Clinton, Mass.       |
| McCarthy, Florence W..  | Junior ..          | Boston, Mass.        |
| McCarthy, James C.....  | Freshman.....      | Providence, R. I.    |
| McCarthy, Lorenzo T...  | Junior .....       | Woonsocket, R. I.    |
| McCarthy, William A.... | Junior ..          | Woonsocket, R. I.    |
| McCarthy, William J.... | Senior.....        | Providence, R. I.    |
| McCormick, Arthur P...  | Junior .....       | Lawrence, Mass.      |
| McElroy, Thomas H....   | Senior.....        | Lawrence, Mass.      |
| *McGinty, James J.....  | Freshman.....      | Wilkes Barre, Pa.    |
| McGlynn, William J....  | Junior .....       | Springfield, Mass.   |
| McGowan, Francis P....  | 1st Academic.....  | New York, N. Y.      |
| McGrath, Francis A....  | Freshman.....      | Worcester, Mass.     |
| McGraw, Bernard J....   | Junior .....       | Eastport, Me.        |
| McGrory, John F.....    | Freshman.....      | Norwich, Conn.       |
| McHugh, Cornelius F...  | Freshman.....      | Hazleton, Pa.        |
| McHugh, James A.....    | Junior.....        | Scranton, Pa.        |
| McKenna, Charles F....  | Sophomore.....     | Cherry Valley, Mass. |
| McKenna, A. Hugh.....   | Sophomore.....     | Providence, R. I.    |
| McKeon, Joseph K.....   | Special Latin..... | Worcester, Mass.     |
| McKeough, James A....   | 1st Academic.....  | Amsterdam, N. Y.     |
| McKeown, John A.....    | 3d Academic.....   | Brooklyn, N. Y.      |
| McKnight, William F.... | Senior.....        | Taunton, Mass.       |
| McLarney, John J., Jr.. | Special Latin..... | Ansonia, Conn.       |
| McLaughlin, Edward F..  | 3d Academic.....   | Woonsocket, R. I.    |
| *McMahon, Henry J....   | Sophomore.....     | Woburn, Mass.        |
| McMahon, William R....  | Sophomore.....     | Worcester, Mass.     |
| McNally, Louis K.....   | Freshman.....      | Melrose, Mass.       |
| McNamara, John A....    | Senior.....        | N. Easton, Mass.     |
| McNamara, Lawrence I..  | Junior.....        | Haverhill, Mass.     |
| McNamara, Martin J....  | Junior.....        | Clinton, Mass.       |
| McNeil, Harry D.....    | Special Latin..... | Bangor, Me.          |
| McNulty, Michael B....  | Sophomore.....     | Peacedale, R. I.     |
| McSherry, Henry J....   | Junior.....        | Clinton, Mass.       |
| Meehan, Thomas J.....   | Sophomore.....     | Worcester, Mass.     |

- Mendes, William B.....2d Academic .....New York, N. Y.  
 \*Metzger, George A....3d Academic.....Derby, Conn.  
 Misner, F. de Sales.....Sophomore.....Peoria, Ill.  
 Mitchell, James I.....Junior.....Clinton, Mass.  
 Molloy, John R.....Freshman.....Hudson, Mass.  
 Molloy, Leo C.....1st Academic.....Lowell, Mass.  
 Monahan, Thomas F., Jr. Junior.....Providence, R. I.  
 Mongovan, John F.....Freshman.....Worcester, Mass.  
 Mooney, William L.....Junior.....Worcester, Mass.  
 Moran, John W.....Sophomore.....Waterbury, Vt.  
 Morley, Jeremiah J.....Sophomore.....Glens Falls, N. Y.  
 Morris, William L .....Junior.....Fall River, Mass.  
 Mosher, Joseph H.....Senior.....New York, N. Y.  
 Muesch, Edward G.....1st Academic.....Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Mulcahy, Joseph F.....Senior.....Brookfield, Mass.  
 Mulhearn, Daniel B.... 2d Academic.....Lansford, Pa.  
 Mullen, A. Vincent... 2d Academic .....Poughkeepsie, N. Y.  
 Murphy, Edward T.....Sophomore.....Fall River, Mass.  
 Murphy, Edward V.....Senior.....Fall River, Mass.  
 Murphy, Jeremiah P....Sophomore.....Newport, R. I.  
 Murphy, John J.....1st Academic.....S. Manchester, Conn.  
 Murray, Edward J.....Senior.....Pawtucket, R. I.  
 Murray, Robert J.....3d Academic.....Boston, Mass.  
 Nelligan, William L.....Sophomore.....Brewer, Me.  
 O'Brien, Denis A.....Freshman.....Washington, D. C.  
 O'Brien, Edward R.....Junior.....Manchester, N. H.  
 O'Brien, James E.....Sophomore.....Norwich, Conn.  
 O'Brien, Stephen J.....Senior.....Amesbury, Mass.  
 O'Connell, Edward A... Freshman.....Binghamton, N. Y.  
 O'Connell, Joseph E....3d Academic.....Lowell, Mass.  
 O'Connor, John D.....Junior .....Chicopee Falls, Mass.  
 O'Connor, John F.....Freshman.....Fall River, Mass.  
 O'Connor, Joseph J.... Junior .....Newburyport, Mass.  
 O'Connor, William V....Sophomore.....Pawtucket, R. I.  
 \*O'Donnell, Cleo A....Senior.....Charlestown, Mass.

|                               |                        |                      |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| O'Donnell, John J. . . . .    | Freshman. . . . .      | Naugatuck, Conn.     |
| O'Donnell, Paul F. . . . .    | Freshman. . . . .      | Newton, Mass.        |
| *O'Gorman, Joseph T. . . . .  | Special Latin. . . . . | S. Manchester, Conn. |
| *O'Gorman, William S. . . . . | Special Latin. . . . . | Providence, R. I.    |
| O'Hearn, Thomas B. . . . .    | Senior. . . . .        | Lowell, Mass.        |
| O'Keefe, William J. . . . .   | Sophomore. . . . .     | Randolph, Mass.      |
| *O'Leary, Francis U. . . . .  | Special Latin. . . . . | Auburn, N. Y.        |
| O'Neil, Augustine F. . . . .  | Sophomore. . . . .     | Akron, Ohio.         |
| O'Neil, Philip M. . . . .     | Freshman. . . . .      | Holyoke, Mass.       |
| O'Neil, Thomas F. . . . .     | Special Latin. . . . . | Akron, Ohio.         |
| *Orchard, Walter J. . . . .   | Sophomore. . . . .     | S. Boston, Mass.     |
| *O'Rourke, Stephen G. . . . . | Senior. . . . .        | Rochester, N. Y.     |
| O'Toole, Lawrence F. . . . .  | Sophomore. . . . .     | Clinton, Mass.       |
| *O'Toole, Walter T. . . . .   | Special Latin. . . . . | Clinton, Mass.       |
| *Palacio, Manuel F. . . . .   | 3d Academic. . . . .   | Monterey, Mex.       |
| Pallotti, Francis A. . . . .  | Senior. . . . .        | Hartford, Conn.      |
| *Pechmann, Oliver A. . . . .  | Sophomore. . . . .     | St. Louis, Mo.       |
| Phelan, John F. . . . .       | Freshman. . . . .      | Waterbury, Conn.     |
| Phelan, Stephen P. . . . .    | Sophomore. . . . .     | Bridgeport, Conn.    |
| *Pierce, Michael C. . . . .   | 2d Academic. . . . .   | Bellows Falls, Vt.   |
| Plouffe, Bernard L. . . . .   | Freshman. . . . .      | Webster, Mass.       |
| Powers, David B. . . . .      | 3d Academic. . . . .   | Albany, N. Y.        |
| Pyne, Joseph G. . . . .       | Sophomore. . . . .     | Lowell, Mass.        |
| Quirbach, Conrad J. . . . .   | Sophomore. . . . .     | Lowell, Mass.        |
| Ranney, Charles J. . . . .    | Freshman. . . . .      | Troy, N. Y.          |
| Raymond, William J. . . . .   | Freshman. . . . .      | Worcester, Mass.     |
| *Regan, Timothy P. . . . .    | Junior . . . . .       | Whitinsville, Mass.  |
| Reid, Daniel B. . . . .       | Special Latin. . . . . | N. Grafton, Mass.    |
| Reilly, John A. . . . .       | Freshman. . . . .      | Fall River, Mass.    |
| Reilly, John F. . . . .       | Freshman. . . . .      | Mittineague, Mass.   |
| Renehan, William L. . . . .   | Sophomore. . . . .     | Union City, Conn.    |
| Rhatigan, Clarence J. . . . . | 2d Academic. . . . .   | New York, N. Y.      |
| Rietman, Henry B. . . . .     | Special Latin. . . . . | Evansville, Ind.     |
| Rigali, Henry A. . . . .      | Sophomore. . . . .     | Holyoke, Mass.       |
| Riley, Michael F. . . . .     | Junior . . . . .       | Worcester, Mass.     |

|                                |                        |                      |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| Roche, Henry P. . . . .        | Junior. . . . .        | New Britain, Conn.   |
| Roche, John F. . . . .         | Senior. . . . .        | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Rochford, Richard A. . . .     | Sophomore. . . . .     | Cambridge, Mass.     |
| Rockett, James F. . . . .      | Senior. . . . .        | Watertown, Mass.     |
| Roddy, Charles M. . . . .      | Freshman. . . . .      | Fitchburg, Mass.     |
| *Ryan, Francis X. . . . .      | Sophomore. . . . .     | Ware, Mass.          |
| Ryan, John B. . . . .          | Senior. . . . .        | Fitchburg, Mass.     |
| Salmon, Thomas J. . . . .      | Freshman. . . . .      | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Scanlon, Gregory J. . . . .    | Sophomore. . . . .     | Holyoke, Mass.       |
| Schollard, Daniel A. . . . .   | Special Latin. . . . . | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Scheid, Aloysius L. . . . .    | Sophomore. . . . .     | Rochester, N. Y.     |
| Schu, Elmer C. . . . .         | 3d Academic. . . . .   | Evansville, Ind.     |
| Scott, John J. . . . .         | Senior. . . . .        | Lewiston, Me.        |
| Scribner, Herbert C. . . . .   | 2d Academic. . . . .   | Bangor, Me.          |
| Semple, George H. . . . .      | 1st Academic. . . . .  | New York, N. Y.      |
| Shay, John T. . . . .          | Senior. . . . .        | Charlestown, Mass.   |
| Shea, John M. . . . .          | Freshman. . . . .      | Windsor Locks, Conn. |
| Sheehan, John P. . . . .       | Sophomore. . . . .     | Springfield, Mass.   |
| Sheehan, Philip J. . . . .     | 3d Academic. . . . .   | Lynn, Mass.          |
| Shepherd, Vincent J. . . . .   | Freshman. . . . .      | Bridgewater, Mass.   |
| Slattery, Allan W. . . . .     | 2d Academic. . . . .   | Boston, Mass.        |
| Smith, John J. . . . .         | Freshman. . . . .      | Taunton, Mass.       |
| Smyth, Thomas L. . . . .       | Special Latin. . . . . | Allentown, Pa.       |
| Snow, Joseph L. . . . .        | Special Latin. . . . . | Rockland, Me.        |
| Stanley, Gerald T. . . . .     | Sophomore. . . . .     | St. Louis, Mo.       |
| Staunton, Henry M. . . . .     | Sophomore. . . . .     | Boston, Mass.        |
| Stevens, John J. . . . .       | Senior. . . . .        | Worcester, Mass.     |
| St. Thomas, George H. . . .    | 1st Academic. . . . .  | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Sullivan, Cornelius J. . . . . | Sophomore. . . . .     | Thompsonville, Conn. |
| Sullivan, Edward C. . . . .    | Freshman. . . . .      | Holyoke, Mass.       |
| Sullivan, Ernest V. D. . . .   | 1st Academic. . . . .  | Detroit, Mich.       |
| Sullivan, John D., Jr. . . . . | Freshman. . . . .      | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Sullivan, John F. . . . .      | Junior . . . . .       | Beverly, Mass.       |
| Sullivan, John F. . . . .      | Junior . . . . .       | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Sullivan, John M. . . . .      | Special Latin. . . . . | Long Lake, N. Y.     |



|                                |                         |                      |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Sullivan, John P. . . . .      | 2d Academic. . . . .    | Winchendon, Mass.    |
| Sullivan, Joseph S. . . . .    | Junior . . . . .        | Holyoke, Mass.       |
| Sullivan, Michael E. . . . .   | Junior . . . . .        | Thompsonville, Conn. |
| Sullivan, Thomas F. . . . .    | Sophomore. . . . .      | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Sullivan, Walter H. . . . .    | Special Latin . . . . . | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Sweeney, Edward F. . . . .     | Sophomore. . . . .      | Charlestown, Mass.   |
| Sweeney, J. Francis. . . . .   | Special Latin. . . . .  | Haverhill, Mass.     |
| *Sweeney, Neal M. . . . .      | Sophomore. . . . .      | N. Abington, Mass.   |
| Terwilliger, Harold G. . . . . | Sophomore. . . . .      | Roselle, N. J.       |
| *Thacker, Francis B. . . . .   | Special Latin. . . . .  | New Lexington, Ohio. |
| Thompson, Joseph B. . . . .    | Sophomore. . . . .      | Waterbury, Conn.     |
| Tobin, James F. . . . .        | 1st Academic. . . . .   | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Tobin, William F. . . . .      | Sophomore. . . . .      | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Tracy, Frederick H. . . . .    | Sophomore. . . . .      | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Treacy, John P. . . . .        | Special Latin. . . . .  | Marlboro, Mass.      |
| Triggs, Daniel J. . . . .      | Junior . . . . .        | Brockton, Mass.      |
| Tully, George L. . . . .       | Freshman. . . . .       | Milford, Mass.       |
| Uniack, John R. . . . .        | Freshman. . . . .       | Randolph Mass.       |
| Voigt, Ernest T. . . . .       | 2d Academic. . . . .    | Newport, R. I.       |
| Walker, Alfred J. . . . .      | Freshman. . . . .       | Milford, Mass.       |
| Walsh, David J. . . . .        | 3d Academic. . . . .    | Albany, N. Y.        |
| Walsh, Francis W. . . . .      | Sophomore. . . . .      | Newport, R. I.       |
| Ward, Edmond J. . . . .        | Junior . . . . .        | Fitchburg, Mass.     |
| Weir, Francis R. A. . . . .    | 3d Academic. . . . .    | Boston, Mass.        |
| Weis, Ralph C. . . . .         | 2d Academic. . . . .    | Rochester, N. Y.     |
| White, William J. . . . .      | Special Latin. . . . .  | Warren, Mass.        |
| Wickham, Thomas W. . . . .     | Junior. . . . .         | South Lee, Mass.     |
| Widdowson, Francis X. . . . .  | Freshman. . . . .       | Holyoke, Mass.       |

## CLASS REGISTER—1907–1908.

---

### SENIOR.

|                           |                       |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| Beckley, John H.....      | Norwich, Conn.        |
| Bergin, John A.....       | Rochdale, Mass.       |
| Bowen, Thomas J.....      | Worcester, Mass.      |
| Boyton, Neil.....         | Coney Island, N. Y.   |
| Boyle, Patrick J.....     | Fitchburg, Mass.      |
| Bradley, James J.....     | Lowell, Mass.         |
| Burke, Thomas J.....      | Clinton, Mass.        |
| Callahan, Francis D.....  | No. Easton, Mass.     |
| Carroll, Charles S.....   | Worcester, Mass.      |
| Carroll, Charles V.....   | Woonsocket, R. I.     |
| Casey, Joseph T.....      | Trenton, N. J.        |
| Caveney, Martin W.....    | Worcester, Mass.      |
| Coleman, John J.....      | Leominster, Mass.     |
| Connor, Thomas J.....     | Manchester, N. H.     |
| Dacey, William A.....     | Lowell, Mass.         |
| Delehanty, Ambrose M..... | Hydeville, Vt.        |
| Donahue, George M.....    | Brookfield, Mass.     |
| Faherty, Thomas J.....    | Dorchester, Mass.     |
| Fallon, James J.....      | Lawrence, Mass.       |
| Finn, Edward J., Jr.....  | Waterbury, Conn.      |
| Flinn, Richard A.....     | Brooklyn, N. Y.       |
| Flynn, Charles T.....     | Fitchburg, Mass.      |
| Flynn, Frederick J.....   | Providence, R. I.     |
| Foley, Francis E.....     | New Haven, Conn.      |
| Gaffney, Myles T.....     | No. Brookfield, Mass. |
| Gavin, William J.....     | New York, N. Y.       |
| Grady, Thomas F.....      | Clinton, Mass.        |
| Hafey, James E.....       | Chicopee, Mass.       |

|                           |                    |
|---------------------------|--------------------|
| Hanley, Charles A.....    | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Harlow, Leo M.....        | No. Easton, Mass.  |
| Hayes, William J.....     | Lee, Mass.         |
| Hébert, A. Omer.....      | West Warren, Mass. |
| Knight, Charles C.....    | Pittsfield, Mass.  |
| Lynch, J. Edward.....     | Dorchester, Mass.  |
| Madden, John F.....       | Beverly, Mass.     |
| Mansfield, James E.....   | Rockland, Mass.    |
| McCabe, James F.....      | Clinton, N. Y.     |
| McCarthy, William J.....  | Providence, R. I.  |
| McElroy, Thomas H.....    | Lawrence, Mass.    |
| McKnight, William F.....  | Taunton, Mass.     |
| McNamara, John A.....     | No. Easton, Mass.  |
| Mosher, Joseph H.....     | New York, N. Y.    |
| Mulcahy, Joseph F.....    | Brookfield, Mass.  |
| Murphy, Edward V.....     | Fall River, Mass.  |
| Murray, Edward J.....     | Pawtucket, R. I.   |
| O'Brien, Stephen J.....   | Amesbury, Mass.    |
| *O'Donnell, Cleo A.....   | Charlestown, Mass. |
| O'Hearn, Thomas B.....    | Lowell, Mass.      |
| *O'Rourke, Stephen G..... | Rochester, N. Y.   |
| Pallotti, Francis A.....  | Hartford, Conn.    |
| Roche, John F.....        | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Rockett, James F.....     | Watertown, Mass.   |
| Ryan, John B.....         | Fitchburg, Mass.   |
| Scott, John J.....        | Lewiston, Me.      |
| Shay, John T.....         | Charlestown, Mass. |
| Stevens, John J.....      | Worcester, Mass.   |

### JUNIOR.

|                        |                    |
|------------------------|--------------------|
| Ahearn, Francis J..... | Susquehanna, Pa.   |
| Barry, James S.....    | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Brosnahan, John J..... | Bellows Falls, Vt. |
| Burke, William J.....  | Norwich, Conn.     |

\* Out of Course.

|                                |                     |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| Butler, Harry J. ....          | Worcester, Mass.    |
| Callahan, Daniel F. ....       | Bridgeport, Conn.   |
| Callahan, Denis K. ....        | Detroit, Mich.      |
| *Carney, John J. ....          | Worcester, Mass.    |
| Carver, Thomas C. ....         | Worcester, Mass.    |
| Cashen, George B. ....         | Worcester, Mass.    |
| Cogswell, Edgar J. ....        | Fitchburg, Mass.    |
| Conti, Francis J. ....         | Hartford, Conn.     |
| Daley, John J. ....            | Worcester, Mass.    |
| Decker, Nicholas P. ....       | Castorland, N. Y.   |
| Dolan, Patrick A. ....         | Worcester, Mass.    |
| Fadden, John T. ....           | Scranton, Pa.       |
| Fahy, Martin E. ....           | New Haven, Conn.    |
| Feeny, Bernard W. ....         | Westbrook, Me.      |
| Foran, John J. ....            | Worcester, Mass.    |
| Garrity, Edward P. ....        | Uxbridge, Mass.     |
| Ginty, Thomas A. ....          | Lowell, Mass.       |
| Goddard, Cyril J. A. ....      | Spencer, Mass.      |
| Hafey, William J. ....         | Chicopee, Mass.     |
| Hartnett, John W. ....         | Millville, Mass.    |
| Hassett, John D. ....          | Fitchburg, Mass.    |
| Hennessy, William H., Jr. .... | Hingham, Mass.      |
| Kane, Frederick L. ....        | Lynn, Mass.         |
| Keefe, F. Clyde. ....          | Seneca Falls, N. Y. |
| Kenny, Henry A. ....           | Mt. Carmel, Conn.   |
| Killeen, George H. ....        | Clinton, Mass.      |
| *Laduke, Herbert S. ....       | Worcester, Mass.    |
| Larkin, Edward W. ....         | Haydenville, Mass.  |
| Maynes, Francis J. L. ....     | Albany, N. Y.       |
| McCann, Henry E. ....          | Clinton, Mass.      |
| McCarthy, Florence W. ....     | Boston, Mass.       |
| McCarthy, Lorenzo T. ....      | Woonsocket, R. I.   |
| McCarthy, William A. ....      | Woonsocket, R. I.   |
| McCormick, Arthur P. ....      | Lawrence, Mass.     |

\* Out of Course.

|                             |                       |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| McGlynn, William J.....     | Springfield, Mass.    |
| McGraw, Bernard J.....      | Eastport, Me.         |
| McHugh, James A.....        | Scranton, Pa.         |
| McNamara, Lawrence I.....   | Haverhill, Mass.      |
| McNamara, Martin J.....     | Clinton, Mass.        |
| McSherry, Henry J.....      | Clinton, Mass.        |
| Mitchell, James I.....      | Clinton, Mass.        |
| Monahan, Thomas F., Jr..... | Providence, R. I.     |
| Mooney, William L.....      | Worcester, Mass.      |
| Morris, William L.....      | Fall River, Mass.     |
| O'Brien, Edward R.....      | Manchester, N. H.     |
| O'Connor, John D.....       | Chicopee Falls, Mass. |
| O'Connor, Joseph J.....     | Newburyport, Mass.    |
| *Regan, Timothy P.....      | Whitinsville, Mass.   |
| Riley, Michael F.....       | Worcester, Mass.      |
| Roche, Harry P.....         | New Britain, Conn.    |
| Sullivan, John F.....       | Beverly, Mass.        |
| Sullivan, John F.....       | Worcester, Mass.      |
| Sullivan, Joseph S.....     | Holyoke, Mass.        |
| Sullivan, Michael E.....    | Thompsonville, Conn.  |
| Triggs, Daniel J.....       | Brockton, Mass.       |
| Ward, Edmond J.....         | Fitchburg, Mass.      |
| Wickham, Thomas W.....      | So. Lee, Mass.        |

### SOPHOMORE A.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Boland, John L.....          | St. Louis, Mo.    |
| Bowes, Frank A.....          | Waterbury, Conn.  |
| Burke, Henry P.....          | Clinton, Mass.    |
| Callan, Edward J.....        | Brooklyn, N. Y.   |
| Casey, William J.....        | Worcester, Mass.  |
| Connery, William P., Jr..... | Lynn, Mass.       |
| Connors, James F.....        | Pittsfield, Mass. |
| Conroy, Gardiner J.....      | Brooklyn, N. Y.   |
| Curtin, D. Francis.....      | Syracuse, N. Y.   |

\*Out of Course.

|                             |                      |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| Daly, George A. ....        | Roxbury, Mass.       |
| Donovan, Daniel L. ....     | Pawtucket, R. I.     |
| Doyle, James E. ....        | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Eagan, Michael F. ....      | New York, N. Y.      |
| Flanigan, William A. ....   | Brooklyn, N. Y.      |
| Fleming, Pierce J. ....     | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Foley, Joseph F. ....       | Canton, Mass.        |
| Foran, David L. ....        | Albany, N. Y.        |
| Gorman, Bernard A. ....     | Scranton, Pa.        |
| Hartnett, Joseph A. ....    | Millville, Mass.     |
| Higgins, James P. ....      | Attleboro, Mass.     |
| Kelly, James F. ....        | Troy, N. Y.          |
| Lawlor, Lawrence A. ....    | Lawrence, Mass.      |
| Leahy, F. Chester. ....     | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Louis, Lawrence J. ....     | Newport, R. I.       |
| Martin, John V. ....        | Pawtucket, R. I.     |
| McKenna, A. Hugh. ....      | Providence, R. I.    |
| McKenna, Charles F. ....    | Cherry Valley, Mass. |
| McNulty, Michael B. ....    | Peacedale, R. I.     |
| O'Brien, James E. ....      | Norwich, Conn.       |
| O'Keefe, William J. ....    | Randolph, Mass.      |
| O'Neil, Augustine F. ....   | Akron, Ohio.         |
| Phelan, Stephen P. ....     | Bridgeport, Conn.    |
| Stanley, Gerald T. ....     | St. Louis, Mo.       |
| Terwilliger, Harold G. .... | Roselle, N. J.       |
| Walsh, Francis W. ....      | Newport, R. I.       |

## SOPHOMORE B.

|                        |                      |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| Burke, Patrick F. .... | Thompsonville, Conn. |
| Carey, Thomas A. ....  | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Coyle, Patrick F. .... | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Doyle, Daniel W. ....  | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Duffy, Francis J. .... | No. Adams, Mass.     |
| Finn, Leo M. ....      | Waterbury, Conn.     |
| Finnerty, John W. .... | Clinton, Mass.       |



|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Flynn, Edmund W.....       | Providence, R. I.    |
| Hester, James W.....       | Clinton, Mass.       |
| Madden, Michael J.....     | Clinton, Mass.       |
| Meehan, Thomas J.....      | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Murphy, Edward T.....      | Fall River, Mass.    |
| Murphy, Jeremiah P.....    | Newport, R. I.       |
| Nelligan, William L.....   | Brewer, Me.          |
| O'Connor, William V.....   | Pawtucket, R. I.     |
| O'Toole, Lawrence F.....   | Clinton, Mass.       |
| Pyne, Joseph G.....        | Lowell, Mass.        |
| Quirbach, Conrad J.....    | Lowell, Mass.        |
| Renehan, William L.....    | Union City, Conn.    |
| Rochford, Richard A.....   | Cambridge, Mass.     |
| Scanlon, Gregory J.....    | Holyoke, Mass.       |
| Scheid, Aloysius L.....    | Rochester, N. Y.     |
| Sheehan, John P.....       | Springfield, Mass.   |
| Staunton, Henry M.....     | Boston, Mass.        |
| Sullivan, Cornelius J..... | Thompsonville, Conn. |
| Sweeney, Edward F.....     | Charlestown, Mass.   |
| Thompson, Joseph B.....    | Waterbury, Conn.     |
| Tobin, William F.....      | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Tracy, Frederick H.....    | Worcester, Mass.     |

### SOPHOMORE C.

|                          |                    |
|--------------------------|--------------------|
| *Barry, John J.....      | Meriden, Conn.     |
| *Brennan, Edward M.....  | Peacedale, R. I.   |
| Burns, Daniel R.....     | Glens Falls, N. Y. |
| Clancy, William J.....   | Milford, Mass.     |
| *Connelly, Joseph W..... | Jersey City, N. J. |
| Donnelly, Philip H.....  | Albany, N. Y.      |
| Dowd, James J., Jr.....  | Holyoke, Mass.     |
| Hamel, Arnold L.....     | Crookston, Minn.   |
| May, Francis A.....      | Maynard, Mass.     |
| *McMahon, Henry J.....   | Woburn, Mass.      |

\* Out of Course.

|                          |                     |
|--------------------------|---------------------|
| McMahon, William R.....  | Worcester, Mass.    |
| Misner, F. de Sales..... | Peoria, Ill.        |
| Moran, John W.....       | Waterbury, Vt.      |
| Morley, Jeremiah J.....  | Glens Falls, N. Y.  |
| *Orchard, Walter J.....  | So. Boston, Mass.   |
| *Pechmann, Oliver A..... | St. Louis, Mo.      |
| Rigali, Henry A.....     | Holyoke, Mass.      |
| *Ryan, Francis X.....    | Ware, Mass.         |
| Sullivan, Thomas F.....  | Worcester, Mass.    |
| *Sweeney, Neal M.....    | No. Abington, Mass. |

## FRESHMAN A.

|                           |                      |
|---------------------------|----------------------|
| Boland, John J.....       | Westboro, Mass.      |
| Caldarone, Alfred A.....  | Providence, R. I.    |
| Cobb, Eben S.....         | Clinton, Mass.       |
| Cordon, Callahan A.....   | Binghamton, N. Y.    |
| Corrigan, Thomas D.....   | Fall River, Mass.    |
| Crotty, James A.....      | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Cufran, Edmund F.....     | Worcester, Mass.     |
| *Donnelly, Charles F..... | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Donoghue, Florence J..... | Worcester, Mass.     |
| *Donovan, John J.....     | Ansonia, Conn.       |
| Dowd, John A.....         | Windsor Locks, Conn. |
| *Dugan, Francis J.....    | Rutland, Vt.         |
| Duggan, Edward W.....     | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Fitzgibbons, James J..... | Holyoke, Mass.       |
| Foley, Cornelius A.....   | Melrose, Mass.       |
| Hickson, Leo T.....       | Bangor, Me.          |
| Keough, Edwin J.....      | Holyoke, Mass.       |
| Landry, James M.....      | Pawtucket, R. I.     |
| Manogue, Albert B.....    | Portsmouth, N. H.    |
| Martin, John A.....       | Holyoke, Mass.       |
| McCarthy, James C.....    | Providence, R. I.    |
| McGrory, John F.....      | Norwich, Conn.       |

\* Out of Course.

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| McNally, Louis K.....      | Melrose, Mass.       |
| Molloy, John R.....        | Hudson, Mass.        |
| Shea, John M.....          | Windsor Locks, Conn. |
| Smith, John J.....         | Taunton, Mass.       |
| Sullivan, Edward C.....    | Holyoke, Mass.       |
| Sullivan, John D., Jr..... | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Widdowson, Francis X. .... | Holyoke, Mass.       |

## FRESHMAN B.

|                             |                      |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| Bennett, Edward F.....      | Thompsonville, Conn. |
| Blake, Thomas A.....        | New York, N. Y.      |
| Curtin, John F.....         | Lawrence, Mass.      |
| Dalton, Francis J.....      | Southbridge, Mass.   |
| Duffy, William F.....       | Lowell, Mass.        |
| Fitzpatrick, Francis X..... | Philadelphia, Pa.    |
| Foster, Leo T.....          | Leominster, Mass.    |
| Gallivan, James A.....      | Millville, Mass.     |
| Généreux, Edmond A.....     | Webster, Mass.       |
| Gillon, Charles J. C.....   | Taunton, Mass.       |
| Haggerty, William J.....    | Chicopee, Mass.      |
| Hearley, John H.....        | Albany, N. Y.        |
| Hennessey, Daniel E.....    | Jefferson, Mass.     |
| Houlihan, Michael J.....    | Haverhill, Mass.     |
| Hurley, Augustine F.....    | Haverhill, Mass.     |
| Junker, Jules X. ....       | Philadelphia, Pa.    |
| Maloney, E. Vincent.....    | Waterbury, Conn.     |
| McCaffrey, Jerome J.....    | Attleboro, Mass.     |
| *McGinty, James J.....      | Wilkes Barre, Pa.    |
| McGrath, Francis A.....     | Worcester, Mass.     |
| McHugh, Cornelius F.....    | Hazleton, Pa.        |
| Mongovan, John F.....       | Worcester, Mass.     |
| O'Connor, John F.....       | Fall River, Mass.    |
| O'Donnell, John J.....      | Naugatuck, Conn.     |
| Phelan, John F.....         | Waterbury, Conn.     |

\* Out of Course.

|                          |                    |
|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Plouffe, Bernard L.....  | Webster, Mass.     |
| Raymond, William J.....  | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Reilly, John A.....      | Fall River, Mass.  |
| Reilly, John F.....      | Mittineague, Mass. |
| Salmon, Thomas J.....    | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Shepherd, Vincent J..... | Bridgewater, Mass. |
| Uniack, John R.....      | Randolph, Mass.    |

## FRESHMAN C.

|                             |                    |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| Boldt, William F.....       | Albany, N. Y.      |
| Daly, Leo J.....            | Port Henry, N. Y.  |
| Decker, Francis G.....      | Castorland, N. Y.  |
| Donohue, Michael A.....     | Glen Lyon, Pa.     |
| *Driscoll, John P.....      | Leominster, Mass.  |
| Ducharme, Carl A.....       | Fitchburg, Mass.   |
| Durkin, Harry A.....        | Peoria, Ill.       |
| Fitzsimmons, John E.....    | New York, N. Y.    |
| Gaffney, Charles M.....     | No. Java, N. Y.    |
| Glennon, Christopher F..... | Dalton, Mass.      |
| *Jones, George W.....       | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Kane, Thomas G.....         | Troy, N. Y.        |
| Keany, Thomas L.....        | Hopkinton, Mass.   |
| Lanphier, Arthur B.....     | Rensselaer, N. Y.  |
| Lawlor, Augustine J.....    | Lawrence, Mass.    |
| Lawlor, John C.....         | Bellows Falls, Vt. |
| *Lynch, Francis J.....      | Holyoke, Mass.     |
| Martin, Le Roy T.....       | Spencer, Mass.     |
| O'Brien, Denis A.....       | Washington, D. C.  |
| O'Connell, Edward A.....    | Binghamton, N. Y.  |
| O'Donnell, Paul F.....      | Newton, Mass.      |
| O'Neil, Philip M.....       | Holyoke, Mass.     |
| Ranney, Charles J.....      | Troy, N. Y.        |
| Roddy, Charles M.....       | Fitchburg, Mass.   |
| Tully, George L.....        | Milford, Mass.     |
| Walker, Alfred J.....       | Milford, Mass.     |

\* Out of Course.

## PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

---

### FOURTH YEAR.

|                            |                         |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Bannan, Francis E.....     | No. Andover, Mass.      |
| Brophy, Wilfred R.....     | Worcester, Mass.        |
| Conaty, Charles C. ....    | Taunton, Mass.          |
| Corliss, William V.....    | New Britain, Conn.      |
| Crowley, Francis P.....    | Springfield, Mass.      |
| Daly, Stanislaus W.....    | Corning, N. Y.          |
| *Emerson, William A.....   | Hampstead, N. H.        |
| *Finucane, Bernard T.....  | New York, N. Y.         |
| Foley, John J.....         | Worcester, Mass.        |
| Gilligan, Leo F.....       | Worcester, Mass.        |
| Grady, William L.....      | No. Oxford, Mass.       |
| Graham, Walter C.....      | Cohoes, N. Y.           |
| Greenwell, Hezekiah C..... | Clements, Md.           |
| Grimes, George F.....      | Dover, N. H.            |
| Kavanagh, Francis L.....   | Chicago, Ill.           |
| Kennedy, Daniel J.....     | So. Hadley Falls, Mass. |
| Lee, Joseph A. P.....      | Nashua, N. H.           |
| Madden, Edward L.....      | Clinton, Mass.          |
| McGowan, Francis P.....    | New York, N. Y.         |
| McKeough, James A.....     | Amsterdam, N. Y.        |
| Molloy, Leo C.....         | Lowell, Mass.           |
| Muesch, Edward G.....      | Brooklyn, N. Y.         |
| Murphy, John J.....        | So. Manchester, Conn.   |
| Semple, George H.....      | New York, N. Y.         |
| St. Thomas, George E.....  | Worcester, Mass.        |
| Sullivan, Ernest V. D..... | Detroit, Mich.          |
| Tobin, James F.....        | Worcester, Mass.        |

\* Out of Course.

## THIRD YEAR.

|                               |                     |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|
| Baxter, C. Carroll.....       | Brooklyn, N. Y.     |
| Burgess, Edwin A. ....        | Baltimore, Md.      |
| Cantwell, Francis V., Jr..... | Trenton, N. J.      |
| Cleary, John M.....           | Trenton, N. J.      |
| Cleary, Walter E.....         | Winchendon, Mass.   |
| Collins, James M.....         | Scranton, Pa.       |
| *Dempsey, James B.....        | Albany, N. Y.       |
| Desnoes, Percy H.....         | Jamaica, W. I.      |
| Donnelly, James W., Jr.....   | Troy, N. Y.         |
| *Dugan, Edward L.....         | Rutland, Vt.        |
| Fitzgerald, Francis T. J..... | Jamaica, N. Y.      |
| Fitzgerald, Frederick J.....  | Brooklyn, N. Y.     |
| Fitzpatrick, Edward J.....    | Meriden, Conn.      |
| Glennon, John F.....          | New Bedford, Mass.  |
| Lavelle, Raymond J.....       | Burlington, Vt.     |
| *Longman, Robert M.....       | Brooklyn, N. Y.     |
| Mendes, William B.....        | New York, N. Y.     |
| Mulhearn, Daniel B.....       | Lansford, Pa.       |
| Mullen, A. Vincent.....       | Poughkeepsie, N. Y. |
| *Pierce, Michael C.....       | Bellows Falls, Vt.  |
| Rhatigan, Clarence J.....     | New York, N. Y.     |
| Scribner, Herbert C.....      | Bangor, Me.         |
| Slattery, Allan W.....        | Boston, Mass.       |
| Sullivan, John P.....         | Winchendon, Mass.   |
| Voigt, Ernest T.....          | Newport, R. I.      |
| Weis, Ralph C.....            | Rochester, N. Y.    |

## SECOND YEAR.

|                          |                      |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Bannan, James M.....     | No. Andover, Mass.   |
| Breen, Edward M.....     | New London, Conn.    |
| *Burke, Edward F.....    | Elizabeth, N. J.     |
| *Callan, Thomas J.....   | New York, N. Y.      |
| Carney, Frederick L..... | Cherry Valley, Mass. |

\* Out of Course.



|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| *Driscoll, James A.....      | Reading, Pa.      |
| *Durack, Victor J.....       | Brooklyn, N. Y.   |
| Gibson, J. Emerson.....      | Chicopee, Mass.   |
| *Hanley, Joseph F.....       | Brooklyn, N. Y.   |
| Kelly, Lawrence S.....       | Ozone Park, N. Y. |
| Kiernan, Francis P.....      | New Haven, Conn.  |
| Markey, Francis L.....       | Brooklyn, N. Y.   |
| *Maynard, Arthur J., Jr..... | State Farm, Mass. |
| McAuliffe, Ralph A.....      | New York, N. Y.   |
| McKeown, John A.....         | Brooklyn, N. Y.   |
| McLaughlin, Edward F.....    | Woonsocket, R. I. |
| *Metzger, George A.....      | Derby, Conn.      |
| Murray, Robert J.....        | Boston, Mass.     |
| O'Connell, Joseph E.....     | Lowell, Mass.     |
| *Palacio, Manuel F.....      | Monterey, Mex.    |
| Powers, David B.....         | Albany, N. Y.     |
| Schu, Elmer C.....           | Evansville, Ind.  |
| Sheehan, Philip J.....       | Lynn, Mass.       |
| Walsh, David J.....          | Albany, N. Y.     |
| Weir, Francis R. A.....      | Boston, Mass.     |

---

No first-year class was received in September, 1907.

### SPECIAL LATIN A.

|                           |                    |
|---------------------------|--------------------|
| Beirne, Peter J.....      | Providence, R. I.  |
| Bennett, Harry J.....     | Crooksville, Ohio. |
| *Curtin, James H.....     | New Britain, Conn. |
| *Gaffney, John L.....     | Bangor, Me.        |
| *Gallagher, Joseph F..... | Bangor, Me.        |
| Healy, Timothy J.....     | Meriden, Conn.     |
| Jamieson, Thomas.....     | Omaha, Neb.        |
| Lahey, Michael E.....     | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Lemire, Louis.....        | Worcester, Mass.   |

---

\* Out of Course.

|                           |                    |
|---------------------------|--------------------|
| McKeon, Joseph K.....     | Worcester, Mass.   |
| McNeil, Harry D.....      | Bangor, Me.        |
| *O'Gorman, William S..... | Providence, R. I.  |
| *O'Toole, Walter T.....   | Clinton, Mass.     |
| Reid, Daniel P.....       | No. Grafton, Mass. |
| Rietman, Henry B.....     | Evansville, Ind.   |
| Schollard, Daniel A.....  | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Smyth, Thomas L.....      | Allentown, Pa.     |
| Sullivan, John M. ....    | Long Lake, N. Y.   |
| Sullivan, Walter H.....   | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Treacy, John P.....       | Marlboro, Mass.    |
| White, William J.....     | Warren, Mass.      |

---

### SPECIAL B.

|                            |                       |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Cairns, Robert J.....      | Worcester, Mass.      |
| Corcoran, Francis E.....   | Shamokin, Pa.         |
| Fanning, Francis M.....    | Gilbertville, Mass.   |
| *Farrell, Edward J.....    | Pittsfield, Mass.     |
| Hickey, Martin M.....      | Shrewsbury, Mass.     |
| Kavanagh, William L.....   | Philadelphia, Pa.     |
| Kenney, John E.....        | Clinton, Mass.        |
| Lane, Albert S.....        | Boston, Mass.         |
| Matthews, Kerwin T.....    | Worcester, Mass.      |
| McLarney, John J., Jr..... | Ansonia, Conn.        |
| *O'Gorman, Joseph T.....   | So. Manchester, Conn. |
| *O'Leary, Francis U.....   | Auburn, N. Y.         |
| O'Neil, Thomas F.....      | Akron, Ohio.          |
| Snow, Joseph L.....        | Rockland, Me.         |
| Sweeney, Francis.....      | Haverhill, Mass.      |
| *Thacker, Francis B.....   | New Lexington, Ohio.  |

---

\* Out of Course.

## SUMMARY BY CLASSES.

|                             |     |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| Senior .....                | 56  |
| Junior .....                | 61  |
| Sophomore .....             | 84  |
| Freshman .....              | 87  |
| <hr/>                       |     |
| College .....               | 288 |
| Preparatory Department..... | 115 |
| <hr/>                       |     |
| Total .....                 | 403 |

## CLASSIFICATION BY RESIDENCE.

|                     |     |                           |     |
|---------------------|-----|---------------------------|-----|
| Massachusetts ..... | 216 | Illinois .....            | 3   |
| New York.....       | 60  | Indiana.....              | 2   |
| Connecticut .....   | 37  | Maryland .....            | 2   |
| Rhode Island .....  | 24  | Michigan.....             | 2   |
| Pennsylvania .....  | 15  | Minnesota.....            | 1   |
| Maine .....         | 10  | Nebraska.....             | 1   |
| Vermont.....        | 8   | District of Columbia..... | 1   |
| New Jersey .....    | 6   | Mexico .....              | 1   |
| New Hampshire.....  | 6   | Jamaica, W. I.....        | 1   |
| Ohio .....          | 4   | <hr/>                     |     |
| Missouri .....      | 3   |                           |     |
| Total .....         |     |                           | 403 |

## DONATIONS

---

Grateful mention is here made of the following benefactors and their gifts:

THE ALUMNI OF THE COLLEGE, for their contributions to the fund for "Alumni Hall."

DIRECTOR OF THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION—Annual Reports of the Bureau of Ethnology, Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge, Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, &c.

U. S. COMMISSIONER OF EDUCATION—Circulars of Information, Annual Reports, &c.

THE HONORABLE SECRETARY OF STATE—Consular reports and other state documents.

THE HONORABLE SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE — Experiment Station Records, &c.

Thanks are also due, for various public documents, to His Excellency the Governor of Massachusetts, to the Hon. Charles G. Washburn, M. C., to the Director of the State Experiment Station at Amherst, to His Honor the Mayor and heads of various municipal departments of Worcester.

Especial thanks are also tendered Mr. Samuel S. Green, Librarian of the Free Public Library of Worcester, for catalogues of additions to the Library and for the courtesy and aid he has constantly extended to members of the Faculty and students of the College.

Grateful thanks are extended to the various donors of medals and purses, whose names are recorded under "Awards."

HOLY CROSS COLLEGE  
ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT

THURSDAY, JUNE 18, 1908,

AT 10.30 A. M.

---

ORATIONS BY GRADUATES.

SALUTATORY—The Church and Education.....CHARLES S. CARROLL

The Apostolate of the Press.....JAMES J. BRADLEY

Imperialism.....JAMES E. HAFÉY

The Church and Science.....JOHN H. BECKLEY

---

CONFERRING OF DEGREES.

---

VALEDICTORY—Capital and Labor.....JOHN A. McNAMARA

---

AWARD OF PRIZES.

## DEGREES CONFERRED.

## DOCTOR OF LAWS.

REV. DANIEL H. O'NEILL, Ex-'69 . . . . . Worcester, Mass.  
 HON. JOHN J. McDONOUGH, '80, A.B., LL.B. Fall River, Mass.

## MASTER OF ARTS.

HUGH F. COOK, M. D., Ex-'94 . . . . . Newark, N. J.  
 MICHAEL J. GREANEY, A.B., 1900 . . . . . Holyoke, Mass.  
 MATTHEW R. McCANN, JR., A.B., '02 . . . . . Worcester, Mass.  
 RAOUL H. BEAUDREAU, A.B., '03 . . . . . Marlboro, Mass.  
 GEORGE E. MORRIS, A.B., '05 . . . . . North Adams, Mass.

## BACHELOR OF ARTS.

Beckley, John H. . . . . (cum laude) . . . . . Norwich, Conn.  
 Bergin, John A. . . . . Rochdale, Mass.  
 Bowen, Thomas J. . . . . Worcester, Mass.  
 Boyton, Neil. . . . . Coney Island, N. Y.  
 Boyle, Patrick J. . . . . Fitchburg, Mass.  
 Bradley, James J. . . . (magna cum laude) . . . Lowell, Mass.  
 Burke, Thomas J. . . . . Clinton, Mass.  
 Callahan, Francis D. . . . (cum laude) . . . . No. Easton, Mass.  
 Carroll, Charles S. . . . (magna cum laude) . . Worcester, Mass.  
 Carroll, Charles V. . . . . Woonsocket, R. I.  
 Casey, Joseph T. . . . . Trenton, N. J.  
 Caveney, Martin W. . . . . Worcester, Mass.  
 Coleman, John J. . . . . Leominster, Mass.  
 Connor, Thomas J. . . . (cum laude) . . . . Manchester, N. H.  
 Dacey, William A. . . . . Lowell, Mass.  
 Delehanty, Ambrose M. . . . . Hydeville, Vt.  
 Donahue, George M. . . . . Brookfield, Mass.  
 Faherty, Thomas J. . . . . Dorchester, Mass.  
 Fallon, James J. . . . . Lawrence, Mass.  
 Finn, Edward J., Jr. . . . . Waterbury, Conn.  
 Flinn, Richard A. . . . . Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Flynn, Charles T. . . . . Fitchburg, Mass.



|                           |                       |                       |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Flynn, Frederick J. ....  | (cum laude) ....      | Providence, R. I.     |
| Foley, Francis E. ....    |                       | New Haven, Conn.      |
| Gaffney, Myles T. ....    |                       | No. Brookfield, Mass. |
| Gavin, William J. ....    |                       | New York, N. Y.       |
| Grady, Thomas F. ....     |                       | Clinton, Mass.        |
| Hafey, James E. ....      | (cum laude) ....      | Chicopee, Mass.       |
| Harlow, Leo M. ....       | (cum laude) ....      | No. Easton, Mass.     |
| Hayes, William J. ....    |                       | Lee, Mass.            |
| Hébert, A. Omer. ....     |                       | West Warren, Mass.    |
| Lynch, J. Edward. ....    |                       | Dorchester, Mass.     |
| Madden, John F. ....      |                       | Beverly, Mass.        |
| Mansfield, James E. ....  |                       | Rockland, Mass.       |
| McCabe, James F. ....     |                       | Clinton, N. Y.        |
| McElroy, Thomas H. ....   |                       | Lawrence, Mass.       |
| McKnight, William F. .... |                       | Taunton, Mass.        |
| McNamara, John A. ...     | (magna cum laude) ... | No. Easton, Mass.     |
| Mulcahy, Joseph F. ....   |                       | Brookfield, Mass.     |
| Murphy, Edward V. ....    |                       | Fall River, Mass.     |
| Murray, Edward J. ....    |                       | Pawtucket, R. I.      |
| O'Brien, Stephen J. ....  |                       | Amesbury, Mass.       |
| O'Hearn, Thomas B. ....   |                       | Lowell, Mass.         |
| Pallotti, Francis A. .... |                       | Hartford, Conn.       |
| Roche, John F. ....       |                       | Worcester, Mass.      |
| Rockett, James F. ....    |                       | Watertown, Mass.      |
| Ryan, John B. ....        | (cum laude) ....      | Fitchburg, Mass.      |
| Scott, John J. ....       |                       | Lewiston, Me.         |
| Shay, John T. ....        |                       | Charlestown, Mass.    |
| Stevens, John J. ....     |                       | Worcester, Mass.      |

## BACHELOR OF PHILOSOPHY.

|                           |                    |
|---------------------------|--------------------|
| O'Donnell, Cleo A. ....   | Charlestown, Mass. |
| O'Rourke, Stephen G. .... | Rochester, N. Y.   |

# AWARDS.

---

## COLLEGE CLASSES.

### SENIOR.

#### AWARDED ON COMMENCEMENT DAY.

The highest average for all the studies of the Senior year was obtained by Charles S. Carroll, who secured 92.9 per cent., or 1766 out of 1900 points for all the studies of the year.

THE FLATLEY GOLD MEDAL FOR PHILOSOPHY founded in 1890 by the late Rev. Michael F. Flatley, '65, was awarded to James J. Bradley.

*The Premium for the Next in Merit*, Charles S. Carroll and John A. McNamara, *ex æquo*.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Francis D. Callahan, John B. Ryan, James E. Hafey, J. Edward Lynch, Thomas H. McElroy, John J. Scott, John H. Beckley, Edward J. Murray, Stephen G. O'Rourke, Thomas F. Grady, Myles T. Gaffney, William A. Dacey, Ambrose M. Delehanty, Leo M. Harlow, John F. Roche, Martin W. Caveney, Charles T. Flynn, Frederick J. Flynn, James F. Rockett.

---

*The Premium for History of Philosophy* was awarded to James E. Mansfield.

*Honorably Mentioned*: J. Edward Lynch, Frederick J. Flynn, James E. Hafey, Francis A. Pallotti, John H. Beckley, Thomas J. Faherty, Leo M. Harlow, Charles S. Carroll, Francis D. Callahan, Stephen G. O'Rourke, John F. Madden.

---

*The Premium for Physiological Psychology* was awarded to John H. Beckley.

*Honorably Mentioned*: John A. McNamara, James E. Hafey, Leo M. Harlow, Frederick J. Flynn, John F. Roche, William A. Dacey, J. Edward Lynch, Francis D. Callahan, James J. Bradley, Charles S. Carroll.

---

*The Premium for Political Economy* was awarded to Leo M. Harlow.

*Honorably Mentioned*: John H. Beckley, Charles S. Carroll, Edward J. Finn, Jr., John A. McNamara, Stephen G. O'Rourke, James E. Hafey.

---

*The Premium for Christian Doctrine* was awarded to Charles S. Carroll.

*Honorably Mentioned*: James J. Bradley, John A. McNamara, J. Edward Lynch, A. Omer Hébert, Charles T. Flynn, Francis D. Callahan, John F. Roche, Leo M. Harlow, Ambrose M. Delehanty, Frederick J. Flynn, John B. Ryan, Thomas J. Bowen, Thomas J. Connor, John H. Beckley, Charles V. Carroll, Myles T. Gaffney, John F. Madden, James E. Mansfield, Martin W. Caveney, William A. Dacey, Thomas J. Faherty.

---

*The Premium for Principles of Jurisprudence*, one of the elective courses in the Senior year, was awarded to Frederick J. Flynn.

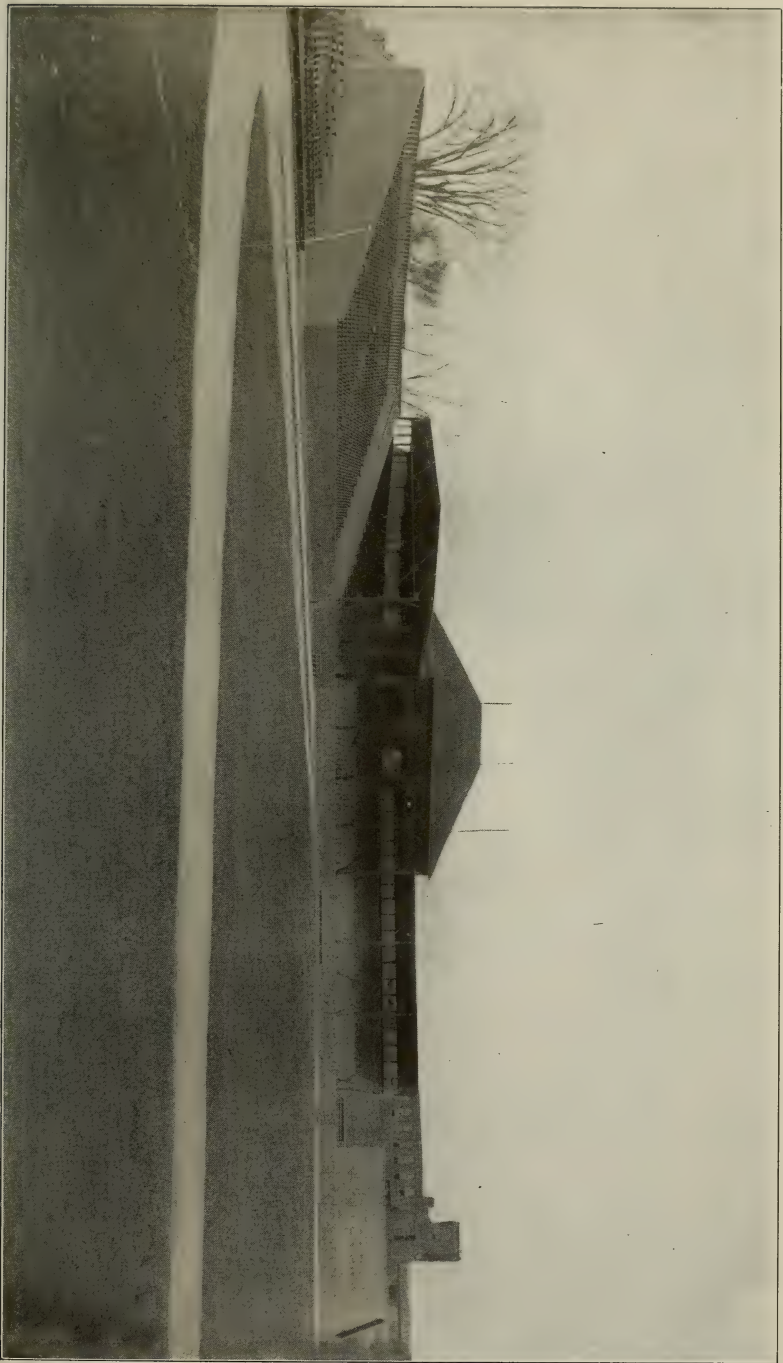
*Honorably Mentioned*: Francis A. Pallotti, Thomas J. Connor, James E. Hafey.

---

#### *PRIZE NIGHT AWARDS, JUNE 12, 1908.*

---

In the classes below Senior, prizes are awarded to the two students in each course maintaining the highest averages for recitations throughout the year, combined with the mid-year examination. A premium is also awarded to the student who secured the highest average (above 90) in English composition or in Christian doctrine. No prizes are awarded when the average is below 90 per cent. Honorable mention is made of those who attain 85 per cent. or more.



FITTON FIELD.

NORTHWESTERN  
UNIVERSITY  
LIBRARY

## JUNIOR.

THE BISHOP O'REILLY GOLD MEDAL FOR PHILOSOPHY, donated by THE RT. REVEREND THOMAS J. CONATY, D.D. '69, Bishop of Los Angeles, in memory of Rt. Rev. Patrick T. O'Reilly, D.D., first Bishop of Springfield, Mass., was awarded to John J. Foran.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, Daniel J. Triggs.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Lorenzo T. McCarthy, Frederick L. Kane, Thomas W. Wickham, James S. Barry, William J. Hafey, Henry E. McCann, William J. McGlynn, Lawrence I. McNamara, Francis J. Ahearn, Nicholas P. Decker, John F. Sullivan of Beverly, John T. Fadden, John D. Hassett.

---

THE NUGENT GOLD MEDAL FOR PHYSICS, founded June, 1894, by REV. EDWARD EVANS SEAGRAVE, to perpetuate the memory of his ward, John T. Nugent, who died at the college in 1893, was awarded to John J. Foran.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, James S. Barry,

*Honorably Mentioned*: Daniel J. Triggs, Nicholas P. Decker, William J. Hafey, Thomas W. Wickham, Frederick L. Kane, John D. Hassett, Henry J. McSherry, Lorenzo T. McCarthy, Lawrence I. McNamara.

---

THE GOLD CLASS MEDAL, for the highest average in Latin, Greek and English, donated by THE COLLEGE, was awarded to Frederick L. Kane.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, John J. Foran.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Lorenzo T. McCarthy, James S. Barry, William J. Hafey, Martin E. Fahy, Patrick A. Dolan, Daniel J. Triggs, Thomas C. Carver, Thomas W. Wickham, Edmond J. Ward, Francis J. Ahearn.

---

*The Premium for English Composition* was awarded to Lorenzo T. McCarthy.



*Honorably Mentioned:* Daniel J. Triggs, John J. Foran, William J. Hafey, Frederick L. Kane, Martin E. Fahy, Thomas C. Carver, Thomas W. Wickham, James S. Barry.

---

*The Premium for Christian Doctrine* was awarded to John J. Foran.

*Honorably Mentioned:* James S. Barry, Frederick L. Kane, Thomas W. Wickham, Henry J. McSherry, John J. Brosnahan, Lawrence I. McNamara, Thomas C. Carver, Edmond J. Ward, Patrick A. Dolan, Francis J. Ahearn.

---

### SOPHOMORE A.

THE GOLD CLASS MEDAL, for the highest average in Latin, Greek and English, donated by THE COLLEGE, was awarded to David L. Foran.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, James F. Connors.

*Honorably Mentioned:* James E. O'Brien, John V. Martin, James F. Kelly, William J. O'Keefe, Daniel L. Donovan, Stephen P. Phelan, Francis A. Bowes.

---

*The Premium for English Composition* was awarded to David L. Foran.

*Honorably Mentioned:* James F. Connors, James E. O'Brien, John V. Martin, James F. Kelly, Daniel L. Donovan, William J. O'Keefe.

---

*The Premium for Christian Doctrine* was awarded to James F. Connors.

*Honorably Mentioned:* James F. Kelly, John V. Martin, David L. Foran, A. Hugh McKenna, Lawrence A. Lawlor.

---

### SOPHOMORE B.

THE GOLD CLASS MEDAL, for the highest average in Latin, Greek and English, donated by THE COLLEGE, was awarded to Lawrence F. O'Toole.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, Gregory J. Scanlon.

*Honorably Mentioned:* Edmund W. Flynn, Cornelius J. Sullivan, John W. Finnerty, William L. Renehan, James W. Hester, Joseph G. Pyne, Edward T. Murphy, Thomas J. Meehan.

---

*The Premium for English Composition* was awarded to Gregory J. Scanlon.

*Honorably Mentioned:* Lawrence F. O'Toole, John W. Finnerty, Cornelius J. Sullivan, Joseph G. Pyne, James W. Hester, Edmund W. Flynn, Edward T. Murphy, Thomas J. Meehan.

---

*The Premium for Christian Doctrine* was awarded to John W. Finnerty.

*Honorably Mentioned:* Cornelius J. Sullivan, Edmund W. Flynn, Edward T. Murphy, Lawrence F. O'Toole, Joseph G. Pyne, Gregory J. Scanlon.

---

### SOPHOMORE C.

THE GOLD CLASS MEDALS for the highest average in Latin, Greek and English, donated by THE COLLEGE, were awarded to John W. Moran, and Philip H. Donnelly, *ex aequo*.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, Jeremiah J. Morley.

*Honorably Mentioned:* Walter J. Orchard.

---

*The Premium for English Composition* was awarded to John W. Moran.

*Honorably Mentioned:* Philip H. Donnelly, F. de Sales Misner, Jeremiah J. Morley, Edward M. Brennan, Daniel R. Burns, Thomas F. Sullivan.

---

*The Premium for Christian Doctrine* was awarded to John W. Moran.

*Honorably Mentioned:* Philip H. Donnelly, F. de Sales Misner, James J. Dowd, Jr., Jeremiah J. Morley, Arnold L. Hamel, Walter J. Orchard, Henry A. Rigali.

## FRESHMAN B.

THE GOLD CLASS MEDAL, for the highest average in all the studies of the class, donated by the College, was awarded to James A. Crotty.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, James C. McCarthy.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Edmund F. Curran, Florence J. Donoghue, John J. Smith, Edwin J. Keough, John J. McGrory, Cornelius A. Foley, Leo T. Hickson, Edward C. Sullivan.

---

*The Premium for English Composition* was awarded to James A. Crotty.

*Honorably Mentioned*: James C. McCarthy, Edwin J. Keough, Florence J. Donoghue, Edmund F. Curran, John J. Smith, Louis K. McNally, John F. McGrory, James M. Landry.

---

*The Premium for Christian Doctrine* was awarded to Edmund F. Curran and James A. Crotty, *ex æquo*.

*Honorably Mentioned*: James C. McCarthy, John A. Martin, John J. Smith, Edwin J. Keough, Leo T. Hickson, James M. Landry, Florence J. Donoghue.

---

## FRESHMAN C.

THE GOLD CLASS MEDAL, for the highest average in all the studies of the class, donated by the College, was awarded to John F. Reilly.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, John H. Hearly and Francis J. Dalton, *ex æquo*.

*Honorably Mentioned*: John F. Curtin, Jerome J. McCaffrey, Cornelius F. McHugh, Edward F. Bennett, John R. Uniack, William J. Haggerty, John J. O'Donnell, William J. Raymond, Bernard L. Plouffe.

---

*The Premium for English Composition* was awarded to John F. Reilly.

*Honorably Mentioned* : Jerome J. McCaffrey, Edward F. Bennett, John H. Hearley, John R. Uniack, Francis J. Dalton, John F. Curtin.

---

*The Premium for Christian Doctrine* was awarded to John F. Reilly.

*Honorably Mentioned* : John R. Uniack, Jerome J. McCaffrey, John H. Hearley, Francis J. Dalton, Bernard L. Plouffe, Edward F. Bennett, William J. Raymond, Cornelius J. McHugh.

---

### FRESHMAN D.

THE GOLD CLASS MEDAL, for the highest average in all the studies of the class, donated by the College, was awarded to Charles J. Roddy.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, Charles J. Ranney.

*Honorably Mentioned* : LeRoy T. Martin, Francis T. Decker, William F. Boldt.

---

*The Premium for English Composition* was awarded to Charles M. Gaffney.

*Honorably Mentioned* : Harry A. Durkin, Charles J. Ranney, Charles M. Roddy, LeRoy T. Martin, Francis G. Decker.

---

*The Premium for Christian Doctrine* was awarded to Francis G. Decker.

*Honorably Mentioned* : Charles J. Ranney, Harry A. Durkin, Alfred J. Walker, Edward A. O'Connell, Leo J. Daly.

---

### SCIENCE.

THE GOLD SCIENCE MEDAL, for the highest average in the courses of Mechanics and Astronomy, donated by REV. EDWARD J. FITZGERALD, '88, was awarded to Lawrence F. O'Toole.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, Cornelius J. Sullivan.

*Honorably Mentioned*: John W. Finnerty, Arnold L. Hamel, John V. Martin, James F. Connors.

---

THE SILVER MEDALS for Analytical Chemistry were awarded to James S. Barry and John D. Hassett, *ex æquo*.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, John J. Foran.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Francis J. L. Maynes, William J. Burke, Henry J. McSherry, Arthur P. McCormick, Daniel J. Triggs.

---

THE SILVER MEDAL for Advanced General Chemistry was awarded to Lawrence F. O'Toole.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, F. de Sales Misner.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Edmund W. Flynn, John V. Martin, Arnold L. Hamel, Daniel L. Donovan, Patrick F. Coyle, Henry A. Rigali, John P. Sheehan, Cornelius J. Sullivan, John W. Moran, John W. Finnerty, William J. O'Keefe, Stephen P. Phelan.

---

### MATHEMATICS.

THE SILVER MEDALS for the highest averages in Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry were awarded to James A. Crotty, (Sec. A.), and John F. Reilly, (Sec. B).

*Premiums for the Next in Merit*, Florence J. Donoghue (Sec. A.), and James C. McCarthy, (Sec. B.).

*Honorably Mentioned*: John H. Hearley, William J. Raymond, Jules X. Junker, John R. Uniack, Charles M. Roddy, Carl A. Ducharme, Michael J. Houlihan, Edmund F. Curran, Michael A. Donohue, John J. O'Donnell, (Sec. A.), Charles J. C. Gillon, (Sec. B.).

---

### MODERN LANGUAGES.

THE SILVER MEDAL for Advanced French was awarded to James A. Crotty.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, Edmund F. Curran.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Daniel J. Kennedy, John F. Reilly, James C. McCarthy, John J. Smith.

---

THE SILVER MEDAL for French, (Div. B.), was awarded to Florence J. Donoghue.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, Edwin J. Keough.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Edward C. Sullivan, Michael J. Houlihan, William J. Raymond, Augustine F. Hurley.

---

THE SILVER MEDAL for French, (Div. C.), was not awarded.

*Honorably Mentioned*: John H. Hearley, Carl A. Ducharme.

---

THE SILVER MEDAL for Advanced German was awarded to Charles M. Gaffney.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, Charles J. Ranney.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Harry A. Durkin, John F. McGrory, John C. Lawlor.

---

## COMPETITIVE PRIZES.

---

### ORATORY.

A PURSE OF TWENTY DOLLARS IN GOLD, the gift of RT. REV. MATTHEW HARKINS, D. D., Bishop of Providence, for general excellence in Oratory, open for competition to the Senior and Junior classes, was awarded to Daniel J. Triggs, '09.

A PURSE OF TEN DOLLARS IN GOLD, the gift of RT. REV. MATTHEW HARKINS, D. D., Bishop of Providence, for the *Next in Merit* in the same competition, was awarded to William J. Hayes, '08.

*Honorably Mentioned*: John B. Ryan, '08, Martin E. Fahey, '09, John F. Madden, '08, Nicholas P. Decker, '09.



## ELOCUTION.

A PURSE OF FIFTEEN DOLLARS IN GOLD, the gift of RT. REV. MATTHEW HARKINS, D. D., Bishop of Providence, for general excellence in Elocution, open for competition to the Sophomore and Freshman classes, was awarded to William P. Connery, Jr., '10.

A PURSE OF TEN DOLLARS IN GOLD, the gift of RT. REV. MATTHEW HARKINS, D. D., Bishop of Providence, for the *Next in Merit* in the same competition, was awarded to John M. Shea, '11.

*Honorably Mentioned*: F. Chester Leahy, '10, Charles J. Ranney, '11, Edmund W. Flynn, '10, James P. Connors, '10, James C. McCarthy, '11, James A. Crotty, '11, Thomas J. Meehan, '10.

The contests were held on Wednesday, May 27, in Fenwick Hall. The judges were: Headmaster Frank H. Robson, Bancroft School; Headmaster Joseph A. Shaw, Highland Military Academy, Prof. Charles W. Delano of the South High School.

---

## DEBATING.

THE JAMES FALLON PURSE OF FORTY DOLLARS, yielded by a permanent fund of one thousand dollars, the gift of the late REV. JOHN J. FALLON, '80, was awarded to the Junior Debating Team: Martin E. Fahy, '09, William J. Hafey, '09, Daniel J. Triggs, '09.

The award was decided by a public debate, held in Fenwick Hall, on May 6, 1908, on the question: "Resolved, That the policy of further increasing the navy is undesirable."

The debate was a team contest between representatives of the Senior and Junior classes, selected by a board of judges from a number of competitors.

The debaters chosen were John F. Madden, Leo M. Harlow, Thomas J. Connor, of the Senior Class, on the negative side; Martin E. Fahy, William J. Hafey, Daniel J. Triggs, of the Junior Class, on the affirmative.

The judges were: Hon. John R. Thayer, Hon. Philip J. O'Connell, Prof. Zelotes W. Coombs.

THE PHILOMATHIC GOLD MEDALS, donated by George E. O'Toole, Esq., '98, were awarded to Lawrence F. O'Toole, '10, John W. Finnerty, '10, James F. Connors, '10.

The award was decided by a public debate, held in Fenwick Hall, on May 13, 1908, on the question: "Resolved, That Free Trade is a wiser policy than Protection for the United States."

The debate was a team contest between representatives of the Sophomore and Freshman classes, chosen from a large number of competitors.

The debaters chosen for the final competition were: Lawrence F. O'Toole, '10; John W. Finnerty, '10; James F. Connors, '10, on the affirmative, and Florence J. Donoghue, '11; John F. Reilly, '11; James A. Crotty, '11, on the negative.

The judges were: Dr. James W. McDonald, '98, Dr. Theobald C. McSheehy, '98, Prof. Frederick A. Sweet, '98.

---

#### STRAIN ESSAY.

THE STRAIN GOLD MEDAL, founded in July, 1877, by the late Rt. REV. MGR. PATRICK STRAIN, for the best *Philosophical Essay* on the subject, "The Right of the Parent to Educate the Child," was awarded to James J. Bradley.

---

#### CROMPTON ESSAY.

THE CROMPTON GOLD MEDAL, founded in August, 1875, by GEORGE CROMPTON, Esq., for the best *Scientific Essay* on the subject, "Light-Waves as Standards of Length," was awarded to James S. Barry.

---

#### FLAHERTY ESSAY.

THE FLAHERTY GOLD MEDAL, founded in May, 1893, by PATRICK W. FLAHERTY, Esq., for the best *English Essay* on the subject, "The Centenary of the Archdiocese of Boston," was awarded to Edmund F. Curran.

## AWARDS.

---

### PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

---

#### FOURTH YEAR.

THE GOLD MEDAL for the highest average in all the studies of the class was awarded to Daniel J. Kennedy.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, George H. Semple.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Hezekiah C. Greenwell.

---

*The Premium for Excellence in English Composition* was awarded to George H. Semple.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Daniel J. Kennedy, Bernard T. Finucane, George E. St. Thomas, Francis L. Kavanagh, Charles C. Conaty.

---

*The Premium for Christian Doctrine* was awarded to Charles C. Conaty.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Daniel J. Kennedy, George E. St. Thomas, Hezekiah C. Greenwell, Bernard T. Finucane, James A. McKeough.

---

#### THIRD YEAR.

THE GOLD MEDAL for the highest average in all the studies of the class was awarded to Francis T. J. Fitzgerald.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, C. Carroll Baxter.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Edward J. Fitzpatrick, Daniel B. Mulhearn, John M. Cleary.

*The Premium for Excellence in English Composition* was awarded to Clarence J. Rhatigan.

*Honorably Mentioned* : Francis T. J. Fitzgerald, Edward J. Fitzpatrick, C. Carroll Baxter, Daniel B. Mulhearn.

---

*The Premium for Christian Doctrine* was awarded to Daniel B. Mulhearn.

*Honorably Mentioned* : Clarence J. Rhatigan, Francis T. J. Fitzgerald, Edward J. Fitzpatrick, John M. Cleary, James M. Collins, Francis V. Cantwell, Jr., C. Carroll Baxter.

---

## SECOND YEAR.

THE GOLD MEDAL for the highest average in all the studies of the class was awarded to David J. Walsh.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, Lawrence S. Kelly.

*Honorably Mentioned* : Frederick L. Carney, Joseph E. O'Connell.

---

*The Premium for Excellence in English Composition* was awarded to Victor J. Durack.

*Honorably Mentioned* : Joseph E. O'Connell, David J. Walsh, Lawrence S. Kelly, Frederick L. Carney, Philip J. Sheehan.

---

*The Premium for Christian Doctrine* was awarded to Lawrence S. Kelly.

*Honorably Mentioned* : Elmer C. Schu, David J. Walsh, Joseph E. O'Connell, Frederick L. Carney, Edward M. Burke, Francis L. Markey, Philip J. Sheehan.

---

## SPECIAL LATIN A.

THE GOLD MEDAL for the highest average in Latin and Greek was awarded to Michael E. Lahey.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, Timothy J. Healy.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Henry B. Rietman, Joseph F. Gallagher.

---

*The Premium for Excellence in English Composition* was awarded to Michael E. Lahey.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Thomas Jamieson, Timothy J. Healy, John L. Gaffney.

---

*The Premium for Christian Doctrine* was awarded to Michael E. Lahey.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Timothy J. Healy, Henry B. Rietman, Harry J. Bennett, Peter J. Beirne.

---

### SPECIAL LATIN B.

THE GOLD MEDAL for the highest average in Latin and Greek was awarded to Martin M. Hickey.

*Premium for the Next in Merit* was not awarded.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Thomas F. O'Neil.

---

*The Premium for Excellence in English Composition* was awarded to Thomas F. O'Neil.

---

*The Premium for Christian Doctrine* was awarded to Thomas F. O'Neil.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Albert S. Lane, Martin M. Hickey, J. Francis Sweeney, John J. McLarney, Jr.

---

### MATHEMATICS.

THE SILVER MEDAL for the highest average in Solid Geometry and Higher Algebra was awarded to Daniel J. Kennedy.

*Premium for the Next in Merit* was not awarded.

THE SILVER MEDAL for the highest average in Plane Geometry was awarded to Hezekiah C. Greenwell and John M. Cleary, *ex æquo*.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, William A. Emerson.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Vincent J. Shepherd, Francis L. Kavanagh, Francis V. Cantwell, Jr.

---

THE SILVER MEDAL for the highest average in second-year Algebra was awarded to Henry B. Rietman (Sec. A).

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, Joseph F. Gallagher (Sec. A).

*Honorably Mentioned*: Thomas F. O'Neil, (Sec. B).

---

THE SILVER MEDAL for the highest average in first-year Algebra was awarded to Elmer C. Schu.

*Premium for the Next in Merit* was not awarded.

---

### MODERN LANGUAGES.

THE SILVER MEDAL for the highest average in recitations and examinations in third-year French was not awarded.

---

THE SILVER MEDAL for the highest average in recitations and examinations in second-year French was not awarded.

*Honorably Mentioned*: William V. Corliss, John M. Cleary, Daniel B. Mulhearn, Herbert C. Scribner.

---

THE SILVER MEDAL for the highest average in recitations and examinations in first-year French, was awarded to Michael E. Lahey.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, Joseph E. O'Connell.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Lawrence S. Kelly, Henry B. Rietman, Elmer C. Schu, Martin M. Hickey, Walter T. O'Toole, Arthur J. Maynard, Jr.



THE SILVER MEDAL for the highest average in recitations and examinations in second-year German was awarded to Francis T. J. Fitzgerald.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, C. Carroll Baxter.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Hezekiah C. Greenwell.

---

THE SILVER MEDAL for the highest average in recitations and examinations in first-year German was awarded to Harry J. Bennett.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, Francis L. Kavanagh.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Timothy J. Healy, Alfred J. Walker.

---

## COMPETITIVE PRIZES.

---

### ELOCUTION.

THE SILVER MEDAL for general excellence in Elocution, open for competition to all the classes of the Preparatory Department, was awarded to James A. McKeough.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, Charles C. Conaty.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Thomas Jamieson.

**Fall Term Begins September 9th, 1908.**

# INDEX.

---

|   |            |
|---|------------|
| Alumni.....   | 20         |
| Awards.....   | 18-103-114 |
| Calendar for 1907-08.....                             | 3          |
| Catalogue of Students—Alphabetical.....               | 73         |
| Catalogue of Students—by Classes.....                 | 85         |
| Commencement.....                                     | 100        |
| Curriculum of Studies.....                            | 16         |
| Degrees.....  | 19         |
| Distribution of Prizes—College.....                   | 103        |
| Distribution of Prizes—Preparatory Department.....    | 114        |
| Donations.....  | 99         |
| Educational System.....                               | 14         |
| Entrance Requirements—College.....                    | 50         |
| Entrance Requirements—Preparatory Department.....     | 55         |
| Examinations.....                                     | 18         |
| Faculty and Officers.....                             | 5          |
| Graduates, 1908.....                                  | 101        |
| Historical Statement.....                             | 9          |
| Holidays.....   | 17         |
| Incorporation.....                                    | 10         |
| Location and Equipment.....                           | 12         |
| Moral Training.....                                   | 16         |
| Physical Training.....                                | 17         |
| Promotions.....                                       | 17         |
| Recitation Hours.....                                 | 19         |
| Reports.....  | 18         |
| Schedule of Courses—College.....                      | 24         |
| Schedule of Lectures and Recitations for 1907-08..... | 49         |
| Scholarships.....                                     | 20         |
| Sessions.....   | 17         |
| Societies.....  | 19-57      |
| Special Students.....                                 | 19         |
| Terms, Fees, Etc.....                                 | 21         |
| Weekly Time Schedule—College.....                     | 49         |







278.744  
2071 49890  
VOL. IX. No. 2.

July, 1909.

# HOLY CROSS COLLEGE BULLETIN

1908-CATALOGUE-1909





**THE HOLY CROSS COLLEGE BULLETIN IS PUBLISHED FOUR TIMES A YEAR, IN MARCH, JULY, OCTOBER AND DECEMBER.**

**THE PUBLISHERS ARE THE TRUSTEES OF THE COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS.**

**THE PLACE OF PUBLICATION IS HOLY CROSS COLLEGE, WORCESTER, MASS.**

**THE PUBLICATION WAS ENTERED AS SECOND-CLASS MAIL MATTER ON DECEMBER 3, 1904, AT WORCESTER, MASS., UNDER ACT OF CONGRESS OF JULY 16, 1894.**

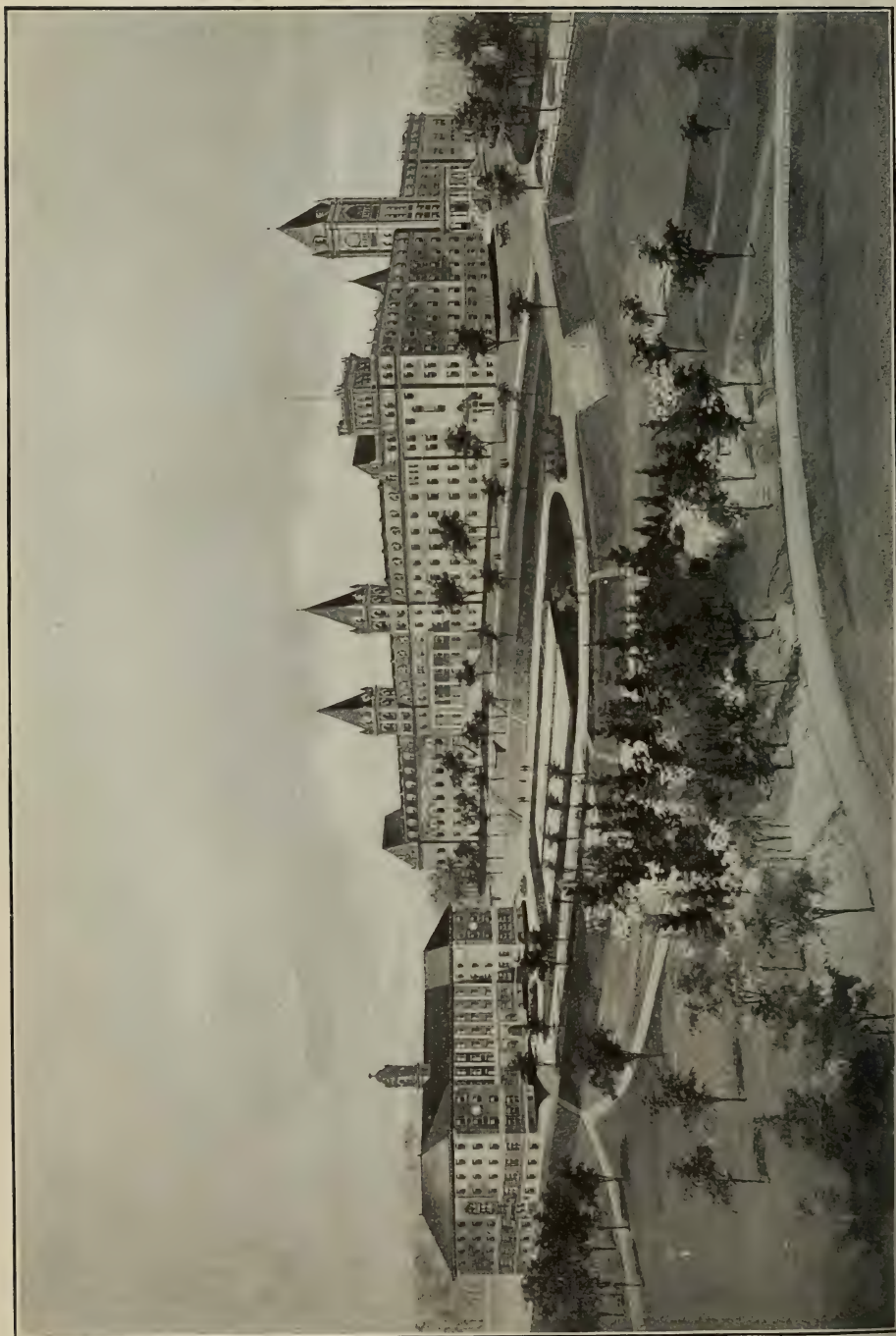
“It is eminently characteristic of our nation that we should have an institution of learning like Holy Cross, in which the effort is consistently made to train not merely the body and mind but the soul of man, that he shall be made a good American and a good citizen of our great country.”

*Extract from speech of President Roosevelt at the Commencement Exercises, June 21, 1905.*

---

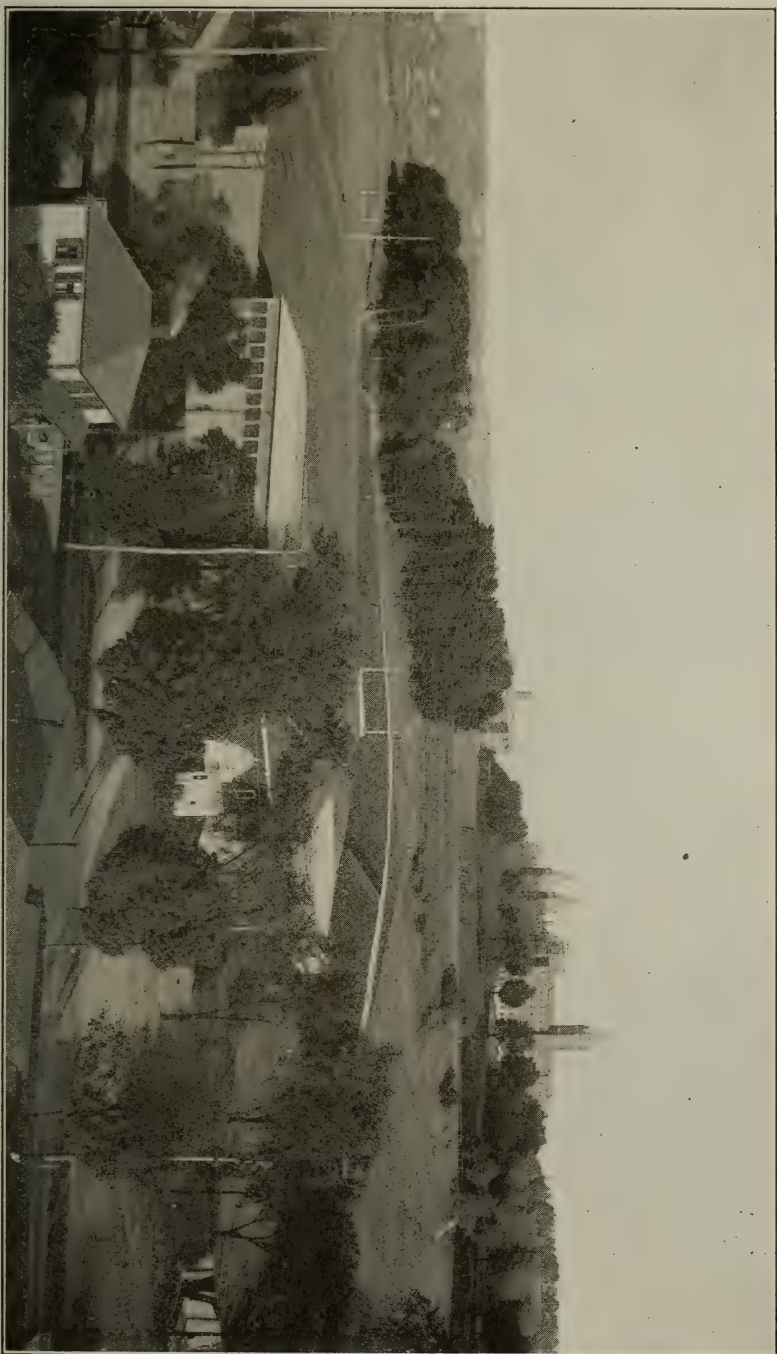
“Christian schools, like Holy Cross College, are indispensable for the moral and mental development of the rising generation.”

*Extract from speech of Cardinal Gibbons at the Commencement Exercises, June 18, 1907.*



BIRD'S-EYE VIEW OF BUILDINGS AND UPPER TERRACES.

This comprehensive picture embraces all the college terraces from the river wall to the top of Pakachong and the whole stretch of Fitton Field from the entrance to the grand stand to the eastern end of the foot-ball field, including College St., with the two carlines meeting at the entrance to the grounds, the base-ball field, Fitton Avenue—the elevated resort of carriages and automobiles, and the historic "clust'ring pines."





THE COLLEGE  
OF  
THE HOLY CROSS



CATALOGUE, 1908-1909

SIXTY-SIXTH YEAR

---

WORCESTER, MASS.:

PRINTED FOR THE COLLEGE BY

HARRIGAN BROS.

*may*



*Corporate Title :*

*“ The Trustees of the College of the Holy Cross, in Worcester.”*

## CALENDAR FOR 1909-1910.

---

### 1909.

|        |       |       |   |
|--------|-------|-------|---|
| Tues., | Sept. | 7.    | Entrance examinations, 9 to 11 A. M., 3 to 5 P. M.  |
| Wed.,  | Sept. | 8.    | Fall term begins. Registration.   |
| Thur., | Sept. | 9.    | Formal opening of schools at 10 A. M. <i>Veni Creator</i><br>and Benediction in the Chapel. Reading of class<br>lists in Fenwick Hall. <i>Schola Brevis</i> . |
| Mon.,  | Sept. | 13.   | Seniors return.   |
| Wed.,  | Sept. | 15.   | Reading of Rules in Fenwick Hall.   |
| Sun.,  | Sept. | 19.   | First meeting of the Sodalities.  |
| Wed.,  | Sept. | 22.   | First meeting of the B. J. F. and Philomathic societies.  |
| Sat.,  | Oct.  | 2.    | Marks for September close.  |
| Wed.,  | Oct.  | 6.    | Reading of monthly marks.   |
| Mon.,  | Oct.  | 18-20 | (incl.) Annual Retreat.   |
| Thur., | Oct.  | 21.   | Retreat holiday.  |
| Sat.,  | Oct.  | 30.   | Marks for October close.  |
| Mon.,  | Nov.  | 1.    | All Saints' Day; holy day.  |
| Tues., | Nov.  | 2.    | All Souls' Day; no class first hour A. M.   |
| Wed.,  | Nov.  | 3.    | Reading of monthly marks.   |
| Sun.,  | Nov.  | 14.   | Celebration of St. John Berchmans' Day.   |
| Thur., | Nov.  | 25.   | Thanksgiving; holiday. No class from Nov. 24, noon,<br>until Nov. 26, noon.   |
| Sat.,  | Dec.  | 4.    | Marks for November close.   |
| Wed.,  | Dec.  | 8.    | Immaculate Conception; holy day.  |
| Thur., | Dec.  | 9.    | Reading of monthly marks.   |
| Thur., | Dec.  | 23.   | Christmas recess begins at noon.  |

### 1910.

|        |      |       |  |
|--------|------|-------|--|
| Mon.,  | Jan. | 3.    | Christmas recess ends 10 P. M. for all except Seniors.   |
| Tues., | Jan. | 4.    | Christmas recess ends 10 P. M. for Senior class.   |
| Tues., | Jan. | 4-6   | (incl.) Written examinations.  |
| Frid., | Jan. | 21.   | Written examinations in English, History and Christian<br>Doctrine.                                |
| Sat.,  | Jan. | 22.   | Written examinations in Mathematics and Science.   |
| Mon.,  | Jan. | 24-30 | (incl.) Oral examinations.   |
| Mon.,  | Jan. | 31.   | Mid-year holiday.  |
| Tues., | Feb. | 1.    | Second term begins. Reading of examination marks<br>at 9 A. M., followed by <i>Schola Brevis</i> . |
| Sat.,  | Feb. | 5.    | Reading of Rules in Fenwick Hall.  |

|        |       |       |   |
|--------|-------|-------|---|
| Wed.,  | Feb.  | 9.    | Ash Wednesday. No class first hour A.M.   |
| Tues., | Feb.  | 22.   | Washington's Birthday; holiday.   |
| Wed.,  | March | 2.    | Marks close for February.   |
| Sat.,  | March | 5.    | Reading of monthly marks.   |
| Wed.,  | March | 23.   | Easter recess begins at noon.   |
| Thur., | March | 31.   | Easter recess ends at 10 P.M. for all except Seniors.   |
| Fri.,  | April | 1.    | Easter recess ends at 10 P.M. for Seniors.  |
| Fri.,  | April | 1-2.  | Class tests for March marks.  |
| Sat.,  | April | 2.    | Marks close for March.  |
| Mon.,  | April | 4.    | Announcement of subjects for prize essays.  |
| Wed.,  | April | 6.    | Reading of monthly marks.   |
| Tues., | April | 19.   | Patriots' Day; holiday.   |
| Wed.,  | May   | 4.    | Marks close for April.  |
| Thur., | May   | 5.    | Ascension Day; holy day.  |
| Sat.,  | May   | 7.    | Reading of monthly marks.   |
| Sun.,  | May   | 8.    | First of six Sundays in honor of St. Aloysius.  |
| Wed.,  | May   | 11.   | B. J. F. Debate at 8 P.M.   |
| Mon.,  | May   | 16.   | Pentecost holiday.  |
| Wed.,  | May   | 18.   | Philomathic Debate at 8 P.M.  |
| Thur., | May   | 19.   | Time expires for prize essays.  |
| Fri.,  | May   | 20.   | Preliminary oratorical contest for Seniors and Juniors.   |
| Wed.,  | May   | 25.   | Preliminary elocution contest for Sophomores and Freshmen. Final contest in elocution for Preparatory Department.                                   |
| Mon.,  | May   | 30.   | Memorial Day; holiday.  |
| Wed.,  | June  | 1.    | Oratorical and elocution contests for college classes at 8 P.M. Last test paper for Seniors, on the day of the last regular lecture in each course. |
| Sat.,  | June  | 4.    | Last paper in Philosophy for Seniors and Juniors.   |
| Mon.,  | June  | 6.    | Juniors' oral examination in Philosophy begins.   |
| Wed.,  | June  | 8-10  | (incl.) Seniors' retreat.   |
| Sat.,  | June  | 11.   | Christian Doctrine examinations. Seniors' holiday. Marks close for the year.  |
| Sun.,  | June  | 12.   | Baccalaureate sermon at 8 P.M.  |
| Mon.,  | June  | 13-15 | (incl.) Written examinations.   |
| Mon.,  | June  | 13.   | Seniors' oral examination in Philosophy begins.   |
| Thur., | June  | 16.   | Examinations in History and English.  |
| Fri.,  | June  | 17.   | Examinations in Mathematics. Distribution of prizes—<br>Prep. dept., 11 A.M.; College, 8 P.M.   |
| Sat.,  | June  | 18.   | Oral examinations in Languages begin.   |
| Wed.,  | June  | 22.   | Alumni Reunion.   |
| Thur., | June  | 23.   | Commencement.   |

## FACULTY AND OFFICERS.

---

REV. THOMAS E. MURPHY, S. J.,  
President.

REV. JOSEPH H. HANN, S. J.,  
Vice-President.

REV. ALBERT R. PETERS, S. J.,  
Chaplain.

REV. JOHN F. LEHY, S. J.,  
Treasurer.

REV. JAMES A. MULLEN, S. J.,  
Prefect of Studies.

REV. FERNAND A. ROUSSEAU, S. J.,  
Prefect of Discipline.

---

## COLLEGE.

---

REV. JAMES L. SMITH, S. J.,  
Cosmology, Psychology, Natural Theology and Ethics.

REV. JOSEPH M. RENAUD, S. J.,  
Ontology, Major Logic and Dialectics.

REV. OWEN A. HILL, S. J.,  
History of Philosophy.

REV. EDMUND J. BURKE, S. J.,  
Political Economy, Physiological Psychology and Biology.

REV. ROBERT SWICKERATH, S. J.,  
History in Junior, Sophomore and Freshman years; Pedagogy in Senior Year.

PETER J. McLOUGHLIN, A.M., LL.M.,  
Principles of Jurisprudence.

REV. OWEN A. HILL, S. J.,  
Latin, Greek and English in Junior Year.

HENRY M. BROCK, S. J.,  
Advanced Physics, Mechanics, Astronomy and Geology.

REV. GEORGE L. COYLE, S. J.,  
Analytical Chemistry.

FRANCIS J. GLOVER, S. J.,  
General Chemistry, Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry.

REV. PATRICK J. CORMICAN, S. J.,

REV. MICHAEL J. MAHONY, S. J.,

REV. GEORGE F. JOHNSON, S. J.,  
Latin, Greek, and English in Sophomore Year.

REV. FREDERICK W. HEANEY, S. J.,

CHARLES L. KIMBALL, S. J.,

DAVID C. CRONIN, S. J.,

TIMOTHY F. SCANLAN, S. J.,  
Latin, Greek and English in Freshman Year.

REV. FRANCIS W. GUNN, S. J.,

REV. FREDERICK STRERATH, S. J.,  
Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry.

REV. EDMUND J. BURKE, S. J.,

TIMOTHY J. McCARTHY, S. J.,

TIMOTHY F. SCANLAN, S. J.,  
French.

REV. ROBERT SWICKERATH, S. J.,  
German.

REV. CHARLES C. JONES, S. J.,  
Elocution.

## PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

---

CHARLES F. CONNOR, S. J.,  
MICHAEL F. FITZPATRICK, S. J.,  
Fourth year Class.

MARK J. SMITH, S. J.  
Third year Class.

REV. JAMES M. COTTER, S. J.,  
REV. CHARLES N. RALEY, S. J.,  
Second year Class.

REV. FREDERICK STRERATH, S. J.,  
Special Class.

LOUIS J. YOUNG, S. J.,  
Higher Algebra.

THOMAS J. FAHERTY, A. B.,  
Plane Geometry.

ARTHUR S. HART, S. J.,  
TIMOTHY J. MCCARTHY, S. J.,  
Algebra.

REV. JAMES M. COTTER, S. J.,  
REV. CHARLES N. RALEY, S. J.,  
THOMAS J. FAHERTY, A. B.,  
French.

REV. FREDERICK STRERATH, S. J.,  
CHARLES F. CONNOR, S. J.,  
ARTHUR S. HART, S. J.,  
German.

---

JOSEPH R. HURLEY, S. J.,  
Registrar.

MICHAEL J. O'MEARA, M. D.,  
Attending Physician.

DENIS F. O'CONNOR, M. D.,  
Oculist and Aurist.



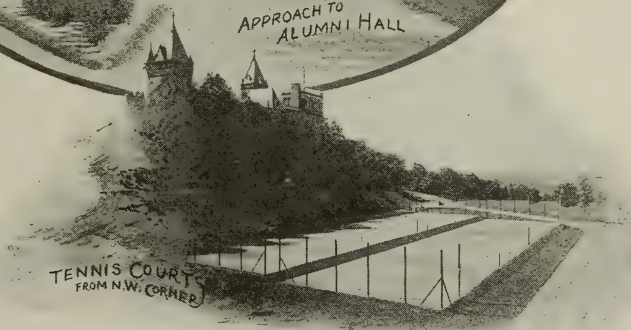




BRIDGE  
ENTRANCE  
SOUTH END



APPROACH TO  
ALUMNI HALL



TENNIS COURT  
FROM N.W. CORNER



SIXTY-FIFTH YEAR.

## THE COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS,

WORCESTER, MASS.

---

Conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus.

---

FOUNDED 1843.

**Historical Statement.**—The College of the Holy Cross was founded in the year 1843, by the Rt. Rev. Benedict Joseph Fenwick, second Bishop of Boston, and is the oldest Catholic College in New England. It had long been a cherished desire of Bishop Fenwick to establish in his diocese, which then included the city of Worcester, an institution for the higher education of Catholic young men. In bringing about the realization of this desire, he was aided by the Reverend James Fitton, who had, as early as 1838, established the Seminary of Mt. St. James on the hill which now bears that name, but was then known as Pakachoag, “Hill of Pleasant Springs.” This institution, with its sixty acres of land, Father Fitton presented to the Bishop in 1842, and on this site the distinguished prelate determined to build his college. He gave it the name of his cathedral, with the motto and emblem of the Boston diocese—a cross in the heavens, as it appeared to the Emperor Constantine, with its historic legend.

The fact that the site was a gift was not the only consideration that influenced the Bishop in his selection. The healthfulness of the location and the natural beauty of the surrounding scenery were controlling motives. The Fathers of the Society of Jesus, who had long been established in Maryland, were invited to organize the

courses of study according to the curriculum of their college at Georgetown, in the District of Columbia, and to take entire charge of the teaching.

On the second day of November, 1843, classes were organized in what was then known as the "Seminary of Mount St. James," and were there continued until January 13th, 1844, when the first college building was completed. The corner-stone of the latter was laid by Bishop Fenwick on June 21st, 1843. The first annual exhibition was held July 29th, 1844. The saintly Bishop Fenwick died August 10th, 1846, and was buried, in compliance with his own wish, in the college cemetery. He had always taken a deep interest in the success of the college, and a few days before his death, the 6th of August, he had ceded to the Fathers full control and possession of the institution, with the buildings and grounds, free of incumbrance.

On the afternoon of July 14th, 1852, eight days before the annual Commencement, a fire broke out, which destroyed the whole of the central building. This calamity not only suspended the class exercises, but threatened the very existence of the institution. The Rt. Rev. John B. Fitzpatrick, who was then Bishop of Boston, sympathized heartily with the Faculty, and determined that the college, which had been a monument to his predecessor's zeal for Christian education, should not perish. On the 3d of October, 1853, the college, enlarged and remodelled, was again ready to receive students. The effect, however, of such a calamity on the young college is shown by the interruption in graduating classes from 1852 to 1858.

**Incorporation.**—A class of the students, who had entered in 1843 and 1844, had advanced to "Philosophy," by which name the Senior year was then known, and were ready for graduation in 1849. The college, therefore, in that year applied to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts for the privilege of incorporation. The petition for a charter was presented in March, 1849, and was acted upon early in April. The petitioners were disappointed. The charter was not granted until the year 1865, when the sobering influence of the

Civil War had caused all differences of opinion in regard to the college to be set aside.

If the students were disappointed in the hope of receiving their diplomas from their Alma Mater, they were not deprived of the benefits of graduation. Georgetown College, in the District of Columbia, conferred the degrees on all who were graduated from 1849 to 1852 and from 1858 to 1865. How the Faculty and students bore their disappointment at this time may be judged from the testimony of His Excellency, Governor Alexander H. Bullock, who said at the Commencement in 1868, alluding to the unsuccessful attempt to obtain a charter, that he had been deeply impressed by the manner in which the friends of the college hid all signs of disappointment and exhibited a patience which, under such circumstances, he would hardly have dared to expect from many Christian denominations.

It was during the Civil War, as intimated above, that the college, besides having become endeared to the Catholics of New England, had also attracted the favorable notice of many non-Catholics. The most distinguished among those who manifested an interest in the college at this period was His Excellency the War Governor, John A. Andrew. He visited and examined the institution during the school term of 1862, and presided at the annual Commencement of that year. On the latter occasion, he spoke of the college in the highest terms, and the sincerity of his praise was unmistakable. He had taken pains to acquaint himself with the methods of teaching employed at the college, and was qualified to bear testimony to their excellence. The impression made upon the Governor during these two visits secured his interest in behalf of a charter, and he more than once urged the Faculty to apply for it.

The interesting event of incorporation was not long delayed. A petition was presented to the Legislature in the session of 1865. A bill was framed to meet the exigencies of the case, read a third time in the House of Representatives on March 21st, and passed without opposition. The Senate confirmed the action of the lower body on March 23d, and on the following day the Governor affixed his signature.



The charter granted to "The Trustees of the College of the Holy Cross, in Worcester, Massachusetts," with other privileges, the power "to confer such degrees as are conferred by any college in this Commonwealth, except medical degrees." This placed the college on an equality, before the Commonwealth, with all other institutions of a similar character. It was no little gratification to the Faculty that their earnest devotion to the cause of religion and education was acknowledged by the State, and it was a source of pride to the students to be able to receive from their Alma Mater, in her own words and over her own seal, the testimony of her approval.

It is gratefully recorded here that the college was particularly indebted to Hon. Alexander H. Bullock for many acts of courtesy. As a resident of Worcester, he had always taken a neighborly interest in the college, while Speaker of the House he offered to present the petition for a charter, and while Governor of the State he presided at three successive Commencements.

**Location and Equipment.**—The college buildings, as stated above, are situated on one of the highest of the eminences surrounding the city of Worcester. Towards the north, this "Hill of Pleasant Springs" commands an extensive and most delightful view of Worcester, at the time of the founding of the college a town of hardly 10,000 inhabitants, now a bustling city of more than 130,000, and, next to Boston, the largest city in Massachusetts. Over and beyond its many towers and spires and other elevations, looms aloft in the background, against the northern horizon, the summit of Mt. Wachusett, the second highest point in Massachusetts. Stillwater, a lake in miniature, amid the hills to the northwest, the Blackstone running along their base, the village of Quinsigamond and the town of Millbury to the east and south, can all be seen from the brow of the hill. The educational character of the environment is indicated by the prominent sites of Clark University, Worcester Polytechnic Institute, The State Normal School, Worcester Academy, Highland Military Academy and three local High Schools. The view thus afforded of the busy city, with the succession of hills and interven-

ing valleys, makes the location of Holy Cross College most charming and interesting. To this delightful prospect, exceptional advantages of pure air and perfect drainage are added by the high elevation, while the graceful terraces to the north and west of the college buildings furnish recreation grounds that are unsurpassed in every respect. Impartial visitors do not hesitate to declare that for healthfulness of location and for educational environment Holy Cross is unsurpassed.

The old buildings, whose accommodations satisfied the student of a quarter of a century ago, have been enlarged and improved in many ways, and extensive new constructions and improvements have been made in recent years.

An improvement which was at the time considered of vast importance was the raising and extending of the east wing of the main building in the spring of 1875. This wing, the only part of the building spared by the fire in 1852, gave place in time to a structure one hundred and twelve feet long, with an east frontage of ninety feet. On the first story is now the refectory of the Preparatory Department; on the second, the College refectory; while the chapel is on the third floor and occupies the space of two stories. Adjoining this wing, on the southeast corner, is the infirmary.

A later and more modern extension, now known as "the O'Kane Building," was completed in the spring of 1895, and formally opened in September of the same year. In the basement is the gymnasium, one of the largest in New England, 139 feet long, 50 feet wide, and 29 feet high. It is equipped with all the apparatus usually found in modern gymnasiums. A running track, one-seventeenth of a mile in length, elevated about ten feet from the floor, skirts the entire hall. Off the main gymnasium, shower baths and lockers are provided for the students. In the southwest corner of this building is Fenwick Hall, a large assembly room, with a seating capacity of over 500, well lighted by double-arched windows on the west and south sides, and so decorated and furnished as to make a most attractive auditorium. This hall is used for weekly elocution classes, dramatic exhibitions, public and private debates, and all

general assemblies of the students. It is provided with a stage, equipped with all the latest theatrical appliances, and is lighted by electricity. The chemistry department, which occupies all the corresponding space on the floor below, is provided with all the necessary conveniences for work in general and analytical chemistry. The lecture-room and the two laboratories are specially designed and constructed for the purposes for which they are intended. The class-rooms, on the two floors above the gymnasium, are spacious and lightsome, and the corridors long, wide and cheerful. The two floors above the class-rooms are reserved for the private rooms of resident students. These rooms are pleasantly situated, with east and west exposure, and are lighted by electricity.

The latest addition to the college buildings is "Alumni Hall," which was opened in September, 1905. It contains nearly one hundred living rooms for students, with hot and cold baths. The lower floors also provide large lecture-rooms for philosophy, physics, English and history, besides a new instrument-room, reference library, museum, and laboratories for physics and physiological psychology. The department of Physics occupies two floors in the northeast corner. The Physics lecture-room, capable of seating over 90 students on elevated tiers of lecture chairs, is particularly well lighted and is equipped for projection work with the lantern. The lecture table is provided with the latest and most approved conveniences, the alternating current being available at all times for lighting and experimental purposes, while direct current is furnished by a  $\frac{1}{2}$  k. w. Edison generator driven by an induction motor. The large apparatus-room, adjoining the lecture-room, contains the requisite instruments for experiment and demonstration in the various branches of Physics. The laboratory, in the room below the lecture-room, is provided with facilities for quantitative work in mechanics, heat, light, sound and electricity. The building is entirely fireproof, is lighted by electricity and provided with the most modern heating and ventilating equipment.

Recent changes of dormitory arrangements have added, in what is known as "The Annex," thirty-two private rooms for students.

At present, therefore, there are, in Alumni Hall, 92 students' rooms, in the O'Kane Building, 50 rooms, and in the Annex, 32 rooms, making in all 174 private rooms for resident students.

**Educational System.\***—The system of education is the one in use in all the colleges of the Society of Jesus, and is guided by the principles laid down in the famous *Ratio Studiorum*. This body of rules and suggestions has been elaborated by centuries of experience and has been judged worthy of attentive study and hearty approbation by the ablest scholars. One of its greatest advantages is that it secures, what is an essential requisite for success in educational work, natural, thorough and effective methods of teaching, employed uniformly by all the teachers.

It is not a system of ever-changing theory and doubtful experiment, but one on which have been built the characters of the world's best scholars and statesmen for centuries. It meets the demand for modern improvements by wise adaptation and readjustment. Instead of abolishing prescribed studies and increasing elective courses, it advocates a wise, deliberate and prudent election *by men whose profession is education*, not an unwise, sudden and rash choice *by inexperienced youths just entering on the process of education*.

The natural sciences and modern languages are by no means overlooked or neglected in this system, but the ancient languages and their literatures are still retained as prescribed studies, and, with mathematics and philosophy, form the "essential trinity of courses," which Prof. Ladd of Yale rightly considers "absolutely necessary for a truly liberal education."

After the completion of such a course as is here given, the graduate is not sent to the theological seminary without any knowledge of the language in which the New Testament was written or of the methods of philosophical reflection and their bearing upon the problems of life and destiny. He is not sent to the medical school without some knowledge of physics and chemistry and some idea of the

---

\* Those who are desirous of further information on this subject are referred to "Jesuit Education," by Robert Schwickerath, S.J., (Herder, St. Louis, 1903), and to the numerous documents therein cited.

moral responsibility of the physician and surgeon. He is not sent to the law school without an intelligent grasp of the ethical nature and development of man and of the logical processes which make for and characterize sound judgment. He is not sent to the profession of teaching without some training for success in grasping truth and imparting it to others, some more intimate knowledge of the responsibility of a teacher than he can get from a few vague talks about pedagogy, some more extensive knowledge of psychology than may be acquired by a brief course in "child study." On the contrary, he is sent out from his college so uniformly equipped and harmoniously developed in character that he is prepared to take up and prosecute any career, or even get more pleasure out of a life of leisure than a man who has missed such a preparation. Even as an equipment for a business career, such a preparation, as Ex-President Low of Columbia testifies, "would make him a power in the business world beyond all his compeers who had not been so favored."

Finally, this system does *not* meet the demand of the multitude who are simply anxious to "get through college as soon as possible," but it does make profound thinkers, safe guides, clear writers, logical pleaders and cultured gentlemen.

**Curriculum of Studies.**—The studies are not elective, but prescribed, with a few exceptions in the Senior year. Besides the Latin and Greek classics, the curriculum embraces English, in its various branches and aspects, and correlated studies, such as Rhetoric, Literature, Oratory, etc., Mathematics, Chemistry, Geology, Astronomy, Mechanics, a well graded course in History, one Modern Language besides English, and a thorough training in Physics and Rational Philosophy. A course in Pedagogy is provided in Senior year for students who contemplate entering the teaching profession, a course in Jurisprudence for those who propose to study law, courses in Biology and Organic Chemistry for those who intend to study medicine. The courses in detail are described further on.

**Moral Training.**—In this system of education, one of the most important features is the formation and training of character. Hence



a closer supervision is exercised over the students than is usual, at the present day, in most of the large colleges; but an effort is made to exclude from this supervision every harsh feature. The professors live with the students, mingle with them constantly, interest themselves in their sports, direct their studies and in every way assume the relation rather of friends than of taskmasters. This constant, familiar, personal communication, on kindly terms, between professor and student, is a powerful factor in the formation of character. The age of the student is also considered, and in the later years of his college course a larger degree of liberty is granted him. With regard to younger students, the supervision is as close as any parent or guardian could reasonably expect. With regard to all, the enforcement of discipline, while mild and considerate, is unflinchingly firm, especially when there is question of the good of the student body or of the reputation of the college.

As the greatest help in maintaining good discipline is found in the appeal to conscience and religion, special attention is paid to religious instruction. Christian doctrine is one of the prescribed studies in every class, supplemented by weekly lectures and conferences. The students are required to comply with their religious obligations regularly, and to make annually a spiritual retreat of three days. Sodalties and other associations are also provided for the fostering of piety.

The wisdom of this provision for the student's spiritual training was recently emphasized by President Roosevelt, in his address at the College Commencement, June 21, 1905. He said: "It is eminently characteristic of our nation that we should have an institution of learning like Holy Cross, in which the effort is consistently made to train not merely the body and mind *but the soul of man, that he shall be made a good American and a good citizen of our great country.*"

**Physical Training.**—While attending to the mental development of the student and safeguarding his moral character, the college authorities have not overlooked the importance of physical training.



Besides the gymnasium, already described, the student is provided with football and baseball fields, running track, tennis courts, etc. Not only are physical instructors and experienced coaches and trainers provided, but all this is under the moderation and direction of a member of the Faculty, who will see that the students do not become so engrossed in athletics that their studies may be neglected or their health suffer in any way.

**Sessions and Holidays.**—The year is divided into two terms: the first from September to February, the second from February to the latter part of June. Recesses are granted at Christmas and Easter: the former begins at noon on the 23d of December and ends on the evening of the third of January; the latter begins at noon on Wednesday in Holy Week and ends on the evening of the Thursday after Easter. The limits of these recesses can not be extended without serious detriment to a student's class standing. Parents and guardians are therefore requested not to sanction or ask for such extension. They are reminded also that exceptions made in favor of individuals are unfair to other students and productive of disorder.

The ordinary holidays are as follows: Festivals of obligation, state and national holidays, one day after the mid-year examinations and after the annual retreat, and Pentecost Monday. Every Saturday afternoon, students whose homes are in Worcester or its vicinity will be allowed to visit them, on condition that they return on Sunday evening. Letters asking leave of absence, for students residing at the college, must be signed by parents or guardians, and must be addressed to the President of the College. Such permission will rarely be granted by telegraph or telephone.

**Examinations.**—There are two examinations in the year: the "Mid-year," at the end of the first term, and the "Final," immediately before the close of the academic year, in June.

**Promotions.**—Usually promotions are made only at the end of the year. If, however, at any time during the year, particularly after

the mid-year examinations, a student may be found qualified, he will be promoted; and such promotion will be considered equivalent to the honors of the class which he leaves.

**Reports.**—Reports of scholarship and deportment are sent to parents or guardians in December, April and June. Two of these reports give information, also, of the positions held by the students in the two examinations. Should such reports not be received, parents or guardians are requested to notify the Prefect of Studies.

**Awards.**—The honors and prizes awarded at the close of the year are determined by the recitations of the entire year and the mid-year examination. The average for recitations and examinations must be at least 90 per cent. to win a medal or premium; but honorable mention is made of those who attain 85 per cent. or more. As no allowance will be made for absentees, parents or guardians who permit their sons or wards to remain at home beyond the period allotted for vacation or recess, cannot expect to see them hold distinguished places in their classes. The standing of the students in their respective classes is publicly announced every month, in the presence of the Faculty and students, and testimonials are awarded to those whose standing is 95 per cent. or higher.

**Degrees.**—The successful completion of the College course entitles the student to the degree of Bachelor of Arts. Students who omit any prescribed study are not considered candidates for a degree.

**Special Students.**—As indicated on the Time Schedule of Lectures and Recitations, provision is made for special students, who may lack some of the requirements for unconditional entrance to any regular class. In these classes, the deficiency in Greek or Latin, or both, is remedied during the first year, or the first term, according to the previous preparation of the student and his coöperation with his instructors. In some exceptional cases, special students are allowed to discontinue or omit a prescribed study, but with the express under-

standing that they thus cease to be candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Arts. Such students are classified as "out of course."

**Recitation Hours.**—The morning recitation hours are from 8.40 to 11.45, the afternoon hours from 2.15 to 4.15. Punctual attendance of non-resident students is insisted on, and such students will not be admitted to classes or lectures, when tardy or after absence, without a note from parents or guardians, addressed to the Prefect of Studies. Twenty hours a week are given to recitations in the Senior year, and twenty-five hours a week in the other years. For the apportionment of these hours, see the Weekly Time Schedule.

**Societies.**—Besides the various religious organizations, namely, the League of the Sacred Heart, the Sodality of the Immaculate Conception, the Sodality of the Holy Angels, the St. John Berchmans Sodality and the Day Scholars' Sodality, there are many flourishing societies among the students. Among these may be mentioned the two debating societies—the B. J. F. for Seniors and Juniors, and the Philomathic for Sophomore and Freshman classes—the Dramatic Society, the Library Association, the Reading Room Association, the Philharmonic Society, the College Orchestra, the Glee Club, the Editors of *The Holy Cross Purple* (the College magazine), the Athletic Association, the Tennis Association and the Camera Club.

**Alumni.**—The graduates of the college from 1849 to 1908, inclusive, number 1091, of which number 905 are still living, most of them holding distinguished positions in the various professions or in mercantile life. They are brought together socially and kept in touch with the college, not only through the circulation of the college magazine, *The Holy Cross Purple*, and by the general Alumni Association, but also by local branch organizations, such as the Connecticut Association, the Worcester County Association, the Bristol County Association, the Providence Association, the Berkshire County Association, the Northeastern Pennsylvania Association, and the Holy Cross Clubs of Worcester, Boston, New York and Philadelphia.

**Scholarships.**—While other institutions number their scholarships by hundreds, and the value of them may be estimated at millions of dollars, Holy Cross is able to offer very few. These she names with grateful benedictions on the heads of those who have bestowed them. They are: (1) The Governor Ames scholarship, open to residents of Worcester, on examination, for tuition during the college course, (2) The John Reid scholarship, limited in selection, (3) The Monsignor Griffin scholarship, limited to residents of St. John's Parish, Worcester, Mass., for tuition during the college course, (4) The Rev. Robert Walsh scholarship, limited to residents of the Immaculate Conception Parish, Worcester, Mass., for tuition during the college course, (5) the Mrs. Driscoll scholarship, entitling the holder to board and tuition during the college course, limited in selection, (6) The Rev. D. H. O'Neill scholarship, limited to residents of St. Peter's Parish, Worcester, Mass., for tuition during the college course, (7) The Rev. Charles E. Burke scholarship (interest on \$3000), limited to graduates of St. Joseph's High School, North Adams, Mass., (8) The John J. Power scholarship, founded by the late Reverend John J. Power, D.D., limited to residents of St. Paul's Parish, Worcester, Mass., for tuition during the college course, (9) The David F. McGrath scholarship, founded by Rev. David F. McGrath, '70, for board and tuition during the college course, limited at present to graduates of Rosary High School, Holyoke, Mass., (10) The "*Quid Retribuam*" scholarship, founded by a Friend of Education in gratitude for divine favors, providing board, tuition and private room for a deserving student during the entire college course, (11) The Richard Healy scholarship, founded by Mr. Richard Healy of Worcester, providing board, tuition and private room for a deserving student during the entire college course, limited to residents of Worcester County, (12) The Reverend D. H. O'Neill, Worcester, scholarship, providing tuition during the college course for a deserving student residing in the city of Worcester.

It is hoped that, in time, other generous friends of the college may be inspired to found at least partial scholarships and thus enable the Faculty, in answer to numerous appeals from deserving stu-

dents, to make reductions for board and tuition. Thus the interests of education and charity could be made to go hand in hand and the future success of many a promising young man's career would be assured. Eight thousand dollars will found a scholarship providing tuition, board and lodging with furnished room and attendance. Fifteen hundred dollars will found a scholarship giving free tuition.

Another method of assisting both Faculty and students is the foundation of medals and other prizes. The gift of \$500 or \$600 will found a medal in perpetuity and the founder's name will be perpetuated in the annual catalogues.

**Exhibits.**—Both the college and the preparatory department were represented by exhibits at the Pan American Exposition in Buffalo, the Charleston Exposition, the World's Fair in St. Louis and the Lewis and Clark Exposition in Portland, Oregon. To these exhibits were awarded diplomas of Honorable Mention, in Buffalo and Portland, and Silver Medals in Charleston and St. Louis.

**Terms.**—The following is as complete a general statement as can be given of the expenses of a student's year in either the college or the preparatory department, with the terms for payments and some information about equipment and incidental expenses:

#### RESIDENT STUDENTS.

|   |          |
|---|----------|
| Tuition, per annum, . . . . .                           | \$ 60 00 |
| Board and lodging, including washing and mending linen, |          |
| per annum, . . . . .                                    | 200 00   |
| Furnished room and attendance, per annum:—              |          |
| Single rooms, O'Kane Building and Annex, . . . .        | 60 00    |
| Alumni Hall, . . . . .                                  | 75 00    |
| Double rooms, O'Kane Building and Annex \$80.00; each,  | 40 00    |
| Alumni Hall, \$100.00; . . . each,                      | 50 00    |

*When engaging private rooms, students must make a deposit of five dollars as security against damage to room or furniture.*



## NON-RESIDENT STUDENTS.

|   |            |          |
|---|------------|----------|
| Tuition, . . . . .                      | per annum, | \$ 60 00 |
| Tuition and dinner, . . . . .           | per annum, | 130 00   |
| Gymnasium fee, . . . . .                | per annum, | 3 00     |
| Library and Reading Room fee, . . . . . | per annum, | 2 00     |

## ADDITIONAL EXPENSES.

|   |            |         |
|---|------------|---------|
| Use of scientific apparatus, . . . . .            | per annum, | \$10 00 |
| Graduation fee, . . . . .                         |            | 10 00   |
| Science students, deposit for breakage, . . . . . | per annum, | 5 00    |
| Music at Professors' rates.                       |            |         |
| Medicines charged to individuals.                 |            |         |

All charges must be paid half-yearly in advance. If payment is deferred without a satisfactory understanding with the President, the latter is directed to remove the students in question from the institution.

No expenditure for clothing or for incidental expenses of any student, nor advances for pocket money, will be made by the institution, unless an equivalent sum be deposited with the Treasurer of the college. The books and stationery necessary for the different classes may be purchased at the college, but will not be supplied on credit unless special instructions to that effect be given to the College Treasurer. Books and other incidentals are not included in any scholarship.

Each resident student must be supplied with sufficient wearing apparel for daily and holiday use, pocket handkerchiefs, towels, etc. All articles of clothing should be marked with the name of the student.

*The college will not be responsible for books or articles of clothing left behind by any student when leaving the college, much less for the loss of such books or clothing while in the keeping of the students.*



# SCHEDULE OF COURSES.

---

## PHILOSOPHY.

**Course I.—PSYCHOLOGY.**—*Senior Year.*—Five hours a week, one term.

**LIFE.** 1. *Life in general.* Properties of living and non-living bodies. Immanency of action. Scholastic concept of life.

2. *Plant life.* Biologic mechanism. Anti-mechanistic theory. Origin, unity and divisibility of the vital principle. The vegetative functions: nutrition, growth, reproduction. Plants, non-sentient. Spontaneous generation.

3. *Animal life.* Animals not automata. Origin, nature, unity, divisibility of the animal soul. Animals, sentient beings, not endowed with intelligence. Instinct. Theories of the origin of instinct.

4. *Rational life.* Empirical and rational psychology. Methods of psychology; introspective, objective. Classification of human faculties. Distinction between the soul and its faculties.

A. *Empirical Psychology.* (1) **SENSITIVE LIFE.** Nature of sensation. Sensation and perception. Scholastic doctrine of species. Properties of sensation.

*The Senses:* External and internal. Cognitive value of the senses. Law of relativity. Scholastic doctrine of the internal senses. Common sense. Estimative faculty or particular reason. Sensuous memory. Imagination. Hallucinations. Dreams.

*Perception of the Material World.* Skeptical theories—Descartes, Locke, Berkeley, Hume, Mill, Bain. Realism.

*Sensuous Appetite.* Scholastic theory of appetency. Feeling. Theories of the nature of pleasure and pain.

(2) **INTELLECTUAL LIFE.** *Intellect and Sense.* Erroneous theories. Sensationalism. Nominalism. Conceptualism. Exaggerated Realism. Moderate Realism.

CHAPEL.



THE  
JOHN CRERAR  
LIBRARY

*Origin of Ideas.* Intellect and brain. Theory of innate ideas. Ontologism. Empiricism. Scholastic theory. Origin of necessary truths. Localization of cerebral functions.

*Judgment and Reasoning.* Analysis of the judicial process. Deduction and induction. Knowledge and belief.

*Attention and Reflection.* Nature of attention: voluntary and non-voluntary attention. Laws of attention. Psychological and ontological reflection. The soul's consciousness of itself. Validity of the testimony of consciousness. Apperception. Subconscious states.

*Memory.* Process of recollection. Laws of association. Retention of past experiences. Physical theory. Scholastic theory. Qualities of a good memory. Training of the memory. Diseases of the memory.

*Rational Appetency.* Nature of the will. Spontaneous action and deliberation. Free will and determinism. The emotions. Habits. Character.

B. *Rational Psychology. The Soul.* False theories on the nature of the soul. Hume, Mill, James. Monism. "Mind stuff." Höfding's doctrine. The soul's substantiality, simplicity, spirituality, identity. Double consciousness. Alterations of personality. Hypnotism. Immortality of the soul.

*Soul and Body.* Individuality of the soul. Identity of the vegetative, sentient and rational souls in man. Union of soul and body. Theory of Plato. Occasionalism. Pre-established Harmony. Aristotelico-Scholastic doctrine. Unity of nature and of person. Locus of the soul. Origin of the soul. Theories of emanation. Traducianism. Evolution theory. Creation doctrine.

**Course II.**—Natural Theology (Senior Year). Five hours a week, one half-term.

Definition and scope. Relation to dogmatic theology. Necessity. The existence, essence, attributes of God. Concurrence of God in the actions of creatures.

1. *The Existence of God.* Monotheistic philosophers on our knowledge of the existence of God. Ontologism—Malebranche, Gioberti, Rosmini. Traditionalism. Ontological proof of St. Anselm, Descartes, Leibnitz, for the existence of God. The metaphysical proof. The argument from design. The moral proof. Kant, Mill, Spencer, Mallock, et al., on the proofs of God's existence. Atheism. Agnosticism. Religious and moral consequences of Agnosticism.

2. *The Essence of God.* The idea of the infinite. Unity of God. Physical and Metaphysical essence. Polytheism. Pantheism. Modern Pantheists; Spinoza, Fichte, Shelling, Hegel. Anthropomorphism. Herbert Spencer on the anthropomorphic idea of God.

3. *The Divine Attributes.* Immortality, Eternity and Immensity of God. St. Thomas, Lessius, Newton, Clarke, on the Immensity of God. Simplicity and Infinity of God. The Divine Intellect and Knowledge. Foreknowledge of God. Objections against the Divine Foreknowledge of free actions. The Divine Will. Freedom of the Divine Will. Omnipotence of God. Mill's objections against the Divine Omnipotence.

4. *Concurrence of God in the Actions of Creatures.* Preservation of creatures. Supernatural, natural, mediate and immediate concurrence. St. Thomas and "Premotion." Divine Providence and Its relation to physical and moral evils. The possibility of a Supernatural Providence.

5. *Supplementary Questions.* Schopenhauer's "World Will." Hartmann's "Unconscious." Hæckel's Monism. Mansel, on Contradictions in the idea of God. Spencer, on the idea of the Absolute.

**Course III.—Ethics (Senior year).** Five hours a week, both terms.

**FIRST TERM:** General Ethics. Moral acts and moral obligations.

Definition, nature, object, necessity of ethics. Ethics and revelation. False theories regarding the fundamental principles of ethics. The ultimate end of man. Beatitude. End of man's present existence. The human act. Merit and accountability. The passions. Virtue and vice. Morality of human acts. False opinions of the nature of morality. The norm or standard of morality. False standards. Utilitarianism and Hedonism. Bentham, Mill, Spencer, et al. The moral sense. The determinants of morality. The eternal law. The natural law. Properties and sanction of the natural law. Nature and origin of moral obligation. False theories of the origin of obligation. Kant's categorical imperative. Conscience. Probabilism.

**SECOND TERM:** Special Ethics: Rights and Duties.

The inner and outer worship due to God. Obligation of accepting Divine Revelation. Rationalism. Indifferentism. Suicide. Direct and indirect killing. Killing done in self-defense. Lying. Mental reservation.

Right of ownership. Communism. Socialism. Theories of Henry George. Herbert Spencer on the right of property. Modes of acquiring property. Contracts. Right of disposing of property by will. Relations of capital and labor. Trade unions. Strikes.



Society in general. Nature and end of domestic society. Unity and indissolubility of matrimony. Divorce. Parental authority. Education of the child. Civil society, its nature, end, origin. False theories on the origin of civil society. Hobbes. Rousseau. Scholastic doctrine. Forms of civil government. Citizenship. Universal suffrage. The functions of civil government—legislative, judiciary, executive. Taxation. Death Penalty. Freedom of worship. Freedom of the press. State education.

International law. Various meanings of *Jus Gentium*. Foundations of international law. Mutual relations of nations. Right of commerce. Right of intervention. Rights of neutrals. Nature and justice of war. Arbitration.

**Course IV.**—COSMOLOGY (Senior year). Five hours a week for one half-term.

Origin of the world: Pantheism, Materialism, Creationism.

The divine purpose in creating. Optimism.

The world in its nature: Finite, composite and contingent.

Essential constituents of bodies: Dynamic and atomic theories. Atoms, ions, corpuscles.

Hylomorphism: Nature of matter and form.

Primary and secondary qualities of bodies.

Activity of bodies: Radio-activity. Law of the conservation of energy.

Transmutation of matter.

Space and time: Descartes, Newton, Clarke, Fenelon, Balmes, on the nature of space. Kant's theory of space and time.

Laws of nature. Miracles.

*Text Books and References* for Courses I., II., III., IV.: Russo, S. J., Jouin, S. J., Coppens, S. J., Hill, S. J., Maher and Rickaby, S. J. (Stonyhurst series), Tongiorgi, S. J., Liberatore, S. J., Lahousse, S. J., Pesch, S. J., Urraburu, S. J., Bødder, S. J., Costa-Rossetti, S. J., Palmieri, S. J., Humphrey, S. J., Harper, S. J., Thein's Christian Anthropology.

**Course V.**—GENERAL METAPHYSICS (Junior year). Six hours a week for one half-term. Russo, S. J., Jouin, S. J., Rickaby, S. J. General Metaphysics (Stonyhurst series).

The objective and formal concept of being. Being in general. Analogy of idea of being. Principles derived from idea of being. The principle of identity. The principle of excluded middle. The principle of contradiction. Kant's criticism of this principle as formulated by scholastic philosophy.



Essence and existence. Physical and metaphysical essence. Properties of essences. Our knowledge of essences. Refutation of Locke's opinion. Existing and possible beings. Intrinsic and extrinsic possibility. Origin of intrinsic possibility. Refutation of Wolff, Occam and Descartes.

Attributes of being. Unity. Transcendental and predicamental unity. Identity and distinction. Truth. Immutability in truth. Stuart Mill's denial of necessary truth. Goodness. Evil. Physical and moral evil. Metaphysical evil of Leibnitz.

The categories of being. Substance and accident. Hypostasis and personality. Distinction between nature and person. Separability of accident from substance. Principal accidents and their divisions. Quantity. Quality. Relation.

Principal and cause. Intrinsic and extrinsic causes. Principle of causality. Perfection of being. The finite and infinite. Necessary and contingent being. Mutable and immutable being. Duration. Time. Eternity. Order and beauty.

**Course VI.**—CRITERIOLOGY OR MATERIAL LOGIC. (Junior year). Six hours a week, for one half-term. Russo, S. J., Jouin, S. J., Poland, S. J., Rickaby, S. J. First Principles (Stonyhurst series).

Truth. Ontological, logical and moral truth. Falsity. Logical truth and falsity, completely found in the judgment only. General and partial causes of error.

States of the mind in relation to truth: Ignorance. Doubt. Suspicion. Opinion. Certitude. Metaphysical, physical and moral certitude. Natural and philosophical certitude. Universal and partial scepticism. Descartes' Methodic Doubt.

Means of arriving at certitude. External senses. Internal senses. Intelligence. Reason. Consciousness. Intellectual memory. Transcendental and acosmistical Idealism. Subjective Idealism of Fichte. Objective Idealism of Berkeley. Belief, on divine testimony. Belief, on human testimony, with regard to present or past events. Oral tradition. History. Monuments.

Ultimate and universal criterion of certitude. de Lammenais. Huet. The traditionalists. Descartes. Reid. Rousseau. Galluppi. Objective evidence.

**Course VII.**—DIALECTICS OR FORMAL LOGIC (Junior year). Six hours a week, one term. Russo, S. J., Summa. Jouin, S. J., Logica. Poland, S. J. Coppens, S. J. Clark, S. J., Logic (Stonyhurst series).

Knowledge. Science. Philosophy; its definition and division. Natural and artificial logic. Minor and major logic.

The three operations of the mind. Material and formal object of an idea. Extension and comprehension. Mental and oral terms. Division of ideas. Transcendental and non-transcendental universals. The heads of predicables. The Porphyrian Tree. Division of terms. Analogy. Supposition of terms. Judgment. Propositions, their nature and divisions. Extension and comprehension of predicate. Quantity and quality of propositions. Opposition, conversion and equivalence of propositions. Reasoning and argumentation. The syllogism: its figures and moods. Reduction to first figure. Various kinds of syllogisms and their laws. Other forms of argumentation. Demonstration and its divisions. Probable argumentation. Analogy and hypothesis. Fallacies. Deduction and induction. Complete and incomplete induction. Analytical and synthetical method. Definition and division. Sciences, their division and subordination.

### POLITICAL ECONOMY.

Senior year. Two hours a week, both terms.

Nature of economic science. Relation to ethical and political science. Four schools: liberal or classical, socialist, Christian, historical. Notions of wealth, value and price.

Production. Factors of production: nature, labor, capital. Law of diminishing returns. Division of labor: advantages and disadvantages. Remedies.

Exchange. Money. Bimetallism. Monometallism. Paper money. International trade. Free trade and protection. Credit. Nature and functions of banks.

Consumption. Technical and moral points of view. Heads of consumption.

The problem of distribution. Wages, profits, rents. The Labor problem. Socialist solution. The rights of property. Theories and methods of taxation.

Text-book—Andrews' Institutes of Economics. References: Gide, Devas, Laughlin.

## PEDAGOGY.

Senior year. Optional. Two hours a week, both terms.

## A. HISTORY OF EDUCATION.

General survey of the history of education; special emphasis on important epochs and movements and their influence on the evolution of educational theory and practice.

FIRST TERM.—History of Education till the beginning of the seventeenth century.

1. *Greek Education.* Its character and influence on later educational activity. Education among the Romans.

2. *Early Christian Education.* Christianity as an educational factor; its educational principles, models and inspirations. The Catechetical schools. Attitude of the Fathers toward learning.

3. *Medieval Education.* Monastic and Cathedral schools. Charlemagne. The universities and scholasticism. Popular education.

4. *The Renaissance.* Its educational influence in Italy, Germany, France and England. Humanism and the beginning of modern classical education.

5. *The Reformation and Counter-Reformation.* Impetus given to popular education. Rise of school systems in Protestant countries. The Jesuits and other teaching congregations.

SECOND TERM.—Education during the last three centuries.

1. *Development of the Sciences.* Realistic education. Bacon; Comenius. Pedagogical views of Locke.

2. *Naturalistic Education.* Rousseau and his influence on succeeding educational theories.

3. *Nineteenth Century Educators:* Pestalozzi, Jacotot, Froebel, Herbart. Influence of Spencer. Modern tendencies: scientific, psychological, historical, sociological. Eclectic character of modern education.

4. *Organization of State School Systems.* Growth of public elementary education. Schools for special classes. Technical education.

## B. THEORY AND PRACTICE OF EDUCATION.

FIRST TERM:

1. *Various Definitions of Education,* according to different educational aims and ideals. Principal object. Philosophy of education.

2. *Biological and Physiological Aspects of Education.* Physical training; extremes of defect and excess to be avoided. School hygiene.

3. *Psychology Applied to Educational Processes.* Inter-relations of brain and mind. The doctrine of attention and interest, and means to secure them.

4. *Formation of Judgment.* Development of habits of thinking and self-activity. The art of questioning. Divers forms of repetition.

5. *Methods of Instruction.* Apperception. Illustrations and object lessons. Exercises and essays. Choice of subject. Correction.

6. *Training of the Imagination and Cultivation of Taste.* Teaching of literature, particularly poetry. Aids to memory training.

7. *The Courses of Study; Overcrowding of Subjects.* Comparative worth of different branches (languages, literature, sciences). Value of the classics. The disciplinary conception of education.

#### SECOND TERM:

1. *Moral Training:* Its prime importance. Educating the emotions and the will. Character formation. Individuality. Temperament.

2. *Correction of Faults,* especially of the "school evils": indolence, lying, disobedience. Prevention of faults.

3. *School Management.* Discipline; practical means of maintaining it. Punishments, their use and abuse.

4. *Educative Agencies.* The home, and means of improving its influence. The Church and its relation to the school; religious education. The state and the school.

5. *The Teacher.* Essential qualifications; necessary preparation for teaching; interest in education.

#### JURISPRUDENCE.

Senior year. Optional. Two hours a week, both terms.

#### FIRST TERM:

*Law in General.* International and Municipal Law. Federal and State Law. Unwritten and Written Law. The Unwritten Law of the United States. Statutes.

*The Right of Private Property.* Property in General. Corporeal and Incorporeal Property. Real and Personal Property. Fixtures. Estates. Real and Personal Estates.

*Estates in Real Property.* Real and Personal Estates in Real Property. Estates of Freehold and Less than Freehold. Seisin.

*Real Estates in Real Property.* Freehold Estates in General. Estates in Fee-Simple. Estates in Fee-Tail. Estates for Life. Estates by Courtesy. Estates in Dower.

*Personal Estates in Real Property.* Estates for Years. Estates at Will. Estates from Year to Year. Estates by Sufferance.

*Number and Connection of Tenants in Estates in Real Property.* Estates in Severalty. Estates in Joint-Tenancy. Estates in Common.

*Title to Estates in Real Property.* Title. Title by Descent. Title by Purchase. Deeds. Requisites and Component Parts. Construction. Will of Lands. Requisites of a Will. Revocation. Construction.

*Estates in Personal Property.* Chattels. Chattels Real. Chattels Personal. Choses in Possession. Choses in Action. Estates in Chattels Personal. Absolute. Qualified.

*Title in Estates in Personal Property.* Title by Operation of Law. Title by Sole Act of Present Owner. Title by Joint Act of Present and Former Owner.

*Contracts.* Requisites. Oral and Written Contracts. Express and Implied Contracts. Executed and Executory Contracts. Validity and Construction of Contracts. Contracts of Sale. Bailment. Agency. Partnership. Insurance. Indorsements. Guaranty and Suretyship.

## SECOND TERM :

*Private Wrongs.* By Nonfeasance. By Misfeasance. By Malfeasance. Menaces and Assault. Battery, Wounding and Mayhem. Nuisance to Health. Libel and Slander. Malicious Prosecution. False Imprisonment. Trespass *Quare Clausum*. Nuisance to Property. Waste. Asportation and Detention of Choses in Possession. Injuries to Choses in Possession. Fraud.

*Proceedings in an Action at Law.* Courts of Law and Equity. Causes and Parties. Process. Appearance. Pleadings. Jury. Challenges. Evidence. Direct and Circumstantial. Material and Relevant Facts. Facts Judicially Noticed. Written and Oral Evidence. Primary and Secondary Evidence. Hearsay Evidence. Depositions. Subpœnas. Examination of Witnesses. Burden and Proof. Arguments of Counsel. Charge of Judge. Deliberation of Jury. Verdict. New Trial. Writ of Error. Executions.



*Equitable Remedies.* Prohibitory and Mandatory Injunctions. Temporary and Perpetual Injunctions. Specific Performance of Contracts. Rescission of Contracts. Correction of Mistakes. Interpretation of Contracts. Relief against Fraud. Redemption and Foreclosure of Mortgages. Receivers.

*Crimes.* Criminal Act and Criminal Intent. Specific Intent. Drunkenness. Infancy. Insanity. Mistake. Accident. Necessity and Compulsion as Affecting Intent.

*Degrees of Crime.* Treason. Felony. Misdemeanors. Murder. Arson. Burglary. Larceny. Robbery. Perjury. Bribery. Receiving Stolen Goods. Riot. Rout. Unlawful Assembly. Carrying Arms. Affray. Assault. Battery. Mayhem. Malicious Mischief. Piracy.

*Relation of Criminal Actor to Criminal Act.* Principal and Accessories.

*Criminal Procedure.* Arrest with and without a Warrant. Arrest by Hue and Cry. Extradition. Commitment. Bail. Informations. Indictments. Grand Jury. Presentments. Arraignments. Plea. Trial. Petit Jury. Evidence. Arguments of Counsel. Charge of Judge. Deliberation of Jury. Verdict. Motions for New Trial. Motions in Arrest of Judgment. Judgment. Writ of Error. Pardon. Execution. Execution in Capital Cases.

*Nature and Functions of a State.* The State. Formation of the United States. Dissolution of the State. Supreme Power of the People. Functions of the State. Government. Government of the United States. Legislative, Executive and Judicial Functions. The Federal Judiciary. Courts of the Individual States.

*Subjects and their Relations to the State.* Subjects. Allegiance. Citizens. Aliens. Naturalization.

## LATIN.

N. B.—The work of this department is conducted in such a manner as to furnish material for illustration and comparative study in connection with the parallel courses in English Literature (q. v.).

In Senior year, Latin is not prescribed, but a course may be arranged if desired.

**Course I.**—(Junior year). Two hours a week.

(a). Composition. Latin dissertations on assigned subjects, oral and written. A weekly essay on a philosophical or literary subject. —Bradley's Aids to Latin Composition, Part IV., Exercises 98 ff.



(b) Authors—(First term), Cicero, *Quæstiones Tusculanae*, Book I. Plautus, *Duo Captivi*. (Second term), Cicero, *Quæstiones Tusculanae*, continued. Pliny's Letters or Seneca's Essays.

**Course II.**—(Sophomore year). Six hours a week.

(a) Composition. Two written compositions in prose required each week and one in verse each month. Elegant translations. Oratorical analyses of authors. Latin orations. Prose work based on Bradley's Aids, Part III., Exercises 60-90. Verse composition based on Lupton's Latin Lyrics.

(b) Authors—(First term), Cicero, *pro Lege Manilia* and *pro Marcello*. Horace, *Epodes*, 1, 2, 7, 9, *Satires* I., 1, 3, 5, 9. II., 2, 6, *Epistles* I., 2, 6, 9, *Carmen Sæculare*. Tacitus, *Agricola* (with sight reading in the *Germania*). (Second term), Cicero, *pro Milone* and *pro Ligario*. Juvenal, *Satires*, 1, 3, 10. Tacitus, *Annals* I., 1 to 50 (with 51 to the end for sight reading).

**Course III.**—(Freshman year). Six hours a week.

(a) Composition. Two exercises in Latin prose composition each week, based on Bradley's Aids to Latin composition, Part II., Exercises 23-60. One exercise in Latin verse composition each week, based on Gepp's Latin Elegaic Verse, first term, and on Lupton's Latin Lyrics, second term.

(b) Authors—(First term), Cicero, *pro Archia*. Virgil, *Æneid*, Books II., V. and VI. or IX. Horace, *Ars Poetica*. Livy, Book XXI., cc. 1-20, with Chapters 21-45 for sight reading. (Second term), Cicero, *de Signis* or *2d Philippic*. Horace, *Odes* I., 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 11, 14, 18, 20, 22, 24, 32, 37, 38. II., 3, 9, 10, 13, 14, 18, 20. III., 1, 3, 4, 13, 29, 30. IV., 2, 3, 5, 7. Livy, Book XXI., cc. 35-54.

**GREEK.**

N. B.—The reading in this department is conducted in such a way as to furnish material for illustration and comparative study in connection with the parallel courses in Latin and English.

Greek in Senior year is optional. Courses in advanced work may be arranged as required.

**Course I.**—(Junior year). Two hours a week.

**FIRST TERM:** Aeschylus, Agamemnon. Plato, Crito (entire) and Phaedo, cc. 1-14, 25-28, 63 to end, or St. Basil, On Greek Literature.

**SECOND TERM:** Plato, Republic, Book I. (Wells). Pindar, Olympic Odes, or Aristophanes (Birds, Frogs or Wasps).

**Course II.**—(Sophomore year). Five hours a week, besides composition work, out of class, based on Sidgwick's Introduction to Greek Prose Composition, Part III. Exercises 91-130.

**FIRST TERM:** Demosthenes, Philippica I., or Aeschines, De Corona. Sophocles, *Œdipus Tyrannus*. Thucydides, Book II., cc. 1-46.

**SECOND TERM:** Demosthenes, De Corona. Sophocles, *Œdipus Coloneus* or *Antigone*. Thucydides, Book II., cc. 47-68. Sight reading in *Œdipus Coloneus* or *Antigone*.

**Course III.**—(Freshman year). Five hours a week, besides composition once a week, out of class, based on Sidgwick's Introduction to Greek Prose Composition, Part III. Exercises 30-65.

**FIRST TERM:** Homer, *Odyssey*, Books I., II. (any other books may be substituted). Plato, *Apology*. Sight reading in Herodotus (Merry), Parts I.-V.

**SECOND TERM:** Demosthenes, *Olynthiacs*, 1, 2, 3. Euripides, *Hecuba* or *Medea*. Herodotus (Merry), Parts VI.-X., for sight reading.

#### ENGLISH.

**Course I.**—(Senior year). Optional. Two hours a week. Comparative Study of Dramatic Composition.

**FIRST TERM.** 1. Origin of Greek Tragedy, development, great tragic authors.

References: Jevons, *History of Greek Art*; Moulton, *Ancient Classical Drama*; Campbell, *Guide to Greek Tragedy*; Donaldson, *The Theatre of the Greeks*; Miller and Donaldson's *History of Literature of Ancient Greece*; J. A. Symonds, *The Greek Poets*; Mahaffy, *History of Classical Greek Literature*; Butcher's *Poetics of Aristotle*; Milton's *Samson Agonistes*; Newman, *Poetry with reference to Aristotle's Poetics*; Pritchard's *Poetics of Aristotle*; Dyer's *Ancient Athens*; Haigh, *The Attic Theatre*.

2. Origin of Roman Tragedy, development, great tragic authors. Analysis of Seneca's *Thyestes*.

References; J. Conington's *Miscellaneous Writings*, Vol. I.; Sellar, *The Roman Poets of the Republic*.

3. Origin of Greek Comedy, the old, the middle and the new comedy. Analysis of *The Frogs* of Aristophanes.

References: Symonds, *Greek Poets*, Vol. 2; Muller and Donaldson, *History of Literature of Ancient Greece*, Vol. II.; *Ancient Classics*, *Introductory Essays on Plautus and Terence (for Menander)*.

4. Origin of Roman Comedy, development, famous authors. Analysis of the *Adelphi* of Terence.

References: Riley's *Translation of Terence and Plautus*; Hallidie's *Duo Captivi* of Plautus; Sellar's *Roman Poets of the Republic*.

5. Origin and development of French Comedy; Molière and his influence. Analysis of Molière's *Tartuffe*, *Les Précieuses Ridicules*, *L'Ecole des Femmes*.

References: Sainte Beuve, *Portraits Littéraires* — Molière; Van Laun's *Translation of Molière's Works*, with Introduction; also his *history of French Literature*. Hawkins, *Annals of the French Stage*. Julleville, *Le Théâtre en France*. P. Longhay, S. J., *Histoire de la Litterature Française au XVII. Siècle*.

6. The Interlude. Miracle and Mystery Plays. Analysis of "Mysterium Resurrectionis, D. N. J.C." and "Ludus super Iconium Sti. Nicolai."

References: Davidson, *Studies in the English Mystery plays*; Pollard, *English Miracle Plays*; K. L. Bates, *The English Religious Drama*; *Chester Plays*, edited by T. Wright; *Ancient Mysteries Described*, by William Hone; *The Mediæval Stage*, Chambers, 2 vols.

SECOND TERM: 1. Modern Drama. The Italian Renaissance and its work.

References: J. A. Symonds, *the Renaissance in Italy*, 6 vols.; Garnet, *Italian Literature*; Saintsbury, *The Earlier Renaissance*.

2. The French Tragic Drama, origin, development and great authors. Analysis of *The Cid* and *Horace* of Corneille and Racine's *Athalie*.

References; Van Laun, *History of French Literature*; Hawkins, "Annals of the French Stage" and "The French Stage and the 18th Century"; Lounsbury, on Shakespeare and Voltaire; P. Longhaye, S. J., *Histoire de la Littérature Française au XVII. Siècle*.

3. The Spanish Drama, origin, development, famous authors. Analysis of Lope de Vega's *Star of Seville* and Calderon's *Secret in Words*, *Devotion of the Cross*, *Great Fair of the World*, *Life is a Dream*.

References: Tichnor's *History of Spanish Literature*; Bouterwek's *History of Spanish Literature*; Trench, *Essay on Calderon*; *Foreign Classics—Calderon*, edited by Mrs. Oliphant; Denis Florence McCarthy's *Dramas of Calderon*, translated.

4. The English Drama, origin, development. Analysis of *King David* (George Piele), of *Friar Bacon* (Robert Greene), of *Campaspe* (John Lyly), of *Faustus* and *Edward II.* (Christopher Marlowe).

William Shakespeare, his life as recorded, as gathered from his plays, his periods. Analysis of "*Midsummer Night's Dream*," "*Hamlet*," "*The Tempest*."

Beaumont and Fletcher.

Ben Jonson, his life and influence. Analysis of "*Volpone*" and "*The Alchemist*."

Drama of the Restoration. Dryden, Wycherly, Congreve, Van Brugh, Farquhar.

References: John Addington Symonds, *Shakespeare's Predecessors*; Keltie, *British Dramatists*; George Brandes, *William Shakespeare*; Goldwin Smith, *Shakespeare, the Man*; Hamilton Mabie, *Shakespeare, Poet, Dramatist and Man*; Moulton, *Shakespeare as a Dramatic Artist*; Furness, *Variorum Shakespeare*; Hazlitt, *Shakespeare's Sources*; Dowden, *Shakespeare Primer*; Tauchnitz, *Doubtful Plays of Shakespeare*; Symonds, *Ben Jonson*; Gosse, *Jacobean Poets*; Taine, on the *Restoration Drama*.

5. The German Drama, origin, development, famous authors. Lessing and his influence. Göthe, *Götz von Berlichingen*. Analysis of *Faust*. Schiller.

References: Carlyle, *Essays*; Baumgartner, *Life of Göthe*; Gietmann, *Aesthetik*.

6. The Modern Romantic School. Edmond Rostand, *Cyrano de Bergerac*. Stephan Phillips, *Paolo and Francesca*. The "Tendenz" Drama—Ibsen and Sudermann.

References: *The Development of the Drama*, Brander Matthews.

**Course II.**—(Junior year). Three hours a week, besides a weekly theme, out of class, on a literary or philosophical subject.

FIRST TERM: (a) Age of Dante and Italian Influence on English Literature—Comparative study of Dante's *Divina Commedia* and the *Canterbury Tales* of Chaucer; or (b) The Drama of Shakespeare.

For Reference: (a) Ozanam, *Dante*; Church, *Dante*; Hettinger, *Divina Commedia*; Liddon, *Essays (Dante and St. Thomas; Dante and the Franciscans)*; J. A. Symonds, *Study of Dante*; Witte, *Studies in Dante*; F. X. Kraus, *Studies in Dante*; Moore, *Studies in Dante*; *The Life and Works of Dante*, J. F. Hogan; *Comments of John Ruskin on The Divina Commedia*, G. P. Huntington; Lounsbury, *Studies in Chaucer*; Corson, on *Chaucer's Canterbury Tales*; Lowell, *My Study Windows*; Sydney Lanier, *Music and Poetry*; Newman, *Idea of a University*; Brooke, *Early English Literature*. (b) *Shakespeare's Dramatic Art*, Moulton; Dowden, on *Shakespeare*.

SECOND TERM: The Age of Queen Anne and of Louis XIV. French Influence on English Literature.

For Reference: Gosse, *English Literature of the 18th Century*; Saintsbury, *French Literature*; *Shakespeare in France*, J. J. Jusserand; Longhaye, S. J.,

Histoire de la Littérature Française; Elton, *The Augustan Age*; Taine, *English Literature*; Johnson, *Lives of the Poets*; Robert Harrop, *Bolingbroke*; Churton Collins, *Bolingbroke and Jonathan Swift*; Moulton, *Library of Criticism*; Davenport, *Good Queen Anne*; Morley, *Daniel Defoe*; Macaulay, *Addison*; Brunetière, *Essays on French Literature and Manual of the History of French Literature*.

**Course III.**—(Sophomore year). Four hours a week, besides a written theme, oratorical, poetical, critical or historical, once a week, outside of recitation hours.

**A.** Theory of Rhetoric. Kleutgen, S. J., *Ars Dicendi, Pars IV. De Eloquentia* (first term), pp. 255-317; (second term), pp. 317 to the end. Coppens, S. J., *Oratorical composition* (first term), pp. 1-194; (second term), pp. 194 to the end.

For Reference: Cope and Sandys, *Aristotle's Rhetoric*; Wilkins, *De Oratore*; Whately; Genung; Du Cygne; Blair; Baker, *Specimens of Argumentation*.

**B.** Rhetorical Analysis and Composition. Analysis of three speeches; (first term) Demosthenes, first Philippic; Cicero, *pro Lege Manilia*; Burke, *American Taxation, or Bristol Election*; (second term) Demosthenes, *de Corona*; Cicero, *pro Milone*; Burke, *on Conciliation*; and one of Webster's speeches. Selections from Bradley's *Orations and Arguments*.

**C.** History and Criticism: (first term) *The Elizabethan Age*—Brooke, *English Literature*, pp. 71-108; (second term) *American Literature and Early English Literature*.

For Reference: Saintsbury, *Age of Elizabeth*; Ward, *English Poets*, Vol. II.; Jebb, *Athenian Orators*; Campbell, *Guide to Greek Tragedy*; Stedman's *American Poets*.

**D.** Reading and Discussion: (first term) Shakespeare, *Hamlet* (with analysis), *King Lear* (reading). Palgrave's *Golden Treasury*, Bk. I., Burke's *Bristol Election* or Webster's *Bunker Hill Speech*, Newman's *Second Spring*; (second term) Shakespeare, *Macbeth* (with analysis), *Julius Cæsar* (reading). Selections from Bradley's *Oratorical Selections*.



**Course IV.**—(Freshman year). Four hours a week, besides a written theme, once a week, outside of recitation hours, on subjects chiefly literary (cf. Lamont's *Specimens of Exposition*).

**A.** Principles of Literature. Kleutgen, *Ars Dicendi* (first term), pp. 1-178; (second term) pp. 180-250. Coppens, *Introduction to Rhetoric*; (first term) Books III. and IV.; (second term) Books V. and VI.

For Reference: Butcher, *Aristotle's Theory of Poetry and Fine Arts*; Stedman, *Nature of Poetry*; Ward, *English Poets* (Introductory Essays); Watts, *Essay on Poetry* (*Encyclopedia Britannica*); Shairp, *Interpretation of Nature*; Jebb's *Athenian Orators* (Introduction); Newman, *Idea of a University* (on Style); Pater's *Essay on Style*.

**B.** Reading, Literary Analysis and Discussion: (first term) Pastoral and Lyric Poets—Spenser's *Astrophel*, Milton's *Lycidas*, Shelley's *Adonais*, and Arnold's *Thyrsis*. Masters of English Prose—De Quincy, Newman, Ruskin, Hawthorne; (second term) Lyric and Epic poetry—Milton's *Paradise Lost* and Selections from Palgrave, Book III. The prose style of Dryden, Addison, Swift and Johnson.

Text-books—Palgrave, *Golden Treasury* (First Series), Books 3, 4; *Golden Treasury* (Second Series). Minto, *Manual of English Prose*.

**C.** History and Criticism: (first term) Lake School to Victorian Age, inclusive (1745-1900); (second term) from Elizabeth to Pope (1603-1730).—Brooke's *Outlines* (first term) cc. 7, 8, 9, 10; (second term) cc. 5 and 6.

For Reference: Ward's *English Poets*, Vols. III., IV.; Saintsbury, *19th Century Literature*; Stedman's *Victorian Poets*; Thomas Arnold's *English Literature*; Sutton's *History of Catholic Literature in England*; Jenkin's *English Literature*; Minto's *Georgian Era*; Gosse, *18th Century Literature*.

## HISTORY.

**Course I.**—(Senior year). History of Philosophy. Two hours a week.

FIRST TERM—Oriental Philosophy: The Sacred Books of the Chinese. The Vedas and the other productions of Indian Literature. Philosophical theories of Egypt and of Western Asia.

Greek Philosophy: The Ionic School. The Pythagoreans. The Eleatics. The Sophists. Socrates and the Socratic Schools. Plato. Aristotle. The Epicureans. The Stoics. The Sceptics. Roman philosophy. Jewish-Alexandrian philosophy. Neo-Pythagoreanism. Neo-Platonism.

SECOND TERM—Christian Philosophy: The Fathers of the Church. Scholastic Philosophy: The Schoolmen. The Mystics. The Revival of Platonism, of Aristotelianism, of Antonism.

Arabian Philosophy of the Middle Ages. Jewish Philosophy of the Middle Ages.

Modern Philosophy: Descartes and his followers, Malebranche, Spinoza, Locke, Hume, Condillac, Helvetius, Voltaire, the Encyclopædists, Leibnitz, Berkely, Rousseau, the Scottish school, the Transcendentalists; Kant, Fichte, Schelling, and their schools of thought, Herbert and Schopenhauer, Hegel, the Neo-Kantians, Von Hartmann. Lotze. Positivism. Herbert Spencer and modern evolution theories. The Neo-Scholastics. Thomistic philosophy under Pope Leo XIII.

**Course II.**—(Junior year). Two hours a week. History of Social Revolution (first term); Constitutional History (second term).

Lectures based on Guggenberger, General History of the Christian Era, Vol. III. (first term); Hinsdale or Story (second term).

References on the Constitution: Bryce, American Commonwealth; Channing, Students' History of the United States; Macdonald, Select Charters and Select Documents; Goldwin Smith, The United States; Macy, Political Parties in U. S.; Ford, Rise and Growth of American Politics.

**Course III.**—(Sophomore year). Two hours a week. History of Religious Revolution. The Renaissance—Guggenberger, General History of the Christian Era, Vol. II.

**Course IV.**—(Freshman year). Two hours a week. History of the Papacy and the Empire. The Migration of Nations. The Rise of the Empire. The Crusades. The Rise of the Papacy—Guggenberger, General History of the Christian Era, Vol. I.

## MATHEMATICS.

Freshman year. Four hours a week.

FIRST TERM: Trigonometry—Functions of acute angles. The right triangle. Goniometry. The oblique triangle. Construction of logarithmic tables. Surveying. Triangulation. Leveling. Practical work in surveying.—Text-book: Wentworth.

SECOND TERM: Analytic Geometry—Loci and equations. The straight line. The circle. Different systems of co-ordinates. The parabola. The ellipse. The hyperbola.—Text-book: Wentworth.

## SCIENCE.

**Course Ia.**—Physiological Psychology. (Senior year). Two hours a week, one term.

1. Definitions, methods. End organs and their functions. Cell tissues, nerves, spinal cord, brain. Mechanical theory of nervous action, excitation, inhibition and conduction.

2. Correlation of sensation and motion. Automatic, reflex and voluntary movements. Cerebral localization. Speech, theories of the speech centre and psychological explanation of its problems.

3. Stimulus. Genesis of sensation. Composition of the Sense Percept (idea). Basis in sensation of the time and space concept. Errors in special perception, in visual perception generally. Monocular and binocular vision.

4. Measurement of sensation intensity. Weber's, Fechner's, Merkel's laws. Time reaction for sensation, volition, thought. Influence of attention, fatigue, rhythm.

5. Feeling and Emotion. Apperception. Attention. Association.

References: Wundt, Human and Animal Psychology; Grundzüge, der Physiologischen Psychologie; James, Psychology; Ladd, Outlines of Physiological Psychology; Scripture, The New Psychology; Maher, Psychology; Titchener, Experimental Psychology; Sanford, Experimental Psychology.

**Course Ib.**—Geology. (Senior year). Two hours a week, one term.—Text-book, Brigham.

For Reference: Geike, Class-book of Geology; Kelvin, Geology and General Physics; Russell, Volcanoes of N. America; Jukes-Browne, Geology, Russell, Glaciers of N. America and Lakes of N. America; R. S. Tarr, Elementary Geology.

**Course Ic.**—Experimental Physics. (Senior year). Optional. Two hours a week. Laboratory work.

This course is intended for those who wish to extend their knowledge of Physics and particularly of experimental methods, and is arranged with a view to meeting the requirements of medical and technical schools. The course is based on Ames and Bliss' Laboratory Manual and comprises quantitative work in mechanics, heat, sound, light and electricity. Particular stress is laid on accuracy in observation and in the proper reduction of experimental data.

**Course Id.**—Biology.—(Senior year). Optional. Two hours a week.

(a) Micrometry. Sectioning. Mounting. Media and Reagents.

(b) Structure of living beings. Morphology. Functions of living beings. Physiology. Organs, tissues, cells. Morphology of the cell. Protoplasm. "Vital force"—the soul. Cytogenesis. Differentiation of tissues. Nutrition. Reproduction. Alternation of generations. Spontaneous generation. (Facts, conclusions). The Origin of Species.

(c) Laboratory work on Plants and Animals.

References: Sedgwick and Wilson, "General Biology"; Whitman, "Methods of Microscopic Anatomy."

**Course Ie.**—Organic Chemistry. (Senior year). Optional. Two hours a week.

This course is arranged chiefly to meet the requirements of those who intend to take up the study of medicine after they have finished their college course. In it the student may acquire that knowledge of elementary organic chemistry which is required by several medical schools at the present time. The course, which treats first of the analysis and purification of organic compounds, embraces the paraffins, together with their halogen derivatives, alco-

hols, ethers, aldehydes and ketones, acids, esters and the animes. Special attention is given to the study of the carbohydrates and proteids, the aromatic hydrocarbons and their halogen and nitro-derivatives, and the phenols. The alkaloids, because of their great importance to students of medicine, will be dwelt on more at length. The laboratory practice consists in the preparation and qualitative analysis of organic compounds.

Text-book: Cohen's Theoretical Organic Chemistry. Laboratory manual: Cohen's Practical Organic Chemistry.

**Course IIa.**—(Junior year). Physics. Six hours a week. Lectures and recitations, including the solution of problems. Text-book, Watson.

This course, which is a continuation of Course IIIa (Mechanics) of Sophomore year, comprises the mechanics of liquids and gases, molecular phenomena, wave motion, sound, heat, light and electricity. The lectures are fully illustrated, the aim being to present the subject as a connected science embodying the various transferences and transformations of energy.

**Course IIb.**—(Junior year). Qualitative Analytical Chemistry. Analysis of Inorganic Substances. Two hours a week.—Text-book, Tarr's Qualitative Analytical Chemistry.

- I. Basic Analysis. Solutions, known and unknown. Salts, metals, and alloys.
  1. Silver Group.
  2. Copper and Tin Groups.
  3. Aluminum and Iron Groups.
    - A. Separation of Nickel and Cobalt.
    - B. Effect of the Presence of Chromium and of Alkaline-earth phosphates on the Method of Separation.
    - C. Separation in Absence of Chromium and of Phosphates.
    - D. Separation in Presence of Chromium and of Phosphates. (BaCO<sub>3</sub> Method.)
  4. Alkaline-earth and Alkali Groups.
- II. Acid Analysis. Solutions, known and unknown. Salts.
  1. Sulphuric Acid Group.
 

H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>CrO<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>3</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>3</sub>BO<sub>3</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>C<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>, HF, H<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>, H<sub>4</sub>SiO<sub>4</sub>.  
H<sub>2</sub>.C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>4</sub>O<sub>6</sub>, (H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>3</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>. H<sub>3</sub>AsO<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>3</sub>AsO<sub>3</sub>).



2. Halogen Group.  
HCl, HBr, HI, HCN, H<sub>2</sub>S, H<sub>3</sub>Fe(CN)<sub>6</sub>, H<sub>4</sub>Fe(CN)<sub>6</sub>.
3. Nitric Acid Group.  
HNO<sub>3</sub>, HClO<sub>3</sub>, HC<sub>2</sub>H<sub>3</sub>O<sub>2</sub>.

### III. Preliminary Examination.

1. Heat in a bulb tube.
2. Heat on charcoal in the blowpipe flame.
3. Fuse in the borax bead.
4. Treat with concentrated H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>.
5. Heat in the Bunsen flame and note colorations of flame.

### IV. Solution of Solid Substances. Special treatment of insoluble substances and of metals and alloys.

1. Treatment with water.
2. Treatment with acids.
3. Treatment of substances insoluble in water and acids.
4. Treatment of metals and alloys.

**Course IIIa.**—(Sophomore year). Mechanics. Three hours a week, one term.—Text-book, Dana.

**Course IIIb.**—(Sophomore year). Astronomy. Three hours a week, one term. Application of the general principles of Spherical Trigonometry with experiments and observations. — Text-book, Young.

**Course IIIc.**—(Sophomore year). General Chemistry. Three hours a week. Lectures, recitations and laboratory work.—Text-book: Alexander Smith, College Chemistry.

Inorganic Chemistry—Introduction. Oxygen. Hydrogen. Water. Fundamental laws and theories. Allotropy and nascent state. Chlorine. Acids, bases and salts. The periodic law. The halogens. Nitrogen. Air. Non-metals and their compounds. Chemical action. Metals and their compounds.

Organic Chemistry—The hydrocarbons. Other compounds of carbon.

### CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.

**Course I.**—(Senior year). One hour a week, besides half an hour for weekly conference. General review of Courses II., III., IV.—Wilmer, S. J., Handbook of the Christian Religion.



**Course II.**—(Junior year). One hour a week, besides half an hour for weekly conference.—Wilmers, S. J., Handbook of the Christian Religion, pp. 1-200.

**FIRST TERM:** Christianity, a revealed religion. Revelation in general. Pre-Christian revelation. The Christian revelation. The Church—its institution, end, constitution.

**SECOND TERM:** Marks of the Church. Teaching office of the Church. Holy Scripture. Tradition. Rule of Faith. The existence of God. The nature of God. Attributes of God. Unity of God. The Most Holy Trinity.

**Course III.**—(Sophomore year). One hour a week, besides half an hour for weekly conference.—Wilmers, S. J., Handbook of the Christian Religion, pp. 349 to the end.

**FIRST TERM:** The Sacraments of Penance, Extreme Unction, Holy Orders, Matrimony. The church as a means of salvation. The Last Things. Christian morality.

**SECOND TERM:** Christian duties towards God, ourselves, our neighbor. Christian perfection.

**Course IV.**—(Freshman year). One hour a week, besides half an hour for weekly conference.—Wilmers, S. J., Handbook of the Christian Religion, pp. 200-349.

**FIRST TERM:** The Creation. Spiritual and material world, man. Different orders of creation in relation to one another. The Redemption.

**SECOND TERM:** Grace and the Sacraments. Baptism. Confirmation. Holy Eucharist. Penance.

#### MODERN LANGUAGES.

**N. B.**—But one year (Freshman) of prescribed work in this department is required for the A. B. degree. Students entering Freshman class are supposed to have a fair reading knowledge of French or German. Two or three years of preparatory study in French or

German would be required in order to follow the regular course prescribed for Freshman year. Those who enter without this preparation will be obliged to take an elementary course in either French or German during their Freshman year.

Advanced courses (optional) in these languages will be arranged, parallel with the courses in English, when applications are sufficiently numerous to warrant the Faculty in making this provision.

**French Course I.**—(Sophomore year). Optional.

This course is offered only on condition that the number of applicants and their knowledge of French may warrant it.

(a) Study of the French orators: Bossuet, Bourdaloue, Massillon, Fléchier. Parallel with English III., A and B.

(b) Study of the French dramatists: Corneille, Racine, Molière, De la Vigne. Bornier, *La Fille de Roland*. Rostrand, *Cyrano de Bergerac*. Parallel with English III., C and D.

(c) Private reading, directed by Professor. Conference.

**French Course II.**—(Freshman year). Prescribed (for students not taking German). Two hours a week.

FIRST TERM: Literary criticism of Chateaubriand's *Atala* or *Le dernier des Abencerages* and Molière's *Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme* or *L'Avare*.

SECOND TERM: Literary criticism of Corneille's *Le Cid* or *Polyeucte*.

**German Course I.**—(Sophomore year). Optional. Offered on same conditions as French Course I.

(a) Study of the German Drama and of Epic poetry. Lessing, Schiller, Göthe, etc. *Nibelungen*. Klopstock's *Messias*. Parallel with English III., C and D.

(b) Private reading, directed by Professor. Conference.

**German Course II.**—(Freshman year). Prescribed (for students not taking French). Two hours a week.

**FIRST TERM:** Literary criticism of Jansen's *Die Braune Erica* and Göthe's *Hermann und Dorothea*.

**SECOND TERM:** Literary criticism of Schiller's *William Tell*.

#### ELOCUTION.

The work in this department is so arranged that each student may have the maximum of attention from the professor. There is a class for vocal drill and expression, with exercises in perfect carriage and gesture, interpretation and delivery. Students are required to speak before the class a certain number of times each term, and every year purses are awarded to the winners in a public contest. In the Senior and Junior years, this contest consists of the delivery of original orations.

# WEEKLY TIME SCHEDULE.

---

## FRESHMAN.

|                               | HOURS. |
|-------------------------------|--------|
| Latin—Course IV.....          | 6      |
| Greek—Course III.....         | 5      |
| English—Course IV.....        | 4      |
| History—Course IV.....        | 2      |
| Mathematics.....              | 4      |
| Christian Doctrine—Course IV. | 1½     |
| Elocution.....                | ½      |
| Modern Languages—Course II..  | 2      |
|                               | —      |
|                               | 25     |

## SOPHOMORE.

|                                | HOURS. |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| Latin—Course III.....          | 6      |
| Greek—Course II.....           | 5      |
| English—Course III.....        | 4      |
| History—Course III.....        | 2      |
| Mechanics, 1st term.....       | 3      |
| Astronomy, 2d term.....        |        |
| General Chemistry.....         | 3      |
| Christian Doctrine—Course III. | 1½     |
| Elocution.....                 | ½      |
|                                | —      |
|                                | 25     |

## JUNIOR.

|   | HOURS. |
|---|--------|
| Philosophy — Courses V., VI.,<br>VII..... | 6      |
| Latin—Course II.....                      | 2      |
| Greek—Course I.....                       | 2      |
| English—Course II.....                    | 3      |
| Science—Course IIa.....                   | 6      |
| Course IIb.....                           | 2      |
| History—Course II.....                    | 2      |
| Christian Doctrine—Course II..            | 1½     |
| Elocution.....                            | ½      |
|   | —      |
|   | 25     |

## SENIOR.

|  | HOURS. |
|--|--------|
| Philosophy — Courses I., II.,<br>III., IV..... | 11     |
| Political Economy.....                         | 2      |
| Science, Ia, 1st term.....                     |        |
| Science, Ib, 2d term.....                      | 2      |
| History—Course I.....                          | 2      |
| Christian Doctrine—Course I...                 | 1½     |
| Elocution.....                                 | ½      |
| Prescribed Elective.....                       | 2      |
|  | —      |
|  | 21     |

# ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

## FOR FRESHMAN CLASS IN THE COLLEGE.

---

Students may enter at any time during the year, and, on examination, will be assigned to the class for which their prior attainments have fitted them; but it will be found most to the interest of the student to enter in September.

Satisfactory testimonials of good conduct will be required from all new students; and from those who come during the school year from other institutions certificates of honorable dismissal will be required.

Candidates for admission to advanced classes must pass a satisfactory examination on all the subjects previously studied by the class which they desire to join.

From certain preparatory schools of established reputation, students are admitted to the Freshman Class without examination, upon the principal's assurance that they have completed the required amount of work *along the lines herein prescribed*, and are prepared to enter college. In such cases, however, a detailed statement of the studies successfully completed must accompany the principal's certificate. Such certificate must indicate an advance of four years beyond grammar school studies, and the studies must be *classical*—four years' Latin and, at least, three years' Greek. The courses prescribed in our Preparatory School may be taken as an indication of our standard. Our entrance blanks will be sent to candidates on application.

In all other cases, for admission to Freshman Class, a successful examination is required in the following subjects. Equivalents in certain subjects will be accepted.

**LATIN**—(1) Grammar.—The entire Latin Grammar, including a knowledge of all regular syntactical constructions; translation into Latin, at sight, of complex English sentences, entailing the application of rules for relative clauses, indirect discourse and conditional sentences, etc. Prosody. All the rules for quantity, including increments of nouns and verbs. Application to hexameter and pentameter verse. Scansion of Ovid and Virgil.

(2) Composition.—Translation into Latin of easy continuous prose based on Cæsar and Cicero. This requirement is of very special importance, and great weight will be given to it in the examination. The use of Cicero's Letters, as well as his Orations, as models for the acquirement of Latin idiom, is strongly recommended to those preparing to take this examination.

(3) Authors.—Nepos: Lives of Themistocles, Miltiades, Hannibal. Cæsar: *De Bello Gallico*, two books. Ovid: *Metamorphoses* and *Tristia*, 1000 lines. Cicero: Selected Letters, *De Senectute* or *De Amicitia*, two of the Orations against Catiline. Virgil: *Bucolics*, I. and IV.; *Georgics*, Book IV.; *Æneid*, two books. For some of these may be substituted Phædrus, Catullus, Sallust.

**GREEK**. \*—(1) Grammar.—Etymology complete (including the irregular and defective forms); entire syntax and its application; the Homeric dialect.

(2) Composition.—Translation into Greek of simple English sentences based on Xenophon's *Anabasis*.

(3) Authors.—Xenophon's *Anabasis*, Books I., II., III. and IV. Homer, *Iliad*, Books I., II. and VI. For the *Anabasis* may be substituted Xenophon's *Cyropædia*, *Memorabilia* or *Hellenica*.

N. B.—In assigning the matter above, the purpose of the Faculty is, on the one hand, not to insist on quantity, and, on the other hand,

---

\* Should a candidate, otherwise qualified, be unable to meet the requirements in Greek, he may take elementary Greek in his Freshman year and finish the Greek course before graduation.



not to accept the mere reading of a stated amount of assigned authors as sufficient preparation for college. In the discussion of the classic authors, both Greek and Latin, the candidate must be prepared to give a complete grammatical analysis of every word, phrase and sentence, and to point out exceptional idioms, and must be informed on the chief points of collateral erudition connected with the text.

ENGLISH.—Higher Grammar.—The candidate must be prepared on the matter contained in Davidson and Alcock's "English Grammar and Analysis," Nichol's Composition, Scott-Denny's Composition-Rhetoric, Coppens' Introduction to Rhetoric, or some equivalent works.

Composition.—A brief prose composition will be required, evidencing proficiency in narrative and critical writing. This exercise will be based on books and authors assigned for reading and study. Questions will be asked as to the subject-matter, method of treatment, structure and style of these books. Fair penmanship and accurate spelling will be considered as essential preliminary requirements.

The authors assigned for 1909-1910 are: Coleridge, *The Ancient Mariner*; Tennyson, *Holy Grail and Morte d'Arthur*; Addison's *Sir Roger de Coverley*; \*Macaulay, *Essays on Milton and Addison*; \*Milton, *Minor Poems*; \*Shakespeare, *Macbeth or Merchant of Venice*; \*Burke, *on Conciliation*; Lowell, *The Vision of Sir Launfal*, Newman's *Callista*.

A careful study of the works marked thus\* (subject-matter, form and structure) will be exacted; a general acquaintance with the other assigned books will be sufficient.

N. B.—*The Uniform College Entrance Requirements in English for 1909 will be accepted, as will any fair equivalent work in this department.*

HISTORY. The History of the Oriental Nations, of Greece, Rome and England; Montgomery's History of the United States, or some equivalent. Elements of Civics.

MATHEMATICS.—Elementary and Higher Algebra; Geometry, plane and solid.—Wentworth's Complete Algebra and Wentworth's Geometry, or works of equal grade.

MODERN LANGUAGES.—The elements of grammar, including the irregular verbs; translation into English, at sight, of simple prose; grammatical analysis. One modern language, other than English is required, preferably French or German. In case a candidate should not be prepared to meet this requirement, he will be obliged to follow an elementary course in either French or German during his Freshman year.

# SCHEDULE OF LECTURES AND RECITATIONS, 1908-1909.

| HOURS.                     | SENIOR.  | JUNIOR.  | SOPHOMORE.  | FRESHMAN.  | SPECIAL.   |
|----------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|
| A.M.<br>8.40<br>to<br>9.40 | Philosophy   | Physics  | Latin   | Latin  | Latin  |
| 9.45<br>to<br>10.45        | T. F. Pedagogy<br>M. W. Polit. Econ.<br>Th. Electives<br>S. Chr. Doct. | M. T. History<br>Th. F. Greek<br>W. S. Latin       | M. T. W. Th. F.<br>Greek<br>S.<br>Chr. Doct.                                  | M. T. W. Th. F.<br>Greek<br>S.<br>Chr. Doct.               | Greek  |
| 10.50<br>to<br>11.45       | T. Th.<br>Phys. Psych. or Geol.<br>M. F. Electives<br>W. S. Philosophy | Philosophy   | M. W. Th.<br>Mech. or Astron.<br>T.<br>Eloc. or Chr. Doct.<br>F. S. Chemistry | M. T. W. Th.<br>Trigon. or Anal. Geom.<br>F. S.<br>History | M. T. W. Th.<br>Mathematics<br>F. English<br>S. Chr. Doct. |
| P.M.<br>2.15<br>to<br>3.15 | M. Th. Hist. Phil.<br>T.<br>Chr. Doct. or Eloc.<br>F. Electives        | M. T. Th.<br>English<br>F.<br>Chr. Doct.           | M. Th. History<br>T. F. English   | M. T. Th. F.<br>English                                    | M. Th.<br>Latin<br>T. F.<br>Greek                          |
| 3.20<br>to<br>4.15         | M. T. Th.<br>Philosophy  | M. Th.<br>Anal. Chem.<br>T.<br>Eloc. or Chr. Doct. | M. Th.<br>English<br>T.<br>Chemistry  | M. Th.<br>Mod. Lang.<br>T.<br>Eloc. or Chr. Doct.          | M. T. Th.<br>Mod. Lang.                                    |

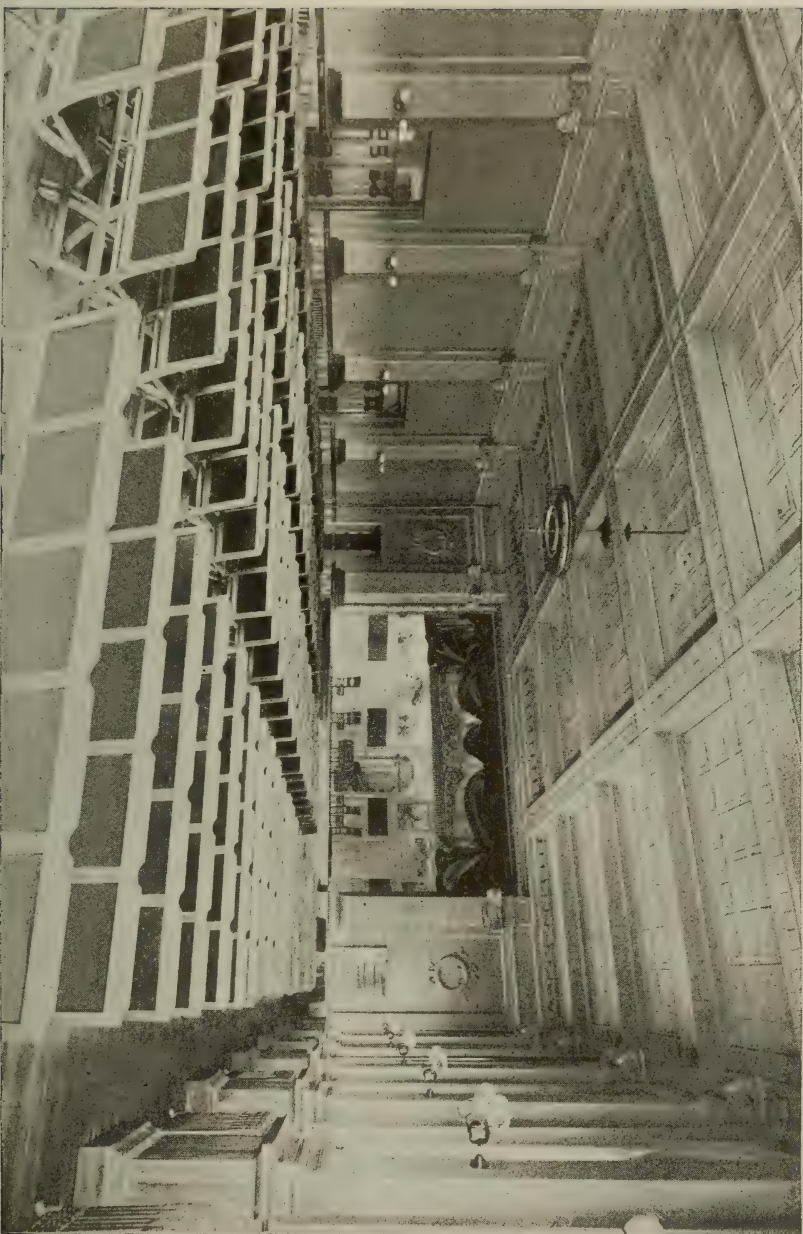
## PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

---

In September, 1908, no new students were received for the first-year class in the Preparatory Department, a four-years' Classical High School, but the other classes were continued as before. Provision is made for students who have already begun the course, and they will be able to finish, but no assurance can be given, at the present time, of a continuation of this department. The class-room and dormitory accommodations will be needed for the College classes if attendance should continue as at present or should grow larger.

*Special* preparatory classes, however, will still be provided, for students whose High School preparation has not been along classical lines and who need special preparation in Latin, Greek, Mathematics or Modern Languages. Information about such special classes may be obtained by communicating with the Prefect of Studies.





FENWICK HALL.



THE  
JOHN CRERAF  
LIBRARY

# ORGANIZATIONS.

## THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

OF THE COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS.

RT. REV. THOMAS D. BEAVEN, D.D., '70, *Honorary President.*

REV. JOHN J. MCCOY, LL.D., '76, *President.*

\*WALTER J. CORCORAN, M.D., '78, *First Vice-President.*

REV. DENIS L. GLEASON, D.D., '92, *Second Vice-President.*

THOMAS H. SULLIVAN, '91, *Secretary-Treasurer.*

MICHAEL J. O'MEARA, M.D., '82,

WILLIAM I. McLoughlin, '93,

JOHN F. McGRATH, '02,

} *Executive Committee.*

## CONNECTICUT ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

OF THE COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS.

Organized Feb. 12, 1896.

REV. WILLIAM H. ROGERS, '68, *President.*

PATRICK H. HARRIMAN, M. D., '81, *Vice-President.*

STEPHEN W. WILBY, '88, *Secretary.*

PATRICK T. O'BRIEN, '91, *Treasurer.*

GEORGE E. BEARN, '74,

WALTER E. MONAGAN, '02.

HON. JEREMIAH J. DEMPSEY, EX-'73,

REV. LUKE F. LAWLER, EX-'94,

} *Executive Committee.*

## WORCESTER COUNTY ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

OF THE COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS.

Organized 1898.

JOHN F. McGRATH, '02, *President.*

GEORGE E. BELISLE, '89, *Vice-President.*

THOMAS H. SULLIVAN, '91, *Secretary.*

GEORGE F. O'DAY, M.D., '96, *Treasurer.*

REV. OWEN M. McGEE, '89,

C. EUGENE MCGILICUDDY, '91,

CHARLES J. HICKEY, '95,

} *Executive Committee.*

\* Deceased.

BRISTOL COUNTY ALUMNI ASSOCIATION  
OF THE COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS.  
Organized 1900.

OWEN J. EAGAN, D.D.S., '88, *President.*

REV. PATRICK E. MCGEE, '85, *Vice-President.*

THOMAS A. DOLAN, '06, *Secretary.*

HENRY F. NICKERSON, ex-'98, *Treasurer.*

JOHN McCULLOUGH, ex-'81,

JAMES T. CUMMINGS, '88,

MICHAEL H. SHEA, M.D., '86,

} *Executive Committee.*

BERKSHIRE COUNTY ALUMNI ASSOCIATION  
OF THE COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS.  
Organized 1903.

\*REV. CHARLES E. BURKE, '69, *President.*

REV. JAMES J. DONNELLY, '87, *Vice-President.*

JAMES A. TREANOR, '95, *Secretary.*

WILLIAM J. MERCER, M.D., '91, *Treasurer.*

\*REV. CHARLES E. BURKE, '69,

JAMES A. TREANOR, '95,

REV. WILLIAM J. DOWER, '78,

E. HENRY HOWARD, M.D., '94,

GEORGE A. FAGAN, M.D., '94,

} *Executive Committee.*

HOLY CROSS CLUB OF NORTHEASTERN PENNSYLVANIA  
Organized 1906.

REV. EDWARD J. FLOOD, '89, *President.*

AUGUSTINE P. CONNIFF, '02, *Vice-President.*

JOHN J. REEDY, '99, *Secretary-Treasurer.*

REV. PATRICK J. DURKAN, 1900,

REV. ANDREW J. BRENNAN, 1900,

REV. HUGH J. RUDDY, '02,

JOSEPH A. HEALY, ex-'04,

JAMES F. O'BOYLE, ex-'04,

} *Executive Committee.*

\* Deceased.

## HOLY CROSS CLUB OF NEW YORK

Organized 1906.

THOMAS B. LAWLER, '85, *President*.

JAMES E. GAYNOR, '90,

REV. JOHN E. WICKHAM, '99, } *Vice-Presidents.*JOHN G. MCTIGUE, 1900, *Secretary*.HENRY S. AUSTIN, '01, *Treasurer*.

REV. THOS. J. M. HANSELMAN, '90,

JOHN F. FARRELL, EX-'92,

REV. JAMES T. DELEHANTY, '94,

MICHAEL F. DEE, '94,

REV. JOSEPH A. LINNANE, '98,

REV. PATRICK J. MADDEN, '00,

JOHN J. MULLALY, '00,

AMBROSE L. O'SHEA, '03,

LOUIS M. SHINE, '04,

} *Directors.*

## HOLY CROSS CLUB OF BOSTON

Organized 1907.

DR. JOHN T. BOTTOMLEY, '89, *President*.JAMES E. McCONNELL, '86, *Vice-President*.JOHN B. DORE, '91, *Secretary*.THOMAS J. KELLY, '80, *Treasurer*.

REV. WILLIAM H. FITZPATRICK, '62,

MICHAEL J. MCNEIRNY, '73,

WILLIAM B. F. WHALL, '74,

} *Executive Committee.*

## RHODE ISLAND ASSOCIATION

OF HOLY CROSS ALUMNI.

Organized 1908.

DR. JOHN F. KERINS, '83, *President*.REV. THOMAS J. O'CONNOR, EX-'04, *Vice-President*.EDWARD L. HALLIWELL, '03, *Secretary*.JOSEPH H. GAINER, '99, *Treasurer*.

WILLIAM G. TROY, '01,

WITH THE PRESIDENT,

VICE-PRESIDENT,

SECRETARY AND TREASURER,

} *Executive Committee.*

## HOLY CROSS CLUB OF PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Organized 1908.

WILLIAM M. HUSSIE, '03, *President*.JOHN J. MOYLAN, M.D., EX-'81, *Vice-President*.VINCENT T. MEANEY, '07, *Secretary*.ANDREW J. DOWNES, M.D., '82, *Treasurer*.

EUGENE T. MCCARTHY, '07,

JAMES J. SPRING, EX-'09,

NICHOLAS I. COLMAN, EX-'10,

} *Trustees.*

## THE LEAGUE OF THE SACRED HEART.

The League of the Sacred Heart was established in the College on the first of November, 1888. It has ever since been a most efficacious means of propagating among the students the practice of a most tender devotion to the Sacred Heart of our Lord.

OFFICERS.

*Local Director.*

REV. OWEN A. HILL, S. J.

*Head Promoter.*

TIMOTHY J. MCCARTHY, S. J.

*Secretary.*

DENIS A. O'BRIEN.

*Promoters.*

SENIOR CLASS.

Francis J. Ahearn,  
John J. Foran,

James A. McHugh,  
James I. Mitchell.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Frank A. Bowes,  
Leo M. Finn,  
Joseph R. Gilbert,

Michael B. McNulty,  
Augustine F. O'Neil,  
William T. Shields.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Francis X. Fitzpatrick,  
Michael J. Houlihan,  
Augustine F. Hurley,

Thomas G. Kane,  
James C. McCarthy,  
William P. McGlynn,

John F. Reilly.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

James H. Carr,  
John T. Fitzgerald,  
H. Raymond Fox,

Hezekiah C. Greenwell,  
Leo C. Molloy,  
John P. Treacy.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Francis E. Bowen,  
Francis V. Cantwell, Jr.,  
John M. Cleary,  
Victor J. Durack,  
John B. Higgins,

Paul J. Horgan,  
George W. Kelly,  
William J. Keville,  
David B. Powers,  
David J. Walsh.

Members, 355.



## SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION.

---

This sodality was organized on December 8th, 1844, and aggregated to the Roman *Prima Primaria* on April 10th, 1846, under the patronage of St. Aloysius. Its object is the fostering of a filial devotion to the Mother of God and the practice of virtue and piety among its members.

### OFFICERS.

Rev. Frederick W. Heaney, S. J., *Director*.

#### PREFECT.

##### FIRST TERM.

Francis J. Ahearn, '09,

##### SECOND TERM.

James A. McHugh, '09.

#### FIRST ASSISTANT.

William J. Hafey, '09,

Lorenzo T. McCarthy, '09.

#### SECOND ASSISTANT.

Lorenzo T. McCarthy, '09,

William J. Hafey, '09.

#### SECRETARY.

Philip H. Donnelly, '10.

#### REGULATOR.

Stephen P. Phelan, '10.

#### ASSISTANT REGULATOR.

James C. McCarthy, '11.

#### ORGANIST.

Frederick L. Kane, '09.

#### CONSULTORS.

John J. Brosnahan, '09,

Joseph S. Sullivan, '09,

James F. Connors, '10,

Bernard A. Gorman, '10,

William L. Renchan, '10,

John M. Shea, '11,

Cornelius F. McHugh, '11,

Charles J. Ranney, '11,

James A. McKeough, '12,

Sarsfield M. Collins, '12,

A. Francis Harrington, '12.

Patrick J. Reynolds, '12,

Albert E. Honnen, '12,

John H. Gorman, '12.

## DAY SCHOLARS' SODALITY.

---

This society was organized as a branch of the Sodality of the Immaculate Conception in May, 1903, and was aggregated to the Roman *Prima Primaria* in May, 1904, under the patronage of St. Stanislaus.

### OFFICERS.

Charles F. Connor, S. J., *Moderator*.

#### PREFECT.

##### FIRST TERM.

John J. Kearney, '09,

##### SECOND TERM.

John J. Kearney, '09.

#### ASSISTANTS.

William L. Mooney, '09,

Harry J. Butler, '09,

Cyril J. A. Goddard, '09,

Cyril J. A. Goddard, '09.

#### SECRETARY.

James S. Barry, '09.

#### ORGANIST.

William L. Mulcahy, '12.

#### SACRISTAN.

Michael E. Lahey, Prep.

#### CONSULTORS.

James S. Barry, '09,

Daniel J. Kennedy, '12,

Harry J. Butler, '09,

Michael E. Lahey, Prep.

William J. Raymond, '11,

---

## SODALITY OF THE HOLY ANGELS.

The object of this society is the same as that of the Sodality of the Immaculate Conception, to which it is affiliated. In this society membership is restricted to the Preparatory Department. It was aggregated to the Roman *Prima Primaria* in May, 1904, under the patronage of the Holy Angels.

*OFFICERS.*

Rev. James M. Cotter, S. J., *Director.*

## PREFECT.

## FIRST TERM.

David J. Walsh,

## SECOND TERM.

David J. Walsh.

## FIRST ASSISTANT.

Philip J. Sheehan,

William H. Voigt.

## SECOND ASSISTANT.

Thomas J. Callan,

Lawrence S. Kelly.

## SECRETARY.

Francis T. J. Fitzgerald,

Ralph A. McAuliffe.

## SACRISTANS.

Ralph A. McAuliffe,  
Lawrence S. Kelly,

Francis T. J. Fitzgerald,  
Patrick J. Cawley.

## CONSULTORS.

Robert J. Murray,  
Patrick J. Cawley,

David B. Powers,  
A. Vincent Mullen.

## ORGANIST.

Francis E. Bowen.

## ST. JOHN BERCHMANS SANCTUARY SOCIETY.

The St. John Berchmans Sanctuary Society aims at fostering a spirit of religious decorum and becoming reverence in serving at the altar.

*OFFICERS.*

Louis J. Young, S. J., *Moderator.*

## PRESIDENT.

Lawrence I. McNamara, '09.

## VICE-PRESIDENT.

Edmond J. Ward, '09.

## SECRETARY.

Augustine F. Hurley, '11.

## MASTERS OF CEREMONIES.

Lawrence I. McNamara, '09, Edgar J. Cogswell, '09,  
Edmond J. Ward, '09.

## ACOLYTES.

Charles J. Ranney, '11, John F. Reilly, '11,  
Jerome J. McCaffrey, '11, Timothy J. Healy, Prep.

## THURIFERS.

D. Francis Curtin, '10, A. Graham Maingot, '11,  
Augustine F. Hurley, '11, Henry J. Kelly, '12.

## TORCH-BEARERS.

Francis S. Ennis, Lawrence S. Kelly,  
Patrick J. Cawley, Raymond J. Lavelle,  
Francis T. J. Fitzgerald, Arthur J. Maynard,  
Albert J. Harder, J. Francis Sweeney,  
Paul J. Horgan, Daniel R. Rogers,  
George W. Kelly, A. Rogers Smith.

Members, 42.

---

## B. J. F. SOCIETY.

---

This society was organized in 1846 and named after the Rt. Rev. Benedict Joseph Fenwick, the founder of Holy Cross College. It is essentially a debating society, aiming at the promotion of literary knowledge, the cultivation of eloquence and readiness in debate. Membership is limited to the Senior and Junior classes.

## OFFICERS.

Rev. Michael J. Mahony, S. J., *Moderator.*

## PRESIDENT.

## FIRST TERM.

Thomas W. Wickham, '09,

## SECOND TERM.

William J. Hafey, '09.

## VICE-PRESIDENT.

John W. Finnerty, '10,

Frank A. Bowes, '10,

## SECRETARY.

William J. Hafey, '09,

James F. Connors, '10.

## TREASURER.

Edgar J. Cogswell, '09,

F. Clyde Keefe, '10.

## FIRST CENSOR.

John D. Hassett, '09,

Francis J. Conti, '09.

## SECOND CENSOR.

Conrad J. Quirbach, 10,

Harold G. Terwilliger, '10.

## SUBJECTS DEBATED

*In the B. J. F. Society during the year.*

*Resolved:* That the Democratic rather than the Republican candidate for President should be elected.

*Resolved:* That imprisoned criminals should be compelled to work.

*Resolved:* That contributions from corporations to campaign funds should be prohibited by federal laws.

*Resolved:* That the open shop is more beneficial to Capital and Labor than the closed shop.

*Resolved:* That suffrage should be granted to women.

*Resolved* : That the President of the United States should be elected by a direct vote of the people.

*Resolved* : That the elective system of studies should be adopted at Holy Cross.

*Resolved* : That the Gaelic language should be made compulsory for matriculation at the new Irish National University in Dublin.

## PHILOMATHIC SOCIETY.

This society was founded in 1873. According to Article II. of the Constitution, "the object of the society is to cultivate in its members the faculty of debating and to afford them an opportunity of acquiring information on subjects which shall be principally of an historical or literary character." Membership is limited to members of the Sophomore and Freshman classes.

### OFFICERS.

Rev. George F. Johnson, S. J., *Moderator*.

#### PRESIDENT.

##### FIRST TERM.

John F. Reilly, '11,

##### SECOND TERM.

Michael J. Houlihan, '11.

#### VICE-PRESIDENT.

James C. McCarthy, '11,

Thomas D. Corrigan, '11.

#### TREASURER.

James M. Landry, '11,

Denis A. O'Brien, '12.

#### SECRETARY.

John H. Hearley, '11,

James A. McKeough, '12.

#### CENSOR.

James A. McKeough, '12,

Joseph F. X. Devane, '12.



*SUBJECTS DEBATED*

*In the Philomathic Society during the year.*

*Resolved :* That the French Revolution was justifiable, morally and politically.

*Resolved :* That immigration should be restricted by an educational test.

*Resolved :* That Labor strikes are justifiable.

*Resolved :* That the Crusades were more beneficial than injurious.

*Resolved :* That Rome has a more glorious history than Greece.

*Resolved :* That the policy of further increasing our navy should be adopted.

*Resolved :* That the President of the United States should be elected by a direct vote of the people.

*Resolved :* That the Jury System should be abolished.

*Resolved :* That the United States should substitute Free Trade for Protection.

*Resolved :* That the liberty of the Press should be restricted by law.

---

THE DRAMATIC SOCIETY.

---

The first Dramatic Societies established at the college were the "Poackachoag Dramatic Club," founded in 1849, and the "Smithsonian Ethiopian Minstrel Club," established the same year. The Dramatic Club was reorganized under the former name in 1864. The society was established on its present basis in 1889. Its chief aim is to promote elocution by training the students in dramatic art. Classic dramas are presented each year with marked success.

*OFFICERS.*

Rev. Joseph H. Hann, S. J., *Moderator.*

John T. Fadden, '09, *President.*

John W. Finnerty, '10, *Vice-President.*

William P. McGlynn, '11, *Secretary.*

Bernard W. Feeny, '09, *Treasurer.*

Denis A. O'Brien, '12, *Manager of Costumes.*

Leon A. Selman, '10, *Stage Manager.*

---

*MUSICAL SOCIETIES.*

---

The aim of the following societies is the culture of vocal and instrumental music. Members lend their services to various exercises in the chapel and in Fenwick Hall. Every encouragement is given and ample facilities are furnished to all wishing to become members.

*THE PHILHARMONIC.**OFFICERS.*

Arthur S. Hart, S. J., *Director.*

Denis A. O'Brien, '12, *Organist.*

Harold G. Terwilliger, '10, *Librarian.*

Members, 22.

*THE ORCHESTRA.**OFFICERS.*

Arthur S. Hart, S. J., *Moderator.*

Carl A. Ducharme, '11, *Director.*

Francis W. Walsh, '10, *Manager.*

Francis de Sales Misner, '10, *Librarian.*

Members, 12.

## THE GLEE CLUB.

## OFFICERS.

Arthur S. Hart, S. J., *Leader*.

Bernard L. Plouffe, '11, *Accompanist*.

Frederick L. Kane, '09, *Manager*.

Members, 26.

---

## HOLY CROSS COLLEGE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.

---

The object of this association is to furnish the students of the college with the best facilities for the promotion of general athletics, as well as moral and financial support for the maintenance of representative athletic teams.

## OFFICERS.

Rev. Fernand A. Rousseau, S. J., *Moderator*.

Thomas J. Faherty, A. B., '08, *Graduate Manager*.

\* Joseph J. O'Connor, '09, *President*.

Lawrence I. McNamara, *Vice-President*.

Michael B. McNulty, '10, *Secretary*.

Arnold L. Hamel, '10, *Treasurer*.

Lawrence I. McNamara, '09, *Acting Manager of Baseball Team*.

F. Clyde Keefe, '09, *Manager of Football Team*.

Michael E. Sullivan, '09, *Manager of Track Team*.

Thomas F. Monahan, Jr., '09, *Manager of Basketball Team*.

Patrick J. Carney, M. D., ex-'03, *Baseball Coach*.

Timothy F. Larkin, A. B., '05, *Football Coach*.

J. Fred Powers, *Basketball Coach*.

Thomas J. Holland, *Track Coach*.

---

\* Deceased.

STUDENTS' LIBRARY.

---

The Students' Library, which at present contains about 4700 volumes, was opened for general use in the fall of 1895. Previously, reading matter was supplied from the libraries of the various literary and debating societies. These special libraries were generously donated to the general library. An annual fee of \$2.00 is imposed upon all the students. From the revenue thus accruing, many new volumes, containing the best works in prose and verse, were added this year. No book may be kept out beyond two weeks.

## OFFICERS.

Rev. Charles C. Jones, S. J., *Moderator.*

## LIBRARIANS.

Thomas J. Monahan, Jr., '09, *Librarian-in-Chief.*

James F. Connors, '10, *Assistant Librarian-in-Chief.*

Michael B. McNulty, '10, *Librarian of Reference Section.*

## ASSISTANTS.

Jules X. Junker, '11,

John J. Smith, '11,

James M. Landry, '11,

Michael A. Donohue, '11,

John F. Kirby, '12,

Thomas H. Magner, '12,

William A. Emerson, '12,

John M. Cleary, Prep. '09.

---

THE HOLY CROSS PURPLE.

THE HOLY CROSS PURPLE is a monthly magazine published by the students of the college. Its aim is to cultivate a high literary taste among the students by exercising them in both critical and creative composition.

It serves also as a bond that keeps the Alumni in touch with their Alma Mater, chronicling their successes and telling briefly the important happenings of college life.

## MODERATOR.

Charles L. Kimball, S. J.

## FACULTY MANAGER AND TREASURER.

Mark J. Smith, S. J.

## BOARD OF EDITORS.

Thomas W. Wickham, '09, *Editor-in-Chief*.

Cyril J. A. Goddard, '09,

Martin E. Fahy, '09,

Charles M. Gaffney, '11,

John H. Hearley, '11,

James F. Connors, '10,

Henry J. McSherry, '09,

Francis de Sales Misner, '10,

John F. Reilly, '11,

James A. Crotty, '11,

Edwin J. Keough, '11,

Edmund F. Curran, '11.

## BUSINESS MANAGERS.

William J. Hafey, '09,

Stephen P. Phelan, '10,

William P. McGlynn, '11.

---

 THE SCIENTIFIC CIRCLE.
 

---

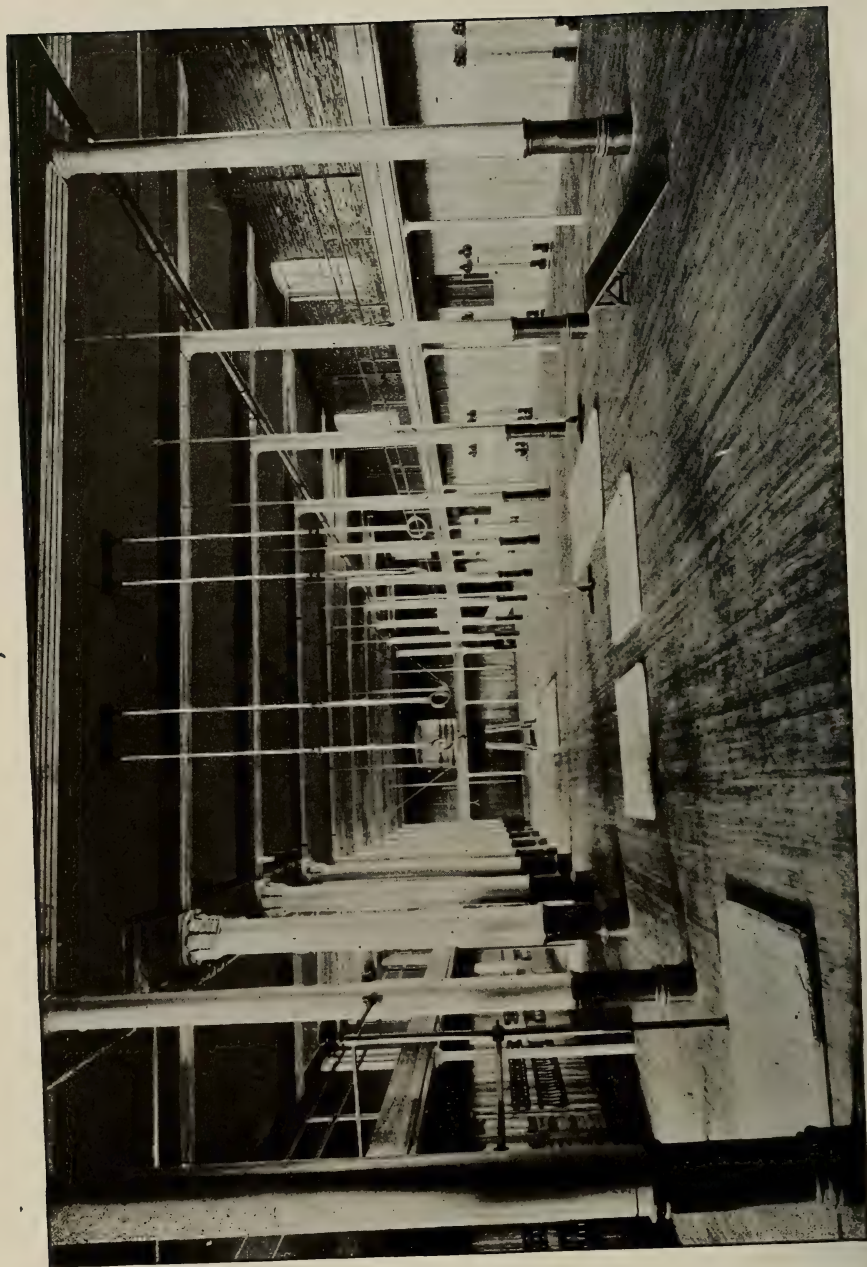
This society was organized in 1908 to foster an interest in science among its members and to enable them to keep in touch with current scientific progress by means of lectures and papers prepared for its meetings. Membership is limited to the Senior and Junior classes.

## OFFICERS.

Henry M. Brock, S. J., *Moderator*.Henry J. McSherry, '09, *President*.William J. O'Keefe, '10, *Vice-President*.Francis W. Walsh, '10, *Secretary*.







THE GYMNASIUM.

# CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS

From September, 1908, to June, 1909.

## COLLEGE.

\* Indicates "Out of Course."

|                                    |                    |                       |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Ahearn, Francis J. . . . .         | Senior . . . . .   | Susquehanna, Pa.      |
| Bannan, Francis E. . . . .         | Freshman. . . . .  | No. Andover, Mass.    |
| Barry, James S. . . . .            | Senior. . . . .    | Worcester, Mass.      |
| Benkert, Louis A. . . . .          | Sophomore. . . . . | Piqua, Ohio.          |
| Bennett, Edward F. . . . .         | Sophomore. . . . . | Thompsonville, Conn.  |
| Bergholtz, Edgar A. . . . .        | Freshman. . . . .  | Jamestown, N. Y.      |
| Blake, Thomas A. . . . .           | Sophomore. . . . . | New York, N. Y.       |
| Boland, John F. . . . .            | Freshman. . . . .  | No. Brookfield, Mass. |
| Boldt, William F. . . . .          | Sophomore. . . . . | Albany, N. Y.         |
| Bowes, Francis A. . . . .          | Junior . . . . .   | Waterbury, Conn.      |
| *Brennan, Edward M. . . . .        | Junior . . . . .   | Peacedale, R. I.      |
| Brosnahan, John J. . . . .         | Senior . . . . .   | Bellows Falls, Vt.    |
| Buckley, Charles A. . . . .        | Freshman. . . . .  | Yonkers, N. Y.        |
| Burke, Henry P. . . . .            | Junior. . . . .    | Clinton, Mass.        |
| Burke, Patrick F. . . . .          | Junior . . . . .   | Thompsonville, Conn.  |
| Burke, William J. . . . .          | Senior . . . . .   | Norwich, Conn.        |
| Butler, Harry J. . . . .           | Senior . . . . .   | Worcester, Mass.      |
| *Cagliostro, Vincent A. J. . . . . | Special. . . . .   | New York, N. Y.       |
| Cahill, Henry J. . . . .           | Freshman. . . . .  | Worcester, Mass.      |
| Caldarone, Alfred A. . . . .       | Sophomore. . . . . | Providence, R. I.     |
| Callahan, Denis K. . . . .         | Senior . . . . .   | Detroit, Mich.        |
| Callahan, William L. . . . .       | Freshman. . . . .  | Whitinsville, Mass.   |
| Callan, Edward J. . . . .          | Junior . . . . .   | Brooklyn, N. Y.       |
| Canning, Francis J. . . . .        | Freshman. . . . .  | Providence, R. I.     |

|                           |           |                      |
|---------------------------|-----------|----------------------|
| Carey, Thomas A.          | Junior    | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Carr, James H.            | Freshman  | Taunton, Mass.       |
| Carver, Thomas C.         | Senior    | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Casey, William J.         | Junior    | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Cashen, George B.         | Senior    | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Chouteau, Auguste         | Junior    | St. Louis, Mo.       |
| Clancy, William J.        | Junior    | Milford, Mass.       |
| Cleary, Walter E.         | Freshman  | Winchendon, Mass.    |
| Cobb, Eben S.             | Sophomore | Clinton, Mass.       |
| Coffey, James B.          | Freshman  | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Cogswell, Edgar J.        | Senior    | Fitchburg, Mass.     |
| Collins, John J.          | Freshman  | Glens Falls, N. Y.   |
| Collins, Sarsfield M.     | Freshman  | Chicago, Ill.        |
| Collins, William J.       | Freshman  | East Hartford, Conn. |
| Conaty, Charles C.        | Freshman  | Taunton, Mass.       |
| Connors, James F.         | Junior    | Pittsfield, Mass.    |
| Conroy, Gardiner J.       | Junior    | Brooklyn, N. Y.      |
| Conti, Francis J.         | Senior    | Hartford, Conn.      |
| Corcoran, Francis E.      | Freshman  | Shamokin, Pa.        |
| Cordon, Callahan A.       | Sophomore | Binghamton, N. Y.    |
| Corr, James A.            | Freshman  | Taunton, Mass.       |
| Corrigan, Thomas D.       | Sophomore | Fall River, Mass.    |
| Coyle, Patrick F.         | Junior    | Worcester, Mass.     |
| *Craig, Francis P.        | Special   | Boston, Mass.        |
| Crotty, James A.          | Sophomore | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Curran, Edmund F.         | Sophomore | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Curtin, D. Francis        | Junior    | Syracuse, N. Y.      |
| Curtin, John F.           | Sophomore | Lawrence, Mass.      |
| Daley, John J.            | Senior    | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Daly, George A.           | Junior    | Roxbury, Mass.       |
| Daly, Leo J.              | Sophomore | Port Henry, N. Y.    |
| *Daniels, Leo W.          | Special   | Salamanca, N. Y.     |
| Decker, Francis G.        | Sophomore | Castorland, N. Y.    |
| Decker, Nicholas P.       | Senior    | Castorland, N. Y.    |
| Deneen, Cornelius F., Jr. | Freshman  | Olean, N. Y.         |

|                                  |                    |                      |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| Devane, Joseph F. X. . . . .     | Freshman. . . . .  | Troy, N. Y.          |
| Dolan, Patrick A. . . . .        | Senior . . . . .   | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Donnelly, Philip H. . . . .      | Junior . . . . .   | Albany, N. Y.        |
| Donoghue, Florence J. . . . .    | Sophomore. . . . . | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Donoghue, John J. . . . .        | Freshman. . . . .  | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Donohue, Florence A. . . . .     | Freshman. . . . .  | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Donohue, Michael A. . . . .      | Sophomore. . . . . | Glen Lyon, Pa.       |
| Donovan, Daniel L. . . . .       | Junior . . . . .   | Pawtucket, R. I.     |
| Dowd, James J., Jr. . . . .      | Junior . . . . .   | Holyoke, Mass.       |
| Dowd, John A. . . . .            | Sophomore. . . . . | Windsor Locks, Conn. |
| Doyle, James E. . . . .          | Junior . . . . .   | Worcester, Mass.     |
| *Driscoll, John P. . . . .       | Sophomore. . . . . | Leominster, Mass.    |
| Ducharme, Carl A. . . . .        | Sophomore. . . . . | Fitchburg, Mass.     |
| Duffy, William F. . . . .        | Sophomore. . . . . | Lowell, Mass.        |
| *Dugan, Francis J. . . . .       | Sophomore. . . . . | Rutland, Vt.         |
| Durkin, Harry A. . . . .         | Sophomore. . . . . | Peoria, Ill.         |
| Eagan, Michael F. . . . .        | Junior . . . . .   | New York, N. Y.      |
| *Emerson, William A. . . . .     | Freshman. . . . .  | Hampstead, N. H.     |
| Estes, Francis L. . . . .        | Freshman. . . . .  | Bangor, Me.          |
| Fadden, John T. . . . .          | Senior . . . . .   | Scranton, Pa.        |
| Fahy, Martin E. . . . .          | Senior . . . . .   | New Haven, Conn.     |
| Fanning, Thomas M. . . . .       | Sophomore. . . . . | Fall River, Mass.    |
| Fay, Edward F. . . . .           | Freshman. . . . .  | Lowell, Mass.        |
| Feeny, Bernard W. . . . .        | Senior . . . . .   | Westbrook, Me.       |
| Finn, Leo M. . . . .             | Junior . . . . .   | Waterbury, Conn.     |
| Finneran, John J. . . . .        | Freshman. . . . .  | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Finnerty, John W. . . . .        | Junior . . . . .   | Clinton, Mass.       |
| Fitzgerald, John T. . . . .      | Freshman. . . . .  | Elizabeth, N. J.     |
| Fitzgibbons, James J. . . . .    | Sophomore. . . . . | Holyoke, Mass.       |
| *Fitzpatrick, Francis X. . . . . | Sophomore. . . . . | Philadelphia, Pa.    |
| Flanigan, William A. . . . .     | Junior . . . . .   | Brooklyn, N. Y.      |
| Fleming, Pierce J. . . . .       | Junior . . . . .   | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Flynn, Edmund W. . . . .         | Junior . . . . .   | Providence, R. I.    |
| Foley, John J. . . . .           | Freshman. . . . .  | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Foley, Joseph F. . . . .         | Junior . . . . .   | Canton, Mass.        |

|                           |                |                     |
|---------------------------|----------------|---------------------|
| Foran, John J.....        | Senior .....   | Worcester, Mass.    |
| Foster, Leo T.....        | Sophomore..... | Leominster, Mass.   |
| Fox, H. Raymond.....      | Freshman.....  | Providence, R. I.   |
| Fritsch, Joseph, Jr.....  | Senior .....   | Rochester, N. Y.    |
| *Fryer, John F.....       | Special.....   | Pawtucket, R. I.    |
| Gaffney, Charles M.....   | Sophomore..... | North Java, N. Y.   |
| Gallagher, Hugh A.....    | Freshman.....  | Taunton, Mass.      |
| Gallivan, James A.....    | Sophomore..... | Millville, Mass.    |
| Garritty, Edward P.....   | Senior .....   | Uxbridge, Mass.     |
| *Garritty, Frederick W..  | Special.....   | Milford, N. H.      |
| Généreux, Edmond A...     | Sophomore..... | Webster, Mass.      |
| Gilbert, Joseph R.....    | Junior .....   | Binghamton, N. Y.   |
| *Gillon, Charles J. C.... | Sophomore..... | Taunton, Mass.      |
| Gilmartin, John G.....    | Freshman.....  | Waterbury, Conn.    |
| Ginty, Thomas A.....      | Senior .....   | Lowell, Mass.       |
| Glennon, Christopher F..  | Sophomore..... | Dalton, Mass.       |
| Goddard, Cyril J. A.....  | Senior .....   | Spencer, Mass.      |
| Gorman, Bernard A.....    | Junior .....   | Scranton, Pa.       |
| Gorman, John H.....       | Freshman.....  | Providence, R. I.   |
| Grady, William L.....     | Freshman.....  | North Oxford, Mass. |
| Graham, Walter C.....     | Freshman.....  | Cohoes, N. Y.       |
| Greenwell, Hezekiah C..   | Freshman.....  | Clements, Md.       |
| Hafey, William J.....     | Senior .....   | Chicopee, Mass.     |
| Haggerty, William J....   | Sophomore..... | Chicopee, Mass.     |
| Haley, Wallace F.....     | Freshman.....  | Marblehead, Mass.   |
| Hamel, Arnold L.....      | Junior .....   | Crookston, Minn.    |
| Hanley, Charles A.....    | Senior .....   | Worcester, Mass.    |
| Harrington, A. Francis..  | Freshman.....  | Wakefield, Mass.    |
| Hartnett, John W.....     | Senior .....   | Millville, Mass.    |
| Hartnett, Joseph A.....   | Junior .....   | Millville, Mass.    |
| Hassett, Edwin P.....     | Freshman.....  | Lowell, Mass.       |
| Hassett, John D.....      | Senior .....   | Fitchburg, Mass.    |
| Hearley, John H.....      | Sophomore..... | Albany, N. Y.       |
| Hennessy, Daniel E....    | Sophomore..... | Jefferson, Mass.    |
| Hester, James W.....      | Junior .....   | Clinton, Mass.      |



|                              |                |                         |
|------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| Hickson, Leo T.....          | Sophomore..... | Bangor, Me.             |
| *Hoag, Mark R.....           | Special.....   | Sayre, Pa.              |
| Honnen, Albert E., Jr.....   | Freshman.....  | Newport, R. I.          |
| Horan, John J.....           | Freshman.....  | Worcester, Mass.        |
| Houlihan, Michael J.....     | Sophomore..... | Haverhill, Mass.        |
| Hurley, Augustine F.....     | Sophomore..... | Haverhill, Mass.        |
| Hurley, Cornelius J.....     | Freshman.....  | Worcester, Mass.        |
| Jones, George W.....         | Sophomore..... | Worcester, Mass.        |
| *Joy, William P.....         | Freshman.....  | Dorchester, Mass.       |
| Junker, Jules X.....         | Sophomore..... | Philadelphia, Pa.       |
| Kane, Frederick L.....       | Senior.....    | Lynn, Mass.             |
| Kane, Thomas G.....          | Sophomore..... | Troy, N. Y.             |
| Keany, Thomas L.....         | Sophomore..... | Hopkinton, Mass.        |
| *Kearney, John J.....        | Senior.....    | Worcester, Mass.        |
| *Kearns, John J.....         | Special.....   | Chicopee Falls, Mass.   |
| Keefe, F. Clyde.....         | Senior.....    | Dover, N. H.            |
| Keefe, James A.....          | Freshman.....  | Bridgeport, Conn.       |
| Kehoe, Thomas P.....         | Freshman.....  | Providence, R. I.       |
| Kelleher, Dennis F.....      | Freshman.....  | Fitchburg, Mass.        |
| Kelleher, W. Stanislaus..... | Freshman.....  | Lake George, N. Y.      |
| Kelly, Francis A.....        | Freshman.....  | Lee, Mass.              |
| Kelly, Henry J.....          | Freshman.....  | Poughkeepsie, N. Y.     |
| Kelly, Richard P.....        | Freshman.....  | Taunton, Mass.          |
| Kennedy, Daniel J.....       | Freshman.....  | So. Hadley Falls, Mass. |
| Kenny, Henry A.....          | Senior.....    | Mount Carmel, Conn.     |
| Keough, Edwin J.....         | Sophomore..... | Holyoke, Mass.          |
| Killeen, George H.....       | Senior.....    | Clinton, Mass.          |
| King, Leo A.....             | Freshman.....  | Lowell, Mass.           |
| *King, Patrick J.....        | Special.....   | Providence, R. I.       |
| Kirby, John F.....           | Freshman.....  | Woonsocket, R. I.       |
| *Laduke, Herbert S.....      | Senior.....    | Worcester, Mass.        |
| Landry, James M.....         | Sophomore..... | Pawtucket, R. I.        |
| Lanphier, Arthur B.....      | Sophomore..... | Rensselaer, N. Y.       |
| Larkin, Edward W.....        | Senior.....    | Haydenville, Mass.      |
| Lawlor, Augustine J.....     | Sophomore..... | Lawrence, Mass.         |



|                         |                |                          |
|-------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| Lawlor, John C.....     | Sophomore..... | Bellows Falls, Vt.       |
| Lawlor, Lawrence A....  | Junior .....   | Lawrence, Mass.          |
| Leahy, F. Chester.....  | Junior .....   | Worcester, Mass.         |
| Leamy, James P.....     | Freshman.....  | West Rutland, Vt.        |
| Louis, Lawrence J.....  | Junior .....   | Newport, R. I.           |
| *Lynch, Francis J.....  | Junior .....   | Holyoke, Mass.           |
| Madden, Michael J....   | Junior .....   | Clinton, Mass.           |
| Magner, Thomas H....    | Freshman.....  | Burlington, Vt.          |
| *Mahoney, Daniel J....  | Freshman.....  | Lewiston, Me.            |
| Mahoney, James E.....   | Junior .....   | Boston, Mass.            |
| Mahoney, Stephen H....  | Freshman.....  | Somerville, Mass.        |
| Maingot, A. Graham....  | Sophomore..... | Port of Spain, Trinidad. |
| Maloney, E. Vincent...  | Sophomore..... | Waterbury, Conn.         |
| Marron, John B.....     | Freshman.....  | Port Henry, N. Y.        |
| Martin, John A.....     | Sophomore..... | Holyoke, Mass.           |
| Martin, Leroy T.....    | Sophomore..... | Spencer, Mass.           |
| May, Francis A.....     | Junior .....   | Maynard, Mass.           |
| Maynes, Francis J. L... | Senior .....   | Albany, N. Y.            |
| McCaffrey, Jerome J...  | Sophomore..... | Attleboro, Mass.         |
| McCann, Henry E.....    | Senior .....   | Clinton, Mass.           |
| McCarthy, James C....   | Sophomore..... | Providence, R. I.        |
| McCarthy, Lorenzo T...  | Senior .....   | Woonsocket, R. I.        |
| McCarthy, William A...  | Senior .....   | Woonsocket, R. I.        |
| McCormick, Arthur P...  | Senior .....   | Lawrence, Mass.          |
| McCormick, Edwin R...   | Freshman.....  | Taunton, Mass.           |
| *McGlenn, George R...   | Freshman.....  | Waverly, N. Y.           |
| McGlynn, William J...   | Senior .....   | Springfield, Mass.       |
| *McGlynn, William P...  | Sophomore..... | Chicopee Falls, Mass.    |
| McGowan, Francis P...   | Freshman.....  | New York, N. Y.          |
| McGrath, Francis A....  | Sophomore..... | Worcester, Mass.         |
| McGraw, Bernard J....   | Senior .....   | Eastport, Me.            |
| McGrory, John F.....    | Sophomore..... | Norwich, Conn.           |
| McHugh, Cornelius F...  | Sophomore..... | Hazleton, Pa.            |
| McHugh, James A.....    | Senior .....   | Scranton, Pa.            |
| McHugh, John T.....     | Freshman.....  | Worcester, Mass.         |

|                                 |                    |                      |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|
| McKenna, William F. . . . .     | Sophomore. . . . . | New York, N. Y.      |
| McKeon, John F. . . . .         | Freshman. . . . .  | Worcester, Mass.     |
| McKeough, James A. . . . .      | Freshman. . . . .  | Amsterdam, N. Y.     |
| McMahon, William R. . . . .     | Junior . . . . .   | Worcester, Mass.     |
| McNally, Louis K. . . . .       | Sophomore. . . . . | Melrose, Mass.       |
| McNamara, Lawrence I. . . . .   | Senior . . . . .   | Haverhill, Mass.     |
| McNamara, Martin J. . . . .     | Senior . . . . .   | Clinton, Mass.       |
| McNulty, Michael B. . . . .     | Junior . . . . .   | Peacedale, R. I.     |
| McSherry, Henry J. . . . .      | Senior . . . . .   | Clinton, Mass.       |
| Meehan, Thomas J. . . . .       | Junior . . . . .   | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Melaugh, William B. . . . .     | Sophomore. . . . . | Portland, Me.        |
| *Mellet, Francis E. . . . .     | Freshman. . . . .  | Shenandoah, Pa.      |
| Misner, F. de Sales. . . . .    | Junior . . . . .   | Peoria, Ill.         |
| Mitchell, James I. . . . .      | Senior . . . . .   | Clinton, Mass.       |
| Molloy, John R. . . . .         | Sophomore. . . . . | Hudson, Mass.        |
| Molloy, Leo C. . . . .          | Freshman. . . . .  | Lowell, Mass.        |
| Monahan, James J. . . . .       | Freshman. . . . .  | Shenandoah, Pa.      |
| Monahan, Thomas F., Jr. . . . . | Senior . . . . .   | Providence, R. I.    |
| Mongovan, John F. . . . .       | Sophomore. . . . . | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Mooney, William L. . . . .      | Senior . . . . .   | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Moran, John W. . . . .          | Junior . . . . .   | Waterbury, Vt.       |
| Morris, William L. . . . .      | Senior . . . . .   | Fall River, Mass.    |
| Morrissey, John J. . . . .      | Freshman . . . . . | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Mosher, Joseph H. . . . .       | Senior . . . . .   | New York, N. Y.      |
| Mulcahy, William L. . . . .     | Freshman. . . . .  | Brookfield, Mass.    |
| Murphy, Edward T. . . . .       | Junior . . . . .   | Fall River, Mass.    |
| Murphy, John J. . . . .         | Freshman. . . . .  | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Nagle, Walter G. . . . .        | Freshman. . . . .  | Lenox, Mass.         |
| Nolan, James A. . . . .         | Freshman. . . . .  | Albany, N. Y.        |
| Nugent, John J. . . . .         | Freshman. . . . .  | Worcester, Mass.     |
| *O'Brien, Denis A. . . . .      | Freshman. . . . .  | Washington, D. C.    |
| O'Brien, Donald R. . . . .      | Freshman. . . . .  | Burlington, Vt.      |
| O'Brien, Francis J. . . . .     | Freshman. . . . .  | Worcester, Mass.     |
| O'Brien, James E. . . . .       | Junior . . . . .   | Norwich, Conn.       |
| O'Brien, Robert D. . . . .      | Freshman. . . . .  | Windsor Locks, Conn. |

|                       |           |                       |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------------|
| O'Brien, Timothy F.   | Junior    | Manchester, N. H.     |
| O'Brien, William F.   | Freshman  | Westboro, Mass.       |
| O'Connell, Edward A.  | Sophomore | Binghamton, N. Y.     |
| O'Connor, John D.     | Senior    | Chicopee Falls, Mass. |
| O'Connor, John F.     | Sophomore | Fall River, Mass.     |
| *O'Donnell, Paul F.   | Sophomore | Newton, Mass.         |
| O'Keefe, William J.   | Junior    | Randolph, Mass.       |
| O'Meara, John W.      | Freshman  | Worcester, Mass.      |
| O'Neil, Augustine F.  | Junior    | Akron, Ohio.          |
| O'Neill, Cornelius J. | Freshman  | Lowell, Mass.         |
| O'Toole, Lawrence F.  | Junior    | Clinton, Mass.        |
| Phelan, John F.       | Sophomore | Waterbury, Conn.      |
| Phelan, Stephen P.    | Junior    | Bridgeport, Conn.     |
| Plouffe, Bernard L.   | Sophomore | Webster, Mass.        |
| Prendergast, John F.  | Freshman  | Worcester, Mass.      |
| Prendergast, John G.  | Freshman  | Ansonia, Conn.        |
| Prohaska, George A.   | Freshman  | Worcester, Mass.      |
| Pyne, Joseph G.       | Junior    | Lowell, Mass.         |
| Quirbach, Conrad J.   | Junior    | Lowell, Mass.         |
| *Rafferty, William V. | Special   | Plainfield, N. J.     |
| Ranney, Charles J.    | Sophomore | Troy, N. Y.           |
| Raymond, William J.   | Sophomore | Worcester, Mass.      |
| Reavey, William A.    | Freshman  | Springfield, Mass.    |
| Regan, Timothy P.     | Junior    | Whitinsville, Mass.   |
| Reilly, John A.       | Sophomore | Fall River, Mass.     |
| Reilly, John F.       | Sophomore | Mittineague, Mass.    |
| Renehan, William L.   | Junior    | Union City, Conn.     |
| Reynolds, Patrick J.  | Freshman  | Lowell, Mass.         |
| Rigali, Henry A.      | Junior    | Holyoke, Mass.        |
| Roche, Harry P.       | Senior    | New Britain, Conn.    |
| Rochford, Richard A.  | Junior    | Cambridge, Mass.      |
| Roddy, Charles M.     | Sophomore | Fitchburg, Mass.      |
| Salmon, Thomas J.     | Sophomore | Worcester, Mass.      |
| Scanlon, Gregory J.   | Junior    | Holyoke, Mass.        |
| *Scheid, Aloysius L.  | Junior    | Rochester, N. Y.      |

|                           |                |                        |
|---------------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| Selman, Leon A.....       | Junior .....   | Buffalo, N. Y.         |
| Semple, George H.....     | Freshman.....  | New York, N. Y.        |
| Shay, John J., Jr.....    | Freshman.....  | Fall River, Mass.      |
| Shea, John M.....         | Sophomore..... | Windsor Locks, Conn.   |
| Sheehan, John P.....      | Junior .....   | Springfield, Mass.     |
| Shepherd, Vincent J....   | Sophomore..... | Bridgewater, Mass.     |
| Shields, William T.....   | Junior .....   | Stillwater, N. Y.      |
| Slattery, John McCoy...   | Freshman.....  | Holyoke, Mass.         |
| Smith, John J.....        | Sophomore..... | Taunton, Mass.         |
| St. Thomas, George E....  | Freshman.....  | Worcester, Mass.       |
| Staunton, Henry M....     | Junior .....   | Boston, Mass.          |
| Sullivan, Cornelius J.... | Junior .....   | Thompsonville, Conn.   |
| Sullivan, John D., Jr.... | Sophomore..... | Worcester, Mass.       |
| Sullivan, John F.....     | Senior .....   | Beverly, Mass.         |
| Sullivan, John F.....     | Senior .....   | Worcester, Mass.       |
| Sullivan, John J.....     | Freshman.....  | Fall River, Mass.      |
| Sullivan, John P.....     | Freshman.....  | Winchendon, Mass.      |
| Sullivan, Joseph S.....   | Senior .....   | Holyoke, Mass.         |
| Sullivan, Michael E....   | Senior .....   | Thompsonville, Conn.   |
| Sullivan, Thomas F....    | Junior .....   | Worcester, Mass.       |
| Sutliff, Edward A.....    | Freshman.....  | South Amboy, N. J.     |
| Sweeney, Edward A....     | Freshman.....  | Providence, R. I.      |
| Sweeney, Edward F....     | Junior .....   | Charlestown, Mass.     |
| *Sweeney, Neal M.....     | Junior .....   | No. Abington, Mass.    |
| Terwilliger, Harold G.... | Junior .....   | Roselle, N. J.         |
| Thompson, Joseph B....    | Junior .....   | Waterbury, Conn.       |
| Tobin, Francis A.....     | Freshman.....  | Worcester, Mass.       |
| Tobin, James F.....       | Freshman.....  | Worcester, Mass.       |
| Tobin, William F.....     | Junior .....   | Worcester, Mass.       |
| Toner, James V.....       | Freshman.....  | Attleboro Falls, Mass. |
| Tracy, Frederick H.....   | Junior .....   | Worcester, Mass.       |
| Treacy, John P.....       | Freshman.....  | Marlboro, Mass.        |
| Triggs, Daniel J.....     | Senior .....   | Brockton, Mass.        |
| Tully, George L.....      | Sophomore..... | Milford, Mass.         |
| Uniack, John R.....       | Sophomore..... | Randolph, Mass.        |

|                         |                |                  |
|-------------------------|----------------|------------------|
| Walsh, Francis W.....   | Junior .....   | Newport, R. I.   |
| Walsh, John G.....      | Freshman.....  | Albany, N. Y.    |
| Ward, Edmond J.....     | Senior .....   | Fitchburg, Mass. |
| Welch, John E.....      | Freshman.....  | Taunton, Mass.   |
| Whalen, Joseph T.....   | Freshman.....  | Meriden, Conn.   |
| Wickham, Thomas W....   | Senior .....   | South Lee, Mass. |
| Widdowson, Francis X... | Sophomore..... | Holyoke, Mass.   |

---

### PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

|                            |                  |                      |
|----------------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| Baker, Balthasar L.....    | Fourth Year..... | Troy, N. Y.          |
| Bannigan, Peter A.....     | Second Year..... | Lake View, N. J.     |
| Bauby, John W.....         | Second Year..... | Waterbury, Conn.     |
| Baxter, C. Carroll.....    | Fourth Year..... | Brooklyn, N. Y.      |
| Bowen, Francis E.....      | Fourth Year..... | Niagara Falls, N. Y. |
| Breen, Edward M.....       | Third Year.....  | New London, Conn.    |
| Brett, Henry W.....        | Third Year.....  | Dorchester, Mass.    |
| Brophy, Wilfred R.....     | Fourth Year..... | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Burchill, Joseph E.....    | Second Year..... | New York, N. Y.      |
| Cairns, Robert J.....      | Third Year.....  | Worcester, Mass.     |
| *Callan, Thomas J.....     | Third Year.....  | New York, N. Y.      |
| Campion, Thomas M....      | Special.....     | Unionville, Conn.    |
| Cantwell, Francis V., Jr.. | Fourth Year..... | Trenton, N. J.       |
| Carney, Frederick L ..     | Third Year.....  | Cherry Valley, Mass. |
| Cawley, Patrick J.....     | Fourth Year..... | Miners Mills, Pa.    |
| Cleary, John M.....        | Fourth Year..... | Trenton, N. J.       |
| Collins, James M.....      | Fourth Year..... | Scranton, Pa.        |
| Collins, William P.....    | Second Year..... | New York, N. Y.      |
| Conley, Edward J.....      | Fourth Year..... | Waverly, N. Y.       |
| Conley, John E.....        | Third Year.....  | Brockton, Mass.      |
| Connor, George L.....      | Fourth Year..... | Cambridge, Mass.     |
| Costa, Nicholas V.....     | Special.....     | Jersey City, N. J.   |
| Cowan, Charles T. ....     | Second Year..... | Pittsburgh, Pa.      |
| Coyle, Joseph P.....       | Fourth Year..... | Wellsville, N. Y.    |
| Cunningham, Leo J.....     | Second Year..... | Chestertown, N. Y.   |

|                           |             |                    |
|---------------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| *Dempsey, James B.        | Fourth Year | Albany, N. Y.      |
| Desnoes, Percy H.         | Fourth Year | Jamaica, W. I.     |
| Dorohovich, John J.       | Third Year  | Passaic, N. J.     |
| *Driscoll, James A.       | Third Year  | Reading, Pa.       |
| Ducharme, John D.         | Fourth Year | Millbury, Mass.    |
| *Dugan, Edward L.         | Fourth Year | Rutland, Vt.       |
| *Durack, Victor J.        | Third Year  | Brooklyn, N. Y.    |
| Ennis, Francis S.         | Second Year | New York, N. Y.    |
| Ennis, James S., Jr.      | Third Year  | New York, N. Y.    |
| Escudero, José A.         | Second Year | Toluca, Mexico.    |
| Finn, John J.             | Third Year  | Brockton, Mass.    |
| Fitzgerald, Francis T. J. | Fourth Year | Jamaica, N. Y.     |
| Fitzpatrick, Edward J.    | Fourth Year | Meriden, Conn.     |
| *Gaffney, John L.         | Third Year  | Bangor, Me.        |
| Giblin, Walter A.         | Fourth Year | Dorchester, Mass.  |
| Gildea, Edward J.         | Special     | Danbury, Conn.     |
| Gorman, Mervyn J.         | Fourth Year | Alberta, Canada.   |
| Grant, John F.            | Fourth Year | Manteno, Ill.      |
| Grohol, Joseph M.         | Special     | Ansonia, Conn.     |
| Gruber, Charles J.        | Second Year | Philadelphia, Pa.  |
| Hanlon, Joseph P.         | Third Year  | Chestertown, N. Y. |
| Harder, Albert J.         | Second Year | New Haven, Conn.   |
| Harper, John H.           | Third Year  | Natick, Mass.      |
| Harris, Walter C.         | Second Year | Millbury, Mass.    |
| Healy, Timothy J.         | Fourth Year | Meriden, Conn.     |
| Hemsworth, Joseph A.      | Second Year | Roslindale, Mass.  |
| Henderson, Joseph A.      | Second Year | Philadelphia, Pa.  |
| Hickey, Martin M.         | Third Year  | Shrewsbury, Mass.  |
| Higgins, John B.          | Special     | Red Bank, N. J.    |
| Hines, Alfred C.          | Fourth Year | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Horgan, Paul J.           | Second Year | Owego, N. Y.       |
| Hurley, James J.          | Special     | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Kavanagh, William L.      | Third Year  | Philadelphia, Pa.  |
| Keegan, Thomas M.         | Third Year  | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Kelley, John J.           | Second Year | Malden, Mass.      |



|                           |                  |                      |
|---------------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| Kelly, Edmund M.....      | Third Year.....  | Mechanicville, N. Y. |
| Kelly, George W.....      | Second Year..... | Ozone Park, N. Y.    |
| Kelly, Lawrence S.....    | Third Year.....  | Ozone Park, N. Y.    |
| Kenney, Charles T.....    | Fourth Year..... | Holyoke, Mass.       |
| Keville, William L.....   | Fourth Year..... | Haverhill, Mass.     |
| Kiernan, Francis P.....   | Third Year.....  | New Haven, Conn.     |
| Kochis, Thomas A.....     | Third Year.....  | Lorain, Ohio.        |
| Lahey, Michael E.....     | Fourth Year..... | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Lane, Albert S.....       | Third Year.....  | East Boston, Mass.   |
| La Plante, Leo H.....     | Special.....     | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Lavelle, Raymond J....    | Fourth Year..... | Burlington, Vt.      |
| Longman, Robert M....     | Fourth Year..... | Brooklyn, N. Y.      |
| Marasco, Charles D. ...   | Second Year..... | New York, N. Y.      |
| *Martin, Joseph W.....    | Second Year..... | Auburn, N. Y.        |
| Maynard, Arthur J., Jr..  | Third Year.....  | State Farm, Mass.    |
| McAuliffe, Ralph A.....   | Third Year.....  | New York, N. Y.      |
| McCarthy, Walter D....    | Fourth Year..... | Fitchburg, Mass.     |
| McCormack, P. Henry...    | Second Year..... | Brooklyn, N. Y.      |
| McHugh, James M.....      | Fourth Year..... | Worcester, Mass.     |
| McKeown, John A.....      | Third Year.....  | Brooklyn, N. Y.      |
| McKimm, L. Earl....       | Second Year..... | Canton, Ohio.        |
| McLarney, John J., Jr..   | Third Year.....  | Ansonia, Conn.       |
| McNamara, Joseph B....    | Fourth Year..... | Haverhill, Mass.     |
| McNamara, Ralph J.....    | Special.....     | Bangor, Me.          |
| McNeil, Harry D.....      | Fourth Year..... | Bangor, Me.          |
| Mooney, Thomas S.....     | Special.....     | Nashville, Tenn.     |
| Mulhearn, Daniel B.....   | Fourth Year..... | Lansford, Pa.        |
| Mulhern, Edward W....     | Second Year..... | St. Mary's, Pa.      |
| Mullen, A. Vincent.....   | Fourth Year..... | Poughkeepsie, N. Y.  |
| Murphy, John E.....       | Third Year.....  | Rochester, N. Y.     |
| Murphy, Philip G.....     | Special.....     | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Murray, Robert J.....     | Third Year.....  | Boston, Mass.        |
| Neville, William J., Jr.. | Special.....     | Youngstown, Ohio.    |
| Norris, William L.....    | Special.....     | South Boston, Mass.  |
| O'Brien, George C.....    | Special.....     | Spencer, Mass.       |

|                       |             |                       |
|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| O'Connell, Joseph E.  | Third Year  | Lowell, Mass.         |
| O'Donnell, J. Chester | Second Year | Providence, R. I.     |
| O'Gorman, Joseph T.   | Third Year  | So. Manchester, Conn. |
| *O'Neil, John C.      | Special     | East Hartford, Conn.  |
| *O'Toole, Walter T.   | Fourth Year | Clinton, Mass.        |
| *Pierce, Michael C.   | Fourth Year | Bellows Falls, Vt.    |
| Powers, David B.      | Third Year  | Albany, N. Y.         |
| Quinn, John J., Jr.   | Fourth Year | Portland, Me.         |
| Racicot, Euclide      | Second Year | Adams, Mass.          |
| Rafferty, Charles F.  | Second Year | Buffalo, N. Y.        |
| Regan, Stephen P.     | Third Year  | Wellsville, N. Y.     |
| Reid, Daniel B.       | Special     | No. Grafton, Mass.    |
| Rhatigan, Clarence J. | Fourth Year | New York, N. Y.       |
| Rietman, Henry B.     | Fourth Year | Evansville, Ind.      |
| Roberge, Antonio O.   | Third Year  | Woonsocket, R. I.     |
| Roberge, Lionel O.    | Third Year  | Woonsocket, R. I.     |
| Rogers, Charles H.    | Second Year | Brooklyn, N. Y.       |
| Rogers, Daniel R.     | Second Year | Jamestown, N. Y.      |
| Rooney, John F.       | Fourth Year | Worcester, Mass.      |
| Scribner, Herbert C.  | Fourth Year | Bangor, Me.           |
| Seitz, Joseph A.      | Fourth Year | Brooklyn, N. Y.       |
| Shea, J. Francis      | Third Year  | Somerville, Mass.     |
| Shea, William P.      | Third Year  | Utica, N. Y.          |
| Sheehan, Philip J.    | Third Year  | Lynn, Mass.           |
| Slattery, Allan W.    | Fourth Year | Boston, Mass.         |
| Smith, A. Rogers      | Fourth Year | Rochester, N. Y.      |
| Smullens, William J.  | Second Year | Norwich, Conn.        |
| Sweeney, J. Francis   | Third Year  | Haverhill, Mass.      |
| *Thacker, Francis B.  | Second Year | New Lexington, Ohio.  |
| Traynor, Lawrence J.  | Second Year | Owego, N. Y.          |
| Voigt, Ernest T.      | Fourth Year | Newport, R. I.        |
| Voigt, William H.     | Fourth Year | Washington, D. C.     |
| Walsh, David J.       | Third Year  | Albany, N. Y.         |
| Wertman, Charles H.   | Fourth Year | Lockport, N. Y.       |
| Wickham, Alphonsus T. | Fourth Year | Worcester, Mass.      |

## CLASS REGISTER—1908-1909.

\* Indicates "Out of Course."

---

### COLLEGE.

---

#### SENIOR.

|                           |                    |
|---------------------------|--------------------|
| Ahearn, Francis J. ....   | Susquehanna, Pa.   |
| Barry, James S. ....      | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Brosnahan, John J. ....   | Bellows Falls, Vt. |
| Burke, William J. ....    | Norwich, Conn.     |
| Butler, Harry J. ....     | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Callahan, Denis K. ....   | Detroit, Mich.     |
| Carver, Thomas C. ....    | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Cashen, George B. ....    | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Cogswell, Edgar J. ....   | Fitchburg, Mass.   |
| Conti, Francis J. ....    | Hartford, Conn.    |
| Daley, John J. ....       | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Decker, Nicholas P. ....  | Castorland, N. Y.  |
| Dolan, Patrick A. ....    | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Fadden, John T. ....      | Scranton, Pa.      |
| Fahy, Martin E. ....      | New Haven, Conn.   |
| Feeny, Bernard W. ....    | Westbrook, Me.     |
| Foran, John J. ....       | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Fritsch, Joseph, Jr. .... | Rochester, N. Y.   |
| Garrity, Edward P. ....   | Uxbridge, Mass.    |
| Ginty, Thomas A. ....     | Lowell, Mass.      |
| Goddard, Cyril J. A. .... | Spencer, Mass.     |
| Hafey, William J. ....    | Chicopee, Mass.    |
| Hanley, Charles A. ....   | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Hartnett, John W. ....    | Millville, Mass.   |
| Hassett, John D. ....     | Fitchburg, Mass.   |
| Kane, Frederick L. ....   | Lynn, Mass.        |
| *Kearney, John J. ....    | Worcester, Mass.   |

|                                 |                       |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Keefe, F. Clyde . . . . .       | Dover, N. H.          |
| Kenny, Henry A. . . . .         | Mt. Carmel, Conn.     |
| Killeen, George H. . . . .      | Clinton, Mass.        |
| *Laduke, Herbert S. . . . .     | Worcester, Mass.      |
| Larkin, Edward W. . . . .       | Haydenville, Mass.    |
| Maynes, Francis J. L. . . . .   | Albany, N. Y.         |
| McCann, Henry E. . . . .        | Clinton, Mass.        |
| McCarthy, Lorenzo T. . . . .    | Woonsocket, R. I.     |
| McCarthy, William A. . . . .    | Woonsocket, R. I.     |
| McCormick, Arthur P. . . . .    | Lawrence, Mass.       |
| McGlynn, William J. . . . .     | Springfield, Mass.    |
| McGraw, Bernard J. . . . .      | Eastport, Me.         |
| McHugh, James A. . . . .        | Scranton, Pa.         |
| McNamara, Lawrence I. . . . .   | Haverhill, Mass.      |
| McNamara, Martin J. . . . .     | Clinton, Mass.        |
| McSherry, Henry J. . . . .      | Clinton, Mass.        |
| Mitchell, James I. . . . .      | Clinton, Mass.        |
| Monahan, Thomas F., Jr. . . . . | Providence, R. I.     |
| Mooney, William L. . . . .      | Worcester, Mass.      |
| Morris, William L. . . . .      | Fall River, Mass.     |
| Mosher, Joseph H. . . . .       | New York, N. Y.       |
| O'Connor, John D. . . . .       | Chicopee Falls, Mass. |
| Roche, Harry P. . . . .         | New Britain, Conn.    |
| Sullivan, John F. . . . .       | Beverly, Mass.        |
| Sullivan, John F. . . . .       | Worcester, Mass.      |
| Sullivan, Joseph S. . . . .     | Holyoke, Mass.        |
| Sullivan, Michael E. . . . .    | Thompsonville, Conn.  |
| Triggs, Daniel J. . . . .       | Brockton, Mass.       |
| Ward, Edmond J. . . . .         | Fitchburg, Mass.      |
| Wickham, Thomas W. . . . .      | So. Lee, Mass.        |

## JUNIOR.

|                             |                  |
|-----------------------------|------------------|
| Bowes, Francis A. . . . .   | Waterbury, Conn. |
| *Brennan, Edward M. . . . . | Peacedale, R. I. |
| Burke, Henry P. . . . .     | Clinton, Mass.   |

|                          |                      |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Burke, Patrick F.....    | Thompsonville, Conn. |
| Callan, Edward J.....    | Brooklyn, N. Y.      |
| Carey, Thomas A.....     | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Casey, William J.....    | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Chouteau, Auguste.....   | St. Louis, Mo.       |
| Clancy, William J.....   | Milford, Mass.       |
| Connors, James F.....    | Pittsfield, Mass.    |
| Conroy, Gardiner J.....  | Brooklyn, N. Y.      |
| Coyle, Patrick F.....    | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Curtin, D. Francis.....  | Syracuse, N. Y.      |
| Daly, George A.....      | Roxbury, Mass.       |
| Donnelly, Philip H.....  | Albany, N. Y.        |
| Donovan, Daniel L.....   | Pawtucket, R. I.     |
| Dowd, James J., Jr.....  | Holyoke, Mass.       |
| Doyle, James E.....      | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Eagan, Michael F.....    | New York, N. Y.      |
| Finn, Leo M.....         | Waterbury, Conn.     |
| Finnerty, John W.....    | Clinton, Mass.       |
| Flanigan, William A..... | Brooklyn, N. Y.      |
| Fleming, Pierce J.....   | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Flynn, Edmund W.....     | Providence, R. I.    |
| Foley, Joseph F.....     | Canton, Mass.        |
| Gilbert, Joseph R.....   | Binghamton, N. Y.    |
| Gorman, Bernard A.....   | Scranton, Pa.        |
| Hamel, Arnold L.....     | Crookston, Minn.     |
| Hartnett, Joseph A.....  | Millville, Mass.     |
| Hester, James W.....     | Clinton, Mass.       |
| Lawlor, Lawrence A.....  | Lawrence, Mass.      |
| Leahy, F. Chester.....   | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Louis, Lawrence J.....   | Newport, R. I.       |
| *Lynch, Francis J.....   | Holyoke, Mass.       |
| Madden, Michael J.....   | Clinton, Mass.       |
| Mahoney, James E.....    | Boston, Mass.        |
| May, Francis A.....      | Maynard, Mass.       |
| McMahon, William R.....  | Worcester, Mass.     |

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| McNulty, Michael B.....    | Peacedale, R. I.     |
| Meehan, Thomas J.....      | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Misner, F. de Sales.....   | Peoria, Ill.         |
| Moran, John W.....         | Waterbury, Vt.       |
| Murphy, Edward T.....      | Fall River, Mass.    |
| O'Brien, James E.....      | Norwich, Conn.       |
| O'Brien, Timothy F.....    | Manchester, N. H.    |
| O'Keefe, William J.....    | Randolph, Mass.      |
| O'Neil, Augustine F.....   | Akron, Ohio.         |
| O'Toole, Lawrence F.....   | Clinton, Mass.       |
| Phelan, Stephen P.....     | Bridgeport, Conn.    |
| Pyne, Joseph G.....        | Lowell, Mass.        |
| Quirbach, Conrad J.....    | Lowell, Mass.        |
| Regan, Timothy P.....      | Whitinsville, Mass.  |
| Renahan, William L.....    | Union City, Conn.    |
| Rigali, Henry A.....       | Roxbury, Mass.       |
| Rochford, Richard A.....   | Cambridge, Mass.     |
| Scanlon, Gregory J.....    | Holyoke, Mass.       |
| *Scheid, Aloysius L.....   | Rochester, N. Y.     |
| Selman, Leon A.....        | Buffalo, N. Y.       |
| Sheehan, John P.....       | Springfield, Mass.   |
| Shields, William T.....    | Stillwater, N. Y.    |
| Staunton, Henry M.....     | Boston, Mass.        |
| Sullivan, Cornelius J..... | Thompsonville, Conn. |
| Sullivan, Thomas F.....    | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Sweeney, Edward F.....     | Charlestown, Mass.   |
| *Sweeney, Neal M.....      | No. Abington, Mass.  |
| Terwilliger, Harold G..... | Roselle, N. J.       |
| Thompson, Joseph B.....    | Waterbury, Conn.     |
| Tobin, William F.....      | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Tracy, Frederick H.....    | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Walsh, Francis W.....      | Newport, R. I.       |

## SOPHOMORE A.

|                          |                   |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Benkert, Louis A.....    | Piqua, Ohio.      |
| Caldarone, Alfred A..... | Providence, R. I. |



|                            |                          |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Cobb, Eben S.....          | Clinton, Mass.           |
| Cordon, Callahan A.....    | Binghamton, N. Y.        |
| Corrigan, Thomas D.....    | Fall River, Mass.        |
| Crotty, James A.....       | Worcester, Mass.         |
| Curran, Edmund F.....      | Worcester, Mass.         |
| Donoghue, Florence J.....  | Worcester, Mass.         |
| Dowd, John A.....          | Windsor Locks, Conn.     |
| *Dugan, Francis J.....     | Rutland, Vt.             |
| Fanning, Thomas M.....     | Fall River, Mass.        |
| Fitzgibbons, James J.....  | Holyoke, Mass.           |
| Hickson, Leo T.....        | Bangor, Me.              |
| Keough, Edwin J.....       | Holyoke, Mass.           |
| Landry, James M.....       | Pawtucket, R. I.         |
| Maingot, A. Graham.....    | Port of Spain, Trinidad. |
| Martin, John A.....        | Holyoke, Mass.           |
| McCarthy, James C.....     | Providence, R. I.        |
| McGrory, John F.....       | Norwich, Conn.           |
| McNally, Louis K.....      | Melrose, Mass.           |
| Molloy, John R.....        | Hudson, Mass.            |
| Shea, John M.....          | Windsor Locks, Conn.     |
| Smith, John J.....         | Taunton, Mass.           |
| Sullivan, John D., Jr..... | Worcester, Mass.         |
| Widdowson, Francis X.....  | Holyoke, Mass.           |

### SOPHOMORE B.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bennett, Edward F.....       | Thompsonville, Conn. |
| Blake, Thomas A.....         | New York, N. Y.      |
| Curtin, John F.....          | Lawrence, Mass.      |
| Duffy, William F.....        | Lowell, Mass.        |
| *Fitzpatrick, Francis X..... | Philadelphia, Pa.    |
| Foster, Leo T.....           | Leominster, Mass.    |
| Gallivan, James A.....       | Millville, Mass.     |
| Généreux, Edmond A.....      | Webster, Mass.       |
| *Gillon, Charles J. C.....   | Taunton, Mass.       |
| Haggerty, William J.....     | Chicopee, Mass.      |

|                          |                    |
|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Hearley, John H.....     | Albany, N. Y.      |
| Hennessey, Daniel E..... | Jefferson, Mass.   |
| Houlihan, Michael J..... | Haverhill, Mass.   |
| Hurley, Augustine F..... | Haverhill, Mass.   |
| Jones, George W.....     | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Junker, Jules X.....     | Philadelphia, Pa.  |
| Maloney, E. Vincent..... | Waterbury, Conn.   |
| McCaffrey, Jerome J..... | Attleboro, Mass.   |
| McGrath, Francis A.....  | Worcester, Mass.   |
| McHugh, Cornelius F..... | Hazelton, Pa.      |
| McKenna, William F.....  | New York, N. Y.    |
| Melaugh, William B.....  | Portland, Me.      |
| Mongovan, John F.....    | Worcester, Mass.   |
| O'Connor, John F.....    | Fall River, Mass.  |
| Phelan, John F.....      | Waterbury, Conn.   |
| Plouffe, Bernard L.....  | Webster, Mass.     |
| Raymond, William J.....  | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Reilly, John A.....      | Fall River, Mass.  |
| Reilly, John F.....      | Mittineague, Mass. |
| Salmon, Thomas J.....    | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Shepherd, Vincent J..... | Bridgewater, Mass. |
| Uniack, John R.....      | Randolph, Mass.    |

## SOPHOMORE C.

|                             |                   |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| Boldt, William F.....       | Albany, N. Y.     |
| Daly, Leo J.....            | Port Henry, N. Y. |
| Decker, Francis G.....      | Castorland, N. Y. |
| Donohue, Michael A.....     | Glen Lyon, Pa.    |
| *Driscoll, John P.....      | Leominster, Mass. |
| Ducharme, Carl A.....       | Fitchburg, Mass.  |
| Durkin, Henry A.....        | Peoria, Ill.      |
| Gaffney, Charles M.....     | No. Java, N. Y.   |
| Glennon, Christopher F..... | Dalton, Mass.     |
| Kane, Thomas G.....         | Troy, N. Y.       |
| Keany, Thomas L.....        | Hopkinton, Mass.  |

|                           |                       |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| Lanphier, Arthur B. ....  | Rensselaer, N. Y.     |
| Lawlor, Augustine J. .... | Lawrence, Mass.       |
| Lawlor, John C. ....      | Bellows Falls, Vt.    |
| Martin, Le Roy T. ....    | Spencer, Mass.        |
| *McGlynn, William P. .... | Chicopee Falls, Mass. |
| O'Connell, Edward A. .... | Binghamton, N. Y.     |
| *O'Donnell, Paul F. ....  | Newton, Mass.         |
| Ranney, Charles J. ....   | Troy, N. Y.           |
| Roddy, Charles M. ....    | Fitchburg, Mass.      |
| Tully, George L. ....     | Milford, Mass.        |

## FRESHMAN A.

|                             |                         |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Bannan, Francis E. ....     | No. Andover, Mass.      |
| Conaty, Charles C. ....     | Taunton, Mass.          |
| Corcoran, Francis E. ....   | Shamokin, Pa.           |
| *Emerson, William A. ....   | Hampstead, N. H.        |
| Fay, Edward F. ....         | Lowell, Mass.           |
| Foley, John J. ....         | Worcester, Mass.        |
| Graham, Walter C. ....      | Cohoes, N. Y.           |
| Greenwell, Hezekiah C. .... | Clements, Md.           |
| Kelleher, Dennis F. ....    | Fitchburg, Mass.        |
| Kennedy, Daniel J. ....     | So. Hadley Falls, Mass. |
| *Mahoney, Daniel J. ....    | Lewiston, Me.           |
| Mahoney, Stephen H. ....    | Somerville, Mass.       |
| McKeon, John F. ....        | Worcester, Mass.        |
| McKeough, James A. ....     | Amsterdam, N. Y.        |
| Murphy, John J. ....        | Worcester, Mass.        |
| *O'Brien, Denis A. ....     | Washington, D. C.       |
| Semple, George H. ....      | New York, N. Y.         |
| Shay, John J. ....          | Fall River, Mass.       |
| St. Thomas, George E. ....  | Worcester, Mass.        |
| Sullivan, John J. ....      | Fall River, Mass.       |
| Tobin, James F. ....        | Worcester, Mass.        |

## FRESHMAN B.

|                          |                  |
|--------------------------|------------------|
| Bergholtz, Edgar A. .... | Jamestown, N. Y. |
| Buckley, Charles A. .... | Yonkers, N. Y.   |

|                            |                     |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
| Cahill, Henry J.....       | Worcester, Mass.    |
| Coffey, James B.....       | Worcester, Mass.    |
| Collins, Sarsfield M.....  | Chicago, Ill.       |
| Corr, James A.....         | Taunton, Mass.      |
| Finneran, John J.....      | Worcester, Mass.    |
| Fitzgerald, John T.....    | Elizabeth, N. J.    |
| Gallagher, Hugh A.....     | Taunton, Mass.      |
| Honnen, Albert E., Jr..... | Newport, R. I.      |
| Hurley, Cornelius J.....   | Worcester, Mass.    |
| *Joy, William P.....       | Dorchester, Mass.   |
| Kehoe, Thomas P.....       | Providence, R. I.   |
| Kelly, Henry J.....        | Poughkeepsie, N. Y. |
| Kelly, Richard P.....      | Taunton, Mass.      |
| Kirby, John F.....         | Woonsocket, R. I.   |
| Mulcahy, William L.....    | Brookfield, Mass.   |
| O'Brien, Donald R.....     | Burlington, Vt.     |
| O'Meara, John W.....       | Worcester, Mass.    |
| Prendergast, John F.....   | Worcester, Mass.    |
| Prendergast, John G.....   | Ansonia, Conn.      |
| Prohaska, George A.....    | Worcester, Mass.    |
| Reavey, William A.....     | Springfield, Mass.  |
| Slattery, John McCoy.....  | Holyoke, Mass.      |
| Sweeney, Edward A.....     | Providence, R. I.   |
| Walsh, John G.....         | Albany, N. Y.       |
| Welch, John E.....         | Taunton, Mass.      |

## FRESHMAN C.

|                          |                      |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Callahan, William L..... | Whitinsville, Mass.  |
| Carr, James H.....       | Taunton, Mass.       |
| Cleary, Walter E.....    | Winchendon, Mass.    |
| Collins, John J.....     | Glens Falls, N. Y.   |
| Collins, William J.....  | East Hartford, Conn. |
| Devane, Joseph F. X..... | Troy, N. Y.          |
| Estes, Francis L.....    | Bangor, Me.          |
| Gilmartin, John G.....   | Waterbury, Conn.     |

|                         |                    |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| Harrington, A. Francis  | Wakefield, Mass.   |
| Horan, John J.          | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Keefe, James A.         | Bridgeport, Conn.  |
| Kelleher, W. Stanislaus | Lake George, N. Y. |
| King, Leo A.            | Lowell, Mass.      |
| Leamy, James P.         | W. Rutland, Vt.    |
| Magner, Thomas H.       | Burlington, Vt.    |
| Marron, John B.         | Port Henry, N. Y.  |
| *McGlenn, George R.     | Waverly, N. Y.     |
| Molloy, Leo C.          | Lowell, Mass.      |
| Monahan, James J.       | Shenandoah, Pa.    |
| Nagle, Walter G.        | Lenox, Mass.       |
| Nolan, James A.         | Albany, N. Y.      |
| O'Brien, William F.     | Westboro, Mass.    |
| O'Neill, Cornelius J.   | Lowell, Mass.      |
| Sullivan, John P.       | Winchendon, Mass.  |

## FRESHMAN D.

|                           |                       |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| Boland, John F.           | No. Brookfield, Mass. |
| Canning, Francis J.       | Providence, R. I.     |
| Deneen, Cornelius F., Jr. | Olean, N. Y.          |
| Donoghue, John J.         | Worcester, Mass.      |
| Donohue, Florence A.      | Worcester, Mass.      |
| Fox, H. Raymond           | Providence, R. I.     |
| Gorman, John H.           | Providence, R. I.     |
| Grady, William L.         | North Oxford, Mass.   |
| Haley, Wallace F.         | Marblehead, Mass.     |
| Hassett, Edwin P.         | Lowell, Mass.         |
| Kelly, Francis A.         | Lee, Mass.            |
| McCormick, Edwin R.       | Taunton, Mass.        |
| McGowan, Francis P.       | New York, N. Y.       |
| McHugh, John T.           | Worcester, Mass.      |
| *Mellet, Francis E.       | Shenandoah, Pa.       |
| Morrissey, John J.        | Worcester, Mass.      |
| Nugent, John J.           | Worcester, Mass.      |

|                          |                        |
|--------------------------|------------------------|
| O'Brien, Francis J.....  | Worcester, Mass.       |
| O'Brien, Robert D.....   | Windsor Locks, Conn.   |
| Reynolds, Patrick J..... | Lowell, Mass.          |
| Sutliff, Edward A.....   | So. Amboy, N. J.       |
| Tobin, Francis A.....    | Worcester, Mass.       |
| Toner, James V.....      | Attleboro Falls, Mass. |
| Treacy, John P.....      | Marlboro, Mass.        |
| Whalen, Joseph T.....    | Meriden, Conn.         |

## SPECIAL STUDENTS.

|                                |                       |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| *Cagliostro, Vincent A. J..... | New York, N. Y.       |
| *Craig, Francis P.....         | Boston, Mass.         |
| *Daniels, Leo W.....           | Salamanca, N. Y.      |
| *Fryer, John F.....            | Pawtucket, R. I.      |
| *Garritty, Frederick W.....    | Milford, N. H.        |
| *Hoag, Mark R.....             | Sayre, Pa.            |
| *Kearns, John J.....           | Chicopee Falls, Mass. |
| *King, Patrick J.....          | Providence, R. I.     |
| *Rafferty, William V.....      | Plainfield, N. J.     |



## PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

---

### FOURTH YEAR.

|                               |                      |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| Baker, Balthasar L.....       | Troy, N. Y.          |
| Baxter, C. Carroll.....       | Brooklyn, N. Y.      |
| Bowen, Francis E .....        | Niagara Falls, N. Y. |
| Brophy, Wilfred R.....        | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Cantwell, Francis V., Jr..... | Trenton, N. J.       |
| Cawley, Patrick J.....        | Miners Mills, Pa.    |
| Cleary, John M.....           | Trenton, N. J.       |
| Collins, James M.....         | Scranton, Pa.        |
| Conley, Edward J.....         | Waverly, N. Y.       |
| Connor, George L.....         | Cambridge, Mass.     |
| Coyle, Joseph P.....          | Wellsville, N. Y.    |
| *Dempsey, James B.....        | Albany, N. Y.        |
| Desnoes, Percy H.....         | Jamaica, W. I.       |
| Ducharme, John D.....         | Millbury, Mass.      |
| *Dugan, Edward L.....         | Rutland, Vt.         |
| Fitzgerald, Francis T. J..... | Jamaica, N. Y.       |
| Fitzpatrick, Edward J.....    | Meriden, Conn.       |
| Giblin, Walter A.....         | Dorchester, Mass.    |
| Gorman, Mervyn J.....         | Alberta, Canada.     |
| Grant, John F.....            | Manteno, Ill.        |
| Healy, Timothy J.....         | Meriden, Conn.       |
| Hines, Alfred C.....          | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Kenny, Charles T.....         | Holyoke, Mass.       |
| Keville, William L.....       | Haverhill, Mass.     |
| Lahey, Michael E .....        | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Lavelle, Raymond J.....       | Burlington, Vt.      |
| Longman, Robert M.....        | Brooklyn, N. Y.      |
| McCarthy, Walter D.....       | Fitchburg, Mass.     |

|                           |                     |
|---------------------------|---------------------|
| McHugh, James M.....      | Worcester, Mass.    |
| McNamara, Joseph B.....   | Haverhill, Mass.    |
| McNeil, Harry D.....      | Bangor, Me.         |
| Mulhearn, Daniel B.....   | Lansford, Pa.       |
| Mullen, A. Vincent.....   | Poughkeepsie, N. Y. |
| *O'Toole, Walter T.....   | Clinton, Mass.      |
| *Pierce, Michael C.....   | Bellows Falls, Vt.  |
| Quinn, John J., Jr.....   | Portland, Me.       |
| Rhatigan, Clarence J..... | New York, N. Y.     |
| Rietman, Henry B.....     | Evansville, Ind.    |
| Rooney, John F.....       | Worcester, Mass.    |
| Scribner, Herbert C.....  | Bangor, Me.         |
| Seitz, Joseph A.....      | Brooklyn, N. Y.     |
| Slattery, Allan W.....    | Boston, Mass.       |
| Smith, A. Rogers.....     | Rochester, N. Y.    |
| Voigt, Ernest T.....      | Newport, R. I.      |
| Voigt, William H.....     | Washington, D. C.   |
| Wertman, Charles H.....   | Lockport, N. Y.     |
| Wickham, Alphonsus T..... | Worcester, Mass.    |

## THIRD YEAR.

|                          |                      |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Breen, Edward M.....     | New London, Conn.    |
| Brett, Henry W.....      | Dorchester, Mass.    |
| Cairns, Robert J.....    | Worcester, Mass.     |
| *Callan, Thomas J.....   | New York, N. Y.      |
| Carney, Frederick L..... | Cherry Valley, Mass. |
| Conley, John E.....      | Brockton, Mass.      |
| Dorohovich, John J.....  | Passaic, N. J.       |
| *Driscoll, James A.....  | Reading, Pa.         |
| *Durack, Victor J.....   | Brooklyn, N. Y.      |
| Ennis, James S., Jr..... | New York, N. Y.      |
| Finn, John J.....        | Brockton, Mass.      |
| *Gaffney, John L.....    | Bangor, Me.          |
| Hanlon, Joseph P.....    | Chestertown, N. Y.   |
| Harper, John H.....      | Natick, Mass.        |

|                              |                       |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Hickey, Martin M.....        | Shrewsbury, Mass.     |
| Keegan, Thomas M.....        | Worcester, Mass.      |
| Kelly, Edmund M.....         | Mechanicville, N. Y.  |
| Kelly, Lawrence S.....       | Ozone Park, N. Y.     |
| Kavanagh, William L.....     | Philadelphia, Pa.     |
| Kiernan, Francis P.....      | New Haven, Conn.      |
| Kochis, Thomas A.....        | Lorain, Ohio.         |
| Lane, Albert S.....          | East Boston, Mass.    |
| *Maynard, Arthur J., Jr..... | State Farm, Mass.     |
| McAuliffe, Ralph A.....      | New York, N. Y.       |
| McKeown, John A.....         | Brooklyn, N. Y.       |
| McLarney, John J., Jr.....   | Ansonia, Conn.        |
| Murphy, John E.....          | Rochester, N. Y.      |
| Murray, Robert J.....        | Boston, Mass.         |
| O'Connell, Joseph E.....     | Lowell, Mass.         |
| O'Gorman, Joseph T.....      | So. Manchester, Conn. |
| Powers, David B.....         | Albany, N. Y.         |
| Regan, Stephen P.....        | Wellsville, N. Y.     |
| Roberge, Antonio O.....      | Woonsocket, R. I.     |
| Roberge, Lionel O.....       | Woonsocket, R. I.     |
| Shea, J. Francis.....        | Somerville, Mass.     |
| Shea, William P.....         | Utica, N. Y.          |
| Sheehan, Philip J.....       | Lynn, Mass.           |
| Sweeney, J. Francis.....     | Haverhill, Mass.      |
| Walsh, David J.....          | Albany, N. Y.         |

## SECOND YEAR.

|                         |                    |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| Bannigan, Peter A.....  | Lake View, N. J.   |
| Bauby, John W.....      | Waterbury, Conn.   |
| Burchill, Joseph E..... | New York, N. Y.    |
| Collins, William P..... | New York, N. Y.    |
| Cowan, Charles T.....   | Pittsburgh, Pa.    |
| Cunningham, Leo J.....  | Chestertown, N. Y. |
| Ennis, Francis S.....   | New York, N. Y.    |
| Escudero, José A.....   | Toluca, Mexico.    |

|                             |                      |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| Gruber, Charles J. ....     | Philadelphia, Pa.    |
| Harder, Albert J. ....      | New Haven, Conn.     |
| Harris, Walter C. ....      | Millbury, Mass.      |
| Hemsworth, Joseph A. ....   | Roslindale, Mass.    |
| Henderson, Joseph A. ....   | Philadelphia, Pa.    |
| Horgan, Paul J. ....        | Owego, N. Y.         |
| Kelley, John J. ....        | Malden, Mass.        |
| Kelly, George W. ....       | Ozone Park, N. Y.    |
| Marasco, Charles D. ....    | New York, N. Y.      |
| *Martin, Joseph W. ....     | Auburn, N. Y.        |
| McCormack, P. Henry. ....   | Brooklyn, N. Y.      |
| McKimm, L. Earl. ....       | Canton, Ohio.        |
| Mulhern, Edward W. ....     | St. Mary's, Pa.      |
| O'Donnell, J. Chester. .... | Providence, R. I.    |
| Racicot, Euclide. ....      | Adams, Mass.         |
| Rafferty, Charles F. ....   | Buffalo, N. Y.       |
| Rogers, Charles H. ....     | Brooklyn, N. Y.      |
| Rogers, Daniel R. ....      | Jamestown, N. Y.     |
| Smullens, William J. ....   | Norwich, Conn.       |
| *Thacker, Francis B. ....   | New Lexington, Ohio. |
| Traynor, Lawrence J. ....   | Owego, N. Y.         |

---

No first-year class was received this year.

### SPECIAL CLASS.

|                         |                    |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| Campion, Thomas M. .... | Unionville, Conn.  |
| Costa, Nicholas V. .... | Jersey City, N. J. |
| Gildea, Edward J. ....  | Danbury, Conn.     |
| Grohol, Joseph M. ....  | Ansonia, Conn.     |
| Higgins, John B. ....   | Red Bank, N. J.    |
| Hurley, James J. ....   | Worcester, Mass.   |
| La Plante, Leo H. ....  | Worcester, Mass.   |
| McNamara, Ralph J. .... | Bangor, Me.        |
| Mooney, Thomas S. ....  | Nashville, Tenn.   |
| Murphy, Philip G. ....  | Worcester, Mass.   |

|                               |                      |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| Neville, William J., Jr. .... | Youngstown, Ohio.    |
| Norris, William L. ....       | So. Boston, Mass.    |
| O'Brien, George C. ....       | Spencer, Mass.       |
| *O'Neil, John C. ....         | East Hartford, Conn. |
| Reid, Daniel B. ....          | No. Grafton, Mass.   |

---

### SUMMARY BY CLASSES.

|                              |     |
|------------------------------|-----|
| Senior .....                 | 57  |
| Junior .....                 | 70  |
| Sophomore .....              | 78  |
| Freshman .....               | 97  |
| Special .....                | 9   |
| <hr/>                        |     |
| College .....                | 311 |
| Preparatory Department ..... | 130 |
| <hr/>                        |     |
| Total .....                  | 441 |

---

### CLASSIFICATION BY RESIDENCE.

|                     |     |                            |   |
|---------------------|-----|----------------------------|---|
| Massachusetts ..... | 217 | District of Columbia ..... | 2 |
| New York .....      | 82  | Indiana .....              | 1 |
| Connecticut .....   | 39  | Maryland .....             | 1 |
| Rhode Island .....  | 25  | Michigan .....             | 1 |
| Pennsylvania .....  | 21  | Minnesota .....            | 1 |
| Maine .....         | 11  | Missouri .....             | 1 |
| New Jersey .....    | 11  | Tennessee .....            | 1 |
| Vermont .....       | 10  | Canada .....               | 1 |
| Ohio .....          | 6   | Jamaica, W. I. ....        | 1 |
| Illinois .....      | 4   | Mexico .....               | 1 |
| New Hampshire ..... | 3   | Trinidad, W. I. ....       | 1 |
| <hr/>               |     |                            |   |
| Total .....         | 441 |                            |   |

## DONATIONS.

---

Grateful mention is here made of the following benefactors and their gifts:

THE ALUMNI OF THE COLLEGE, for their contributions to the fund for "Alumni Hall."

MR. RICHARD HEALY, of Worcester, Mass., the gift of eight thousand dollars for the foundation of the "Richard Healy Scholarship."

MR. JOHN H. HALLORAN of New York, the gift of eight thousand dollars for the foundation of the "John H. Halloran Scholarship," as a memorial of his brother, the late William J. Halloran of Worcester, Mass.

THE LATE REV. CHARLES E. BURKE, '69, a bequest of one thousand dollars to increase the foundation for the scholarship which bears his name.

REV. DANIEL H. O'NEILL, LL. D., Ex-'69, the gift of fifteen hundred dollars for the foundation of a scholarship for a day-student from the city of Worcester.

THE PARENTS OF JOSEPH J. O'CONNOR, of the Class of 1909, who died Feb. 7, 1909, a foundation of one thousand dollars to provide a purse for the annual debate of the Philomathic Society, as a memorial of their beloved son.

MR. GEORGE CROMPTON, of Worcester, Mass., for two statues with their pedestals, for the students' chapel.



THE DIRECTOR OF THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION—Annual Reports of the Bureau of Ethnology, Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge, Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, &c.

THE U. S. COMMISSIONER OF EDUCATION—Circulars of Information, Annual Reports, &c.

THE HONORABLE SECRETARY OF STATE—Consular reports and other state documents.

THE HONORABLE SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE—Experiment Station Records, &c.

Thanks are also due, for various public documents, to His Excellency the Governor of Massachusetts, to the Hon. Charles G. Washburn, M. C., to the Director of the State Experiment Station at Amherst, to His Honor the Mayor and heads of various municipal departments of Worcester.

Especial thanks are also tendered to the Librarian of the Free Public Library of Worcester and to his assistants, for catalogues of additions to the Library and for the courtesy and aid constantly extended to members of the Faculty and to students of the College.

Grateful thanks are extended to the various donors of medals and purses, whose names are recorded under "Awards."

HOLY CROSS COLLEGE  
ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT

THURSDAY, JUNE 17, 1909,

AT 10.30 A. M.

---

ORATIONS BY GRADUATES.

SALUTATORY—Rationalism.....JOHN J. FORAN

International Arbitration.....DANIEL J. TRIGGS

Catholicity and the Republic.....THOMAS W. WICKHAM

American Politics of To-day.....LORENZO T. MCCARTHY

---

CONFERRING OF DEGREES.

---

VALEDICTORY—A Threatening Evil.....FREDERICK L. KANE

---

AWARD OF PRIZES.

## DEGREES CONFERRED.

## MASTER OF ARTS.

|   |                   |
|---|-------------------|
| REV. JAMES DONOHUE, EX-'72.....           | Worcester, Mass.  |
| JOHN J. MOYLAN, M. D., EX-'81.....        | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| JAMES H. DROHAN, M. D., EX-'91....        | Brockton, Mass.   |
| VERY REV. MGR. JOSEPH A. DELANEY, EX-'99. | Albany, N. Y.     |
| WILLIAM G. TROY, A. B., '01.....          | Providence, R. I. |
| EDWARD L. MOORE, A. B., '04.....          | Worcester, Mass.  |
| FRANCIS MCSHERRY, A. B., '05.....         | Clinton, Mass.    |

## BACHELOR OF ARTS.

|  |                    |
|--|--------------------|
| Knight, Charles C. (Class of 1908).....  | Pittsfield, Mass.  |
| Ahearn, Francis J.....                   | Susquehanna, Pa.   |
| Barry, James S.....(cum laude).....      | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Brosnahan, John J.....                   | Bellows Falls, Vt. |
| Burke, William J.....                    | Norwich, Conn.     |
| Butler, Harry J.....                     | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Callahan, Denis K.....                   | Detroit, Mich.     |
| Carver, Thomas C. ....                   | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Cashen, George B.....                    | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Cogswell, Edgar J.....                   | Fitchburg, Mass.   |
| Conti, Francis J. ....                   | Hartford, Conn.    |
| Daley, John J.....                       | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Decker, Nicholas P.....                  | Castorland, N. Y.  |
| Dolan, Patrick A.....(cum laude).....    | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Fadden, John T.....                      | Scranton, Pa.      |
| Fahy, Martin E.....                      | New Haven, Conn.   |
| Feeny, Bernard W.....                    | Westbrook, Me.     |
| Foran, John J..... (magna cum laude).... | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Fritsch, Joseph, Jr.....                 | Rochester, N. Y.   |
| Garrity, Edward P.....                   | Uxbridge, Mass.    |
| Ginty, Thomas A.....                     | Lowell, Mass.      |
| Goddard, Cyril J. A. ....                | Spencer, Mass.     |
| Hafey, William J.....(cum laude).....    | Chicopee, Mass.    |
| Hanley, Charles A.....                   | Worcester, Mass.   |

|                              |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| Hartnett, John W. ....       | Millville, Mass.                        |
| Hassett, John D. ....        | Fitchburg, Mass.                        |
| Kane, Frederick L. ....      | (magna cum laude) ... Lynn, Mass.       |
| Keefe, F. Clyde. ....        | Dover, N. H.                            |
| Kenny, Henry A. ....         | Mt. Carmel, Conn.                       |
| Killeen, George H. ....      | Clinton, Mass.                          |
| Larkin, Edward W. ....       | Haydenville, Mass.                      |
| Maynes, Francis J. L. ....   | Albany, N. Y.                           |
| McCann, Henry E. ....        | Clinton, Mass.                          |
| McCarthy, Lorenzo T. ....    | (magna cum laude) ... Woonsocket, R. I. |
| McCarthy, William A. ....    | Woonsocket, R. I.                       |
| McCormick, Arthur P. ....    | Lawrence, Mass.                         |
| McGlynn, William J. ....     | Springfield, Mass.                      |
| McGraw, Bernard J. ....      | Eastport, Me.                           |
| McHugh, James A. ....        | Scranton, Pa.                           |
| McNamara, Lawrence I. ....   | Haverhill, Mass.                        |
| McNamara, Martin J. ....     | Clinton, Mass.                          |
| McSherry, Henry J. ....      | Clinton, Mass.                          |
| Mitchell, James I. ....      | Clinton, Mass.                          |
| Monahan, Thomas F., Jr. .... | Providence, R. I.                       |
| Mooney, William L. ....      | Worcester, Mass.                        |
| Morris, William L. ....      | Fall River, Mass.                       |
| Mosher, Joseph H. ....       | New York, N. Y.                         |
| O'Connor, John D. ....       | Chicopee Falls, Mass.                   |
| Roche, Harry P. ....         | New Britain, Conn.                      |
| Sullivan, John F. ....       | (cum laude) ... Beverly, Mass.          |
| Sullivan, John F. ....       | Worcester, Mass.                        |
| Sullivan, Joseph S. ....     | Holyoke, Mass.                          |
| Sullivan, Michael E. ....    | Thompsonville, Conn.                    |
| Triggs, Daniel J. ....       | (cum laude) ... Brockton, Mass.         |
| Ward, Edmond J. ....         | Fitchburg, Mass.                        |
| Wickham, Thomas W. ....      | (cum laude) ... So. Lee, Mass.          |

## BACHELOR OF PHILOSOPHY.

|                            |                  |
|----------------------------|------------------|
| Kearney, John J. ....      | Worcester, Mass. |
| Laduke, Herbert J. S. .... | Worcester, Mass. |

The degree of Doctor of Philosophy was conferred in October, 1908, on George H. Derry, ex-'98, of Portland, Me., for graduate studies and examinations passed in Woodstock College.

# AWARDS.

---

## COLLEGE CLASSES.

### SENIOR.

#### *AWARDED ON COMMENCEMENT DAY.*

The highest average for all the studies of the Senior year was obtained by John J. Foran, who secured 91.6 per cent., or 1831 out of 2000 points for all the studies of the year.

THE FLATLEY GOLD MEDAL FOR PHILOSOPHY founded in 1890 by the late Rev. Michael F. Flatley, '65, was awarded to Frederick L. Kane.

*The Premiums for the Next in Merit*, Thomas W. Wickham and John J. Foran, *ex aequo*.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Lorenzo T. McCarthy, Henry E. McCann, Daniel J. Triggs, James S. Barry, George H. Killeen, John F. Sullivan of Beverly, Patrick A. Dolan, Joseph H. Mosher, Martin E. Fahy, William A. McCarthy, Henry J. McSherry, George B. Cashen, John D. Hassett, John T. Fadden, John J. Brosnahan, Edmond J. Ward, Nicholas P. Decker.

---

*The Premium for History of Philosophy* was awarded to Frederick L. Kane.

*Honorably Mentioned*: John J. Foran, Lorenzo T. McCarthy, Thomas W. Wickham, James S. Barry, Daniel J. Triggs, William J. Hafey, Martin E. Fahy, Henry E. McCann, Henry J. McSherry, John D. Hassett, John F. Sullivan of Beverly, William A. McCarthy, Edmond J. Ward, George H. Killeen, William J. Burke.

*The Premium for Physiological Psychology* was awarded to Frederick L. Kane.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Lorenzo T. McCarthy, John J. Foran, Thomas W. Wickham, Henry E. McCann, James S. Barry, William J. Hafey, Thomas C. Carver, Henry J. McSherry, Daniel J. Triggs, Edmond J. Ward, John D. Hassett, F. Clyde Keefe.

---

*The Premiums for Political Economy* were awarded to Lorenzo T. McCarthy and Arthur P. McCormick, *ex aequo*.

*Honorably Mentioned*: John F. Sullivan of Beverly, Thomas W. Wickham, John J. Foran, Lawrence I. McNamara, Frederick L. Kane, Daniel J. Triggs, William A. McCarthy, Edmond J. Ward, Patrick A. Dolan, John D. Hassett, Harry P. Roche, William J. Hafey, Thomas C. Carver, James S. Barry, Henry E. McCann, Martin E. Fahy, George H. Killeen.

---

*The Premium for Christian Doctrine* was awarded to John J. Foran.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Frederick L. Kane, James S. Barry, Edmond J. Ward, Charles A. Hanley, Lorenzo T. McCarthy, William J. Hafey, John F. Sullivan of Beverly, Henry J. McSherry, Thomas C. Carver, Nicholas P. Decker, Joseph Fritsch, Jr., Thomas W. Wickham, John J. Brosnahan, George H. Killeen, Henry E. McCann, Lawrence I. McNamara, Patrick A. Dolan, George B. Cashen, Martin E. Fahy, Edward P. Garrity, James A. McHugh.

---

#### PRIZE NIGHT AWARDS, JUNE 11, 1909.

---

In the classes below Senior, prizes are awarded to the two students in each course maintaining the highest averages for recitations throughout the year, combined with the mid-year examination. A premium is also awarded to the student who secured the highest



average (above 90) in English composition or in Christian doctrine. No prizes are awarded when the average is below 90 per cent. Honorable mention is made of those who attain 85 per cent. or more.

---

## JUNIOR.

THE BISHOP O'REILLY GOLD MEDAL FOR PHILOSOPHY, donated by THE RT. REVEREND THOMAS J. CONATY, D. D., '69, Bishop of Los Angeles, in memory of Rt. Rev. Patrick T. O'Reilly, D. D., first Bishop of Springfield, Mass., was awarded to Cornelius J. Sullivan.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, Lawrence F. O'Toole.

*Honorably Mentioned*: John W. Finnerty, John W. Moran, William J. O'Keefe, Henry P. Burke. James W. Hester, F. de Sales Misner, Edward T. Murphy, James F. Connors, Francis W. Walsh, Gardiner J. Conroy, Joseph R. Gilbert, Daniel L. Donovan, Edmund W. Flynn, Lawrence A. Lawlor, Henry A. Rigali, James E. O'Brien.

---

THE NUGENT GOLD MEDAL FOR PHYSICS, founded June, 1894, by Rev. Edward Evans Seagrave, to perpetuate the memory of his ward, John T. Nugent, who died at the college in 1893, was awarded to Lawrence F. O'Toole.

*Premiums for the Next in Merit*, F. de Sales Misner and Cornelius J. Sullivan, *ex aequo*.

*Honorably Mentioned*: William J. O'Keefe, Edmund W. Flynn, Harold G. Terwilliger, Henry A. Rigali, Gregory J. Scanlon.

---

THE GOLD CLASS MEDAL, for the highest average in Latin, Greek and English, donated by THE COLLEGE, was awarded to Lawrence F. O'Toole.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, Cornelius J. Sullivan.

*Honorably Mentioned:* Edmund W. Flynn, Frank A. Bowes, John W. Moran, Henry A. Rigali, James F. Connors, John W. Finnerty, William J. O'Keefe, Daniel L. Donovan, James E. O'Brien, Gregory J. Scanlon, Philip H. Donnelly, Joseph G. Pyne.

---

*The Premium for English Composition* was awarded to Edmund W. Flynn.

*Honorably Mentioned:* Lawrence F. O'Toole, Cornelius J. Sullivan.

---

*The Premiums for Christian Doctrine* were awarded to Lawrence F. O'Toole and F. de Sales Misner, *ex aequo*.

*Honorably Mentioned:* Timothy F. O'Brien, Aloysius L. Scheid, Daniel L. Donovan, John W. Moran, Francis W. Walsh, Edmund W. Flynn, Lawrence A. Lawlor, Michael B. McNulty, John W. Finnerty, Edward T. Murphy, James F. Connors, John P. Sheehan, William J. O'Keefe, Leon A. Selman, Cornelius J. Sullivan, Harold G. Terwilliger, James E. O'Brien, Gregory J. Scanlon, Joseph E. Foley, Neal M. Sweeney.

---

### SOPHOMORE A.

THE GOLD CLASS MEDAL, for the highest average in Latin, Greek and English, donated by THE COLLEGE, was awarded to James A. Crotty.

*Premiums for the Next in Merit*, Edmund F. Curran and James C. McCarthy, *ex aequo*.

*Honorably Mentioned:* Edwin J. Keough, Florence J. Donoghue, John J. Smith, A. Graham Maingot, Leo T. Hickson, John F. McGrory.

---

*The Premiums for English Composition* were awarded to James A. Crotty and Edmund F. Curran, *ex aequo*.

*Honorably Mentioned:* James M. Landry, Edwin J. Keough, James C. McCarthy, Florence J. Donoghue.

*The Premium for Christian Doctrine* was awarded to James A. Crotty.

*Honorably Mentioned:* Edmund F. Curran, A. Graham Maingot, Florence J. Donoghue, James C. McCarthy, Edwin J. Keough, John A. Martin, John J. Smith, Leo T. Hickson.

---

### SOPHOMORE B.

THE GOLD CLASS MEDALS, for the highest average in Latin, Greek and English, donated by THE COLLEGE, were awarded to John F. Reilly and John H. Hearley, *ex aequo*.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, Edward F. Bennett.

*Honorably Mentioned:* William J. Haggerty, Cornelius F. McHugh, William J. Raymond, Michael J. Houlihan, Jerome J. McCaffrey, Vincent J. Shepherd, John F. Curtin, Jules X. Junker, Bernard L. Plouffe.

---

*The Premium for English Composition* was awarded to John H. Hearley.

*Honorably Mentioned:* John F. Reilly, Edward F. Bennett, Michael J. Houlihan, Bernard L. Plouffe, William J. Haggerty, William J. Raymond, Jerome J. McCaffrey, Cornelius F. McHugh.

---

*The Premium for Christian Doctrine* was awarded to John F. Reilly.

*Honorably Mentioned:* Jerome J. McCaffrey, Augustine F. Hurley, John R. Uniack, Leo T. Foster, John H. Hearley, John A. Reilly, Michael J. Houlihan, William J. Raymond, Jules X. Junker, Thomas J. Salmon, William J. Haggerty.

---

### SOPHOMORE C.

THE GOLD CLASS MEDAL for the highest average in Latin, Greek and English, donated by THE COLLEGE, was awarded to Charles J. Ranney.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, William F. Boldt.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Charles M. Roddy, William P. McGlynn, Leo J. Daly.

---

*The Premium for English Composition* was awarded to William F. Boldt.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Charles J. Ranney, Charles M. Roddy, Charles M. Gaffney, George L. Tully, Harry A. Durkin, William P. McGlynn.

---

*The Premium for Christian Doctrine* was awarded to Leo J. Daly.

*Honorably Mentioned*: William F. Boldt, William P. McGlynn, Charles J. Ranney, Harry A. Durkin, Charles M. Gaffney, Leroy T. Martin, George L. Tully.

---

#### FRESHMAN A.

THE GOLD CLASS MEDAL, for the highest average in all the studies of the class, donated by THE COLLEGE, was awarded to Daniel J. Kennedy.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, Stephen H. Mahoney.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Charles C. Conaty, George H. Semple, John J. Sullivan.

---

*The Premium for English Composition* was awarded to Stephen H. Mahoney.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Daniel J. Kennedy, Denis A. O'Brien, George H. Semple.

---

*The Premiums for Christian Doctrine* were awarded to Charles C. Conaty and Denis A. O'Brien, *ex aequo*.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Daniel J. Kennedy, Stephen H. Mahoney, George H. Semple, John J. Sullivan, John J. Shay, Edward F. Fay.

## FRESHMAN B.

THE GOLD CLASS MEDAL, for the highest average in all the studies of the class, donated by THE COLLEGE, was awarded to William L. Mulcahy.

*Premiums for the Next in Merit*, John T. Fitzgerald and Cornelius J. Hurley, *ex aequo*.

*Honorably Mentioned*: John G. Prendergast, James B. Coffey, John E. Welch, Edgar A. Bergholtz, Donald R. O'Brien, Hugh A. Gallagher, Henry J. Kelly, William A. Reavey, William P. Joy, Edward A. Sweeney, John F. Kirby.

---

*The Premium for English Composition* was awarded to Donald R. O'Brien.

*Honorably Mentioned*: John T. Fitzgerald, Cornelius J. Hurley, John G. Prendergast, James B. Coffey, Henry J. Kelly, William L. Mulcahy, John F. Kirby, John W. O'Meara, Albert E. Honnen, Jr.

---

*The Premiums for Christian Doctrine* were awarded to Henry J. Kelly and Edgar A. Bergholtz, *ex aequo*.

*Honorably Mentioned*: William L. Mulcahy, John G. Prendergast, John T. Fitzgerald, Cornelius J. Hurley, James B. Coffey, Donald R. O'Brien, John McCoy Slattery, John E. Welch, John J. Finneran, Albert E. Honnen, Jr.

---

## FRESHMAN C.

THE GOLD CLASS MEDAL, for the highest average in all the studies of the class, donated by THE COLLEGE, was awarded to A. Francis Harrington.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, George R. McGlenn.

*Honorably Mentioned*: William J. Collins, James H. Carr, John G. Gilmartin, John J. Horan, Walter E. Cleary, James A. Nolan, Walter G. Nagle.

*The Premium for English Composition* was awarded to A. Francis Harrington.

*Honorably Mentioned:* James H. Carr, George R. McGlenn, James A. Nolan, William J. Collins, Thomas H. Magner, James P. Leamy.

---

*The Premiums for Christian Doctrine* were awarded to A. Francis Harrington and Walter E. Cleary, *ex aequo*.

*Honorably Mentioned:* William J. Collins, John P. Sullivan, James A. Nolan, John P. Marron, James P. Leamy, James J. Monahan, John J. Horan.

---

#### FRESHMAN D.

THE GOLD CLASS MEDAL, for the highest average in all the studies of the class, donated by THE COLLEGE, was awarded to Cornelius F. Deneen, Jr.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, John F. Boland.

*Honorably Mentioned:* Francis A. Kelly, John J. Morrissey, Edwin R. McCormick.

---

*The Premium for English Composition* was awarded to Cornelius F. Deneen, Jr.

*Honorably Mentioned:* Edwin R. McCormick, John F. Boland.

---

*The Premium for Christian Doctrine* was awarded to Cornelius F. Deneen, Jr.

*Honorably Mentioned:* John F. Boland, John J. Morrissey, Francis P. McGowan, Edwin P. Hassett, Francis A. Kelly, Edwin R. McCormick, Francis J. O'Brien, Patrick J. Reynolds, John J. Nugent, Joseph T. Whelan, John J. Donoghue.



## SCIENCE.

THE GOLD SCIENCE MEDAL, for the highest average in the courses of Mechanics and Astronomy, donated by THE COLLEGE was awarded to James A. Crotty.

*Premiums for the Next in Merit*, Edmund F. Curran and John F. Reilly, *ex æquo*.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Florence J. Donoghue, James C. McCarthy, John H. Hearley, Jules X. Junker.

---

THE SILVER MEDAL for Analytical Chemistry was awarded to Lawrence F. O'Toole.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, Arnold L. Hamel.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Harold G. Terwilliger, Lawrence A. Lawlor, Edmund W. Flynn, Henry A. Rigali, James F. Connors, Francis W. Walsh.

---

THE SILVER MEDAL for General Chemistry was awarded to John F. Reilly.

*Premiums for the Next in Merit*, James A. Crotty and John H. Hearley, *ex æquo*.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Edmund F. Curran, James C. McCarthy, William P. McGlynn, Florence J. Donoghue, Jules X. Junker, William F. Boldt, George R. McGlenn, Charles J. Ranney, Edward F. Bennett, Charles M. Gaffney, Edmond A. Génèreux, Charles J. C. Gillon, Edwin J. Keough, A. Graham Maingot, John F. Curtin, Harry A. Durkin, John A. Martin, John F. McGrory, William J. Raymond.

---

## MATHEMATICS.

THE SILVER MEDALS for the highest averages in Trigonometry and Analytical Geometry were awarded to James B. Coffey, (Sec. A.), William L. Mulcahy, (Sec. B.), and Charles C. Conaty, (Sec. C.)

*Premiums for the Next in Merit*, Daniel J. Kennedy, (Sec. A.), A. Francis Harrington, (Sec. B.), and James A. Nolan, (Sec. C.)

*Honorably Mentioned*: Stephen H. Mahoney, John E. Welch, John J. Collins, Francis E. Mellet, C. Carroll Baxter, John J. Sullivan, Henry J. Kelly, (Sec. A.) and George R. McGlenn, John F. Boland, Cornelius F. Deneen, Jr., Cornelius J. Hurley, George C. O'Brien, (Sec. B.), and John G. Gilmartin, John G. Prendergast, William L. Callahan, William J. Collins, (Sec. C.)

---

### MODERN LANGUAGES.

THE SILVER MEDALS for advanced French were awarded to A. Francis Harrington and Edwin R. McCormick, *ex aequo*.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, Walter G. Nagle.

*Honorably Mentioned*: James B. Coffey, George C. O'Brien.

---

THE SILVER MEDAL for French (Sec. B.), was awarded to James H. Carr.

*Premiums for the Next in Merit*, John G. Gilmartin and John F. Boland, *ex aequo*.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Stephen H. Mahoney, John J. Shay, Cornelius J. Hurley, John J. Horan.

---

THE SILVER MEDAL for French (Sec. C.), was awarded to William L. Mulcahy.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, John E. Welch.

*Honorably Mentioned*: John G. Prendergast, William L. Callahan, Francis A. Kelly, Francis P. Craig, George R. McGlenn, Edward A. Sutliff, Francis J. O'Brien, William A. Reavey, Henry J. Cahill, John J. Collins, Francis L. Estes, James A. Nolan.

THE SILVER MEDAL for Advanced German was awarded to Francis T. J. Fitzgerald.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, John T. Fitzgerald.

*Honorably Mentioned*: John W. O'Meara, Cornelius F. Deneen, Jr., James A. Keefe.

---

## COMPETITIVE PRIZES.

---

### ORATORY.

A PURSE OF FIFTEEN DOLLARS IN GOLD, the gift of RT. REV. MATTHEW HARKINS, D. D., Bishop of Providence, for general excellence in Oratory, open for competition to the Senior and Junior classes, was awarded to Leon A. Selman, '10.

A PURSE OF TEN DOLLARS IN GOLD, the gift of RT. REV. MATTHEW HARKINS, D. D., Bishop of Providence, for the *Next in Merit* in the same competition, was awarded to William J. Hafey, '09.

*Honorably Mentioned*: John W. Finnerty, '10.

---

### ELOCUTION.

A PURSE OF FIFTEEN DOLLARS IN GOLD, the gift of RT. REV. MATTHEW HARKINS, D. D., Bishop of Providence, for general excellence in Elocution, open for competition to the Sophomore and Freshman classes, was awarded to James A. Crotty, '11.

A PURSE OF TEN DOLLARS IN GOLD, the gift of RT. REV. MATTHEW HARKINS, D. D., Bishop of Providence, for the *Next in Merit* in the same competition, was awarded to George A. Prohaska, '12.

*Honorably Mentioned*: James C. McCarthy.

The contests were held on Wednesday, May 26, in Fenwick Hall. The judges were: Professor William F. Abbott, Classical High School, Professor Calvin H. Andrews, South High School, John W. Sheehan, Esq.

## DEBATING.

THE JAMES FALLON PURSE OF FORTY DOLLARS, yielded by a permanent fund of one thousand dollars, the gift of the late REV. JOHN J. FALLON, '80, was awarded to the Senior Debating Team: John J. Foran, '09, William J. Hafey, '09, Lorenzo T. McCarthy, '09.

The award was decided by a public debate, held in Fenwick Hall, on May 5, 1909, on the question: "Resolved, That the present tendency toward centralization in the Federal Government should be condemned."

The debate was a team contest between representatives of the Senior and Junior classes, selected by a board of judges from a number of competitors.

The debaters chosen were John J. Foran, '09, William J. Hafey, '09, Lorenzo T. McCarthy, '09, of the Senior Class, on the affirmative side; Timothy F. O'Brien, '10, James F. Connors, '10, Edmund W. Flynn, '10, of the Junior Class, on the negative.

The judges were: Prof. Samuel S. Capen, Clark University; Principal John E. Lynch, Woodland St. School; Principal Frederick W. Vermille, Dix St. School.

THE PHILOMATHIC GOLD MEDALS, donated by Dr. Michael F. Fallon, '84, were awarded to A. Graham Maingot, '11, Florence J. Donoghue, '11, John F. Reilly, '11.

The award was decided by a public debate, held in Fenwick Hall, on May 12, 1909, on the question: "Resolved, That the United States should not retain the Philippines."

The debate was a team contest between representatives of the Sophomore and Freshman classes, chosen from a large number of competitors.

The debaters chosen for the final competition were: A. Graham Maingot, '11, Florence J. Donoghue, '11, John F. Reilly, '11, on

the affirmative, and Joseph F. X. Devane, '12, James A. McKeough, '12, Denis A. O'Brien, '12, on the negative.

The judges were: Rev. Joseph H. Hann, S.J., Rev. John F. Lehy, S. J., Rev. Joseph M. Renaud, S. J.

---

### STRAIN ESSAY.

THE STRAIN GOLD MEDAL, founded in July, 1877, by the late RT. REV. MGR. PATRICK STRAIN, for the best *Philosophical Essay* on the subject, "Socialism," was awarded to Frederick L. Kane, '10.

---

### CROMPTON ESSAY.

THE CROMPTON GOLD MEDAL, founded in August, 1875, by GEORGE CROMPTON, Esq., for the best *Scientific Essay* on the subject, "Recent Progress in Color Photography," was awarded to Lawrence F. O'Toole, '10.

---

### FLAHERTY ESSAY.

THE FLAHERTY GOLD MEDAL, founded in May, 1893, by PATRICK W. FLAHERTY, Esq., for the best *English Essay* on the subject, "Catholic Industrial and Reform Schools," was awarded to James A. Crotty, '11.

## AWARDS.

---

### PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

---

#### FOURTH YEAR. A.

THE GOLD MEDAL for the highest average in all the studies of the class was awarded to Michael E. Lahey.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, Timothy J. Healy.

*Honorably Mentioned*: John J. Quinn, Jr., Edward J. Fitzpatrick, Francis E. Bowen.

---

*The Premium for Excellence in English Composition* was awarded to Timothy J. Healy.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Michael E. Lahey, Edward J. Fitzpatrick.

---

*The Premium for Christian Doctrine* was awarded to Michael E. Lahey.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Timothy J. Healy, Clarence J. Rhatigan, Charles H. Wertman, Alfred C. Hines, Francis E. Bowen, Edward J. Conley, Raymond J. Lavelle, Edward J. Fitzpatrick, James M. Collins, Edward L. Dugan, Ernest T. Voigt.

---

#### FOURTH YEAR. B.

THE GOLD MEDAL for the highest average in all the studies in the class was awarded to Francis T. J. Fitzgerald.

*Premium for the Next in Merit* was not awarded.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Harry D. McNeil, A. Rogers Smith, C. Carroll Baxter, Patrick J. Cawley, Percy H. Desnoes.

---

*The Premium for Excellence in English Composition* was awarded to A. Rogers Smith.



*Honorably Mentioned:* Harry D. McNeil, Francis T. J. Fitzgerald, Patrick J. Cawley.

---

*The Premiums for Christian Doctrine* were awarded to Henry B. Rietman and Walter T. O'Toole, *ex aequo*.

*Honorably Mentioned:* Walter T. O'Toole, A. Vincent Mullen, Francis T. J. Fitzgerald, Herbert C. Scribner, Walter D. McCarthy, Percy H. Desnoes, C. Carroll Baxter, A. Rogers Smith, Francis V. Cantwell, Jr., Charles T. Kenney, James B. Dempsey, William A. Voigt.

---

### THIRD YEAR.

THE GOLD MEDAL for the highest average in all the studies of the class was awarded to David J. Walsh.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, Lawrence S. Kelly.

*Honorably Mentioned:* John J. Dorohovich, Robert J. Cairns, Joseph P. Hanlon, Edmund M. Kelly, Henry W. Brett, John L. Gaffney, Frederick L. Carney.

---

*The Premiums for Excellence in English Composition* were awarded to Victor J. Durack and John L. Gaffney, *ex aequo*.

*Honorably Mentioned :* David J. Walsh, John E. Murphy, Robert J. Cairns, James S. Ennis, Jr.

---

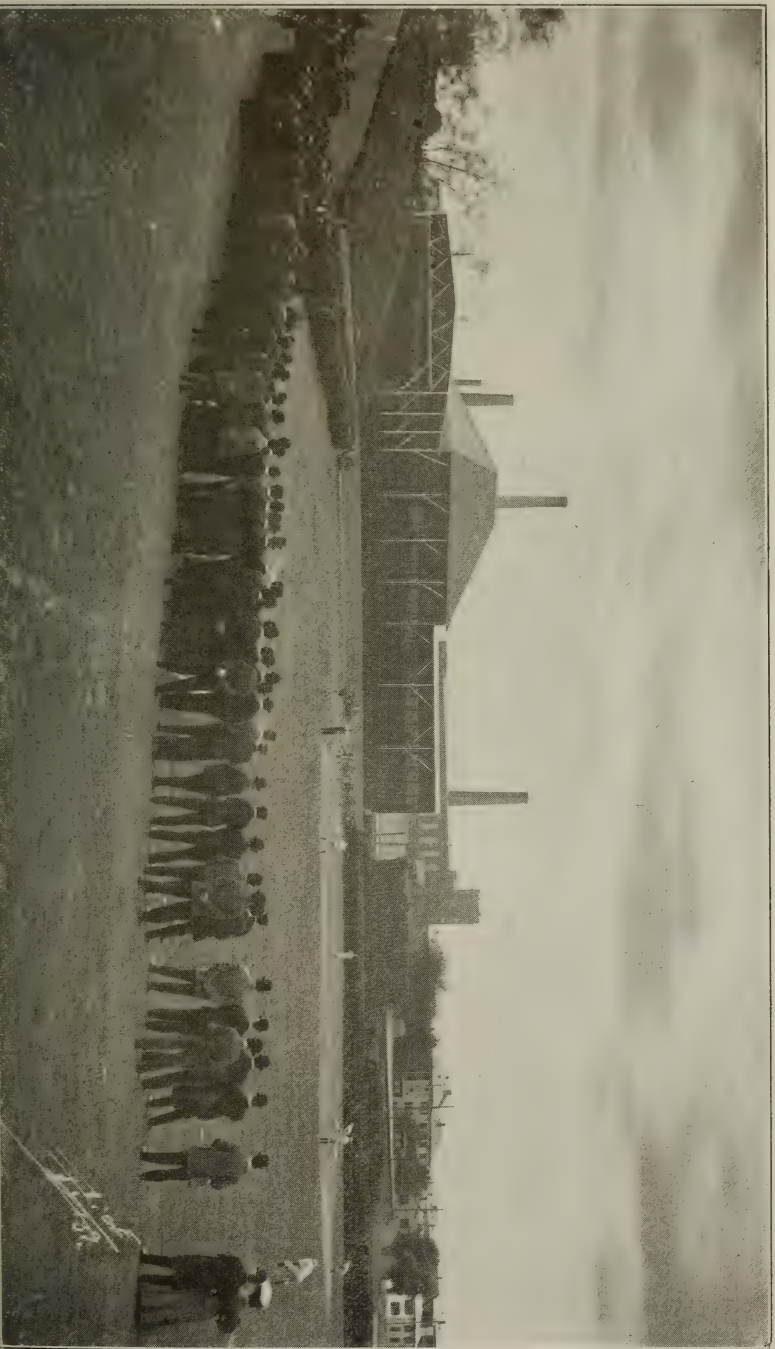
*The Premium for Christian Doctrine* was awarded to John E. Murphy.

*Honorably Mentioned :* John J. Finn, Joseph P. Hanlon, Joseph E. O'Connell, David B. Powers, William P. Shea, David J. Walsh, Victor J. Durack, Henry W. Brett, Edmund M. Kelly, Philip J. Sheehan, Thomas J. Callan, John L. Gaffney, Martin M. Hickey, Joseph T. O'Gorman, Albert S. Lane, J. Francis Sweeney, Lawrence S. Kelly.

---

### SECOND YEAR.

THE GOLD MEDALS for the highest average in all the studies of the class were awarded to Paul J. Horgan and Charles F. Rafferty, *ex aequo*.



FITTON FIELD.

HOLY CROSS AND YALE.

ATTENDANCE 7000.



*Premium for the Next in Merit*, George W. Kelly.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Daniel R. Rogers, Leo J. Cunningham.

---

*The Premium for Excellence in English Composition* was awarded to Charles F. Rafferty.

*Honorably Mentioned*: George W. Kelly, Paul J. Horgan, Leo J. Cunningham, Daniel R. Rogers.

---

*The Premium for Christian Doctrine* was awarded to Paul J. Horgan.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Albert J. Harder, L. Earl McKimm, Charles F. Rafferty, George W. Kelly, Leo J. Cunningham, Joseph W. Martin.

---

### SPECIAL LATIN.

THE GOLD MEDAL for the highest average in Latin and Greek was awarded to James J. Hurley.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, Philip G. Murphy.

*Honorably Mentioned*: George C. O'Brien, Leo H. La Plante.

---

*The Premium for Excellence in English Composition* was awarded to James J. Hurley.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Philip G. Murphy.

---

*The Premium for Christian Doctrine* was awarded to James J. Hurley.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Nicholas V. Costa, Joseph M. Grohol, John B. Higgins, Thomas M. Campion.

---

### MATHEMATICS.

THE SILVER MEDAL for the highest average in Solid Geometry and Higher Algebra was awarded to Francis E. Bowen.

*Premium for the Next in Merit* was awarded to A. Rogers Smith.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Walter D. McCarthy, Charles H. Wertman.

THE SILVER MEDALS for the highest average in Plane Geometry were awarded to Robert J. Cairns and Michael E. Lahey, *ex aequo*.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, Timothy J. Healy.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Henry W. Brett, Patrick J. Cawley, John J. Quinn, Philip J. Sheehan, Lawrence S. Kelly.

---

THE SILVER MEDAL for the highest average in second-year Algebra was awarded to James B. Dempsey.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, George W. Kelly.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Paul J. Horgan, Charles F. Rafferty.

---

THE SILVER MEDAL for the highest average in first-year Algebra was awarded to John J. Kelley.

*Premium for the Next in Merit* was not awarded.

---

#### MODERN LANGUAGES.

THE SILVER MEDALS for the highest average in recitations and examinations in third-year French were awarded to John M. Cleary and William L. Keville, *ex aequo*.

*Premium for the Next in Merit* was not awarded.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Daniel B. Mulhearn, Percy H. Desnoes, Herbert C. Scribner.

---

THE SILVER MEDAL for the highest average in recitations and examinations in second-year French was awarded to Michael E. Lahey.

*Premiums for the Next in Merit*, Francis E. Bowen and Joseph E. O'Connell, *ex aequo*.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Edmund M. Kelly, Lawrence S. Kelly.

---

THE SILVER MEDAL for the highest average in recitations and examinations in first-year French, was awarded to James J. Hurley.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, John J. Dorohovich.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Mervyn J. Gorman, Walter D. McCarthy.

---

THE SILVER MEDAL for the highest average in recitations and examinations in third year German was awarded to Timothy J. Healy.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, A. Rogers Smith.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Leo A. King, James B. Dempsey.

---

THE SILVER MEDAL for the highest average in recitations and examinations in second-year German was awarded to Robert J. Cairns.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, Harry D. McNeil.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Victor J. Durack, Paul J. Horgan, William P. Shea.

---

THE SILVER MEDAL for the highest average in recitations and examinations in first-year German was awarded to George W. Kelly.

*Premium for the Next in Merit* was not awarded.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Patrick J. Cawley.

---

## COMPETITIVE PRIZES.

---

### ELOCUTION.

THE SILVER MEDAL for general excellence in Elocution, open for competition to all the classes of the Preparatory Department, was awarded to Harry D. McNeil.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, Mervyn J. Gorman.

*Honorably Mentioned*: A. Rogers Smith.

**Fall Term Begins September 8th, 1909.**



# INDEX.

---

|   |         |
|---|---------|
| Alumni.....   | 20      |
| Awards.....   | 19, 106 |
| Calendar for 1909-10.....                             | 3       |
| Catalogue of Students—Alphabetical.....               | 73      |
| Catalogue of Students—by Classes.....                 | 86      |
| Commencement.....                                     | 103     |
| Curriculum of Studies.....                            | 16      |
| Degrees.....  | 19, 104 |
| Distribution of Prizes—College.....                   | 107     |
| Distribution of Prizes—Preparatory Department.....    | 119     |
| Donations.....  | 101     |
| Educational System.....                               | 15      |
| Entrance Requirements—College.....                    | 50      |
| Entrance Requirements—Preparatory Department.....     | 55      |
| Examinations.....                                     | 18      |
| Faculty and Officers.....                             | 5       |
| Graduates, 1909.....                                  | 104     |
| Historical Statement.....                             | 9       |
| Holidays.....   | 18      |
| Incorporation.....                                    | 10      |
| Location and Equipment.....                           | 12      |
| Moral Training.....                                   | 16      |
| Physical Training.....                                | 17      |
| Promotions.....                                       | 18      |
| Recitation Hours.....                                 | 20      |
| Reports.....  | 19      |
| Schedule of Courses.....                              | 24      |
| Schedule of Lectures and Recitations for 1908-09..... | 54      |
| Scholarships.....                                     | 21      |
| Sessions.....   | 18      |
| Societies.....  | 20, 57  |
| Special Students.....                                 | 19      |
| Terms, Fees, Etc.....                                 | 22      |
| Weekly Time Schedule.....                             | 49      |





new 74  
378 74  
74

VOL. X. No. 2 DUPLICAT

July, 1910

# HOLY CROSS COLLEGE BULLETIN

1909-CATALOGUE-1910



**THE HOLY CROSS COLLEGE BULLETIN IS PUBLISHED FOUR TIMES A YEAR, IN MARCH, JULY, OCTOBER AND DECEMBER.**

**THE PUBLISHERS ARE THE TRUSTEES OF THE COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS.**

**THE PLACE OF PUBLICATION IS HOLY CROSS COLLEGE, WORCESTER, MASS.**

**THE PUBLICATION WAS ENTERED AS SECOND-CLASS MAIL MATTER ON DECEMBER 4, 1903, AT WORCESTER, MASS., UNDER ACT OF CONGRESS OF JULY 16, 1894.**

“It is eminently characteristic of our nation that we should have an institution of learning like Holy Cross, in which the effort is consistently made to train not merely the body and mind but the soul of man, that he shall be made a good American and a good citizen of our great country.”

*Extract from speech of Ex-President Roosevelt at the Commencement Exercises, June 21, 1905.*

---

“Christian schools, like Holy Cross College, are indispensable for the moral and mental development of the rising generation.”

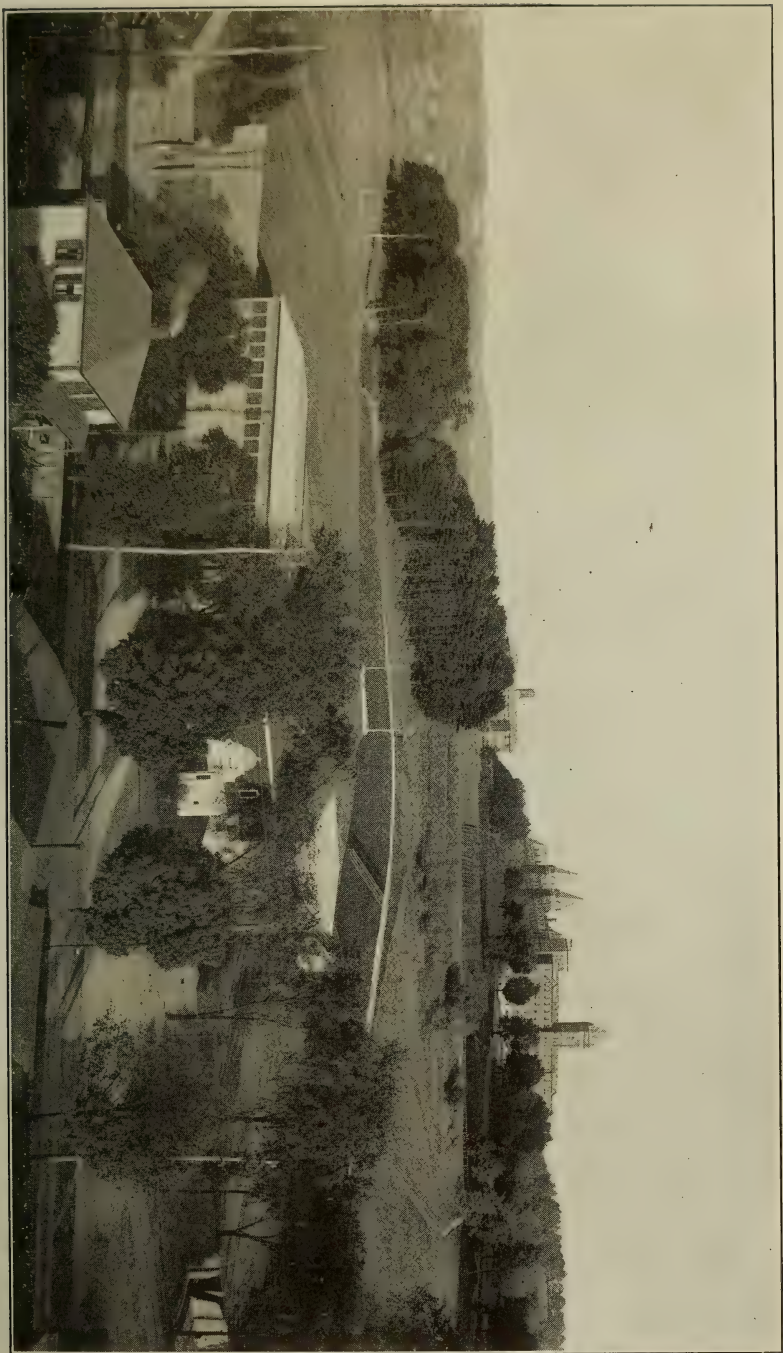
*Extract from speech of Cardinal Gibbons at the Commencement Exercises, June 18, 1907.*



BIRD'S-EYE VIEW OF BUILDINGS AND UPPER TERRACES.



This comprehensive picture embraces all the college terraces from the river wall to the top of Pakachog, and the whole stretch of Fitton Field from the entrance to the grand stand to the eastern end of the foot-ball field, including College St., with the two car lines meeting at the entrance to the grounds, the base-ball field, Fitton Avenue—the elevated resort of carriages and automobiles—and the historic "clust'ring pines."





THE COLLEGE  
OF  
THE HOLY CROSS



CATALOGUE, 1909-1910

SIXTY-SEVENTH YEAR

---

WORCESTER, MASS.

PRINTED FOR THE COLLEGE BY

HARRIGAN BROS.

RAW

*Corporate Title :*

*“ The Trustees of the College of the Holy Cross  
in Worcester, Massachusetts.”*

# CALENDAR FOR 1910—1911.

## 1910.

|        |       |       |   |
|--------|-------|-------|---|
| Tues., | Sept. | 6.    | Entrance examinations, 9 to 11 A. M., 3 to 5 P. M.  |
| Wed.,  | Sept. | 7.    | Fall term begins. Registration.   |
| Thur., | Sept. | 8.    | Formal opening of schools at 10 A. M. <i>Veni Creator</i><br>and Benediction in the Chapel. Reading of class<br>lists in Fenwick Hall. <i>Schola Brevis</i> . |
| Mon.,  | Sept. | 12.   | Seniors return.   |
| Wed.,  | Sept. | 14.   | A. M., Reading of Rules in Fenwick Hall.  |
| Sun.,  | Sept. | 18.   | First meeting of the sodalities.  |
| Wed.,  | Sept. | 21.   | First meeting of the debating societies.  |
| Wed.,  | Oct.  | 5.    | Marks for September close.  |
| Sat.,  | Oct.  | 8.    | Reading of monthly marks.   |
| Wed.,  | Oct.  | 12.   | Columbus Day; holiday.  |
| Mon.,  | Oct.  | 17-19 | (incl.) Annual Retreat.   |
| Thur., | Oct.  | 20.   | Retreat holiday.  |
| Mon.,  | Oct.  | 31.   | Marks for October close.  |
| Tues., | Nov.  | 1.    | All Saints' Day; holy day.  |
| Wed.,  | Nov.  | 2.    | All Souls' Day; no class first hour A. M.   |
| Thur., | Nov.  | 3.    | Reading of monthly marks.   |
| Sun.,  | Nov.  | 13.   | Celebration of St. John Berchmans' Day.   |
| Thur., | Nov.  | 24.   | Thanksgiving; holiday. No class from Nov. 23, noon,<br>until Nov. 25, noon.   |
| Sat.,  | Dec.  | 3.    | Marks for November close.   |
| Wed.,  | Dec.  | 7.    | Reading of monthly marks.   |
| Thur., | Dec.  | 8.    | Immaculate Conception; holy day.  |
| Fri.,  | Dec.  | 23.   | Christmas recess begins at noon.  |

## 1911.

|        |      |       |  |
|--------|------|-------|--|
| Tues., | Jan. | 3.    | Christmas recess ends for all except Seniors.  |
| Wed.,  | Jan. | 4.    | Christmas recess ends for Senior class.  |
| Wed.,  | Jan. | 4-6   | (incl.) Written examinations in Languages.   |
| Fri.,  | Jan. | 20.   | Written examinations in English Literature, History<br>and Christian Doctrine.                     |
| Sat.,  | Jan. | 21.   | Written examinations in Mathematics and Science.   |
| Mon.,  | Jan. | 23-30 | (incl.) Oral examinations in Languages.  |
| Tues., | Jan. | 31.   | Mid-year holiday.  |
| Wed.,  | Feb. | 1.    | Second term begins. Reading of examination marks<br>at 9 A. M., followed by <i>Schola Brevis</i> . |



|        |       |        |   |
|--------|-------|--------|---|
| Sat.,  | Feb.  | 4.     | Reading of Rules in Fenwick Hall.   |
| Wed.,  | Feb.  | 22.    | Washington's Birthday; holiday.   |
| Wed.,  | March | 1.     | Ash Wednesday; no class first hour A. M. Marks close for February.  |
| Sat.,  | March | 4.     | Reading of monthly marks.   |
| Sat.,  | April | 1.     | Marks close for March.  |
| Mon.,  | April | 3.     | Announcement of subjects for prize essays.  |
| Wed.,  | April | 5.     | Reading of monthly marks.   |
| Wed.,  | April | 12.    | Easter recess begins at noon.   |
| Thur., | April | 20.    | Easter recess ends for all except Seniors.  |
| Fri.,  | April | 21.    | Easter recess ends for Seniors.   |
| Fri.,  | April | 21-22. | Class tests for April marks.  |
| Wed.,  | May   | 3.     | Marks close for April.  |
| Sat.,  | May   | 6.     | Reading of monthly marks.   |
| Sun.,  | May   | 7.     | First of six Sundays in honor of St. Aloysius.  |
| Wed.,  | May   | 10.    | B. J. F. Debate at 8 P.M.   |
| Wed.,  | May   | 17.    | Philomathic Debate at 8 P.M.  |
| Thur., | May   | 18.    | Time expires for prize essays.  |
| Fri.,  | May   | 19.    | Preliminary oratorical contest for Seniors and Juniors.   |
| Wed.,  | May   | 24.    | Preliminary elocution contest for Sophomores and Freshmen. Final contest in elocution for Preparatory Department.                                   |
| Thur., | May   | 25.    | Ascension Day; holy day.  |
| Tues., | May   | 30.    | Memorial Day; holiday.  |
| Wed.,  | May   | 31.    | Oratorical and elocution contests for college classes at 8 P.M. Last test paper for Seniors, on the day of the last regular lecture in each course. |
| Sat.,  | June  | 3.     | Last paper in Philosophy for Seniors and Juniors.   |
| Mon.,  | June  | 5.     | Pentecost holiday.  |
| Tues., | June  | 6.     | Juniors' oral examination in Philosophy begins.   |
| Wed.,  | June  | 7-9    | (incl.) Seniors' retreat.   |
| Sat.,  | June  | 10.    | Christian Doctrine examinations. Seniors' holiday. Marks close for the year.  |
| Sun.,  | June  | 11.    | Baccalaureate sermon at 8 P.M.  |
| Mon.,  | June  | 12-14  | (incl.) Written examinations in Languages.  |
| Mon.,  | June  | 12.    | Seniors' oral examination in Philosophy begins.   |
| Thur., | June  | 15.    | Examinations in History and English Literature.   |
| Fri.,  | June  | 16.    | Examinations in Mathematics. Distribution of prizes—<br>Prep. dept., 11 A.M.; College, 8 P.M.   |
| Sat.,  | June  | 17.    | Oral examinations in Languages begin.   |
| Wed.,  | June  | 21.    | Alumni Reunion.   |
| Thur., | June  | 22.    | Commencement.   |

## FACULTY AND OFFICERS.

---

REV. THOMAS E. MURPHY, S. J.,  
President.

REV. JOSEPH H. HANN, S. J.,  
Vice-President.

REV. ALBERT R. PETERS, S. J.,  
Chaplain.

REV. JOHN F. LEHY, S. J.,  
Treasurer.

REV. JAMES A. MULLEN, S. J.,  
Prefect of Studies.

REV. FERNAND A. ROUSSEAU, S. J.,  
Prefect of Discipline. Curator of Seismological Observatory.

REV. ROBERT SWICKERATH, S. J.,  
Librarian.

---

## COLLEGE.

---

REV. JAMES L. SMITH, S. J.,  
Cosmology, Psychology, Natural Theology and Ethics.

REV. JOSEPH M. RENAUD, S. J.,  
Ontology, Major Logic and Dialectics.

REV. THOMAS F. McLOUGHLIN, S. J.,  
History of Philosophy, Religion in Freshman Year.

REV. EDMUND J. BURKE, S. J.,  
Political Economy, Physiological Psychology and Biology.

REV. ROBERT SWICKERATH, S. J.,  
History in Junior, Sophomore and Freshman years; Pedagogy in Senior Year.

PETER J. McLOUGHLIN, LL.M.,  
Principles of Jurisprudence.

REV. OWEN A. HILL, S. J.,  
Latin, Greek and English in Junior Year.

JOHN J. O'CONNOR, S. J.,  
Advanced Physics, Mechanics, Astronomy and Geology.

REV. FERNAND A. ROUSSEAU, S. J.,  
Geology, Mechanics and Astronomy.

REV. GEORGE L. COYLE, S. J.,  
Organic and Analytical Chemistry.

FRANCIS J. GLOVER, S. J.,  
General Chemistry, Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry.

REV. JAMES V. KELLY, S. J.,

REV. MICHAEL J. MAHONY, S. J.,

REV. GEORGE F. JOHNSON, S. J.,  
Latin, Greek, and English in Sophomore Year.

REV. FREDERICK W. HEANEY, S. J.,  
CHARLES L. KIMBALL, S. J.,  
THOMAS B. CHETWOOD, S. J.,  
TIMOTHY F. SCANLAN, S. J.,  
Latin, Greek and English in Freshman Year.

REV. FRANCIS W. GUNN, S. J.,  
Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry.

REV. FREDERICK STRERATH, S. J.,  
Religion in Senior and Junior years, Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry.

EDWARD A. BROSNAN, S. J.,  
Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry.

REV. JOSEPH M. RENAUD, S. J.,  
TIMOTHY J. MCCARTHY, S. J.,  
TIMOTHY F. SCANLAN, S. J.,  
French.

REV. FREDERICK STRERATH, S. J.,  
German.

REV. JOSEPH H. HANN, S. J.,  
REV. JAMES V. KELLY, S. J.,  
TIMOTHY F. SCANLAN, S. J.,  
Elocution.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

---

CHARLES F. CONNOR, S. J.,  
Fourth year Class.

MICHAEL F. FITZPATRICK, S. J.,  
Third year Class.

EDWARD A. BROSNAN, S. J.,  
Second year Class.

REV. CHARLES N. RALEY, S. J.,  
Special Class.

MICHAEL F. FITZPATRICK, S. J.,  
Solid Geometry and Higher Algebra.

THOMAS J. FAHERTY, A. B.,  
Plane Geometry.

TIMOTHY J. MCCARTHY, S. J.,  
ARTHUR S. HART, S. J.,  
Algebra.

TIMOTHY J. MCCARTHY, S. J.,  
EDWARD A. BROSNAN, S. J.,  
THOMAS J. FAHERTY, A. B.,  
French.

CHARLES F. CONNOR, S. J.,  
ARTHUR S. HART, S. J.,  
German.

EDWARD A. BROSNAN, S. J.  
Elocution.

---

BERNARD W. FEENY, A. B.,  
Registrar.

MICHAEL J. O'MEARA, M. D.,  
Attending Physician.

DENIS F. O'CONNOR, M. D.,  
Oculist and Aurist.

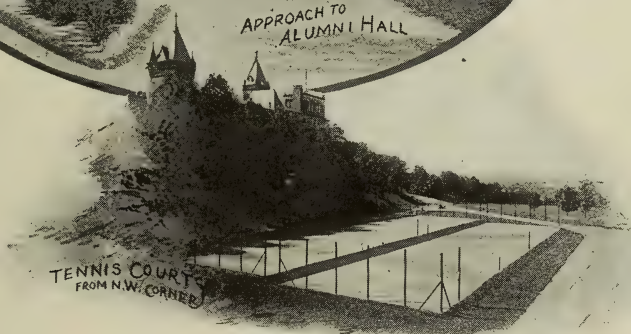




BRIDGE  
ENTRANCE  
SOUTH END



APPROACH TO  
ALUMNI HALL



TENNIS COURTS  
FROM N.W. CORNER



THE  
JOHN CRERAR  
LIBRARY

SIXTY-SEVENTH YEAR.

THE COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS,  
WORCESTER, MASS.

---

Conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus.

---

FOUNDED 1843.

**Historical Statement.**—The College of the Holy Cross was founded in the year 1843, by the Rt. Rev. Benedict Joseph Fenwick, second Bishop of Boston, and is the oldest Catholic College in New England. It had long been a cherished desire of Bishop Fenwick to establish in his diocese, which then included the city of Worcester, an institution for the higher education of Catholic young men. In bringing about the realization of this desire, he was aided by the Reverend James Fitton, who had, as early as 1838, established the Seminary of Mt. St. James on the hill which now bears that name, but was then known as Pakachoag, “Hill of Pleasant Springs.” This institution, with its sixty acres of land, Father Fitton presented to the Bishop in 1842, and on this site the distinguished prelate determined to build his college. He gave it the name of his cathedral, with the motto and emblem of the Boston diocese—a cross in the heavens, as it appeared to the Emperor Constantine, with its historic legend.

The fact that the site was a gift was not the only consideration that influenced the Bishop in his selection. The healthfulness of the location and the natural beauty of the surrounding scenery were controlling motives. The spot, too, was considered at the time con-

separated in local history. Near it the first humble wigwam church of Worcester had been erected by John Elliott for his Indians in 1674. The Fathers of the Society of Jesus, who had long been established in Maryland, were invited to organize the courses of study according to the curriculum of their college at Georgetown, in the District of Columbia, and to take entire charge of the teaching.

On the second day of November, 1843, classes were organized in what was then known as the "Seminary of Mount St. James," and were there continued until January 13th, 1844, when the first college building was completed. The corner-stone of the latter was laid by Bishop Fenwick on June 21st, 1843. Speaking of this event, the *Catholic Expositor* of August, 1843, describes the purpose of the new institution as "the advancement of the arts, the cultivation of the sciences and the promotion of patriotism, morality, virtue and religion." The same publication describes this first building as a brick structure 104 feet in length and four stories in height "with a fine portico on the centre of the front." The first annual exhibition was held July 29th, 1844. The saintly Bishop Fenwick died August 10th, 1846, and was buried, in compliance with his own wish, in the college cemetery. He had always taken a deep interest in the success of the college, and a few days before his death, the 6th of August, he had ceded to the Fathers full control and possession of the institution, with the buildings and grounds, free of incumbrance.

On the afternoon of July 14th, 1852, eight days before the annual Commencement, a fire broke out, which destroyed the whole of the central building. This calamity not only suspended the class exercises, but threatened the very existence of the institution. The Rt. Rev. John B. Fitzpatrick, who was then Bishop of Boston, sympathized heartily with the Faculty, and determined that the college, which had been a monument to his predecessor's zeal for Christian education, should not perish. On the 3d of October, 1853, the college, enlarged and remodelled, was again ready to receive students. The effect, however, of such a calamity on the young college is shown by the interruption in graduating classes from 1852 to 1858.

**Incorporation.**—A class of the students, who had entered in 1843 and 1844, had advanced to "Philosophy," by which name the Senior year was then known, and were ready for graduation in 1849. The college, therefore, in that year applied to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts for the privilege of incorporation. The petition for a charter was presented in March, 1849, and was acted upon early in April. The petitioners were disappointed. The charter was not granted until the year 1865, when the sobering influence of the Civil War had caused all differences of opinion in regard to the college to be set aside.

If the students were disappointed in the hope of receiving their diplomas from their Alma Mater, they were not deprived of the benefits of graduation. Georgetown College, in the District of Columbia, conferred the degrees on all who were graduated from 1849 to 1852 and from 1858 to 1865. How the Faculty and students bore their disappointment at this time may be judged from the testimony of His Excellency, Governor Alexander H. Bullock, who said at the Commencement in 1868, alluding to the unsuccessful attempt to obtain a charter, that he had been deeply impressed by the manner in which the friends of the college hid all signs of disappointment and exhibited a patience which, under such circumstances, he would hardly have dared to expect from many Christian denominations.

It was during the Civil War, as intimated above, that the college, besides having become endeared to the Catholics of New England, had also attracted the favorable notice of many non-Catholics. The most distinguished among those who manifested an interest in the college at this period was His Excellency the War Governor, John A. Andrew. He visited and examined the institution during the school term of 1862, and presided at the annual Commencement of that year. On the latter occasion, he spoke of the college in the highest terms, and the sincerity of his praise was unmistakable. He had taken pains to acquaint himself with the methods of teaching employed at the college, and was qualified to bear testimony to their excellence. The impression made upon the Governor during these

two visits secured his interest in behalf of a charter, and he more than once urged the Faculty to apply for it.

The interesting event of incorporation was not long delayed. A petition was presented to the Legislature in the session 1865. A bill was framed to meet the exigencies of the case, read a third time in the House of Representatives on March 21st, and passed without opposition. The Senate confirmed the action of the lower body on March 23d, and on the following day the Governor affixed his signature.

The charter granted to "The Trustees of the College of the Holy Cross, in Worcester, Massachusetts," with other privileges, the power "to confer such degrees as are conferred by any college in this Commonwealth, except medical degrees." This placed the college on an equality, before the Commonwealth, with all other institutions of a similar character. It was no little gratification to the Faculty that their earnest devotion to the cause of religion and education was acknowledged by the State, and it was a source of pride to the students to be able to receive from their Alma Mater, in her own words and over her own seal, the testimony of her approval.

It is gratefully recorded here that the college was particularly indebted to Hon. Alexander H. Bullock for many acts of courtesy. As a resident of Worcester, he had always taken a neighborly interest in the college, while Speaker of the House he offered to present the petition for a charter, and while Governor of the State he presided at three successive Commencements. His example has been followed by most of the governors of the Commonwealth since his time, particularly by Governor Ames, who founded a scholarship at the college, and Governor Curtis Guild, Jr., who attended five successive Commencements, at all of which he delivered memorable addresses, manifesting a cordial interest in the institution.

**Location and Equipment.**—The college buildings, as stated above, are situated on one of the highest of the eminences surrounding the city of Worcester. Towards the north, this "Hill of Pleasant Springs" commands an extensive and most delightful view of Worcester, at the time of the founding of the college a town of



hardly 10,000 inhabitants, now a bustling city of more than 140,000, and, next to Boston, the largest city in Massachusetts. Over and beyond its many towers and spires and other elevations, looms aloft in the background, against the northern horizon, the summit of Mt. Wachusett, the second highest point in Massachusetts. The educational character of the environment is indicated by the prominent sites of Clark University, Worcester Polytechnic Institute, the State Normal School, Worcester Academy, Highland Military Academy and five local High Schools, two of these under Catholic control. The view thus afforded of the busy city, with the succession of hills and intervening valleys, makes the location of Holy Cross College most charming and interesting. To this delightful prospect, exceptional advantages of pure air and perfect drainage are added by the high elevation, while the graceful terraces to the north and west of the college buildings furnish recreation grounds that are unsurpassed in every respect. Impartial visitors do not hesitate to declare that for healthfulness of location and for educational environment Holy Cross is exceptionally favored.

The old buildings, whose accommodations satisfied the student of a quarter of a century ago, have been enlarged and improved in many ways, and extensive new constructions and improvements have been made in recent years.

An improvement which was at the time considered of vast importance was the raising and extending of the east wing of the main building in the spring of 1875. The wing, the only part of the building spared by the fire in 1852, gave place in time to a structure one hundred and twelve feet long, with an east frontage of ninety feet. On the first story is now the refectory of the Preparatory Department; on the second, the College refectory; while the chapel is on the third floor and occupies the space of two stories. Adjoining this wing, on the southeast corner, is the infirmary.

A later and more modern extension, now known as "the O'Kane Building," was completed in the spring of 1895, and formally opened in September of the same year. In the basement is the gymnasium, one of the largest in New England, 139 feet long, 50



feet wide, and 29 feet high. It is equipped with all the apparatus usually found in modern gymnasiums. A running track, one-seventeenth of a mile in length, elevated about ten feet from the floor, skirts the entire hall. Off the main gymnasium, shower baths and lockers are provided for the students. In the southwest corner of this building is Fenwick Hall, a large assembly room, with a seating capacity of over 500, well lighted by double-arched windows on the west and south sides, and so decorated and furnished as to make a most attractive auditorium. This hall is used for weekly elocution classes, dramatic exhibitions, public and private debates, and all general assemblies of the students. It is provided with a stage, equipped with all the latest theatrical appliances, and is lighted by electricity. The chemistry department, which occupies all the corresponding space on the floor below, is provided with all the necessary conveniences for work in general and analytical chemistry. The lecture-room and the two laboratories are specially designed and constructed for the purposes for which they are intended. The class-rooms, on the two floors above the gymnasium, are spacious and lightsome, and the corridors long, wide and cheerful. The two floors above the class-rooms are reserved for the private rooms of resident students. These rooms are pleasantly situated, with east and west exposure, and are lighted by electricity.

The latest addition to the college buildings is "Alumni Hall," which was opened in September, 1905. It contains nearly one hundred living rooms for students, with hot and cold baths. The lower floors also provide large lecture-rooms for philosophy, physics, English and history, besides a new instrument room, reference library, museum, and laboratories for physics and physiological psychology. The department of Physics occupies two floors in the northeast corner. The Physics lecture-room, capable of seating over 90 students on elevated tiers of lecture chairs, is particularly well lighted and is equipped for projection work with the lantern. The lecture table is provided with the latest and most approved conveniences, the alternating current being available at all times for lighting and experimental purposes, while direct current is furnished by a  $\frac{1}{2}$  k. w.

Edison generator driven by an induction motor. The large apparatus-room, adjoining the lecture-room, contains the requisite instruments for experiment and demonstration in the various branches of Physics. The laboratory, in the room below the lecture-room, is provided with facilities for quantitative work in mechanics, heat, light, sound and electricity. The building is entirely fireproof, is lighted by electricity and provided with the most modern heating and ventilating equipment.

Recent changes of dormitory arrangements have added, in what is known as "The Annex," thirty-two private rooms for students. At present, therefore, there are, in Alumni Hall, 92 students' rooms, in the O'Kane Building, 50 rooms, and in the Annex, 32 rooms, making in all 174 private rooms for resident students.

**Educational System.\***—The system of education is the one in use in all the colleges of the Society of Jesus, and is guided by the principles laid down in the famous *Ratio Studiorum*. This body of rules and suggestions has been elaborated by centuries of experience and has been judged worthy of attentive study and hearty approbation by the ablest scholars. One of its greatest advantages is that it secures, what is an essential requisite for success in educational work, natural, thorough and effective methods of teaching, employed uniformly by all the teachers.

It is not a system of ever-changing theory and doubtful experiment, but one on which have been built the characters of the world's best scholars and statesmen for centuries. It meets the demand for modern improvements by wise adaptation and readjustment. Instead of abolishing prescribed studies and increasing elective courses, it advocates a wise, deliberate and prudent election *by men whose profession is education*, not an unwise, sudden and rash choice *by inexperienced youths just entering on the process of education*.

The natural sciences and modern languages are by no means overlooked or neglected in this system, but the ancient languages and

---

\* Those who are desirous of further information on this subject are referred to "Jesuit Education," by Robert Swickerath. S. J., (Herder, St. Louis, 1903), and to the numerous documents therein cited.

their literatures are still retained as prescribed studies, and, with mathematics and philosophy, form the "essential trinity of courses," which Prof. Ladd of Yale rightly considers "absolutely necessary for a truly liberal education."

The importance of the classics even for those who intend to specialize in mathematics or the natural sciences was emphasized last June by a man who stands at the head of the engineering profession, Dr. Charles F. Steinmetz, in these words: "It is my opinion that the neglect of the classics is one of the most serious mistakes of modern education and that the study of the classics is very important and valuable, and *more so in the education of the engineer* than in most other professions, for the reason that the avocation of an engineer is specially liable to make a man one-sided . . . It is true that the classics are not necessary if the aim is to fit a student to *ply the trade* of engineer, as that of plumber or boiler-maker. But such learning of the engineering trade can hardly be called *receiving an education* and certainly does not fit the man to intelligently perform his duties as citizen of the republic during the stormy times of industrial reorganization which are before us."

After the completion of such a course as is here given, the graduate is not sent to the theological seminary without any knowledge of the language in which the New Testament was written or of the methods of philosophical reflection and their bearing upon the problems of life and destiny. He is not sent to the medical school without some knowledge of physics and chemistry and some idea of the moral responsibility of the physician and surgeon. He is not sent to the law school without an intelligent grasp of the ethical nature and development of man and of the logical processes which make for and characterize sound judgment. He is not sent to the profession of teaching without some training for success in grasping truth and imparting it to others, some more intimate knowledge of the responsibility of a teacher than he can get from a few vague talks about pedagogy, some more extensive knowledge of psychology than may be acquired by a brief course in "child study." On the contrary, he is sent out from his college so uniformly equipped and harmoni-

ously developed in character that he is prepared to take up and prosecute any career, or even get more pleasure out of a life of leisure than a man who has missed such a preparation. Even as an equipment for a business career, such a preparation, as Ex-President Low of Columbia testifies, "would make him a power in the business world beyond all his compeers who had not been so-favored."

Finally, this system does *not* meet the demand of the multitude who are simply anxious to "get through college as soon as possible," but it does make profound thinkers, safe guides, clear writers, logical pleaders and cultured gentlemen.

**Curriculum of Studies.**—The studies are not elective, but prescribed, with a few exceptions in the Senior year. Besides the Latin and Greek classics, the curriculum embraces English, in its various branches and aspects, and correlated studies, such as Rhetoric, Literature, Oratory, etc., Mathematics, Chemistry, Geology, Astronomy, Mechanics, a well graded course in History, one Modern Language besides English, and a thorough training in Physics and Rational Philosophy. A course in Pedagogy is provided in Senior year for students who contemplate entering the teaching profession, a course in Jurisprudence for those who propose to study law, courses in Biology and Organic Chemistry for those who intend to study medicine. The courses in detail are described further on.

**Moral Training.**—In this system of education, one of the most important features is the formation and training of character. Hence a closer supervision is exercised over the students than is usual, at the present day, in most of the large colleges; but an effort is made to exclude from this supervision every harsh feature. The professors live with the students, mingle with them constantly, interest themselves in their sports, direct their studies and in every way assume the relation rather of friends than of taskmasters. This constant, familiar, personal communication, on kindly terms, between professor and student, is a powerful factor in the formation of character. The age of the student is also considered, and in the later years of his college course a larger degree of liberty is granted him. With



regard to younger students, the supervision is as close as any parent or guardian could reasonably expect. With regard to all, the enforcement of discipline, while mild and considerate, is unflinchingly firm, especially when there is question of the good of the student body or of the reputation of the college.

As the greatest help in maintaining good discipline is found in the appeal to conscience and religion, special attention is paid to religious instruction. Christian doctrine is one of the prescribed studies in every class, supplemented by weekly lectures and conferences. The students are required to comply with their religious obligations regularly, and to make annually a spiritual retreat of three days. Sodalities and other associations are also provided for the fostering of piety.

The wisdom of this provision for the student's spiritual training was recently emphasized by Ex-President Roosevelt, in his address at the College Commencement, June 21, 1905. He said: "It is eminently characteristic of our nation that we should have an institution of learning like Holy Cross, in which the effort is consistently made to train not merely the body and mind *but the soul of man, that he shall be made a good American and a good citizen of our great country.*"

**Physical Training.**—While attending to the mental development of the student and safeguarding his moral character, the college authorities have not overlooked the importance of physical training. Besides the gymnasium, already described, the student is provided with football and baseball fields, running track, tennis courts, etc. Not only are physical instructors and experienced coaches and trainers provided, but all this is under the moderation and direction of a member of the Faculty, who will see that the students do not become so engrossed in athletics that their studies may be neglected or their health suffer in any way.

The present policy of the college authorities with regard to football is one of determination to abolish this game unless necessary and hoped-for reforms are soon instituted.

With regard to all forms of college athletics the policy has always been that the student's first duty in college is attention to study, and no other student activity should be allowed to interfere with this main purpose of college life.

**Sessions and Holidays.**—The year is divided into two terms: the first from September to February, the second from February to the latter part of June. Recesses are granted at Christmas and Easter: the former begins at noon on the 23d of December and ends on the evening of the third of January; the latter begins at noon on Wednesday in Holy Week and ends on the evening of the Thursday after Easter. The limits of these recesses can not be extended without serious detriment to a student's class standing. Parents and guardians are therefore requested not to sanction or ask for such extension. They are reminded, also, that exceptions made in favor of individuals are unfair to other students and injurious to discipline.

The ordinary holidays are as follows: Festivals of obligation, state and national holidays, one day after the mid-year examinations and after the annual retreat and Pentecost Monday. Letters asking leave of absence, for students residing at the college, must be signed by parents or guardians, and must be addressed to the Prefect of Discipline. Such permission will rarely be granted by telegraph or telephone.

**Examinations.**—There are two examinations in the year: the "Mid-year," at the end of the first term, and the "Final," immediately before the close of the academic year, in June.

**Promotions.**—Usually promotions are made only at the end of the year. If, however, at any time during the year, particularly after the mid-year examinations, a student may be found qualified, he will be promoted; and such promotion will be considered equivalent to the honors of the class which he leaves.

**Reports.**—Reports of scholarship and deportment are sent to parents or guardians in December, April and June. Two of these



reports give information, also, of the positions held by the students in the two examinations. Should such reports not be received, parents or guardians are requested to notify the Prefect of Studies.

**Awards.**—The honors and prizes awarded at the close of the year are determined by the recitations of the entire year and the mid-year examination. The average for recitations and examinations must be at least 90 per cent. to win a medal or premium; but honorable mention is made of those who attain 85 per cent. or more. As no allowance will be made for absentees, parents or guardians who permit their sons or wards to remain at home beyond the period allotted for vacation or recess, cannot expect to see them hold distinguished places in their classes. The standing of the students in their respective classes is publicly announced every month, in the presence of the Faculty and students, and testimonials are awarded to those whose standing is 95 per cent. or higher.

**Degrees.**—The successful completion of the College course entitles the student to the degree of Bachelor of Arts. Students who omit any prescribed study are not considered candidates for a degree.

**Special Students.**—Provision is made for special students who may lack some of the requirements for unconditional entrance to any regular class. For such students, the deficiency in Greek or Latin, or both, may be remedied some time before graduation according to the previous preparation of the student and his coöperation with his instructors. To be entered as a special student in the college department a student must have the majority of his recitation hours in a regular college class and must have successfully completed a High School course. In some exceptional cases, special students are allowed to discontinue or omit a prescribed study, but with the express understanding that they thus cease to be candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Arts. Such students are classified as "out of course."

**Recitation Hours.**—The morning recitation hours are from 8.40 to 11.45, the afternoon hours from 2.15 to 4.15. Punctual attendance of non-resident students is insisted on, and such students will not be

admitted to classes or lectures, when tardy or after absence, without a note from the Prefect of Studies. Twenty hours a week are given to recitations in the Senior year, and twenty-five hours a week in the other years. For the apportionment of these hours, see the Weekly Time Schedule.

**Societies.**—Besides the various religious organizations, namely, the League of the Sacred Heart, the Sodality of the Immaculate Conception, the Sodality of the Holy Angels, the St. John Berchmans Sodality and the Day Scholars' Sodality, there are many flourishing societies among the students. Among these may be mentioned the two debating societies—the B. J. F. for Seniors and Juniors, and the Philomathic for Sophomore and Freshman classes—the Scientific Circle, the Dramatic Society, the Library Association, the Reading Room Association, the Philharmonic Society, the College Orchestra, the Glee Club, the Editors of *The Holy Cross Purple* (the college magazine), the Athletic Association and the Tennis Association.

**Alumni.**—The graduates of the college from 1849 to 1909, inclusive, number 1156, of which number 950 are still living, most of them holding distinguished positions in the various professions or in mercantile life. They are brought together socially and kept in touch with the college, not only through the circulation of the college magazine, *The Holy Cross Purple*, and by the general Alumni Association, but also by local branch organizations, such as the Connecticut Association, the Worcester County Association, the Bristol County Association, the Rhode Island Association, the Berkshire County Association, the Northeastern Pennsylvania Association, and the Holy Cross Clubs of Worcester, Boston, New York and Philadelphia.

**Scholarships.**—While other institutions number their scholarships by hundreds, and the value of them may be estimated at millions of dollars, Holy Cross is able to offer very few. These she names with grateful benedictions on the heads of those who have bestowed them. They are: (1) The Governor Ames scholarship, open to residents

of Worcester, on examination, for tuition during the college course, (2) The John Reid scholarship, limited in selection, (3) The Monsignor Griffin scholarship, limited to residents of St. John's Parish, Worcester, Mass., for tuition during the college course, (4) The Rev. Robert Walsh scholarship, limited to residents of the Immaculate Conception Parish, Worcester, Mass., for tuition during the college course, (5) the Mrs. Driscoll scholarship, entitling the holder to board and tuition during the college course, limited in selection, (6) The Rev. D. H. O'Neill scholarship, limited to residents of St. Peter's Parish, Worcester, Mass., for tuition during the college course, (7) The Rev. Charles E. Burke scholarship (interest on \$3000), limited to graduates of St. Joseph's High School, North Adams, Mass., (8) The John J. Power scholarship, founded by the late Reverend John J. Power, D. D., limited to residents of St. Paul's Parish, Worcester, Mass., for tuition during the college course, (9) The two David F. McGrath scholarships, founded by Rev. David F. McGrath, '70, for board and tuition during the college course, limited at present to graduates of St. Mary's High School, Milford, Mass., (10) The "*Quid Retribuam*" scholarship, founded by a Friend of Education in gratitude for divine favors, providing board, tuition and private room for a deserving student during the entire college course, (11) The Richard Healy scholarship, founded by Mr. Richard Healy of Worcester, providing board, tuition and private room for a deserving student during the entire college course, limited to residents of Worcester County, (12) The Reverend D. H. O'Neill, Worcester, scholarship, providing tuition during the college course for a deserving student residing in the city of Worcester, (13) The John H. Halloran scholarship, founded by Mr. John H. Halloran of New York, as a memorial of his brother, the late William J. Halloran of Worcester, providing board, private room and tuition for a deserving student during the entire college course.

It is hoped that, in time, other generous friends of the college may be inspired to found at least partial scholarships and thus enable the Faculty, in answer to numerous appeals from deserving students, to make reductions for board and tuition. Thus the inter-

ests of education and charity could be made to go hand in hand and the future success of many a promising young man's career would be assured. Eight thousand dollars will found a scholarship providing tuition, board and lodging with furnished room and attendance. Fifteen hundred dollars will found a scholarship giving free tuition.

Another method of assisting both Faculty and students is the foundation of medals and other prizes. The gift of \$500 or \$600 will found a medal in perpetuity and the founder's name will be perpetuated in the annual catalogues.

It is hardly possible to conceive a more effectual way of perpetuating the memory of a benefactor than this foundation of college prizes and scholarships. The name of the benefactor will be annually recalled as long as the college survives, and unborn generations of beneficiaries will bless the memory of the benefactors.

**Exhibits.**—Both the college and the preparatory department were represented by exhibits at the Pan American Exposition in Buffalo, the Charleston Exposition, the World's Fair in St. Louis and the Lewis and Clark Exposition in Portland, Oregon. To these exhibits were awarded diplomas of Honorable Mention, in Buffalo and Portland, and Silver Medals in Charleston and St. Louis.

**Terms.**—The following is as complete a general statement as can be given of the expenses of a student's year in either the college or the preparatory department, with the terms for payments and some information about equipment and incidental expenses:

#### RESIDENT STUDENTS.

|   |          |
|---|----------|
| Tuition, per annum, . . . . .   | \$ 60 00 |
| Board and lodging, including washing and mending linen,<br>per annum, . . . . . | 200 00   |
| Furnished room and attendance, per annum:—                                      |          |
| Single rooms, O'Kane Building and Annex, . . . . .                              | 60 00    |
| Alumni Hall, . . . . .  | 75 00    |
| Double rooms, O'Kane Building and Annex \$80.00; each, . . . . .                | 40 00    |
| Alumni Hall, \$100.00 . . . . . each, . . . . .                                 | 50 00    |

*When engaging private rooms, students must make a deposit of five dollars as security against damage to room or furniture. No room will be reserved unless this deposit is made.*



## NON-RESIDENT STUDENTS.

|   |                     |
|---|---------------------|
| Tuition, . . . . .                      | per annum, \$ 60 00 |
| Tuition and dinner, . . . . .           | per annum, 130 00   |
| Gymnasium fee, . . . . .                | per annum, 3 00     |
| Library and Reading Room fee, . . . . . | per annum, 2 00     |

## ADDITIONAL EXPENSES.

|  |                    |
|--|--------------------|
| Use of Apparatus for Physics or Chemistry, . . . . . | per annum, \$10 00 |
| Graduation fee, . . . . .                            | 10 00              |
| Science students, deposit for breakage, . . . . .    | per annum, 5 00    |

*All charges must be paid half-yearly in advance. If payment is deferred without a satisfactory understanding with the President, the latter is directed by the Trustees to remove the students in question from the institution.*

No expenditure for clothing or for incidental expenses of any student, nor advances for pocket money, will be made by the institution, unless an equivalent sum be deposited with the Treasurer of the college. The books and stationery necessary for the different classes may be purchased at the college, but will not be supplied on credit unless special instructions to that effect be given to the College Treasurer. Books and other incidentals are not included in any scholarship.

There is no charge for the services of the college physician, but medicines procured at the college infirmary will be charged as used by individuals.

Students who may desire music lessons can make arrangements for rates with music teachers at hours approved by the Prefect of Studies.

Each resident student must be supplied with sufficient wearing apparel for daily and holiday use, pocket handkerchiefs, towels, etc. All articles of clothing should be marked with the name of the student.

*The college will not be responsible for books or articles of clothing left behind by any student when leaving the college, much less for the loss of books, clothing or other articles while in the keeping of the students.*

THE  
JOHN CRERAR  
LIBRARY





CHAPEL.

## SCHEDULE OF COURSES.

---

### PHILOSOPHY.

**Course I.—PSYCHOLOGY.—Senior Year.**—Five hours a week, one term.

**LIFE.** 1. *Life in General.* Properties of living and non-living bodies. Immanency of action. Scholastic concept of life.

2. *Plant Life.* Biologic mechanism. Anti-mechanistic theory. Origin, unity and divisibility of the vital principle. The vegetative functions: nutrition, growth, reproduction. Plants, non-sentient. Spontaneous generation.

3. *Animal Life.* Animals not automata. Origin, nature, unity, divisibility of the animal soul. Animals, sentient beings, not endowed with intelligence. Instinct. Theories of the origin of instinct.

4. *Rational life.* Empirical and rational psychology. Methods of psychology; introspective, objective. Classification of human faculties. Distinction between the soul and its faculties.

A. *Empirical Psychology.* (1) **SENSITIVE LIFE.** Nature of sensation. Sensation and perception. Scholastic doctrine of species. Properties of sensation.

*The Senses :* External and internal. Cognitional value of the senses. Law of relativity. Scholastic doctrine of the internal senses. Common sense. Estimative faculty or particular reason. Sensuous memory. Imagination. Hallucinations. Dreams.

*Perception of the Material World.* Skeptical theories—Descartes, Locke, Berkeley, Hume, Mill, Bain. Realism.

*Sensuous Appetite.* Scholastic theory of appetency. Feeling. Theories of the nature of pleasure and pain.

(2) **INTELLECTUAL LIFE.** *Intellect and Sense.* Erroneous theories. Sensationalism. Nominalism. Conceptualism. Exaggerated Realism. Moderate Realism.

*Origin of Ideas.* Intellect and Brain. Theory of innate ideas. Ontologism. Empiricism. Scholastic theory. Origin of necessary truths. Localization of cerebral functions.

*Judgment and Reasoning.* Analysis of the judicial process. Deduction and induction. Knowledge and belief.

*Attention and Reflection.* Nature of attention: voluntary and non-voluntary attention. Laws of attention. Psychological and ontological reflection. The soul's consciousness of itself. Validity of the testimony of consciousness. Apperception. Subconscious states.

*Memory.* Process of recollection. Laws of association. Retention of past experiences. Physical theory. Scholastic theory. Qualities of a good memory. Training of the memory. Diseases of the memory.

*Rational Appetency.* Nature of the will. Spontaneous action and deliberation. Free will and determinism. The emotions. Habits. Character.

B. *Rational Psychology. The Soul.* False theories on the nature of the soul. Hume, Mill, James. Monism. "Mind stuff." Höffding's doctrine. The soul's substantiality, simplicity, spirituality, identity. Double consciousness. Alterations or personality. Hypnotism. Immortality of the soul.

*Soul and Body.* Individuality of the soul. Identity of the vegetative, sentient and rational souls in man. Union of soul and body. Theory of Plato. Occasionalism. Pre-established Harmony. Aristotelico-Scholastic doctrine. Unity of nature and of person. Locus of the soul. Origin of the soul. Theories of emanation. Traducianism. Evolution theory. Creation doctrine.

**Course II.—Natural Theology (Senior Year).** Five hours a week, one half-term.

Definition and scope. Relation to dogmatic theology. Necessity. The existence, essence, attributes of God. Concurrence of God in the actions of creatures.

1. *The Existence of God.* Monotheistic philosophers on our knowledge of the existence of God. Ontologism—Malebranche, Gioberti, Rosmini. Traditionalism. Ontological proof of St. Anselm, Descartes, Leibnitz, for the existence of God. The metaphysical proof. The argument from design. The moral proof. Kant, Mill, Spencer, Mallock, et al., on the proofs of God's existence. Atheism. Agnosticism. Religious and moral consequences of Agnosticism.

2. *The Essence of God.* The idea of the infinite. Unity of God. Physical and Metaphysical essence. Polytheism. Pantheism. Modern Pantheists:

Spinoza, Fichte, Schelling, Hegel. Anthropomorphism. Herbert Spencer, on the anthropomorphic idea of God.

3. *The Divine Attributes.* Immortality, Eternity and Immensity of God. St. Thomas, Lessius, Newton, Clarke, on the Immensity of God. Simplicity and Infinity of God. The Divine Intellect and Knowledge. Foreknowledge of God. Objections against the Divine Foreknowledge of free actions. The Divine Will. Freedom of the Divine Will. Omnipotence of God. Mill's objections against the Divine Omnipotence.

4. *Concurrence of God in the Actions of Creatures.* Preservation of creatures. Supernatural, natural, mediate and immediate concurrence. St. Thomas and "Premotion." Divine Providence and Its relation to physical and moral evils. The possibility of a Supernatural Providence.

5. *Supplementary Questions.* Schopenhauer's "World Will." Hartmann's "Unconscious." Hæckel's Monism. Mansel, on Contradictions in the idea of God. Spencer, on the idea of the Absolute.

**Course III.—Ethics (Senior year).** Five hours a week, both terms.

**FIRST TERM:** General Ethics. Moral acts and moral obligations.

Definition, nature, object, necessity of ethics. Ethics and revelation. False theories regarding the fundamental principles of ethics. The ultimate end of man. Beatitude. End of man's present existence. The human act. Merit and accountability. The passions. Virtue and vice. Morality of human acts. False opinions of the nature of morality. The norm or standard of morality. False standards. Utilitarianism and Hedonism. Bentham, Mill, Spencer, et al. The moral sense. The determinants of morality. The eternal law. The natural law. Properties and sanction of the natural law. Nature and origin of moral obligation. False theories of the origin of obligation. Kant's categorical imperative. Conscience. Probabilism.

**SECOND TERM:** Special Ethics: Rights and Duties.

The inner and outer worship due to God. Obligation of accepting Divine Revelation. Rationalism. Indifferentism. Suicide. Direct and indirect killing. Killing done in self-defense. Lying. Mental reservation.

Right of ownership. Communism. Socialism. Theories of Henry George. Herbert Spencer, on the right of property. Modes of acquiring property. Contracts. Right of disposing of property by will. Relations of capital and labor. Trade unions. Strikes.



Society in general. Nature and end of domestic society. Unity and indissolubility of matrimony. Divorce. Parental authority. Education of the child. Civil society, its nature, end, origin. False theories on the origin of civil society. Hobbes. Rousseau. Scholastic doctrine. Forms of civil government. Citizenship. Universal suffrage. The functions of civil government—legislative, judiciary, executive. Taxation. Death-penalty. Freedom of worship. Freedom of the press. State education.

International law. Various meanings of *Jus Gentium*. Foundations of international law. Mutual relations of nations. Right of commerce. Right of intervention. Rights of neutrals. Nature and justice of war. Arbitration.

**Course IV.—COSMOLOGY (Senior year).** Five hours a week for one half-term.

Origin of the world: Pantheism, Materialism, Creationism.

The divine purpose in creating. Optimism.

The world in its nature: Finite, composite and contingent.

Essential constituents of bodies: Dynamic and atomic theories. Atoms, ions, corpuscles.

Hylomorphism: Nature of matter and form.

Primary and secondary qualities of bodies.

Activity of bodies: Radio-activity. Law of the conservation of energy.

Transmutation of matter.

Space and time: Descartes, Newton, Clarke, Fenelon, Balmes, on the nature of space. Kant's theory of space and time.

Laws of nature. Miracles.

Text Books and References for Courses I., II., III., IV.: Russo, S. J., Jouin, S. J., Coppens, S. J., Hill, S. J., Maher and Rickaby, S. J. (Stonyhurst series), Tongiorgi, S. J., Liberatore, S. J., Lahousse, S. J., Pesch, S. J., Urraburu, S. J., Bøedder, S. J., Costa-Rossetti, S. J., Palmieri, S. J., Humphrey, S. J., Harper, S. J., Thein's Christian Anthropology.

**Course V.—GENERAL METAPHYSICS (Junior year).** Six hours a week for one half-term. Russo, S. J., Jouin, S. J., Rickaby, S. J. General Metaphysics (Stonyhurst series).

The objective and formal concept of being. Being in general. Analogy of idea of being. Principles derived from idea of being. The principle of identity. The principle of excluded middle. The principle of contradiction. Kant's criticism of this principle as formulated by scholastic philosophy.

Essence and existence. Physical and metaphysical essence. Properties of essences. Our knowledge of essences. Refutation of Locke's opinion. Existing and possible beings. Intrinsic and extrinsic possibility. Origin of intrinsic possibility. Refutation of Wolff, Occam and Descartes.

Attributes of being. Unity. Transcendental and predicamental unity. Identity and distinction. Truth. Immutability in truth. Stuart Mill's denial of necessary truth. Goodness. Evil. Physical and moral evil. Metaphysical evil of Leibnitz.

The categories of being. Substance and accident. Hypostasis and personality. Distinction between nature and person. Separability of accident from substance. Principal accidents and their divisions. Quantity. Quality. Relation.

Principle and cause. Intrinsic and extrinsic causes. Principle and causality. Perfection of being. The finite and infinite. Necessary and contingent being. Mutable and immutable being. Duration. Time. Eternity. Order and beauty.

**Course VI.—CRITERIOLOGY OR MATERIAL LOGIC** (Junior year). Six hours a week, for one half-term. Russo, S. J., Jouin, S. J., Poland, S. J., Rickaby, S. J. First Principles (Stonyhurst series).

Truth. Ontological, logical and moral truth. Falsity. Logical truth and falsity, completely found in the judgment only. General and partial causes of error.

States of the mind in relation to truth: Ignorance, doubt, suspicion, opinion, certitude. Metaphysical, physical and moral certitude. Natural and philosophical certitude. Universal and partial scepticism. Descartes' Methodic Doubt.

Means of arriving at certitude. External senses. Internal senses. Intelligence. Reason. Consciousness. Intellectual memory. Transcendental and acosmistical idealism. Subjective idealism of Fichte. Objective idealism of Berkeley. Belief, on divine testimony. Belief, on human testimony, with regard to present or past events. Oral tradition. History. Monuments.

Ultimate and universal criterion of certitude. de Lammenais. Huet. The traditionalists. Descartes. Reid. Rousseau. Galluppi. Objective evidence.



**Course VII.—DIALECTICS OR FORMAL LOGIC** (Junior year). Six hours a week, one term. Russo, S. J. Summa, Jouin, S. J. Logica, Poland, S. J., Coppens, S. J., Clark, S. J. Logic (Stonyhurst series).

Knowledge. Science. Philosophy: its definition and division. Natural and artificial logic. Minor and major logic.

The three operations of the mind. Material and formal object of an idea. Extension and comprehension. Mental and oral terms. Division of ideas. Transcendental and non-transcendental universals. The heads of predicables. The Porphyrian Tree. Division of terms. Analogy. Supposition of terms. Judgment. Propositions, their nature and divisions. Extension and comprehension of predicate. Quantity and quality of propositions. Opposition, conversion and equivalence of propositions. Reasoning and argumentation. The syllogism: its figures and moods. Reduction to first figure. Various kinds of syllogisms and their laws. Other forms of argumentation. Demonstration and its divisions. Probable argumentation. Analogy and hypothesis. Fallacies. Deduction and induction. Complete and incomplete induction. Analytical and synthetical method. Definition and division. Sciences, their division and subordination.

### POLITICAL ECONOMY.

Senior year. Two hours a week, both terms.

Nature of economic science. Relation to ethical and political science. Four schools: liberal or classical, socialist, Christian, historical. Notions of wealth, value and price.

Production. Factors of production: nature, labor, capital. Law of diminishing returns. Division of labor: advantages and disadvantages. Remedies.

Exchange. Money. Bimetallism. Monometallism. Paper money. International trade. Free trade and protection. Credit. Nature and functions of banks.

Consumption. Technical and moral points of view. Heads of consumption.

The problem of distribution. Wages, profits, rents. The Labor problem. Socialist solution. The rights of property. Theories and methods of taxation.

References: Gide, Devas, Laughlin, Andrews.

## PEDAGOGY.

Senior year. Optional. Two hours a week, both terms.

## A. HISTORY OF EDUCATION.

General survey of the history of education; special emphasis on important epochs and movements and their influence on the evolution of educational theory and practice.—Kemp's History of Education, selections.

FIRST TERM.—History of Education till the beginning of the seventeenth century.

1. *Greek Education.* Its character and influence on later educational activity. Education among the Romans.

2. *Early Christian Education.* Christianity as an educational factor; its educational principles, models and inspirations. The Catechetical schools. Attitude of the Fathers toward learning.

3. *Medieval Education.* Monastic and Cathedral schools. Charlemagne. The universities and scholasticism. Popular education.

4. *The Renaissance.* Its educational influence in Italy, Germany, France and England. Humanism and the beginning of modern classical education.

5. *The Reformation and Counter-Reformation.* Impetus given to popular education. Rise of school systems in Protestant countries. The Jesuits and other teaching congregations.

SECOND TERM.—Education during the last three centuries.

1. *Development of the Sciences.* Realistic education. Bacon; Comenius. Pedagogical views of Locke.

2. *Naturalistic Education.* Rousseau and his influence on succeeding educational theories.

2. *Nineteenth Century Educators:* Pestalozzi, Jacotot, Froebel, Herbart. Influence of Spencer. Modern tendencies: scientific, psychological, historical, sociological. Eclectic character of modern education.

4. *Organization of State School Systems.* Growth of public elementary education. Schools for special classes. Technical education.

## B. THEORY AND PRACTICE OF EDUCATION.

### FIRST TERM:

1. *Various Definitions of Education*, according to different educational aims and ideals. Principal object. Philosophy of education.
2. *Biological and Physiological Aspects of Education*. Physical training; extremes of defect and excess to be avoided. School hygiene.
3. *Psychology Applied to Educational Processes*. Inter-relations of brain and mind. The doctrine of attention and interest, and means to secure them.
4. *Formation of Judgment*. Development of habits of thinking and self-activity. The art of questioning. Divers forms of repetition.
5. *Methods of Instruction*. Apperception. Illustrations and object lessons. Exercises and essays. Choice of subject. Correction.
6. *Training of the Imagination and Cultivation of Taste*. Teaching of literature, particularly poetry. Aids to memory training.
7. *The Courses of Study; Overcrowding of Subjects*. Comparative worth of different branches (languages, literature, science). Value of the classics. The disciplinary conception of education.

### SECOND TERM:

1. *Moral Training*: Its prime importance. Educating the emotions and the will. Character formation. Individuality. Temperament.
2. *Correction of Faults*, especially of the "school evils": indolence, lying, disobedience. Prevention of faults.
3. *School Management*. Discipline; practical means of maintaining it. Punishments, their use and abuse.
4. *Educative Agencies*. The home, and means of improving its influence. The Church and its relation to the school; religious education. The state and the school.
5. *The Teacher*. Essential qualifications; necessary preparation for teaching; interest in education.

## JURISPRUDENCE.

Senior year. Optional. Two hours a week, both terms.

### FIRST TERM:

*Law in General*. International and municipal law. Federal and state

law. Unwritten and written law. The written law of the United States and of the individual states.

*The Right of Private Property.* Property in general. Corporeal and incorporeal property. Real and personal property. Fixtures. Estates. Real and personal estates.

*Estates in Real Property.* Real and personal estates in real property. Estates of freehold and less than freehold. Seisin.

*Real Estates in Real Property.* Freehold estates in general. Estates in fee-simple. Estates in fee-tail. Estates for life. Estates by curtesy. Estates in dower.

*Personal Estates in Real Property.* Estates for years. Estates at will. Estates from year to year. Estates by sufferance.

*Time of Enjoyment of Estates in Real Property.* Estates in possession. Estates in expectancy.

*Number and Connection of Tenants in Estates in Real Property.* Estates in severalty. Estates in joint-tenancy. Estates in common.

*Title to Estates in Real Property.* Title. Title by descent. Title by purchase. Deeds. Requisites and component parts. Construction. Will of lands. Requisites of a will. Revocation. Construction.

*Estates in Personal Property.* Chattels. Chattels real. Chattels personal. Choses in possession. Choses in action. Estates in chattels personal. Absolute. Qualified.

*Title by Gift.* Gifts *inter vivos* and *causa mortis*.

*Title by Contract.* Contracts. Requisites. Oral and written contracts. Express and implied contracts. Executed and executory contracts. Validity and construction of contracts. Contracts of sale. Bailment. Agency. Partnership.

## SECOND TERM:

*Private Wrongs.* By nonfeasance. By misfeasance. By malfeasance. Menaces and assault. Battery. Nuisance to health. Libel and slander. Malicious prosecution. False imprisonment. Trespass *quare clausum*. Nuisance to property. Waste. Asportation and detention of choses in possession. Injuries to choses in possession. Fraud.

*Proceedings in an Action at Law.* Courts of law and equity. Causes and parties. Process. Appearance. Pleadings. Jury. Challenges.

*Evidence.* Evidence direct and circumstantial. Material and relevant facts. Facts judicially noticed. Written and oral evidence. Primary and secondary evidence. Hearsay evidence. Depositions. Examination of witnesses. Burden of proof. Arguments of counsel. Charge of judge. Deliberation of jury. Verdict. New trial. Writ of error. Execution.

*Equitable Remedies.* Prohibitory and mandatory injunctions. Temporary and perpetual injunctions. Specific performance of contracts. Rescission of contracts. Correction of mistakes. Interpretation of contracts. Relief against fraud. Redemption and foreclosure of mortgages. Receivers.

*Crimes.* Criminal act and criminal intent. Specific intent. Drunkenness. Infancy. Insanity. Mistake. Accident. Necessity and compulsion as affecting intent.

*Degrees of Crime, Treason, Felony, Misdemeanors.* Treason. Murder. Arson. Burglary. Larceny. Robbery. Perjury. Bribery. Receiving stolen goods. Riot. Rout. Unlawful assembly. Carrying arms. Affray. Assault. Battery. Mayhem. Malicious mischief. Piracy.

*Relation of Criminal Actor to Criminal Act.* Principal and accessories.

*Criminal Procedure.* Arrest with and without a warrant. Arrest by hue and cry. Extradition. Commitment. Bail. Informations. Indictments. Grand jury. Presentments. Arraignments. Plea. Trial. Petit jury. Evidence. Arguments of counsel. Charge of judge. Deliberation of jury. Verdict. Motions for new trial. Motions in arrest of judgment. Judgment. Writ of error. Pardon. Execution. Execution in capital cases.

*Nature and Function of a State.* The state. Formation of the United States. Dissolution of the state. Supreme power of the people. Functions of the state. Government. Government of the United States. Legislative, executive and judicial functions. The federal judiciary. Courts of the individual states.

*Subjects and their Relations to the State.* Subjects. Allegiance. Citizens. Aliens. Naturalization.

#### LATIN.

N. B.—The work of this department is conducted in such a manner as to furnish material for illustration and comparative study in connection with the parallel courses in English Literature (q. v.).



In Senior year, Latin is not prescribed, but a course may be arranged if desired.

**Course I.**—(Junior year). Two hours a week.

(a) Composition Latin dissertations on assigned subjects, oral and written. A weekly essay on a philosophical or literary subject. —Bradley's Aids to Latin Composition, Part IV., Exercises 98 ff.

(b) Authors—(First term), Cicero, *Quæstiones Tusculanae*, Book I. Plautus, *Duo Captivi*. (Second term), Cicero, *Quæstiones Tusculanae*, continued. Pliny's Letters or Seneca's Essays.

**Course II.**—(Sophomore year). Six hours a week.

(a) Composition. Two written compositions in prose required each week and one in verse each month. Elegant translations. Oratorical analyses of authors. Latin orations. Prose work based on Bradley's Aids, Part III., Exercises 60-90. Verse composition based on Lupton's Latin Lyrics.

(b) Authors—(First term), Cicero, *pro Lege Manilia* and *pro Marcello*. Horace, *Epodes*, 1, 2, 7, 9, *Satires I.*, 1, 3, 5, 9. *II.*, 2, 6, *Epistles I.*, 2, 6, 9, *Carmen Sæculare*. Tacitus, *Agricola* (with sight reading in the *Germania*). (Second term), Cicero, *pro Milone* and *pro Ligario*. Juvenal, *Satires*, 1, 3, 10. Tacitus, *Annals I.*, 1 to 50 (with 51 to the end for sight reading).

**Course III.** (Freshman year). Six hours a week.

(a) Composition. Two exercises in Latin prose composition each week, based on Bradley's Aids to Latin composition, Part II., Exercises 23-60. One exercise in Latin verse composition each week, based on Gepp's Latin Elegaic Verse, first term, and on Lupton's Latin Lyrics, second term.

(b) Authors—(First term), Cicero, *pro Archia*. Virgil, *Æneid*, Books II., V. and VI. or IX. Horace, *Ars Poetica*. Livy, Book XXI., cc. 1-20, with Chapters 21-45 for sight reading. (Second



term), Cicero, de Signis or 2d Philippic. Horace, Odes I., 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 11, 14, 18, 20, 22, 24, 32, 37, 38. II., 3, 9, 10, 13, 14, 18, 20. III., 1, 3, 4, 13, 29, 30. IV., 2, 3, 5, 7. Livy, Book XXI., cc. 35-54.

### GREEK.

N. B.—The reading in this department is conducted in such a way as to furnish material for illustration and comparative study in connection with the parallel courses in Latin and English.

Greek in Senior year is optional. Courses in advanced work may be arranged as required.

**Course I.**—(Junior year). Two hours a week.

**FIRST TERM:** Aeschylus, Agamemnon. Plato, Crito (entire) and Phaedo, cc. 1-14, 25-28, 63 to end, or St. Basil, On Greek Literature.

**SECOND TERM:** Plato, Republic, Book I. (Wells). Pindar, Olympic Odes, or Aristophanes (Birds, Frogs or Wasps).

**Course II.**—(Sophomore year). Five hours a week, besides composition work, out of class, based on Sidgwick's Introduction to Greek Prose Composition, Part III. Exercises 91-130.

**FIRST TERM:** Demosthenes, Philippica I., or Aeschines, De Corona. Sophocles, Oedipus Tyrannus. Thucydides, Book II., cc. 1-46.

**SECOND TERM:** Demosthenes, De Corona. Sophocles, Oedipus Coloneus or Antigone. Thucydides, Book II., cc. 47-68. Sight reading in Oedipus Coloneus or Antigone.

**Course III.**—(Freshman year). Five hours a week, besides composition once a week, out of class, based on Sidgwick's Introduction to Greek Prose Composition, Part III. Exercises 30-65.

**FIRST TERM:** Homer, Odyssey, Books I., II. (any other books may be substituted). Plato, Apology. Sight reading in Herodotus (Merry), Parts I.-V.

**SECOND TERM:** Demosthenes, Olynthiacs, 1, 2, 3. Euripides, Hecuba or Medea. Herodotus (Merry), Parts VI.-X., for sight reading.

### ENGLISH.

**Course I.**—(Senior year). Optional. Two hours a week. Comparative Study of Dramatic Composition. Discontinued at present.

**Course II.** (Junior year). Three hours a week, besides a weekly theme, out of class, on a literary or philosophical subject.

**FIRST TERM:** (a) Age of Dante and Italian Influence on English Literature—Comparative study of Dante's *Divina Commedia* and the *Canterbury Tales* of Chaucer; or (b) The Drama of Shakespeare.

For Reference: (a) Ozanam, Dante; Church, Dante; Hettinger, *Divina Commedia*; Liddon, *Essays* (Dante and St. Thomas; Dante and the Franciscans); J. A. Symonds, *Study of Dante*; Witte, *Studies in Dante*; F. X. Kraus, *Studies in Dante*; Moore, *Studies in Dante*; *The Life and Works of Dante*, J. F. Hogan; *Comments of John Ruskin on The Divina Commedia*, G. P. Huntington; Lounsbury, *Studies in Chaucer*; Corson, on Chaucer's *Canterbury Tales*; Lowell, *My Study Windows*; Sydney Lanier, *Music and Poetry*; Newman, *Idea of a University*; Brooke, *Early English Literature*. (b) Shakespeare's *Dramatic Art*, Moulton; Dowden, on Shakespeare.

**SECOND TERM:** The Age of Queen Anne and of Louis XIV. French Influence on English Literature.

For Reference: Gosse, *English Literature of the 18th Century*; Saintsbury, *French Literature*; Shakespeare in France, J. J. Jusserand; Longhaye, S. J., *Histoire de la Litterature Française*; Elton, *The Augustan Age*; Taine, *English Literature*; Johnson, *Lives of the Poets*; Robert Harrop, *Bolingbroke*; Churton Collins, *Bolingbroke and Jonathan Swift*; Moulton, *Library of Criticism*; Davenport, *Good Queen Anne*; Morley, *Daniel Defoe*; Macaulay, *Addison*; Brunetière, *Essays on French Literature and Manual of the History of French Literature*.

**Course III.**—(Sophomore year). Four hours a week, besides a written theme, oratorical, poetical, critical or historical, once a week, outside of recitation hours.

**A. Theory of Rhetoric.** Kleutgen, *S. J., Ars Dicendi, Pars IV. De Eloquentia* (first term), pp. 255-317; (second term), pp. 317 to the end. Coppens, *S. J., Oratorical composition* (first term), pp. 1-194; (second term), pp. 194 to the end.

For Reference: Cope and Sandys, *Aristotle's Rhetoric*; Wilkins, *De Oratore*; Whately; Genung; Du Cygne; Blair; Baker, *Specimens of Argumentation*.

**B. Rhetorical Analysis and Composition.** Analysis of three speeches: (first term) Demosthenes, first Philippic; Cicero, *pro Lege Manilia*; Burke, *American Taxation, or Bristol Election*; (second term) Demosthenes, *de Corona*; Cicero, *pro Milone*; Burke, on *Conciliation* or one of Webster's speeches. Selections from Bradley's *Orations and Arguments*.

**C. History and Criticism:** (first term) *The Elizabethan Age*—Brooke, *English Literature*, pp. 71-108; (second term) *American Literature and Early English Literature*.

For Reference: Saintsbury, *Age of Elizabeth*; Ward, *English Poets*, Vol. II.; Jebb, *Athenian Orators*; Campbell, *Guide to Greek Tragedy*; Stedman's *American Poets*.

**D. Reading and Discussion:** (first term) Shakespeare, *Hamlet* (with analysis), *King Lear* (reading). Palgrave's *Golden Treasury*, Bk. I., Burke's *Bristol Election* or Webster's *Bunker Hill* speech; Newman's *Second Spring*; (second term) Shakespeare, *Macbeth* (with analysis), *Julius Cæsar* (reading). Selections from Bradley's *Oratorical Selections*.

**Course IV.**—(Freshman year). Four hours a week, besides a written theme, once a week, outside of recitation hours, on subjects chiefly literary (cf. Lamont's *Specimens of Exposition*).

**A. Principles of Literature.** Kleutgen, *Ars Dicendi* (first term), pp. 1-178; (second term) pp. 180-250. Coppens, *Introduction to Rhetoric*; (first term) Books III. and IV.; (second term) Books V. and VI.

For Reference: Butcher, Aristotle's Theory of Poetry and Fine Arts; Stedman, Nature of Poetry; Ward, English Poets (Introductory Essays); Watts, Essay on Poetry (Encyclopedia Britannica); Shairp, Interpretation of Nature; Jebb's Athenian Orators (Introduction); Newman, Idea of a University (on Style); Pater's Essay on Style.

**B. Reading, Literary Analysis and Discussion:** (first term) Pastoral and Lyric Poets—Spenser's *Astrophel*, Milton's *Lycidas*, Shelley's *Adonais*, and Arnold's *Thyrsis*. Masters of English Prose—De Quincy, Newman, Ruskin, Hawthorne; (second term) Lyric and Epic poetry—Milton's *Paradise Lost* and Selections from Palgrave, Book III. The prose style of Dryden, Addison, Swift and Johnson.

Text-books—Palgrave, *Golden Treasury* (First Series), Books 3, 4; *Golden Treasury* (Second Series). Minto, *Manual of English Prose*.

**C. History and Criticism:** (first term) Lake School to Victorian Age, inclusive (1745-1900); (second term) from Elizabeth to Pope (1603-1730).—Brooke's *Outlines* (first term) cc. 7, 8, 9, 10; (second term) cc. 5 and 6.

For Reference: Ward's *English Poets*, Vols. III., IV.; Saintsbury, *19th Century Literature*; Stedman's *Victorian Poets*; Thomas Arnold's *English Literature*; Sutton's *History of Catholic Literature in England*; Jenkins' *English Literature*; Minto's *Georgian Era*; Gosse, *18th Century Literature*.

## HISTORY.

**Course I.**—(Senior year). History of Philosophy. Two hours a week.

**FIRST TERM**—Oriental philosophy: The sacred books of the Chinese. The Vedas and the other productions of Indian literature. Philosophical theories of Egypt and of Western Asia.

Greek Philosophy: The Ionic school. The Pythagoreans. The Eleatics. The Sophists. Socrates and the Socratic schools. Plato. Aristotle. The Epicureans. The Stoics. The Sceptics. Roman philosophy. Jewish-Alexandrian philosophy. Neo-Pythagoreanism. Neo-Platonism.

**SECOND TERM**—Christian philosophy: The Fathers of the Church. Scholastic philosophy: The Schoolmen. The Mystics. The revival of Platonism, of Aristotelianism, of Antonism.

Arabian philosophy of the middle ages. Jewish philosophy of the middle ages.

Modern philosophy: Descartes and his followers, Malebranche, Spinoza, Locke, Hume, Condillac, Helvetius, Voltaire, the Encyclopædists, Leibnitz, Berkely, Rousseau, the Scottish school, the Transcendentalists; Kant, Fichte, Schelling, and their schools of thought, Herbert and Schopenhauer, Hegel, the Neo-Kantians, Von Hartmann, Lotze. Positivism. Herbert Spencer and modern evolution theories. The Neo-Scholastics. Thomistic philosophy under Pope Leo XIII.

**Course II.**—(Junior year). Two hours a week. History of Social Revolution (first term); Constitutional History (second term).

Lectures based on Guggenberger, General History of the Christian Era, Vol. III. (first term); Hinsdale or Story (second term).

References on the Constitution: Bryce, American Commonwealth; Channing, Students' History of the United States; Macdonald, Select Charters and Select Documents; Goldwin Smith, The United States; Macy, Political Parties in the U. S.; Ford, Rise and Growth of American Politics.

**Course III.**—(Sophomore year). Two hours a week. History of Religious Revolution. The Renaissance—Guggenberger, General History of the Christian Era, Vol. II.

**Course IV.**—(Freshman year). Two hours a week. History of the Papacy and the Empire. The Migration of Nations. The Rise of the Empire. The Crusades. The Rise of the Papacy—Guggenberger, General History of the Christian Era, Vol. I.

### MATHEMATICS.

Freshman year. Four hours a week.

**FIRST TERM:** Trigonometry—Functions of acute angles. The



right triangle. Goniometry. The oblique triangle. Construction of logarithmic tables. Surveying. Triangulation. Leveling. Practical work in Surveying.—Text-book: Wentworth.

SECOND TERM: Analytic Geometry—Loci and equations. The straight line. The circle. Different systems of co-ordinates. The parabola. The ellipse. The hyperbola.—Text-book: Wentworth.

### SCIENCE.

Course Ia.—Physiological Psychology. (Senior year). Two hours a week, one term.

1. Definitions, methods. End organs and their functions. Cell tissues, nerves, spinal cord, brain. Mechanical theory of nervous action, excitation, inhibition and conduction.

2. Correlation of sensation and motion. Automatic, reflex and voluntary movements. Cerebral localization. Speech, theories of the speech centre and psychological explanation of its problems.

3. Stimulus. Genesis of sensation. Composition of the sense percept (idea). Basis in sensation of the time and space concept. Errors in special perception, in visual perception generally. Monocular and binocular vision.

4. Measurement of sensation intensity. Weber's, Fechner's, Merkel's laws. Time reaction for sensation, volition, thought. Influence of attention, fatigue, rhythm.

5. Feeling and Emotion. Apperception. Attention. Association.

References: Wundt, Human and Animal Psychology; Grundzüge, der Physiologischen Psychologie; James, Psychology; Ladd, Outlines of Physiological Psychology; Scripture, The New Psychology; Maher, Psychology; Titchener, Experimental Psychology; Sanford, Experimental Psychology.

Course Ib.—Geology. (Senior year). Two hours a week, one term.—Text-book: Brigham.



For Reference: Geike, Class-book of Geology; Kelvin, Geology and General Physics; Russell, Volcanoes of N. America; Jukes-Browne, Geology; Russell, Glaciers of N. America and Lakes of N. America; R. S. Tarr, Elementary Geology.

**Course Ic.**—Experimental Physics. (Senior year). Optional. Two hours a week. Laboratory work.

This course is intended for those who wish to extend their knowledge of Physics and particularly of experimental methods, and is arranged with a view to meeting the requirements of medical and technical schools. The course is based on Ames and Bliss' Laboratory Manual and comprises quantitative work in mechanics, heat, sound, light and electricity. Particular stress is laid on accuracy in observation and in the proper reduction of experimental data.

**Course Id.**—Biology. (Senior year). Optional. Two hours a week.

(a) Micrometry. Sectioning. Mounting. Media and Reagents.

(b) Structure of living beings. Morphology. Functions of living beings. Physiology. Organs, tissues, cells. Morphology of the cell. Protoplasm. "Vital force"—the soul. Cytogenesis. Differentiation of tissues. Nutrition. Reproduction. Alternation of generations. Spontaneous generation. (Facts, conclusions). The Origin of Species.

(c) Laboratory work on Plants and Animals.

References: Sedgwick and Wilson, General Biology; Whitman, Methods of Microscopic Anatomy.

**Course Ie.**—Organic Chemistry. (Senior year). Optional. Two hours a week.

This course is arranged chiefly to meet the requirements of those who intend to take up the study of medicine after they have finished their college course. In it the student may acquire that knowledge of elementary organic chemistry which is required by several medical schools at the present time. The course, which treats first of the analysis and purification of organic compounds, embraces the paraffins, together with their halogen derivatives, alcohols, ethers, aldehydes and ketones, acids, esters and the animes. Special attention is given to the study of the carbohydrates and proteids, the aromatic hydrocarbons and their halogen and nitro-derivatives, and the phenols. The

alkaloids, because of their great importance to students of medicine, will be dwelt on more at length. The laboratory practice consists in the preparation and qualitative analysis of organic compounds.

Text-book: Cohen's Theoretical Organic Chemistry. Laboratory manual: Cohen's Practical Organic Chemistry.

**Course IIa.**—(Junior year). Physics. Six hours a week. Lectures and recitations, including the solution of problems.—Text-book: Watson.

This course, which is a continuation of Course IIIa (Mechanics) of Sophomore year, comprises the mechanics of liquids and gases, molecular phenomena, wave motion, sound, heat, light and electricity. The lectures are fully illustrated, the aim being to present the subject as a connected science embodying the various transferences and transformations of energy.

**Course IIb.**—(Junior year). Qualitative Analytical Chemistry. Analysis of Inorganic Substances. Two hours a week.

I. Basic Analysis. Solutions, known and unknown. Salts, metals, and alloys.

1. Silver group.
2. Copper and Tin groups.
3. Aluminum and Iron groups.
  - A. Separation of Nickel and Cobalt.
  - B. Effect of the presence of Chromium and of Alkaline-earth phosphates on the method of separation.
  - C. Separation in absence of Chromium and of phosphates.
  - D. Separation in presence of Chromium and of phosphates. (BaCO<sub>3</sub> method).

4. Alkaline-earth and Alkali groups.

II. Acid Analysis. Solutions, known and unknown. Salts.

1. Sulphuric Acid group.  
H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>CrO<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>3</sub>PO<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>3</sub>BO<sub>3</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>C<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>, HF, H<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub>, H<sub>4</sub>SiO<sub>4</sub>.  
H<sub>2</sub>.C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>4</sub>O<sub>6</sub>, (H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>3</sub>, H<sub>2</sub>S<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>, H<sub>3</sub>AsO<sub>4</sub>, H<sub>3</sub>AsO<sub>3</sub>).
2. Halogen group.  
HCl, HBr, HI, HCN, H<sub>2</sub>S, H<sub>3</sub>Fe (CN)<sub>6</sub>, H<sub>4</sub>Fe(CN)<sub>6</sub>.
3. Nitric Acid group.  
HNO<sub>3</sub>, HClO<sub>3</sub>, HC<sub>2</sub>, HC<sub>2</sub>H<sub>3</sub>O<sub>2</sub>.

**III. Preliminary Examination.**

1. Heat in a bulb tube.
2. Heat on charcoal in the blowpipe flame.
3. Fuse in the borax bead.
4. Treat with concentrated  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$ .
5. Heat in the Bunsen flame and note colorations of flame.

**IV. Solution of Solid Substances. Special treatment of insoluble substances and of metals and alloys.**

1. Treatment with water.
2. Treatment with acids.
3. Treatment of substances insoluble in water and acids.
4. Treatment of metals and alloys.

**Course IIIa.**—(Sophomore year). Mechanics. Three hours a week, one term.—Text-book: Dana.

**Course IIIb.**—(Sophomore year). Astronomy. Three hours a week, one term. Application of the general principles of Spherical Trigonometry, with experiments and observations.—Text-book: Young.

**Course IIIc.**—(Sophomore year). General Chemistry. Three hours a week. Lectures, recitations and laboratory work.—Text-book: Alexander Smith, College Chemistry.

Inorganic Chemistry—Introduction. Oxygen. Hydrogen. Water. Fundamental laws and theories. Allotropy and nascent state. Chlorine. Acids, bases and salts. The periodic law. The halogens. Nitrogen. Air. Non-metals and their compounds. Chemical action. Metals and their compounds.

Organic Chemistry—The hydrocarbons. Other compounds of carbon.

**CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE.**

**Course I.**—(Senior year). One hour a week, besides half an hour for weekly conference. General review of Courses II., III., IV.—Wilmer, S. J., Handbook of the Christian Religion.

**Course II.**—(Junior year). One hour a week, besides half an

hour for weekly conference.—Wilmers, S. J., Handbook of the Christian Religion, pp. 1-200.

**FIRST TERM:** Christianity, a revealed religion. Revelation in general. Pre-Christian revelation. The Christian revelation. The Church—its institution, end, constitution.

**SECOND TERM:** Marks of the Church. Teaching office of the Church. Holy Scripture. Tradition. Rule of Faith. The existence of God. The nature of God. Attributes of God. Unity of God. The Most Holy Trinity.

**Course III.**—(Sophomore year). One hour a week, besides half an hour for weekly conference.—Wilmers, S. J., Handbook of the Christian Religion, pp. 349 to the end.

**FIRST TERM:** The Sacraments of Penance, Extreme Unction, Holy Orders, Matrimony. The church as a means of salvation. The Last Things. Christian morality.

**SECOND TERM:** Christian duties towards God, ourselves, our neighbor. Christian perfection.

**Course IV.**—(Freshman year). One hour a week, besides half an hour for weekly conference.—Wilmers, S. J., Handbook of the Christian Religion, pp. 200-349.

**FIRST TERM:** The Creation. Spiritual and material world, man. Different orders of creation in relation to one another. The Redemption.

**SECOND TERM:** Grace and the Sacraments. Baptism. Confirmation. Holy Eucharist. Penance.

#### MODERN LANGUAGES.

**N. B.**—But one year (Freshman) of prescribed work in this department is required for the A. B. degree. Students entering Freshman class are supposed to have a fair reading knowledge of French

or German. Two or three years of preparatory study in French or German would be required in order to follow the regular course prescribed for Freshman year. Those who enter without this preparation will be obliged to take an elementary course in either French or German during their Freshman year.

Advanced courses (optional) in these languages will be arranged, parallel with the courses in English, when applications are sufficiently numerous to warrant the Faculty in making this provision.

**French Course I.**—(Sophomore year). Optional.

This course is offered only on condition that the number of applicants and their knowledge of French may warrant it.

(a) Study of the French orators: Bossuet, Bourdaloue, Massillon, Fléchier. Parallel with English III., A and B.

(b) Study of the French dramatists: Corneille, Racine, Molière, De la Vigne. Bornier, *La Fille de Roland*. Rostrand, *Cyrano de Bergerac*. Parallel with English III., C. and D.

(c) Private reading, directed by Professor. Conference.

**French Course II.**—(Freshman year). Prescribed (for students not taking German). Two hours a week.

**FIRST TERM:** Literary criticism of Chateaubriand's *Atala* or *Le dernier des Abencerages* and Molière's *Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme* or *L'Avare*.

**SECOND TERM:** Literary criticism of Corneille's *Le Cid* or *Polyeucte*.

**German Course I.**—(Sophomore year). Optional. Offered on same conditions as French Course I.

(a) Study of the German Drama and of Epic poetry. Lessing, Schiller, Göthe, etc. *Nibelungen*. Klopstock's *Messias*. Parallel with English III., C. and D.

(b) Private reading, directed by Professor. Conference.

**German Course II.**—(Freshman year). Prescribed (for students not taking French). Two hours a week.

**FIRST TERM:** Literary criticism of Jansen's *Die Braune Erica* and Göthe's *Hermann und Dorothea*.

**SECOND TERM:** Literary criticism of Schiller's *William Tell*.

### ELOCUTION.

The work in this department is so arranged that each student may have the maximum of attention from the professor. There is a class for vocal drill and expression, with exercises in perfect carriage and gesture, interpretation and delivery. Students are required to speak before the class a certain number of times each term, and every year purses are awarded to the winners in a public contest. In the Senior and Junior years, this contest consists of the delivery of original orations.



# WEEKLY TIME SCHEDULE.

---

## FRESHMAN.

|                               | HOURS. |
|-------------------------------|--------|
| Latin—Course IV.....          | 6      |
| Greek—Course III.....         | 5      |
| English—Course IV.....        | 4      |
| History—Course IV.....        | 2      |
| Mathematics.....              | 4      |
| Christian Doctrine—Course IV. | 1½     |
| Elocution.....                | ½      |
| Modern Languages—Course II..  | 2      |
|                               | —      |
|                               | 25     |

## SOPHOMORE.

|                                | HOURS. |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| Latin—Course III.....          | 6      |
| Greek—Course II.....           | 5      |
| English—Course III.....        | 4      |
| History—Course III.....        | 2      |
| Science—Course IIIa, 1st term. |        |
| Course IIIb, 2d term..         | 3      |
| Course IIIc.....               | 3      |
| Christian Doctrine—Course III. | 1½     |
| Elocution.....                 | ½      |
|                                | —      |
|                                | 25     |

## JUNIOR.

|   | HOURS. |
|---|--------|
| Philosophy — Courses V., VI.,<br>VII..... | 6      |
| Latin—Course II.....                      | 2      |
| Greek—Course I.....                       | 2      |
| English—Course II.....                    | 3      |
| Science—Course IIa.....                   | 6      |
| Course IIb.....                           | 2      |
| History—Course II.....                    | 2      |
| Christian Doctrine—Course II..            | 1½     |
| Elocution.....                            | ½      |
|   | —      |
|   | 25     |

## SENIOR.

|  | HOURS. |
|--|--------|
| Philosophy — Courses I., II.,<br>III., IV..... | 11     |
| Political Economy.....                         | 2      |
| Science, Ia, 1st term.....                     |        |
| Science, Ib, 2d term.....                      | 2      |
| History—Course I.....                          | 2      |
| Christian Doctrine—Course I...                 | 1½     |
| Elocution.....                                 | ½      |
| Prescribed Elective.....                       | 2      |
|  | —      |
|  | 21     |

## ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

---

Students may enter at any time during the year, and, on examination, will be assigned to the class for which their prior attainments have fitted them; but it will be found most to the interest of the student to enter in September.

Satisfactory testimonials of good conduct will be required from all new students; and from those who come during the school year from other institutions certificates of honorable dismissal will be required.

Candidates for admission to advanced classes must pass a satisfactory examination on all the subjects previously studied by the class which they desire to join.

From certain preparatory schools of established reputation, students are admitted to the Freshman Class without examination, upon the principal's assurance that they have completed the required amount of work *along the lines herein prescribed*, and are prepared to enter college. In such cases, however, a detailed statement of the studies successfully completed must accompany the principal's certificate. Such certificate must indicate an advance of four years beyond grammar school studies, and the studies must be *classical*—four years' Latin and, at least, three years' Greek. The courses prescribed in our Preparatory School may be taken as an indication of our standard. Our entrance blanks will be sent to candidates on application.

In all other cases, for admission to Freshman Class, a successful examination is required in the following subjects. Equivalents in certain subjects will be accepted.

**LATIN**—(1) Grammar.—The entire Latin Grammar, including a knowledge of all regular syntactical constructions; translation into Latin, at sight, of complex English sentences, entailing the appli-

cation of rules for relative clauses, indirect discourse and conditional sentences, etc. Prosody. All the rules for quantity, including increments of nouns and verbs. Application to hexameter and pentameter verse. Scansion of Ovid and Virgil.

(2) Composition—Translation into Latin of easy continuous prose based on Cæsar and Cicero. This requirement is of very special importance, and great weight will be given to it in the examination. The use of Cicero's Letters, as well as his Orations, as models for the acquirement of Latin idiom, is strongly recommended to those preparing to take this examination.

(3) Authors.—Nepos: Lives of Themistocles, Miltiades, Hannibal. Cæsar: De Bello Gallico, two books. Ovid: Metamorphoses and Tristia, 1000 lines. Cicero: Selected Letters, De Senectute or De Amicitia, two of the Orations against Catiline. Virgil: Bucolics, I. and IV.; Georgics, Book IV.; Æneid, two books. For some of these may be substituted Phædrus, Catullus, Sallust.

GREEK.\*—(1) Grammar.—Etymology complete (including the irregular and defective forms); entire syntax and its application; the Homeric dialect.

(2) Composition.—Translation into Greek of simple English sentences based on Xenophon's Anabasis.

(3) Authors.—Xenophon's Anabasis, Books I., II., III. and IV. Homer, Iliad, Books I., II. and VI. For the Anabasis may be substituted Xenophon's Cyropædia, Memorabilia or Hellenica.

N. B.—In assigning the matter above, the purpose of the Faculty is, on the one hand, not to insist on quantity, and, on the other hand, not to accept the mere reading of a stated amount of assigned

---

\* Should a candidate, otherwise qualified, be unable to meet the requirements in Greek, he may take elementary Greek in his Freshman year and finish the Greek course before graduation.

authors as sufficient preparation for college. In the discussion of the classic authors, both Greek and Latin, the candidate must be prepared to give a complete grammatical analysis of every word, phrase and sentence, and to point out exceptional idioms, and must be informed on the chief points of collateral erudition connected with the text.

ENGLISH.—Higher Grammar.—The candidate must be prepared on the matter contained in Davidson and Alcock's English Grammar and Analysis, Nichol's Composition, Scott-Denny's Composition-Rhetoric, Coppens' Introduction to Rhetoric, or some equivalent works.

Composition.—A brief prose composition will be required, evidencing proficiency in narrative and critical writing. This exercise will be based on books and authors assigned for reading and study. Questions will be asked as to the subject-matter, method of treatment, structure and style of these books. Fair penmanship and accurate spelling will be considered as essential preliminary requirements.

The authors assigned for 1910-1911 are: Coleridge, *The Ancient Mariner*; Tennyson, *Holy Grail and Morte d'Arthur*; Addison's *Sir Roger de Coverley*; \*Macaulay, *Essays on Milton and Addison*; \*Milton, *Minor Poems*; \*Shakespeare, *Macbeth or Merchant of Venice*; \*Burke, *on Conciliation*; Lowell, *The Vision of Sir Launfal*, Newman's *Callista*.

A careful study of the works marked thus\* (subject-matter, form and structure) will be exacted; a general acquaintance with the other assigned books will be sufficient.

N. B.—*The Uniform College Entrance Requirements in English for 1910 will be accepted, as will any fair equivalent work in this department.*

HISTORY. The History of the Oriental Nations, of Greece, Rome and England; Montgomery's History of the United States, or some equivalent; Elements of Civics.

**MATHEMATICS.**—Elementary and Higher Algebra; Geometry, plane and solid.—Wentworth's Complete Algebra and Wentworth's Geometry, or works of equal grade.

**MODERN LANGUAGES.**—The elements of grammar, including the irregular verbs; translation into English, at sight, of simple prose; grammatical analysis. One modern language, other than English, is required, preferably French or German. In case a candidate should not be prepared to meet this requirement, he will be obliged to follow an elementary course in either French or German during his Freshman year.

# SCHEDULE OF LECTURES AND RECITATIONS, 1909-1910.

| HOURS.                     | SENIOR.   | JUNIOR.  | SOPHOMORE.  | FRESHMAN.  | SPECIAL.   |
|----------------------------|---|--|---|--|--|
| A.M.<br>8.40<br>to<br>9.40 | Philosophy  | Physics  | Latin   | Latin  | Latin  |
| 9.45<br>to<br>10.45        | T. F. Pedagogy<br>M. W. Polit. Econ.<br>Th. Electives<br>S. Chr. Doct.                | M. Th. History<br>T. F. Greek<br>W. S. Latin       | M. T. W. Th. F.<br>Greek<br>S.<br>Chr. Doct.                                  | M. T. W. Th. F.<br>Greek<br>S.<br>Chr. Doct.               | Greek  |
| 10.50<br>to<br>11.45       | T.<br>Phys. Psych. or Geol.<br>M. F. Hist. Phil.<br>W. S. Philosophy<br>Th. Electives | Philosophy   | M. W. Th.<br>Mech. or Astron.<br>T.<br>Eloc. or Chr. Doct.<br>F. S. Chemistry | M. T. W. Th.<br>Trigon. or Anal. Geom.<br>F. S.<br>History | M. T. W. Th.<br>Mathematics<br>F. English<br>S. Chr. Doct. |
| P.M.<br>2.15<br>to<br>3.15 | M. F. Electives<br>T. Chr. Doct. or<br>Elocution<br>Th. Phy. Psych.                   | M. T. Th.<br>English<br>F.<br>Chr. Doct.           | M. Th. History<br>T. F. English   | M. T. Th. F.<br>English                                    | M. Th.<br>Latin<br>T. F.<br>Greek                          |
| 3.20<br>to<br>4.15         | M. T. Th.<br>Philosophy   | M. Th.<br>Anal. Chem.<br>T.<br>Eloc. or Chr. Doct. | M. Th.<br>English<br>T.<br>Chemistry  | M. Th.<br>Mod. Lang.<br>T.<br>Eloc. or Chr. Doct.          | M. T. Th.<br>Mod. Lang.                                    |



## PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

---

Since September, 1908, no new students were received for the first-year class in the Preparatory Department, a four-years' Classical High School, but the other classes were continued as before. Provision is made for students who have already begun the course, and they will be able to finish, but no assurance can be given, at the present time, of a continuation of this department. The class-room and dormitory accommodations will be needed for the College classes if attendance should continue as at present or should grow larger.

*Special* preparatory classes, however, will still be provided, for students whose High School preparation has not been along classical lines and who need special preparation in Latin, Greek, Mathematics or Modern Languages. Information about such special classes may be obtained by communicating with the Prefect of Studies.

The course of studies followed in this department is published in the October number of the *Bulletin*, copies of which may be had on application.







FENWICK HALL.

THE  
JOHN CRERAR  
LIBRARY

# ORGANIZATIONS.

---

## THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

OF THE COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS.

---

RT. REV. THOMAS D. BEAVEN, D. D., '70, *Honorary President.*

DR. MICHAEL F. FALLON, '84, *President.*

REV. JEREMIAH J. CURTIN, '77, *First Vice-President.*

JOHN J. COLLINS, '84, *Second Vice-President.*

THOMAS H. SULLIVAN, '91, *Secretary-Treasurer.*

THOMAS B. LAWLER, '85,

REV. OWEN M. MCGEE, '89,

WILLIAM I. McLoughlin, '93,

} *Executive Committee.*

---

## CONNECTICUT ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

OF THE COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS.

Organized Feb. 12, 1896.

---

REV. LUKE FITSIMONS, '73, *President.*

DR. THOMAS F. KANE, '84, *Vice-President.*

DR. M. JOSEPH LAWLOR, '02, *Secretary.*

REV. GEORGE T. SINNOTT, '90, *Treasurer.*

PATRICK T. O'BRIEN, '91,

DR. JOHN L. KELLY, '92,

REV. PETER M. SKELLY, ex-'76,

REV. WILLIAM J. LAFLIN, ex-'98,

} *Executive Committee.*

---

## WORCESTER COUNTY ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

OF THE COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS.

Organized 1898.

---

JOHN F. McGRATH, '02, *President.*

GEORGE E. BELISLE, '89, *Vice-President.*

THOMAS H. SULLIVAN, '91, *Secretary.*

DR. GEORGE F. O'DAY, '96, *Treasurer.*

REV. OWEN M. MCGEE, '89,

C. EUGENE MCGILLICUDDY, '91,

CHARLES J. HICKEY, '95,

} *Executive Committee.*



# BRISTOL COUNTY ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF THE COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS.

Organized 1900.

OWEN J. EGAN, D.D.S., '88, *President.*

REV. PATRICK E. MCGEE, '85, *Vice-President.*

THOMAS A. DOLAN, '06, *Secretary.*

HENRY F. NICKERSON, ex-'98, *Treasurer.*

DR. MICHAEL H. SHEA, '86,

JAMES T. CUMMINGS, '88,

JOHN MCCULLOUGH, ex-'81,

} *Executive Committee.*

# BERKSHIRE COUNTY ALUMNI ASSOCIATION OF THE COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS.

Organized 1903.

\*REV. CHARLES E. BURKE, '69, *President.*

REV. JAMES J. DONNELLY, '87, *Vice-President.*

JAMES A. TREANOR, '95, *Secretary.*

DR. WILLIAM J. MERCER, '91, *Treasurer.*

\*REV. CHARLES E. BURKE, '69,

JAMES A. TREANOR, '95,

REV. WILLIAM J. DOWER, '78,

DR. E. HENRY HOWARD, '94,

DR. GEORGE A. FAGAN, '94,

} *Executive Committee.*

# HOLY CROSS CLUB OF NORTHEASTERN PENNSYLVANIA Organized 1906.

RT. REV. MICHAEL J. HOBAN, D. D., ex-'74, *Honorary President.*

MICHAEL J. COSTELLO, 1900, *President.*

REV. JAMES E. DONNELLY, '05, *Vice-President.*

REV. ANDREW J. BRENNAN, 1900, *Secretary-Treasurer.*

JOHN B. JORDAN, '95,

REV. WILLIAM J. FLYNN, '04,

EDWARD J. O'HORA, '05,

} *Executive Committee.*

\*Deceased.

# HOLY CROSS CLUB OF NEW YORK

Organized 1906.

---

THOMAS B. LAWLER, '85, *President*.

JAMES E. GAYNOR, '90,

REV. JOHN E. WICKHAM, '99,

JOHN G. MCTIGUE, 1900, *Secretary*.

HENRY S. AUSTIN, '01, *Treasurer*.

REV. THOS. J. M. HANSELMAN, '90,

REV. WILLIAM J. MULCAHY, '91,

REV. JAMES T. DELEHANTY, '94,

DR. FREDERICK J. MCKEHNIE, '96,

REV. PATRICK J. MADDEN, 1900,

AMBROSE L. O'SHEA, '03,

DAVID B. HOAR, '05,

EDWARD J. HOGERTY, '06,

JOHN H. BECKLEY, '08,

} *Vice-Presidents.*

} *Directors.*

---

# HOLY CROSS CLUB OF BOSTON

Organized 1907.

---

DR. JOHN T. BOTTOMLEY, '89, *President*.

JAMES E. MCCONNELL, 86, *Vice-President*.

JOHN B. DORE, '91, *Secretary*.

THOMAS J. KELLY, '80, *Treasurer*.

REV. WILLIAM H. FITZPATRICK, '62,

MICHAEL J. MCNEIRNY, '73,

WILLIAM B. F. WHALL, '74,

} *Executive Committee.*

## RHODE ISLAND ASSOCIATION

OF HOLY CROSS ALUMNI.

Organized 1908.

DR. JOHN F. KERINS, '83, *President*.REV. THOMAS J. O'CONNOR, ex-'04, *Vice-President*.EDWARD L. HALLIWELL, '03, *Secretary*.JOSEPH H. GAINER, '99, *Treasurer*.

WILLIAM J. PYNE, ex-'96,

WITH THE PRESIDENT,

VICE-PRESIDENT,

SECRETARY AND TREASURER,

} *Executive Committee.*

## HOLY CROSS CLUB OF PHILADELPHIA

Organized April, 1908.

WILLIAM M. HUSSIE, '03, *President*.DR. JOHN J. MOYLAN, ex-'81, *Vice-President*.VINCENT T. MEANEY, '07, *Secretary*.DR. ANDREW J. DOWNES, '82, *Treasurer*.

EUGENE T. MCCARTHY, '07,

JAMES J. SPRING, ex-'09,

NICHOLAS J. COLMAN, ex-'10,

WITH THE PRESIDENT,

VICE-PRESIDENT,

SECRETARY AND TREASURER.

} *Trustees.*

## THE LEAGUE OF THE SACRED HEART.

The League of the Sacred Heart was established in the College on the first of November, 1888. It has ever since been a most efficacious means of propagating among the students the practice of a most tender devotion to the Sacred Heart of our Lord.

*OFFICERS.*

*Local Director,*

REV. OWEN A. HILL, S. J.

*Head Promoter,*

TIMOTHY J. MCCARTHY, S. J.

*Secretary,*

DENIS A. O'BRIEN.

*Promoters.*

SENIOR CLASS.

Lawrence F. O'Toole,  
George A. Daly,  
Joseph F. Foley,

Bernard A. Gorman,  
Francis W. Walsh,  
Harold G. Terwilliger.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Thomas A. Blake,  
Michael A. Donohue,  
Leo T. Foster,

William J. Haggerty,  
John H. Hearley, Jr.,  
Jules X. Junker,

William T. McKenna.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Edwin P. Hassett.  
Edwin R. McCormick,  
John A. Dore,  
Edward A. Sweeney,

Vincent A. J. Cagliostro,  
John J. Collins,  
John G. Gilmartin,  
Leo A. King.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Patrick J. Cawley,  
James J. Hurley,  
Thomas J. MacMahon,  
Philip G. Murphy,  
John A. Creamer,  
Joseph P. Dalton,

Francis L. Foran,  
Walter H. McCarthy,  
James M. McCarthy, Jr.,  
Walter D. McCarthy,  
William P. Tally,  
Anthony T. Smyth.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT

James G. Birt,  
John H. Harper,  
Edward J. McPartland,

Nicholas V. Costa,  
Andrew P. Quinn,  
Roger C. Bowen.

Members, 420.

## SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION.

---

This sodality was organized on December 8th, 1844, and aggregated to the Roman *Prima Primaria* on April 10th, 1846, under the patronage of St. Aloysius. Its object is the fostering of a filial devotion to the Mother of God and the practice of virtue and piety among its members.

### OFFICERS.

Rev. Frederick W. Heaney, S. J., *Director*.

#### PREFECT.

##### FIRST TERM.

Stephen Phelan, '10,

##### SECOND TERM.

Philip H. Donnelly, '10.

#### FIRST ASSISTANT.

Philip H. Donnelly, '10,

Augustine F. O'Neil, '10.

#### SECOND ASSISTANT.

James F. Connors, '10,

John F. Reilly, '11.

#### SECRETARY.

John F. Reilly, '11,

William T. Shields, '10.

#### REGULATOR.

Charles J. Ranney, '11.

#### ASSISTANT REGULATOR.

Edwin P. Hassett, '12,

Charles M. Roddy, '11.

#### ORGANIST.

Francis X. Widdowson, '11.

#### CONSULTORS.

John W. Finnerty, '10

William F. Renahan, '10,

Henry A. Rigali, '10,

Vincent J. Shepherd, '11,

Jerome J. McCaffrey, '11,

William F. Boldt, '11,

Edwin P. Hassett, '12,

Walter G. Nagle, '12,

Patrick J. Reynolds, '12,

Patrick J. Cawley, '13,

Bernard J. Burns, '13,

Joseph P. Dalton, '13.

## DAY SCHOLARS' SODALITY.

---

This society was organized as a branch of the Sodality of the Immaculate Conception in May, 1903, and was aggregated to the Roman *Prima Primaria* in May, 1904, under the patronage of St. Stanislaus.

### OFFICERS.

Charles F. Connor, S. J., *Moderator*.

#### PREFECT.

##### FIRST TERM.

Michael E. Lahey, '13,

##### SECOND TERM.

Alfred C. Hines, '13.

#### ASSISTANTS.

John F. Boland, '12,  
Florence A. Donohue, '11,

James A. Crotty, '11,  
John F. Mongovan, '11.

#### SECRETARY.

Alfred C. Hines, '13,

Thomas J. Salmon, '11.

#### ORGANIST.

William L. Mulcahy, '12.

#### SACRISTAN.

Thomas J. Salmon, '11,

Michael E. Lahey, '13.

#### CONSULTORS.

Le Roy T. Martin, '11,  
James J. Hurley, '13,

William L. Mulcahy, '12,  
Robert J. Cairns, Prep. '10.

---

## SODALITY OF THE HOLY ANGELS.

The object of this society is the same as that of the Sodality of the Immaculate Conception, to which it is affiliated. In this society membership is restricted to the Preparatory Department. It was aggregated to the Roman *Prima Primaria* in May, 1904, under the patronage of the Holy Angels.



*OFFICERS.*

Timothy F. Scanlan, S. J., *Director.*

PREFECT.

FIRST TERM.

David J. Walsh,

SECOND TERM.

Victor J. Durack.

FIRST ASSISTANT.

Ralph A. McAuliffe,

Robert J. Murray.

SECOND ASSISTANT.

Lawrence S. Kelly,

Joseph P. Hanlon.

SECRETARY.

Robert J. Murray,

Ralph A. McAuliffe.

SACRISTANS.

Thomas J. Callan,  
Edmund M. Kelly,

Thomas M. Campion,  
James G. Birt.

CONSULTORS.

John J. Quinn,  
John J. Dorohovich,

Charles J. Frawley,  
Thomas B. Kane.

ORGANIST.

Nicholas V. Costa,

John H. Harper.

ST. JOHN BERCHMANS SANCTUARY SOCIETY.

The St. John Berchmans Sanctuary Society aims at fostering a spirit of religious decorum and becoming reverence in serving at the altar.

*OFFICERS.*

Edward A. Brosnan, S. J., *Moderator.*

PRESIDENT.

D. Francis Curtin, '10.

VICE-PRESIDENT.

John F. Reilly, '11.

SECRETARY.

Edgar A. Bergholtz, '12.

MASTERS OF CEREMONIES.

D. Francis Curtin, '10,

John F. Reilly, '11.

ACOLYTES.

William L. Keville, '13,

A. Rogers Smith, '13,

Lawrence S. Kelly, Prep. '10,

Timothy J. Healy, '13.

THURIFERS.

Jerome J. McCaffrey, '11,

Henry J. Kelly, '12,

Donald S. Mooney, '13,

Edward J. Melick, '13.

TORCH-BEARERS.

John F. Donohoe,

Joseph P. Riley,

Leslie B. Murray,

J. Chester O'Donnell,

John J. Murphy,

Arthur J. Maynard,

Albert J. Harder,

J. Francis Sweeney,

Thomas B. Kane,

Daniel R. Rogers,

A. Joseph Kelly,

William H. Rice.

Members, 30.

B. J. F. SOCIETY.

This society was organized in 1846 and named after the Rt. Rev. Benedict Joseph Fenwick, the founder of Holy Cross College. It is essentially a debating society, aiming at the promotion of literary knowledge, the cultivation of eloquence and readiness in debate. Membership is limited to the Senior and Junior classes.

*OFFICERS.*

Rev. Michael J. Mahony, S. J., *Moderator.*

PRESIDENT.

FIRST TERM.

Edmund W. Flynn, '10,

SECOND TERM.

Cornelius J. Sullivan, '10,

VICE-PRESIDENT.

James A. Crotty, '11,

John F. Reilly, '11.

SECRETARY.

Leo T. Foster, '11,

John H. Hearley, Jr., '11.

TREASURER.

William J. O'Keefe, '10.

FIRST CENSOR.

D. Francis Curtin, '10,

John A. Willo, '11.

SECOND CENSOR.

Leon A. Selman, '10.

*SUBJECTS DEBATED*

*In the B. J. F. Society during the year.*

*Resolved:* That Commodore Peary was justified in his attack on Dr. Cook.

*Resolved:* That Tariff for Revenue only is the best policy for the United States.

*Resolved:* That Labor Unions should be included under the name of Trusts in the restraint of trade.

*Resolved:* That the American Federation of Labor is justified in publishing the "Unfair List."

*Resolved:* That inter-collegiate football should be abolished.

## PHILOMATHIC SOCIETY.

This society was founded in 1873. According to Article II. of the Constitution, "the object of the society is to cultivate in its members the faculty of debating and to afford them an opportunity of acquiring information on subjects which shall be principally of an historical or literary character." Membership is limited to members of the Sophomore and Freshman classes.

## OFFICERS.

Rev. George F. Johnson, S. J., *Moderator*.

## PRESIDENT.

## FIRST TERM.

Hugh A. Gallagher, '12,

## SECOND TERM.

Denis A. O'Brien, '12.

## VICE-PRESIDENT.

Patrick J. Reynolds, '12,

Daniel B. Mulhearn, '13.

## TREASURER.

John F. Kirby, '12,

Albert E. Honnen, '12.

## SECRETARY.

Daniel B. Mulhearn, '13,

John G. Prendergast, '12.

## CENSOR.

Edgar A. Bergholtz, '12,

Cornelius F. Deneen, '12.

## SUBJECTS DEBATED

*In the Philomathic Society during the year.*

*Resolved:* That immigration should be further restricted by the government.

*Resolved:* That Labor Unions are more beneficial than injurious.

*Resolved:* That reciprocity between the United States and Canada would help both countries.

*Resolved:* That the formation of Trusts needs to be opposed by national legislation.

*Resolved:* That Worcester should continue its policy of "No License."

*Resolved:* That the right of suffrage in the United States should be given to women.

*Resolved:* That Rome had a more glorious history than Greece.

*Resolved:* That the Negro should not have been enfranchised.

*Resolved:* That Tariff for Revenue only is better for the United States than a high protective tariff.

---

### THE DRAMATIC SOCIETY.

---

The first dramatic societies established at the college were the "Poackachoag Dramatic Club," founded in 1849, and the "Smithsonian Ethiopian Minstrel Club," established the same year. The Dramatic Club was reorganized under the former name in 1864. The society was established on its present basis in 1889. Its chief aim is to promote elocution by training the students in dramatic art. Classic dramas are presented each year with marked success.

#### OFFICERS.

Rev. Joseph H. Hann, S. J., *Moderator.*

Charles F. Connor, S. J., *Dramatic Instructor.*

Leon A. Selman, '10, *President.*

Frank A. Bowes, '10, *Vice-President.*

William P. McGlynn, '11, *Secretary.*

John H. Hearley, Jr., '11, *Treasurer.*

Denis A. O'Brien, '12, *Stage Manager.*

---

### MUSICAL SOCIETIES.

---

The aim of the following societies is the culture of vocal and instrumental music. Members lend their services to various exercises in the chapel and in Fenwick Hall. Every encouragement is given and ample facilities are furnished to all wishing to become members.

## THE PHILHARMONIC.

### OFFICERS.

Arthur S. Hart, S. J., *Director*.

Denis A. O'Brien, '12, *Organist*.

John P. Treacy, '12, *Librarian*.

Members, 24.

## THE ORCHESTRA.

### OFFICERS.

Arthur S. Hart, S. J., *Moderator*.

Carl A. Ducharme, '11, *Director*.

Francis de Sales Misner, '10, *Manager*.

John T. Fitzgerald, '12, *Librarian*.

Members, 18.

## THE GLEE CLUB.

### OFFICERS.

Arthur S. Hart, S. J., *Leader*.

John P. Treacy, '12, *Accompanist*.

Harold G. Terwilliger, '10, *Manager*.

Members, 30.

---

## HOLY CROSS COLLEGE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.

---

The object of this association is to furnish the students of the college with the best facilities for the promotion of general athletics, as well as moral and financial support for the maintenance of representative athletic teams.

### OFFICERS.

Rev. Fernand A. Rousseau, S. J., *Moderator*.

Thomas J. Faherty, A. B., '08, *Graduate Manager*.

Michael B. McNulty, '10. *President*.



Francis W. Walsh, '10, *Vice-President*.  
Cornelius F. McHugh, '11, *Secretary*.  
John C. Lawlor, '11, *Treasurer*.  
Michael B. McNulty, '10, *Manager of Baseball Team*.  
Joseph G. Pyne, '10, *Manager of Football Team*.  
Frank A. Bowes, '10, *Manager of Track Team*.  
William J. Dyer, A. B., '04, *Baseball Coach*.  
Timothy F. Larkin, A. B., '05, *Football Coach*.  
Thomas J. Holland, *Track Coach*.

---

### TENNIS ASSOCIATION.

---

#### OFFICERS.

Rev. Charles N. Raley, S. J., *Moderator*.  
Gardiner J. Conroy, '10, *President*.  
Francis W. Walsh, '10, *Vice-President*.  
Michael A. Donohue, '11, *Secretary and Treasurer*.  
Harold G. Terwilliger, '10, *Court Master*.

---

### STUDENTS' LIBRARY.

---

The Students' Library, which at present contains about 4800 volumes, was opened for general use in the fall of 1895. Previously, reading matter was supplied from the libraries of the various literary and debating societies. These special libraries were generously donated to the general library. An annual fee of \$2.00 is imposed upon all the students. From the revenue thus accruing, many new volumes, containing the best works in prose and verse, were added this year. No book may be kept out beyond two weeks.

#### OFFICERS.

Rev. Charles N. Raley, S. J., *Moderator*.

#### LIBRARIANS.

James F. Connors, '10, *Librarian-in-Chief*.

Jules X. Junker, '11,  
Michael B. McNulty, '10, } *Assistant Librarians-in-Chief.*  
John J. Smith, '11, *Librarian of Reference Section.*

#### ASSISTANTS.

|                          |                             |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Michael A. Donohue, '11, | John M. Cleary, '13,        |
| John A. Dore, '12,       | A. Rogers Smith, '13,       |
| William A. Emerson, '12, | David J. Walsh, Prep., '10. |

### THE HOLY CROSS PURPLE.

THE HOLY CROSS PURPLE is a monthly magazine published by the students of the college. Its aim is to cultivate a high literary taste among the students by exercising them in both critical and creative composition.

It serves also as a bond that keeps the Alumni in touch with their Alma Mater, chronicling their successes and telling them briefly the important happenings of college life.

#### MODERATOR.

Charles L. Kimball, S. J.

#### FACULTY MANAGER AND TREASURER.

Timothy J. McCarthy, S. J.

#### BOARD OF EDITORS.

James F. Connors, '10, *Editor-in-Chief.*

|                               |                           |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Francis de Sales Misner, '10, | Lawrence F. O'Toole, '10, |
| James A. Crotty, '11,         | Edmund F. Curran, '11,    |
| John H. Hearley, '11,         | Edwin J. Keough, '11,     |
| John F. Reilly, '11,          | Denis A. O'Brien, '12,    |
| John McCoy Slattery, '12,     | Walter G. Nagle, '12,     |
| Donald R. O'Brien, '12.       |                           |

## BUSINESS MANAGERS.

Stephen P. Phelan, '10,                      William P. McGlynn, '11,  
    Edwin P. Hassett, '12.

---

## THE SCIENTIFIC CIRCLE.

This society was organized in 1908 to foster an interest in science among its members and to enable them to keep in touch with current scientific progress by means of lectures and papers prepared for its meetings. Membership is limited to the Senior and Junior classes.

## OFFICERS.

John J. O'Connor, S. J., *Moderator*.  
 Francis W. Walsh, '10, *President*.  
 Jules X. Junker, '11, *Vice-President*.  
 John F. Reilly, '11, *Secretary*.

---

## THE FITTON ACADEMIC CIRCLE.

This society was organized in 1909, and named after the Rev. James Fitton, who gave the land on which the college is built and conducted the first Catholic school in Worcester, the Academy of Mt. St. James, on the site of the present college.

Its object is to exercise the students of the Preparatory Department in debate, and in the discussion of subjects of a literary and historical nature. Membership is limited to the Preparatory Department.

## OFFICERS.

Edward A. Brosnan, S. J., *Moderator*.

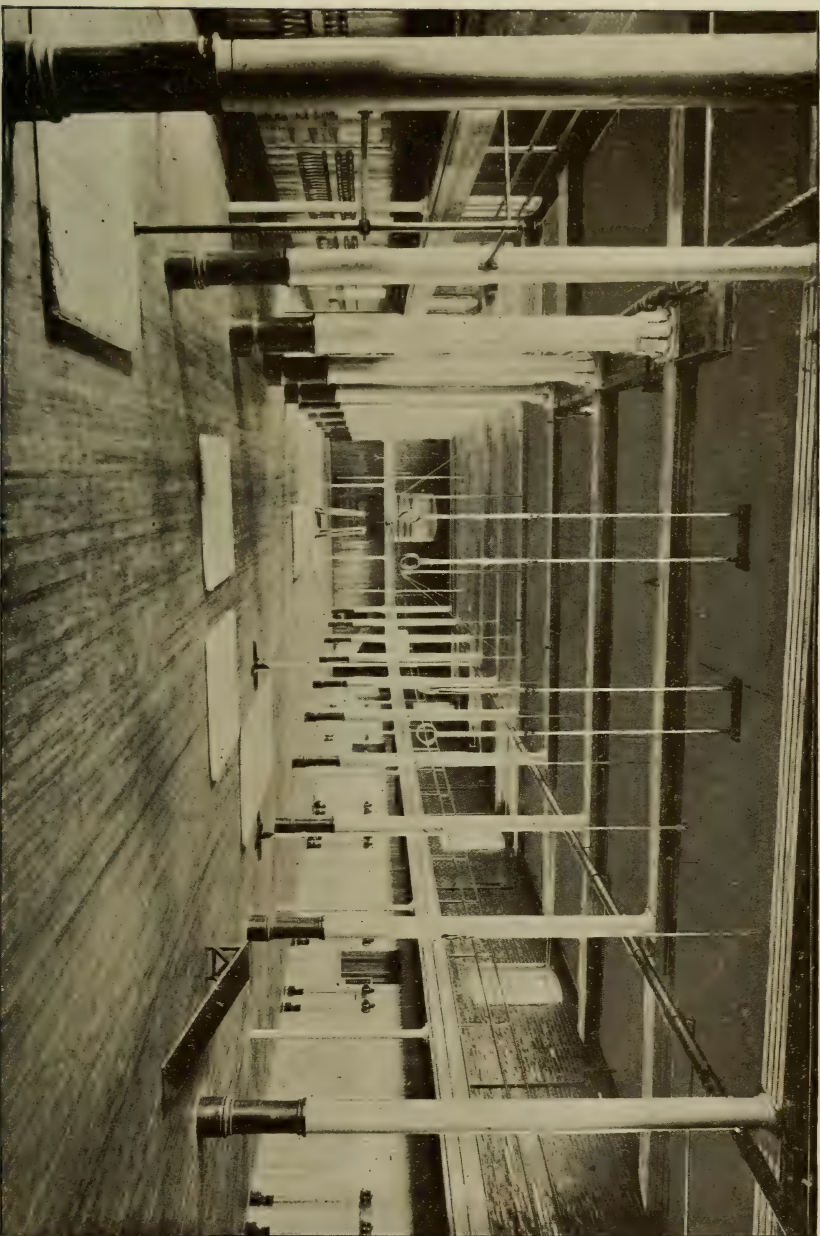
## PRESIDENT.

## FIRST TERM.

David J. Walsh, Prep. '10,

## SECOND TERM.

David J. Walsh, Prep. '10.



THE GYMNASIUM.

THE  
JOHN CRERAR  
LIBRARY

VICE-PRESIDENT.

John J. Finn, Prep. '10,

Edmund M. Kelly, Prep. '10.

SECRETARY.

J. Francis Sweeney, Prep. '10,

J. Francis Sweeney, Prep. '10.

TREASURER.

Paul J. Horgan, Prep. '11,

Paul J. Horgan, Prep. '11.

CENSOR.

Nicholas V. Costa, Prep. '10,

William G. Smullens, Prep. '11.



# CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS

From September, 1909, to June, 1910.

---

## COLLEGE.

---

\*Indicates "Out of Course."

Anglim, Harold T.... Freshman. .... St. Paul, Minn.  
Bannan, Francis E.... Sophomore. .... No. Andover, Mass.  
Barry, James F., Jr... Freshman. .... Warren, R. I.  
Baxter, C. Carroll.... Freshman. .... Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Benkert, Louis A.... Junior. .... Piqua, Ohio.  
Bennett, Edward F... Junior. .... Thompsonville, Ct.  
Bergholtz, Edgar A... Sophomore. .... Jamestown, N. Y.  
Berry, Francis C.... Freshman. .... Worcester, Mass.  
Blake, Thomas A.... Junior. .... New York, N. Y.  
Boland, John F..... Sophomore. .... N. Brookfield, Mass.  
Boldt, William F., Jr. Junior. .... Albany, N. Y.  
Bouvier, L. Arthur... Freshman. .... Fall River, Mass.  
Bowes, Francis A.... Senior. .... Waterbury, Conn.  
Brady, Frederick W... Freshman. .... Lowell, Mass.  
\*Brennan, Edward M.. Senior. .... Peacedale, R. I.  
\*Brennan, James A... Freshman. .... East Hartford, Ct.  
Brophy, Wilfred R.... Freshman. .... Worcester, Mass.  
Buckley, Charles A... Sophomore. .... Yonkers, N. Y.  
Burke, Henry P..... Senior. .... Clinton, Mass.  
Burke, Patrick F.... Senior. .... Thompsonville, Ct.  
Burke, Walter F..... Freshman. .... Clinton, Mass.  
Burns, Bernard J.... Freshman. .... Middlebury, Vt.  
Burns, Edward P.... Freshman. .... Glens Falls, N. Y.  
\*Cagliostro, Vincent A. J. Sophomore. .... New York, N. Y.  
Cahill, Henry J..... Sophomore. .... Worcester, Mass.  
Caldarone, Alfred A... Junior. .... Providence, R. I.  
Callahan, Frederick W. Special. .... Worcester, Mass.

|                         |                 |                     |
|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Callahan, William L.... | Sophomore. .... | Whitinsville, Mass. |
| Callan, Edward J.....   | Senior. ....    | Brooklyn, N. Y.     |
| Carey, Thomas A.....    | Senior. ....    | Worcester, Mass.    |
| Carr, James H.....      | Sophomore. .... | Taunton, Mass.      |
| Casey, William J.....   | Senior. ....    | Worcester, Mass.    |
| Cawley, Patrick J.....  | Freshman. ....  | Miners Mills, Pa.   |
| Clancy, William J.....  | Senior. ....    | Milford, Mass.      |
| Cleary, John M.....     | Freshman. ....  | Trenton, N. J.      |
| Cleary, Walter E.....   | Sophomore. .... | Winchendon, Mass.   |
| Cobb, Eben S.....       | Junior. ....    | Clinton, Mass.      |
| Coffey, James B.....    | Sophomore. .... | Worcester, Mass.    |
| Cogan, J. Edward.....   | Special. ....   | Stoneham, Mass.     |
| Cogswell, Clarence E..  | Freshman. ....  | Clinton, Mass.      |
| Colleary, William B...  | Freshman. ....  | Milford, Mass.      |
| Collins, John J.....    | Sophomore. .... | Glens Falls, N. Y.  |
| Collins, William J....  | Sophomore. .... | East Hartford, Ct.  |
| Conaty, Charles C....   | Sophomore. .... | Taunton, Mass.      |
| Conley, William J., Jr. | Freshman. ....  | Lowell, Mass.       |
| Connors, James F....    | Senior. ....    | Pittsfield, Mass.   |
| Conroy, Gardiner J...   | Senior. ....    | Brooklyn, N. Y.     |
| Cooney, Philip J.....   | Freshman. ....  | Worcester, Mass.    |
| Cordon, Callahan A...   | Junior. ....    | Binghamton, N. Y.   |
| Corey, William S.....   | Freshman. ....  | New Bedford, Mass.  |
| Corrigan, Thomas D...   | Junior. ....    | Fall River, Mass.   |
| Coughlin, Francis X...  | Freshman. ....  | Watertown, N. Y.    |
| Coyle, Joseph P.....    | Freshman. ....  | Wellsville, N. Y.   |
| Coyle, Patrick F.....   | Senior. ....    | Worcester, Mass.    |
| *Craig, Francis P....   | Sophomore. .... | Boston, Mass.       |
| Creamer, John A.....    | Freshman. ....  | Providence, R. I.   |
| Crotty, James A.....    | Junior. ....    | Worcester, Mass.    |
| Curran, Edmund F...     | Junior. ....    | Worcester, Mass.    |
| Curtin, D. Francis....  | Senior. ....    | Syracuse, N. Y.     |
| Curtin, John F.....     | Junior. ....    | Lawrence, Mass.     |
| Dacey, George J.....    | Freshman. ....  | Conway, Mass.       |
| Daley, Andrew J.....    | Freshman. ....  | Florence, Mass.     |
| Dalton, Joseph P.....   | Freshman. ....  | Southbridge, Mass.  |
| Daly, George A.....     | Senior. ....    | Roxbury, Mass.      |
| Daly, Leo J.....        | Junior. ....    | Port Henry, N. Y.   |
| Davitt, James L.....    | Freshman. ....  | Willimansett, Mass. |
| Decker, Francis G....   | Junior. ....    | Castorland, N. Y.   |
| Dempsey, T. Clifford..  | Freshman. ....  | Scranton, Pa.       |

|                           |            |       |                    |
|---------------------------|------------|-------|--------------------|
| Dempsey, Thomas F.        | Freshman.  | ..... | Milford, Mass.     |
| Deneen, Cornelius F., Jr. | Sophomore. | ..... | Olean, N. Y.       |
| Desnoes, Percy H.         | Freshman.  | ..... | Jamaica, W. I.     |
| Devane, Joseph F. X.      | Sophomore. | ..... | Troy, N. Y.        |
| Diamond, Harry J.         | Freshman.  | ..... | Philadelphia, Pa.  |
| Dolan, Daniel J.          | Freshman.  | ..... | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Donlon, Charles J.        | Freshman.  | ..... | Fitchburg, Mass.   |
| Donnelly, Philip H.       | Senior.    | ..... | Albany, N. Y.      |
| Donoghue, Florence J.     | Junior.    | ..... | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Donoghue, John J.         | Sophomore. | ..... | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Donohue, Florence A.      | Sophomore. | ..... | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Donohue, Michael A.       | Junior.    | ..... | Glen Lyon, Pa.     |
| Donovan, Daniel L.        | Senior.    | ..... | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Dooling, William H.       | Special.   | ..... | Fitchburg, Mass.   |
| Dore, John A.             | Sophomore. | ..... | Washington, D. C.  |
| Dorger, A. Clarence.      | Sophomore. | ..... | Cincinnati, Ohio.  |
| Dowd, James J., Jr.       | Senior.    | ..... | Holyoke, Mass.     |
| Dowd, John A.             | Junior.    | ..... | Windsor Locks, Ct. |
| Doyle, James E.           | Senior.    | ..... | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Doyle, John A.            | Freshman.  | ..... | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Duane, Thomas L.          | Freshman.  | ..... | Chicopee, Mass.    |
| Ducharme, Carl A.         | Junior.    | ..... | Fitchburg, Mass.   |
| Duffy, William F.         | Junior.    | ..... | Lowell, Mass.      |
| *Dugan, Edward L.         | Freshman.  | ..... | Rutland, Vt.       |
| *Dunn, James P., Jr.      | Freshman.  | ..... | Taunton, Mass.     |
| Dunphy, Pierce J.         | Special.   | ..... | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Durgin, John F.           | Freshman.  | ..... | Pawtucket, R. I.   |
| Durkin, Harry A.          | Junior.    | ..... | Peoria, Ill.       |
| Durkin, Joseph J.         | Freshman.  | ..... | Brookfield, Mass.  |
| Durkin, William F.        | Freshman.  | ..... | Peoria, Ill.       |
| *Emerson, William A.      | Sophomore. | ..... | Hampstead, N. H.   |
| Estes, Francis L.         | Sophomore. | ..... | Bangor, Me.        |
| Finley, Edmund L.         | Freshman.  | ..... | Rome, N. Y.        |
| Finn, Leo M.              | Senior.    | ..... | Waterbury, Ct.     |
| Finneran, John J.         | Sophomore. | ..... | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Finnerty, John W.         | Senior.    | ..... | Clinton, Mass.     |
| Fitzgerald, John A.       | Freshman.  | ..... | Albany, N. Y.      |
| Fitzgerald, John T.       | Sophomore. | ..... | Elizabeth, N. J.   |
| Fitzgibbons, James J.     | Junior.    | ..... | Holyoke, Mass.     |
| Flanigan, William A.      | Senior.    | ..... | Brooklyn, N. Y.    |
| Fleming, Pierce J.        | Senior.    | ..... | Worcester, Mass.   |

|                               |                 |                        |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| Flynn, Edmund W....           | Senior. ....    | Providence, R. I.      |
| Foley, Cornelius A....        | Junior. ....    | Melrose, Mass.         |
| Foley, John J. ....           | Sophomore. .... | Worcester, Mass.       |
| Foley, Joseph F. ....         | Senior. ....    | Canton, Mass.          |
| Foran, Francis L. ....        | Freshman. ....  | Worcester, Mass.       |
| Ford, John F. ....            | Freshman. ....  | Worcester, Mass.       |
| Foster, Leo T. ....           | Junior. ....    | Leominster, Mass.      |
| Freel, John H. ....           | Freshman. ....  | Clinton, Mass.         |
| Gallagher, Francis I. ....    | Freshman. ....  | Leominster, Mass.      |
| Gallagher, Hugh A....         | Sophomore. .... | Taunton, Mass.         |
| Gallivan, James A....         | Junior. ....    | Millville, Mass.       |
| Gans, John E. ....            | Sophomore. .... | Baltimore, Md.         |
| Genereux, Edmond A. ....      | Junior. ....    | Webster, Mass.         |
| Gilligan, Francis T....       | Special. ....   | Holyoke, Mass.         |
| *Gillon, Charles J. C. ....   | Junior. ....    | Taunton, Mass.         |
| Gilmartin, John G....         | Sophomore. .... | Waterbury, Ct.         |
| Gilrain, John P. ....         | Freshman. ....  | Worcester, Mass.       |
| Glennon, Christopher F. ....  | Junior. ....    | Dalton, Mass.          |
| Glennon, Clarence J....       | Freshman. ....  | Dalton, Mass.          |
| Gorman, Bernard A....         | Senior. ....    | Scranton, Pa.          |
| Grady, James F. ....          | Freshman. ....  | Corning, N. Y.         |
| Grady, William L....          | Sophomore. .... | No. Oxford, Mass.      |
| Graham, Walter C....          | Sophomore. .... | Cohoes, N. Y.          |
| Grant, John F. ....           | Freshman. ....  | Manteno, Ill.          |
| Haggerty, William J. ....     | Junior. ....    | Chicopee, Mass.        |
| Halpine, Stuart F....         | Freshman. ....  | New Milford, Ct.       |
| Hamel, Arnold L....           | Senior. ....    | Crookston, Minn.       |
| Hamel, Ignatius A....         | Freshman. ....  | Crookston, Minn.       |
| Hanley, William J....         | Freshman. ....  | Camden, Me.            |
| Hanley, William J....         | Freshman. ....  | Hoboken, N. J.         |
| Hartnett, John T., Jr. ....   | Freshman. ....  | Holyoke, Mass.         |
| Hartnett, Joseph A....        | Senior. ....    | Millville, Mass.       |
| Hartnett, Joseph F....        | Freshman. ....  | Holyoke, Mass.         |
| Hassett, Edwin P....          | Sophomore. .... | Lowell, Mass.          |
| *Hazard, George N....         | Freshman. ....  | Narragansett P'r, R.I. |
| Healy, Timothy J....          | Freshman. ....  | Meriden, Ct.           |
| Hearley, John H., Jr. ....    | Junior. ....    | Albany, N. Y.          |
| Heffern, William J., Jr. .... | Freshman. ....  | Worcester, Mass.       |
| *Hegarty, John E....          | Special. ....   | Newburyport, Mass.     |
| Hennessey, Daniel E....       | Junior. ....    | Worcester, Mass.       |
| Hester, James W....           | Senior. ....    | Clinton, Mass.         |

|                           |                 |                        |
|---------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|
| Hickson, Leo T. ....      | Junior. ....    | Bangor, Me.            |
| Hines, Alfred C. ....     | Freshman. ....  | Worcester, Mass.       |
| Honnen, Albert E., Jr.    | Sophomore. .... | Newport, R. I.         |
| Horan, John J. ....       | Sophomore. .... | Worcester, Mass.       |
| Hughes, George P. ....    | Special. ....   | Worcester, Mass.       |
| Hurley, James J. ....     | Freshman. ....  | Worcester, Mass.       |
| Hurley, John E. ....      | Freshman. ....  | West Warren, Mass.     |
| Jackson, Laurence J. ..   | Freshman. ....  | Mansfield, Mass.       |
| Jones, George W. ....     | Junior. ....    | Worcester, Mass.       |
| *Joy, William P. ....     | Sophomore. .... | Dorchester, Mass.      |
| Junker, Jules X. ....     | Junior. ....    | Philadelphia, Pa.      |
| Keany, Thomas L. ....     | Junior. ....    | Hopkinton, Mass.       |
| Keefe, James A. ....      | Sophomore. .... | Bridgeport, Ct.        |
| Keenan, Francis L. ....   | Freshman. ....  | Leicester, Mass.       |
| Kelleher, Dennis F. ....  | Sophomore. .... | Fitchburg, Mass.       |
| Kelley, James P. ....     | Freshman. ....  | South Boston, Mass.    |
| Kelly, Francis A. ....    | Sophomore. .... | Lee, Mass.             |
| Kelly, Henry J. ....      | Sophomore. .... | Poughkeepsie, N. Y.    |
| Kelly, John F. ....       | Sophomore. .... | New York, N. Y.        |
| Kennedy, Daniel J. ....   | Sophomore. .... | S. Hadley Falls, Mass. |
| Kenney, Charles T. ....   | Freshman. ....  | Holyoke, Mass.         |
| Keough, Edwin J. ....     | Junior. ....    | Holyoke, Mass.         |
| Keville, William L. ....  | Freshman. ....  | Haverhill, Mass.       |
| King, Leo A. ....         | Sophomore. .... | Lowell, Mass.          |
| Kirby, John F. ....       | Sophomore. .... | Woonsocket, R. I.      |
| Kraft, John E. ....       | Freshman. ....  | Rochester, N. Y.       |
| Kreft, Edmund L. ....     | Special. ....   | Webster, Mass.         |
| Lahey, James A. ....      | Freshman. ....  | Worcester, Mass.       |
| Lahey, Michael E. ....    | Freshman. ....  | Worcester, Mass.       |
| Lanphier, Arthur B. ....  | Junior. ....    | Rensselaer, N. Y.      |
| Lavelle, Raymond J. ..    | Freshman. ....  | Burlington, Vt.        |
| Lawlor, Augustine J. ..   | Junior. ....    | Lawrence, Mass.        |
| Lawlor, John C. ....      | Junior. ....    | Bellows Falls, Vt.     |
| Lawlor, Lawrence A. ....  | Senior. ....    | Lawrence, Mass.        |
| Leahy, F. Chester. ....   | Senior. ....    | Worcester, Mass.       |
| Leahey, Maurice J. ....   | Freshman. ....  | Lee, Mass.             |
| Leamy, James P. ....      | Sophomore. .... | West Rutland, Vt.      |
| Louis, Lawrence J. ....   | Senior. ....    | Newport, R. I.         |
| Love, Joseph P., Jr. .... | Freshman. ....  | Webster, Mass.         |
| *Lynch, Francis J. ....   | Senior. ....    | Holyoke, Mass.         |
| MacMahon, Thomas J. ....  | Freshman. ....  | Holyoke, Mass.         |



Magner, Thomas H... Sophomore. .... Burlington, Vt.  
\*Mahoney, Daniel J... Sophomore. .... Lewiston, Me.  
Mahoney, James E... Senior. .... Boston, Mass.  
Mahoney, Joseph A... Freshman. .... Lawrence, Mass.  
Maingot, A. Graham.. Junior. .... Pt. of Spain, Trinidad.  
Maloney, Charles M.. Junior. .... Cambridge, Mass.  
Maloney, E. Vincent.. Junior. .... Waterbury, Ct.  
Manogue, Albert B... Sophomore. .... Portsmouth, N. H.  
Markham, Thomas F.. Freshman. .... Lowell, Mass.  
Marron, John B..... Sophomore. .... Port Henry, N. Y.  
Martin, John A..... Junior. .... Holyoke, Mass.  
Martin, Leroy T..... Junior. .... Spencer, Mass.  
May, Francis A..... Senior. .... Maynard, Mass.  
Mayhew, Alfred F.... Special. .... Worcester, Mass.  
McCaffrey, Jerome J.. Junior. .... Attleboro, Mass.  
McCarthy, James M., Jr. Freshman. .... Woonsocket, R. I.  
McCarthy, Walter D.. Freshman. .... Fitchburg, Mass.  
McCarthy, Walter H.. Freshman. .... W. Springfield, Mass.  
McCormick, Edwin R. Sophomore. .... Taunton, Mass.  
McDonnell, Edward F. Freshman. .... Chicopee, Mass.  
\*McGlynn, William P. Junior. .... Chicopee Falls, Mass.  
McGowan, Daniel J., Jr. Freshman. .... Newport, R. I.  
McGowan, Francis P.. Sophomore. .... New York, N. Y.  
McGrath, Francis A.. Junior. .... Worcester, Mass.  
McGrory, John F.... Junior. .... Norwich, Ct.  
McGuire, James L.... Freshman. .... River Point, R. I.  
McHugh, Cornelius F. Junior. .... Hazelton, Pa.  
McKenna, Harold T.. Sophomore. .... Roxbury, Mass.  
McKenna, William F. Junior. .... New York, N. Y.  
McKeough, James A.. Sophomore. .... Amsterdam, N. Y.  
McMahon, Wm. E. R. Senior. .... Worcester, Mass.  
McMullen, Paul J.... Special. .... Poughkeepsie, N. Y.  
McNally, Louis K.... Junior. .... Melrose, Mass.  
McNally, Thos. H., Jr. Special. .... Central Falls, R. I.  
McNamara, Francis X. Senior. .... Haverhill, Mass.  
McNulty, Michael B.. Senior. .... Peacedale, R. I.  
Meehan, Thomas J... Senior. .... Worcester, Mass.  
Melaugh, William B.. Junior. .... Portland, Me.  
Melick, Edward J.... Freshman. .... Syracuse, N. Y.  
Mellet, Francis E.... Sophomore. .... Shenandoah, Pa.  
Misner, F. de Sales... Senior. .... Peoria, Ill.



|                         |                 |                     |
|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Molloy, John R.....     | Junior. ....    | Hudson, Mass.       |
| Monahan, James J....    | Sophomore. .... | Shenandoah, Pa.     |
| Mongovan, John F....    | Junior. ....    | Worcester, Mass.    |
| Mooney, Donald S....    | Freshman. ....  | Syracuse, N. Y.     |
| Mooney, E. Leland...    | Freshman. ....  | Syracuse, N. Y.     |
| Moran, John W.....      | Senior. ....    | Waterbury, Vt.      |
| Moriarty, Thomas F..    | Freshman. ....  | Springfield, Mass.  |
| Morrissey, John J....   | Sophomore. .... | Worcester, Mass.    |
| Mulcahy, William L..    | Sophomore. .... | Brookfield, Mass.   |
| Mulhearn, Daniel B...   | Freshman. ....  | Lansford, Pa.       |
| Mullen, A. Vincent...   | Freshman. ....  | Poughkeepsie, N. Y. |
| Mulroy, John R.....     | Freshman. ....  | Glens Falls, N. Y.  |
| Murphy, Edward T...     | Senior. ....    | Fall River, Mass.   |
| Murphy, James B....     | Freshman. ....  | Fitchburg, Mass.    |
| Murphy, John J.....     | Freshman. ....  | Worcester, Mass.    |
| Murphy, Paul D.....     | Freshman. ....  | Englewood, N. J.    |
| Murphy, Philip G....    | Freshman. ....  | Worcester, Mass.    |
| Nagle, Walter G.....    | Sophomore. .... | Lenox, Mass.        |
| Nolan, James A.....     | Sophomore. .... | Albany, N. Y.       |
| Nolan, Michael T....    | Freshman. ....  | Worcester, Mass.    |
| Nugent, John J. A....   | Sophomore. .... | Worcester, Mass.    |
| Oates, James M.....     | Freshman. ....  | Watertown, Mass.    |
| *O'Brien, Denis A....   | Sophomore. .... | Martinsburg, W. Va. |
| O'Brien, Donald R....   | Sophomore. .... | Burlington, Vt.     |
| O'Brien, Francis J....  | Sophomore. .... | Worcester, Mass.    |
| O'Brien, George C....   | Freshman. ....  | Spencer, Mass.      |
| O'Brien, James E....    | Senior. ....    | Norwich, Ct.        |
| O'Brien, Timothy F..    | Senior. ....    | Manchester, N. H.   |
| O'Brien, William F...   | Sophomore. .... | Westboro, Mass.     |
| O'Connell, Edward A..   | Junior. ....    | Binghamton, N. Y.   |
| O'Connell, John F....   | Freshman. ....  | Worcester, Mass.    |
| O'Connell, Joseph V..   | Freshman. ....  | Worcester, Mass.    |
| O'Connor, John J. A...  | Freshman. ....  | Troy, N. Y.         |
| O'Haire, Sylvester R..  | Freshman. ....  | Troy, N. Y.         |
| O'Keefe, William J...   | Senior. ....    | Randolph, Mass.     |
| O'Meara, John W.....    | Sophomore. .... | Worcester, Mass.    |
| O'Neil, Augustine F..   | Senior. ....    | Akron, Ohio.        |
| O'Neill, Cornelius J... | Sophomore. .... | Lowell, Mass.       |
| O'Neill, Ralph J.....   | Freshman. ....  | W. Fitchburg, Mass. |
| O'Toole, Lawrence F..   | Senior. ....    | Clinton, Mass.      |
| O'Toole, Lawrence F..   | Freshman. ....  | Clinton, Mass.      |

|                         |                 |                      |
|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| O'Toole Thomas.....     | Freshman. ....  | E. Pepperell, Mass.  |
| *Pettine, Ulderico A..  | Freshman. ....  | Providence, R. I.    |
| Phelan, Stephen P....   | Senior. ....    | Bridgeport, Ct.      |
| Pickett, John F.....    | Freshman. ....  | Ansonia, Ct.         |
| Plouffe, Bernard L....  | Junior. ....    | Webster, Mass.       |
| Pombo, Jose J. de, Jr.  | Special. ....   | Cartagena, Columbia. |
| Powers, Edward B....    | Freshman. ....  | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Prendergast, John F..   | Sophomore. .... | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Prendergast, John G..   | Sophomore. .... | Ansonia, Ct.         |
| *Prior, Francis L.....  | Freshman. ....  | Plainville, Ct.      |
| Prohaska, George A....  | Sophomore. .... | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Pyne, Joseph G.....     | Senior. ....    | Lowell, Mass.        |
| Quinn, John J., Jr....  | Freshman. ....  | Portland, Me.        |
| Quinn, John K.....      | Freshman. ....  | Newport, R. I.       |
| Quirbach, Conrad J....  | Senior. ....    | Lowell, Mass.        |
| Ranney, Charles J....   | Junior. ....    | Troy, N. Y.          |
| Raymond, William J..    | Junior. ....    | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Regan, Francis G.....   | Freshman. ....  | Waterbury, Ct.       |
| Regan, Stephen P.....   | Freshman. ....  | Brooklyn, N. Y.      |
| Regan, Timothy P....    | Senior. ....    | Whitinsville, Mass.  |
| Reilly, James E.....    | Freshman. ....  | Fall River, Mass.    |
| Reilly, John A.....     | Junior. ....    | Fall River, Mass.    |
| Reilly, John F.....     | Junior. ....    | Mittineague, Mass.   |
| Reilly, John H.....     | Freshman. ....  | North Adams, Mass.   |
| Renehan, William L..    | Senior. ....    | Union City, Ct.      |
| Reynolds, Patrick J...  | Sophomore. .... | Lowell, Mass.        |
| Rhatigan, Clarence J..  | Freshman. ....  | New York, N. Y.      |
| Rigali, Henry A.....    | Senior. ....    | Roxbury, Mass.       |
| Rochford, Richard A..   | Senior. ....    | Cambridge, Mass.     |
| Roddy, Charles M....    | Junior. ....    | Fitchburg, Mass.     |
| Rooney, James T.....    | Freshman. ....  | Leicester, Mass.     |
| Rourke, Simon A.....    | Freshman. ....  | Fall River, Mass.    |
| Russell, Edmund, Jr...  | Freshman. ....  | New Haven, Ct.       |
| Russell, James G.....   | Sophomore. .... | Eastport, Me.        |
| Salmon, Thomas J....    | Junior. ....    | Worcester, Mass.     |
| San Souci, Jos. O., Jr. | Freshman. ....  | Providence, R. I.    |
| Scanlon, Gregory J....  | Senior. ....    | Holyoke, Mass.       |
| *Scheid, Aloysius L...  | Senior. ....    | Rochester, N. Y.     |
| Schuhart, Elmer C....   | Junior. ....    | Rochester, N. Y.     |
| Schuhart, Herbert J..   | Freshman. ....  | Rochester, N. Y.     |
| Selman, Leon A.....     | Senior. ....    | Buffalo, N. Y.       |

|                        |            |                       |
|------------------------|------------|-----------------------|
| Shay, John J., Jr.     | Sophomore. | Fall River, Mass.     |
| Shea, John P.          | Freshman.  | Worcester, Mass.      |
| Sheehan, John P.       | Senior.    | Springfield, Mass.    |
| Shepherd, Vincent J.   | Junior.    | Bridgewater, Mass.    |
| Shields, William T.    | Senior.    | Stillwater, N. Y.     |
| Slattery, Allan W.     | Freshman.  | Boston, Mass.         |
| Slattery, John McCoy.  | Sophomore. | Holyoke, Mass.        |
| Slein, John J.         | Freshman.  | Wheelwright, Mass.    |
| Smith, A. Rogers.      | Freshman.  | Rochester, N. Y.      |
| Smith, John J.         | Junior.    | Taunton, Mass.        |
| Smyth, Anthony T.      | Freshman.  | Springfield, Mass.    |
| *Spillane, Bernard.    | Freshman.  | North Easton, Mass.   |
| Staunton, Henry M.     | Senior.    | Boston, Mass.         |
| Sullivan, Cornelius J. | Senior.    | Thompsonville, Ct.    |
| Sullivan, James P.     | Freshman.  | South Boston, Mass.   |
| Sullivan, John D., Jr. | Junior.    | Worcester, Mass.      |
| Sullivan, John J.      | Sophomore. | Fall River, Mass.     |
| Sullivan, John J.      | Freshman.  | Worcester, Mass.      |
| Sullivan, John P.      | Sophomore. | Winchendon, Mass.     |
| Sullivan, Thomas F.    | Senior.    | Worcester, Mass.      |
| Sutliff, Edward A.     | Sophomore. | South Amboy, N. J.    |
| Sweeney, Edward A.     | Sophomore. | Providence, R. I.     |
| Sweeney, Edward F.     | Senior.    | Charlestown, Mass.    |
| *Sweeney, Neal M.      | Senior.    | No. Abington, Mass.   |
| Tally, William P.      | Freshman.  | Providence, R. I.     |
| Terwilliger, Harold G. | Senior.    | Roselle, N. J.        |
| Thompson, Joseph B.    | Senior.    | Waterbury, Ct.        |
| Tobin, Francis A.      | Sophomore. | Worcester, Mass.      |
| Tobin, James F.        | Sophomore. | Worcester, Mass.      |
| Tobin, William F.      | Senior.    | Worcester, Mass.      |
| Tobin, William J.      | Freshman.  | Bristol, R. I.        |
| Toner, James V.        | Sophomore. | Attleboro F'ls, Mass. |
| Tracy, Frederick H.    | Senior.    | Worcester, Mass.      |
| Tracy, Martin J.       | Freshman.  | Worcester, Mass.      |
| Treacy, John P.        | Sophomore. | Marlboro, Mass.       |
| Uniack, John R.        | Junior.    | Randolph, Mass.       |
| Voigt, Ernst T.        | Freshman.  | Newport, R. I.        |
| Walsh, Charles J.      | Freshman.  | Cuyahoga Falls, O.    |
| Walsh, Francis W.      | Senior.    | Newport, R. I.        |
| Walsh, William A.      | Freshman.  | Cuyahoga Falls, O.    |
| Welch, John E.         | Sophomore. | Taunton, Mass.        |

Whalen, Joseph T....Sophomore. .... Meriden, Ct.  
Wholean, William J..Freshman. .... Westfield, Mass.  
Wickham,Alphonsus T.Freshman. .... Worcester, Mass.  
Widdowson, Francis X.Junior. .... Holyoke, Mass.  
Willo, John A.....Junior. .... Youngstown, Ohio.  
Wilmot, Charles R....Freshman. .... Worcester, Mass.  
Wiseman, Robert R..Freshman. .... Worcester, Mass.

### PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Bannan, James M.....Fourth Year.....No. Andover, Mass.  
Birt, James G.....Fourth Year.....Central Falls, R. I.  
Bowen, Roger C.....Special. .... So. West P. O., Pa.  
Brett, Henry W.....Fourth Year.....Dorchester, Mass.  
Cahill, William J.....Fourth Year.....Charlton City, Mass.  
Cairns, Robert J.....Fourth Year.....Worcester, Mass.  
\*Callan, Thomas J....Fourth Year.....New York, N. Y.  
Campion, Thomas M..Fourth Year.....Unionville, Ct.  
Carney, Frederick L..Fourth Year.....Cherry Valley,Mass.  
Carroll, Philip B.....Third Year.....New York, N. Y.  
\*Casey, William G....Third Year.....Norwich, Ct.  
Connell, Charles F....Second Year.....Youngstown, Ohio.  
Conner, Edgar R.....Second Year.....Prairie du Rocher, Ill.  
Costa, Nicholas V.....Fourth Year.....Jersey City, N. J.  
Cotter, Cornelius G...Special. .... Dorchester, Mass.  
Courtney, Thomas J..Fourth Year.....New Haven, Ct.  
Cowan, Charles T.....Third Year.....Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Cunningham, Leo J...Third Year.....Chestertown, N. Y.  
Curry, Francis I.....Fourth Year.....Plains, Pa.  
DeNomme, Arthur J..Second Year.....Arctic, R. I.  
\*DeNomme,Leonide A.Second Year.....Arctic, R. I.  
Donohoe, John F.....Second Year.....Sauquoit, N. Y.  
Dorohovich, John J...Fourth Year.....Passaic, N. J.  
Doyle, Thomas O., Jr..Second Year.....Worcester, Mass.  
\*Durack, Victor J.....Fourth Year.....Brooklyn, N. Y.  
\*English, Joseph F....Second Year.....Troy, N. Y.  
Farrell, John T.....Second Year.....Malden, Mass.  
Finn, John J.....Fourth Year.....Brockton, Mass.  
Frawley, Charles J....Special. .... Wendell Depot,Mass.  
Galvin, Joseph G.....Third Year.....Rochester, N. Y.

|                          |                  |                      |
|--------------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| Gans, James D.....       | Second Year..... | Baltimore, Md.       |
| Garvey, John J.....      | Special. ....    | Providence, R. I.    |
| Giordano, Joseph F...    | Third Year.....  | Jersey City, N. J.   |
| Gruber, Charles J.....   | Third Year.....  | Philadelphia, Pa.    |
| Hanlon, Joseph P.....    | Fourth Year..... | Chestertown, N. Y.   |
| Harder, Albert J.....    | Third Year.....  | New Haven, Ct.       |
| Harper, John H.....      | Fourth Year..... | Natick, Mass.        |
| Harris, Walter C.....    | Special. ....    | Millbury, Mass.      |
| Healy, John B.....       | Special. ....    | Meriden, Ct.         |
| Hemsworth, Joseph A.     | Third Year.....  | Roslindale, Mass.    |
| Henderson, Joseph A..    | Third Year.....  | Philadelphia, Pa.    |
| Hickey, Martin H.....    | Fourth Year..... | Shrewsbury, Mass.    |
| Horgan, Paul J.....      | Third Year.....  | Owego, N. Y.         |
| Kane, Thomas B.....      | Second Year..... | Roxbury, Mass.       |
| Kelley, John J.....      | Third Year.....  | Malden, Mass.        |
| Kelly, A. Joseph.....    | Second Year..... | Trenton, N. J.       |
| Kelly, Edmund M.....     | Fourth Year..... | Mechanicville, N. Y. |
| Kelly, Lawrence S....    | Fourth Year..... | Ozone Park, N. Y.    |
| *Kennedy, Joseph A. C.   | Second Year..... | Albany, N. Y.        |
| La Plante, Leo H.....    | Fourth Year..... | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Lawler, Edward S....     | Fourth Year..... | Norwich, Ct.         |
| *Lecesne, Victor G....   | Fourth Year..... | Jamaica, W. I.       |
| Leon, Joseph F.....      | Second Year..... | New York, N. Y.      |
| *Levins, George A....    | Fourth Year..... | Dorchester, Mass.    |
| Maguire, Francis P...    | Fourth Year..... | Plains, Pa.          |
| *Maynard, Arthur J., Jr. | Fourth Year..... | State Farm, Mass.    |
| McAuliffe, Ralph A...    | Fourth Year..... | New York, N. Y.      |
| McAvoy, William B...     | Second Year..... | Yonkers, N. Y.       |
| McCabe, Francis E....    | Third Year.....  | Worcester, Mass.     |
| McLoughlin, Joseph H.    | Third Year.....  | Mamaroneck, N. Y.    |
| *McNamara, Arthur J.     | Third Year.....  | Norwich, Ct.         |
| McPartland, Edward J.    | Fourth Year..... | New Haven, Ct.       |
| Mignot, Ferdinand C..    | Second Year..... | Frenchville, Pa.     |
| Murphy, George P....     | Special. ....    | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Murphy, John E.....      | Fourth Year..... | Rochester, N. Y.     |
| Murphy, John M.....      | Second Year..... | No. Attleboro, Mass. |
| Murray, Leslie B.....    | Second Year..... | Danielson, Ct.       |
| Murray, Robert J.....    | Fourth Year..... | Boston, Mass.        |
| O'Connell, Joseph E...   | Fourth Year..... | Brighton, Mass.      |
| O'Donnell, J. Chester.   | Third Year.....  | Providence, R. I.    |
| *O'Neill, Donald B...    | Fourth Year..... | Charleston, S. C.    |



O'Rourke, Lawrence J. Second Year.....Warren, Ohio.  
Quinn, Andrew P.....Second Year.....Newport, R. I.  
Rafferty, Charles F...Third Year.....Buffalo, N. Y.  
Rice, James J.....Special. ....Revere, Mass.  
Rice, William H.....Second Year.....Revere, Mass.  
Riley, Joseph P.....Second Year.....Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Rogers, Daniel R.....Third Year.....Jamestown, N. Y.  
Shea, J. Francis.....Fourth Year.....Somerville, Mass.  
Sheehan, Philip J.....Fourth Year.....Lynn, Mass.  
Smullens, William J...Third Year.....Norwich, Ct.  
Sullivan, Francis P....Fourth Year.....Worcester, Mass.  
Sweeney, J. Francis...Fourth Year.....Haverhill, Mass.  
Walsh, David J.....Fourth Year.....Albany, N. Y.  
White, John M.....Special. ....Waterbury, Ct.



## CLASS REGISTER—1909–1910

\* Indicates "Out of Course."

---

### COLLEGE.

---

#### SENIOR.

|                          |                      |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Bowes, Francis A.....    | Waterbury, Conn.     |
| *Brennan, Edward M.....  | Peacedale, R. I.     |
| Burke, Henry P.....      | Clinton, Mass.       |
| Burke, Patrick F.....    | Thompsonville, Conn. |
| Callan, Edward J.....    | Brooklyn, N. Y.      |
| Carey, Thomas A.....     | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Casey, William J.....    | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Clancy, William J.....   | Milford, Mass.       |
| Connors, James F.....    | Pittsfield, Mass.    |
| Conroy, Gardiner J.....  | Brooklyn, N. Y.      |
| Coyle, Patrick F.....    | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Curtin, D. Francis.....  | Syracuse, N. Y.      |
| Daly, George A.....      | Roxbury, Mass.       |
| Donnelly, Philip H.....  | Albany, N. Y.        |
| Donovan, Daniel L.....   | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Dowd, James J., Jr.....  | Holyoke, Mass.       |
| Doyle, James E.....      | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Finn, Leo M.....         | Waterbury, Conn.     |
| Finnerty, John W.....    | Clinton, Mass.       |
| Flanigan, William A..... | Brooklyn, N. Y.      |
| Fleming, Pierce J.....   | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Flynn, Edmund W.....     | Providence, R. I.    |
| Foley, Joseph F.....     | Canton, Mass.        |
| Gorman, Bernard A.....   | Scranton, Pa.        |

|                             |                      |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| Hamel, Arnold L. ....       | Crookston, Minn.     |
| Hartnett, Joseph A. ....    | Millville, Mass.     |
| Hester, James W. ....       | Clinton, Mass.       |
| Lawlor, Lawrence A. ....    | Lawrence, Mass.      |
| Leahy, F. Chester. ....     | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Louis, Lawrence J. ....     | Newport, R. I.       |
| *Lynch, Francis J. ....     | Holyoke, Mass.       |
| Mahoney, James E. ....      | Boston, Mass.        |
| May, Francis A. ....        | Maynard, Mass.       |
| McMahon, William E. R. .... | Worcester, Mass.     |
| McNamara, Francis X. ....   | Haverhill, Mass.     |
| McNulty, Michael B. ....    | Peacedale, R. I.     |
| Meehan, Thomas J. ....      | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Misner, F. de Sales. ....   | Peoria, Ill.         |
| Moran, John W. ....         | Waterbury, Vt.       |
| Murphy, Edward T. ....      | Fall River, Mass.    |
| O'Brien, James E. ....      | Norwich, Conn.       |
| O'Brien, Timothy F. ....    | Manchester, N. H.    |
| O'Keefe, William J. ....    | Randolph, Mass.      |
| O'Neil, Augustine F. ....   | Akron, Ohio.         |
| O'Toole, Lawrence F. ....   | Clinton, Mass.       |
| Phelan, Stephen P. ....     | Bridgeport, Conn.    |
| Pyne, Joseph G. ....        | Lowell, Mass.        |
| Quirbach, Conrad J. ....    | Lowell, Mass.        |
| Regan, Timothy P. ....      | Whitinsville, Mass.  |
| Renahan, William L. ....    | Union City, Conn.    |
| Rigali, Henry A. ....       | Roxbury, Mass.       |
| Rochford, Richard A. ....   | Cambridge, Mass.     |
| Scanlon, Gregory J. ....    | Holyoke, Mass.       |
| *Scheid, Aloysius L. ....   | Rochester, N. Y.     |
| Selman, Leon A. ....        | Buffalo, N. Y.       |
| Sheehan, John P. ....       | Springfield, Mass.   |
| Shields, William T. ....    | Stillwater, N. Y.    |
| Staunton, Henry M. ....     | Boston, Mass.        |
| Sullivan, Cornelius J. .... | Thompsonville, Conn. |

|                            |                     |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
| Sullivan, Thomas F.....    | Worcester, Mass.    |
| Sweeney, Edward F... ..    | Charlestown, Mass.  |
| *Sweeney, Neal M.....      | No. Abington, Mass. |
| Terwilliger, Harold G..... | Roselle, N. J.      |
| Thompson, Joseph B.....    | Waterbury, Conn.    |
| Tobin, William F.....      | Worcester, Mass.    |
| Tracy, Frederick H.....    | Worcester, Mass.    |
| Walsh, Francis W.....      | Newport, R. I.      |

## JUNIOR.

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Benkert, Louis A.....      | Piqua, Ohio.         |
| Bennett, Edward F.....     | Thompsonville, Conn. |
| Blake, Thomas A.....       | New York, N. Y.      |
| Boldt, William F., Jr..... | Albany, N. Y.        |
| Caldarone, Alfred A.....   | Providence, R. I.    |
| Cobb, Eben S.....          | Clinton, Mass.       |
| Cordon, Callahan A.....    | Binghamton, N. Y.    |
| Corrigan, Thomas D.....    | Fall River, Mass.    |
| Crotty, James A.....       | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Curran, Edmund F.....      | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Curtin, John F.....        | Lawrence, Mass.      |
| Daly, Leo J.....           | Port Henry, N. Y.    |
| Decker, Francis G.....     | Castorland, N. Y.    |
| Donoghue, Florence J.....  | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Donohue, Michael A.....    | Glen Lyon, Pa.       |
| Dowd, John A.....          | Windsor Locks, Conn. |
| Ducharme, Carl A.....      | Fitchburg, Mass.     |
| Duffy, William F.....      | Lowell, Mass.        |
| Durkin, Harry A.....       | Peoria, Ill.         |
| Fitzgibbons, James J.....  | Holyoke, Mass.       |
| Foley, Cornelius A.....    | Melrose, Mass.       |
| Foster, Leo T.....         | Leominster, Mass.    |
| Gallivan, James A.....     | Millville, Mass.     |
| Généreux, Edmond A.....    | Webster, Mass.       |
| *Gillon, Charles J. C..... | Taunton, Mass.       |

|                             |                          |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Glennon, Christopher F..... | Dalton, Mass.            |
| Haggerty, William J.....    | Chicopee, Mass.          |
| Hearley, John H., Jr.....   | Albany, N. Y.            |
| Hennessey, Daniel E.....    | Jefferson, Mass.         |
| Hickson, Leo T.....         | Bangor, Me.              |
| Jones, George W.....        | Worcester, Mass.         |
| Junker, Jules X.....        | Philadelphia, Pa.        |
| Keany, Thomas L.....        | Hopkinton, Mass.         |
| Keough, Edwin J.....        | Holyoke, Mass.           |
| Lanphier, Arthur B.....     | Rensselaer, N. Y.        |
| Lawlor, Augustine J.....    | Lawrence, Mass.          |
| Lawlor, John C.....         | Bellows Falls, Vt.       |
| Maingot, A. Graham.....     | Port of Spain, Trinidad. |
| Maloney, Charles M.....     | Cambridge, Mass.         |
| Maloney, E. Vincent.....    | Waterbury, Conn.         |
| Martin, John A.....         | Holyoke, Mass.           |
| Martin, Le Roy T.....       | Spencer, Mass.           |
| McCaffrey, Jerome J.....    | Attleboro, Mass.         |
| *McGlynn, William P.....    | Chicopee Falls, Mass.    |
| McGrath, Francis A.....     | Worcester, Mass.         |
| McGrory, John F.....        | Norwich, Conn.           |
| McHugh, Cornelius F.....    | Hazleton, Pa.            |
| McKenna, William F.....     | New York, N. Y.          |
| McNally, Louis K.....       | Melrose, Mass.           |
| Melaugh, William B.....     | Portland, Me.            |
| Molloy, John R.....         | Hudson, Mass.            |
| Mongovan, John F.....       | Worcester, Mass.         |
| O'Connell, Edward A.....    | Binghamton, N. Y.        |
| Plouffe, Bernard L.....     | Webster, Mass.           |
| Ranney, Charles J.....      | Troy, N. Y.              |
| Raymond, William J.....     | Worcester, Mass.         |
| Reilly, John A.....         | Fall River, Mass.        |
| Reilly, John F.....         | Mittineague, Mass.       |
| Roddy, Charles M.....       | Fitchburg, Mass.         |
| Salmon, Thomas J.....       | Worcester, Mass.         |

|                            |                    |
|----------------------------|--------------------|
| Schuhart, Elmer C.....     | Rochester, N. Y.   |
| Shepherd, Vincent J.....   | Bridgewater, Mass. |
| Smith, John J.....         | Taunton, Mass.     |
| Sullivan, John D., Jr..... | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Uniack, John R.....        | Randolph, Mass.    |
| Widdowson, Francis X.....  | Holyoke, Mass.     |
| Willo, John A.....         | Youngstown, Ohio.  |

### SOPHOMORE A.

|                               |                         |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Bergholtz, Edgar A.....       | Jamestown, N. Y.        |
| Boland, John F.....           | No. Brookfield, Mass.   |
| Cahill, Henry J.....          | Worcester, Mass.        |
| Conaty, Charles C.....        | Taunton, Mass.          |
| Deneen, Cornelius F., Jr..... | Olean, N. Y.            |
| Donoghue, John J.....         | Worcester, Mass.        |
| Donohue, Florence A.....      | Worcester, Mass.        |
| Foley, John J.....            | Worcester, Mass.        |
| Gans, John E.....             | Baltimore, Md.          |
| Grady, William L.....         | North Oxford, Mass.     |
| Hassett, Edwin P.....         | Lowell, Mass.           |
| Kelleher, Dennis F.....       | Fitchburg, Mass.        |
| Kelly, Francis A.....         | Lee, Mass.              |
| Kelly, John F.....            | New York, N. Y.         |
| Kennedy, Daniel J.....        | So. Hadley Falls, Mass. |
| Manogue, Albert B.....        | Portsmouth, N. H.       |
| McCormick, Edwin R.....       | Taunton, Mass.          |
| McKenna, Harold T.....        | Roxbury, Mass.          |
| Morrissey, John J.....        | Worcester, Mass.        |
| O'Brien, Francis J.....       | Worcester, Mass.        |
| O'Meara, John W.....          | Worcester, Mass.        |
| Reynolds, Patrick J.....      | Lowell, Mass.           |
| Shay, John J., Jr.....        | Fall River, Mass.       |
| Sullivan, John J.....         | Fall River, Mass.       |
| Toner, James V.....           | Attleboro Falls, Mass.  |

Whalen, Joseph T. .... Meriden, Conn.

### SOPHOMORE B.

Buckley, Charles A. .... Yonkers, N. Y.  
 Coffey, James B. .... Worcester, Mass.  
 Dore, John A. .... Washington, D. C.  
 Dorger, A. Clarence. .... Cincinnati, Ohio.  
 Finneran, John J. .... Worcester, Mass.  
 Fitzgerald, John T. .... Elizabeth, N. J.  
 Gallagher, Hugh A. .... Taunton, Mass.  
 Honnen, Albert E., Jr. .... Newport, R. I.  
 Kelly, Henry J. .... Poughkeepsie, N. Y.  
 Kirby, John F. .... Woonsocket, R. I.  
 McGowan, Francis P. .... New York, N. Y.  
 Mulcahy, William L. .... Brookfield, Mass.  
 Nugent, John J. A. .... Worcester, Mass.  
 O'Brien, Donald R. .... Burlington, Vt.  
 Prendergast, John F. .... Worcester, Mass.  
 Prendergast, John G. .... Ansonia, Conn.  
 Prohaska, George A. .... Worcester, Mass.  
 Slattery, John McCoy. .... Holyoke, Mass.  
 Sweeney, Edward A. .... Providence, R. I.  
 Tobin, James F. .... Worcester, Mass.  
 Welch, John E. .... Taunton, Mass.

### SOPHOMORE C.

Bannan, Francis E. .... No. Andover, Mass.  
 \*Cagliostro, Vincent A. J. .... New York, N. Y.  
 Callahan, William L. .... Whitinsville, Mass.  
 Carr, James H. .... Taunton, Mass.  
 Cleary, Walter E. .... Winchendon, Mass.  
 Collins, John J. .... Glens Falls, N. Y.  
 Collins, William J. .... East Hartford, Conn.  
 \*Craig, Francis P. .... Boston, Mass.  
 Devane, Joseph F. X. .... Troy, N. Y.  
 \*Emerson, William A. .... Hampstead, N. H.



|                            |                     |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
| Estes, Francis L. ....     | Bangor, Me.         |
| Gilmartin, John G. ....    | Waterbury, Conn.    |
| Graham, Walter C. ....     | Cohoes, N. Y.       |
| Horan, John J. ....        | Worcester, Mass.    |
| *Joy, William P. ....      | Dorchester, Mass.   |
| Keefe, James A. ....       | Bridgeport, Conn.   |
| King, Leo A. ....          | Lowell, Mass.       |
| Leamy, James P. ....       | W. Rutland, Vt.     |
| Magner, Thomas H. ....     | Burlington, Vt.     |
| *Mahoney, Daniel J. ....   | Lewiston, Me.       |
| Marron, John B. ....       | Port Henry, N. Y.   |
| McKeough, James A. ....    | Amsterdam, N. Y.    |
| Mellet, Francis E. ....    | Shenandoah, Pa.     |
| Monahan, James J. ....     | Shenandoah, Pa.     |
| Nagle, Walter G. ....      | Lenox, Mass.        |
| Nolan, James A. ....       | Albany, N. Y.       |
| *O'Brien, Denis A. ....    | Martinsburg, W. Va. |
| O'Brien, William F. ....   | Westboro, Mass.     |
| O'Neill, Cornelius J. .... | Lowell, Mass.       |
| Russell, James G. ....     | Eastport, Me.       |
| Sullivan, John P. ....     | Winchendon, Mass.   |
| Sutliff, Edward A. ....    | South Amboy, N. J.  |
| Tobin, Francis A. ....     | Worcester, Mass.    |
| Treacy, John P. ....       | Marlboro, Mass.     |

#### FRESHMAN A.

|                          |                    |
|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Baxter, C. Carroll. .... | Brooklyn, N. Y.    |
| Berry, Francis C. ....   | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Bouvier, L. Arthur. .... | Fall River, Mass.  |
| Brophy, Wilfred R. ....  | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Burns, Bernard J. ....   | Middlebury, Vt.    |
| Burns, Edward P. ....    | Glens Falls, N. Y. |
| Cawley, Patrick J. ....  | Miners Mills, Pa.  |
| Cleary, John M. ....     | Trenton, N. J.     |
| Cooney, Philip J. ....   | Worcester, Mass.   |

|                             |                       |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Corey, William S.....       | New Bedford, Mass.    |
| Coughlin, Francis X.....    | Watertown, N. Y.      |
| Daley, Andrew J.....        | Florence, Mass.       |
| Dempsey, T. Clifford.....   | Scranton, Pa.         |
| Desnoes, Percy H.....       | Jamaica, W. I.        |
| Ford, John F.....           | Worcester, Mass.      |
| Glennon, Clarence J.....    | Dalton, Mass.         |
| Hartnett, Joseph F.....     | Holyoke, Mass.        |
| Hurley, James J.....        | Worcester, Mass.      |
| Lahey, James A.....         | Worcester, Mass.      |
| MacMahon, Thomas J.....     | Holyoke, Mass.        |
| Mahoney, Joseph A.....      | Lawrence, Mass.       |
| McGowan, Daniel J., Jr..... | Newport, R. I.        |
| Melick, Edward J.....       | Syracuse, N. Y.       |
| Mulroy, John R.....         | Glens Falls, N. Y.    |
| Murphy, Philip G.....       | Worcester, Mass.      |
| Nolan, Michael T.....       | Worcester, Mass.      |
| Oates, James M.....         | Watertown, Mass.      |
| O'Connell, Joseph V.....    | Worcester, Mass.      |
| O'Neill, Ralph J.....       | West Fitchburg, Mass. |
| Regan, Stephen P.....       | Brooklyn, N. Y.       |
| Reilly, James E.....        | Fall River, Mass.     |
| Rourke, Simon A.....        | Fall River, Mass.     |
| Schuhart, Herbert J.....    | Rochester, N. Y.      |
| Slattery, Allan W.....      | Boston, Mass.         |
| Voigt, Ernst T.....         | Newport, R. I.        |
| Wickham, Alphonsus T.....   | Worcester, Mass.      |
| Wilmot, Charles R.....      | Worcester, Mass.      |

## FRESHMAN B.

|                          |                      |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Barry, James F., Jr..... | Warren, R. I.        |
| *Brennan, James A.....   | East Hartford, Conn. |
| Colleary, William B..... | Milford, Mass.       |
| Coyle, Joseph P.....     | Wellsville, N. Y.    |
| Creamer, John A.....     | Providence, R. I.    |

|                                |                       |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Dalton, Joseph P. ....         | Southbridge, Mass.    |
| Davitt, James L. ....          | Willimansett, Mass.   |
| Diamond, Harry J. ....         | Philadelphia, Pa.     |
| *Dugan, Edward L. ....         | Rutland, Vt.          |
| *Dunn, James P., Jr. ....      | Taunton, Mass.        |
| Durgin, John F. ....           | Pawtucket, R. I.      |
| Foran, Francis L. ....         | Worcester, Mass.      |
| Gilligan, Francis T. ....      | Holyoke, Mass.        |
| Grant, John F. ....            | Manteno, Ill.         |
| Hanley, William J. ....        | Hoboken, N. J.        |
| Healy, Timothy J. ....         | Meriden, Conn.        |
| Hines, Alfred C. ....          | Worcester, Mass.      |
| Kenney, Charles T. ....        | Holyoke, Mass.        |
| Keville, William L. ....       | Haverhill, Mass.      |
| Love, Joseph P., Jr. ....      | Webster, Mass.        |
| McDonnell, Edward F. ....      | Chicopee, Mass.       |
| McGuire, James L. ....         | River Point, R. I.    |
| Mooney, Donald S. ....         | Syracuse, N. Y.       |
| Mooney, E. Leland. ....        | Syracuse, N. Y.       |
| O'Brien, George C. ....        | Spencer, Mass.        |
| O'Toole, Thomas. ....          | East Pepperell, Mass. |
| Pickett, John F. ....          | Ansonia, Conn.        |
| Powers, Edward B. ....         | Worcester, Mass.      |
| *Prior, Francis L. ....        | Plainville, Conn.     |
| Russell, Edmund, Jr. ....      | Somerville, Mass.     |
| San Souci, Joseph O., Jr. .... | Providence, R. I.     |
| Shea, John P. ....             | Worcester, Mass.      |
| Smith, A. Rogers. ....         | Rochester, N. Y.      |
| Tally, William P. ....         | Providence, R. I.     |
| Tobin, William J. ....         | Bristol, R. I.        |
| Walsh, Charles J. ....         | Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio. |
| Walsh, William A. ....         | Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio. |

## FRESHMAN C.

|                        |                 |
|------------------------|-----------------|
| Anglim, Harold T. .... | St. Paul, Minn. |
| Burke, Walter F. ....  | Clinton, Mass.  |

|                            |                         |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Dacey, George J.....       | Conway, Mass.           |
| Dempsey, Thomas F.....     | Milford, Mass.          |
| Durkin, William F.....     | Peoria, Ill.            |
| Finley, Edmund L.....      | Rome, N. Y.             |
| Fitzgerald, John A.....    | Albany, N. Y.           |
| Freel, John H.....         | Clinton, Mass.          |
| Gallagher, Francis I.....  | Leominster, Mass.       |
| Gilrain, John P.....       | Worcester, Mass.        |
| Grady, James F.....        | Corning, N. Y.          |
| Halpine, Stuart F.....     | New Milford, Conn.      |
| Hamel, Ignatius A.....     | Crookston, Minn.        |
| Hanley, William J.....     | Camden, Me.             |
| Hartnett, John T., Jr..... | Holyoke, Mass.          |
| *Hazard, George N.....     | Narragansett Pier, R.I. |
| Hurley, John E.....        | W. Warren, Mass.        |
| Jackson, Laurence J.....   | Mansfield, Mass.        |
| Keenan, Francis L.....     | Leicester, Mass.        |
| Kelley, James P.....       | South Boston, Mass.     |
| Kraft, John E.....         | Rochester, N. Y.        |
| Leahey, Maurice J.....     | Lee, Mass.              |
| McCarthy, Walter H.....    | West Springfield, Mass. |
| Murphy, James B.....       | Fitchburg, Mass.        |
| Murphy, Paul D.....        | Englewood, N. J.        |
| O'Haire, Sylvester R.....  | Troy, N. Y.             |
| O'Toole, Lawrence F.....   | Clinton, Mass.          |
| Pombo, José J. de.....     | Cartagena, Colombia.    |
| Quinn, John K.....         | Newport, R. I.          |
| Slein, John J.....         | Wheelwright, Mass.      |
| Sullivan, James P.....     | South Boston, Mass.     |
| Wiseman, Robert R.....     | Worcester, Mass.        |

#### FRESHMAN D.

|                             |                |
|-----------------------------|----------------|
| Brady, Frederick W.....     | Lowell, Mass.  |
| Cogswell, Clarence E.....   | Clinton, Mass. |
| Conley, William J., Jr..... | Lowell, Mass.  |

|                             |                     |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| Dolan, Daniel J.....        | Worcester, Mass.    |
| Donlon, Charles J.....      | Fitchburg, Mass.    |
| Doyle, John A.....          | Worcester, Mass.    |
| Duane, Thomas L.....        | Chicopee, Mass.     |
| Durkin, Joseph J.....       | Brookfield, Mass.   |
| Heffern, William J.....     | Worcester, Mass.    |
| Lahey, Michael E.....       | Worcester, Mass.    |
| Lavelle, Raymond J.....     | Burlington, Vt.     |
| Markham, Thomas F.....      | Lowell, Mass.       |
| McCarthy, James M., Jr..... | Woonsocket, R. I.   |
| McCarthy, Walter D.....     | Fitchburg, Mass.    |
| Moriarty, Thomas F.....     | Springfield, Mass.  |
| Mulhearn, Daniel B.....     | Lansford, Pa.       |
| Mullen, A. Vincent.....     | Poughkeepsie, N. Y. |
| Murphy, John J.....         | Worcester, Mass.    |
| O'Connell, John F.....      | Worcester, Mass.    |
| O'Connor, John J. A.....    | Troy, N. Y.         |
| *Pettine, Ulderico A.....   | Providence, R. I.   |
| Quinn, John J., Jr.....     | Portland, Me.       |
| Regan, Francis G.....       | Waterbury, Conn.    |
| Reilly, John H.....         | North Adams, Mass.  |
| Rhatigan, Clarence J.....   | New York, N. Y.     |
| Rooney, James T.....        | Leicester, Mass.    |
| Smyth, Anthony T.....       | Springfield, Mass.  |
| *Spillane, Bernard.....     | North Easton, Mass. |
| Sullivan, John J.....       | Worcester, Mass.    |
| Tracy, Martin J.....        | Worcester, Mass.    |
| Wholean, William J.....     | Westfield, Mass.    |

## SPECIAL.

|                            |                    |
|----------------------------|--------------------|
| Callahan, Frederick W..... | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Cogan, J. Edward.....      | Stoneham, Mass.    |
| Dooling, William H.....    | Fitchburg, Mass.   |
| Dunphy, Pierce J.....      | Worcester, Mass.   |
| *Hegarty, John E.....      | Newburyport, Mass. |

|                             |                      |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|
| Hughes, George P.....       | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Kreft, Edmund L.....        | Webster, Mass.       |
| Mayhew, Alfred F.....       | Worcester, Mass.     |
| McMullen, Paul J.....       | Poughkeepsie, N. Y.  |
| McNally, Thomas H., Jr..... | Central Falls, R. I. |



## PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

---

### FOURTH YEAR.

|                              |                      |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bannan, James M.....         | North Andover, Mass. |
| Birt, James G.....           | Central Falls, R. I. |
| Brett, Henry W.....          | Dorchester, Mass.    |
| Cahill, William J.....       | Charlton City, Mass. |
| Cairns, Robert J.....        | Worcester, Mass.     |
| *Callan, Thomas J.....       | New York, N. Y.      |
| Campion, Thomas M.....       | Unionville, Conn.    |
| Carney, Frederick L.....     | Cherry Valley, Mass. |
| Costa, Nicholas V.....       | Jersey City, N. J.   |
| Courtney, Thomas J.....      | New Haven, Conn.     |
| Curry, Francis I.....        | Plains, Pa.          |
| Dorohovich, John J.....      | Passaic, N. J.       |
| *Durack, Victor J.....       | Brooklyn, N. Y.      |
| Finn, John J.....            | Brockton, Mass.      |
| Hanlon, Joseph P.....        | Chestertown, N. Y.   |
| Harper, John H.....          | Natick, Mass.        |
| Hickey, Martin H.....        | Shrewsbury, Mass.    |
| Kelly, Edmund M.....         | Mechanicville, N. Y. |
| Kelly, Lawrence S.....       | Ozone Park, N. Y.    |
| La Plante, Leo H.....        | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Lawler, Edward S.....        | Norwich, Conn.       |
| *Lecesne, Victor G.....      | Jamaica, W. I.       |
| *Levins, George A.....       | Dorchester, Mass.    |
| Maguire, Francis P.....      | Plains, Pa.          |
| *Maynard, Arthur J., Jr..... | State Farm, Mass.    |
| McAuliffe, Ralph A.....      | New York, N. Y.      |
| McPartland, Edward J.....    | New Haven, Conn.     |
| Murphy, John E.....          | Rochester, N. Y.     |
| Murray, Robert J.....        | Boston, Mass.        |

|                          |                   |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| O'Connell, Joseph E..... | Brighton, Mass.   |
| *O'Neill, Donald B.....  | Charleston, S. C. |
| Shea, J. Francis.....    | Somerville, Mass. |
| Sheehan, Philip J.....   | Lynn, Mass.       |
| Sullivan, Francis P..... | Worcester, Mass.  |
| Sweeney, J. Francis..... | Haverhill, Mass.  |
| Walsh, David J.....      | Albany, N. Y.     |

### THIRD YEAR.

|                             |                    |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| Carroll, Philip B.....      | New York, N. Y.    |
| *Casey, William G.....      | Norwich, Conn.     |
| Cowan, Charles T.....       | Pittsburgh, Pa.    |
| Cunningham, Leo J.....      | Chestertown, N. Y. |
| Galvin, Joseph G.....       | Rochester, N. Y.   |
| Giordano, Joseph F.....     | Jersey City, N. J. |
| Gruber, Charles J., Jr..... | Philadelphia, Pa.  |
| Harder, Albert J.....       | New Haven, Conn.   |
| Hemsworth, Joseph A.....    | Rosindale, Mass.   |
| Henderson, Joseph A.....    | Philadelphia, Pa.  |
| Horgan, Paul J.....         | Owego, N. Y.       |
| Kelley, John J.....         | Malden, Mass.      |
| Léon, Joseph F.....         | New York, N. Y.    |
| McCabe, Francis E.....      | Worcester, Mass.   |
| McLoughlin, Joseph H.....   | Mamaroneck, N. Y.  |
| *McNamara, Arthur J.....    | Norwich, Conn.     |
| O'Donnell, J. Chester.....  | Providence, R. I.  |
| Rafferty, Charles F.....    | Buffalo, N. Y.     |
| Rogers, Daniel R.....       | Jamestown, N. Y.   |
| Smullens, William J.....    | Norwich, Conn.     |

### SECOND YEAR.

|                         |                         |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Connell, Charles F..... | Youngstown, Ohio.       |
| Conner, Edgar R.....    | Prairie du Rocher, Ill. |
| De Nommé, Arthur J..... | Arctic, R. I.           |

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Donohoe, John F.....       | Sauquoit, N. Y.      |
| Doyle, Thomas O., Jr.....  | Worcester, Mass.     |
| *English, Joseph F.....    | Troy, N. Y.          |
| Farrell, John T.....       | Malden, Mass.        |
| Gans, James D.....         | Baltimore, Md.       |
| Kane, Thomas B.....        | Roxbury, Mass.       |
| Kelly, A. Joseph.....      | Trenton, N. J.       |
| *Kennedy, Joseph A. C..... | Albany, N. Y.        |
| McAvoy, William B.....     | Yonkers, N. Y.       |
| Mignot, Ferdinand C.....   | Frenchville, Pa.     |
| Murphy, John M.....        | No. Attleboro, Mass. |
| Murray, Leslie B.....      | Danielson, Conn.     |
| O'Rourke, Lawrence J.....  | Warren, O.           |
| Quinn, Andrew P.....       | Newport, R. I.       |
| Rice, William H.....       | Revere, Mass.        |
| Riley, Joseph P.....       | Brooklyn, N. Y.      |

---

No first-year class was received this year.

---

#### SPECIAL.

|                          |                      |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Bowen, Roger C.....      | Southwest P. O., Pa. |
| Cotter, Cornelius G..... | Boston, Mass.        |
| Frawley, Charles J.....  | Wendell Depot, Mass. |
| Garvey, John J.....      | Providence, R. I.    |
| Harris, Walter C.....    | Millbury, Mass.      |
| Healy, John B.....       | Meriden, Conn.       |
| Murphy, George P.....    | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Rice, James J.....       | Revere, Mass.        |
| White, John M.....       | Waterbury, Conn.     |

SUMMARY BY CLASSES.

|                             |     |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| Senior .....                | 67  |
| Junior .....                | 67  |
| Sophomore .....             | 81  |
| Freshman .....              | 137 |
| Special.....                | 10  |
| <hr/>                       |     |
| College .....               | 362 |
| Preparatory Department..... | 85  |
| <hr/>                       |     |
| Total .....                 | 447 |

CLASSIFICATION BY RESIDENCE.

|                    |     |                            |     |
|--------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|
| Massachusetts..... | 240 | New Hampshire.....         | 3   |
| New York.....      | 73  | Minnesota.....             | 3   |
| Connecticut .....  | 35  | Maryland .....             | 2   |
| Rhode Island.....  | 29  | Jamaica, W. I.....         | 2   |
| Pennsylvania ..... | 17  | District of Columbia ..... | 1   |
| New Jersey.....    | 10  | South Carolina.....        | 1   |
| Vermont.....       | 8   | West Virginia.....         | 1   |
| Ohio .....         | 8   | Colombia, S. A.....        | 1   |
| Maine .....        | 7   | Trinidad .....             | 1   |
| Illinois.....      | 5   |                            |     |
| <hr/>              |     |                            |     |
| Total .....        |     |                            | 447 |

## DONATIONS.

---

Grateful mention is here made of the following benefactors and their gifts:

THE ALUMNI OF THE COLLEGE, for their contributions to the fund for  
"Alumni Hall."

THE DIRECTOR OF THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION—Annual Reports of  
the Bureau of Ethnology, Smithsonian Contributions to  
Knowledge, Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, &c.

THE U. S. COMMISSIONER OF EDUCATION—Circulars of Information,  
Annual Reports, &c.

THE HONORABLE SECRETARY OF STATE—Consular reports and other  
state documents.

THE HONORABLE SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE—Experiment Station  
Records, &c.

MR. WILLIAM C. TOBIN of Worcester, for a collection of specimens  
of marble for the museum, and select pictures for wall dec-  
oration.

REV. DR. JOHN J. MCCOY, '76, for a marble medallion of the Hon-  
orable Alexander H. Bullock, former Governor of Massachu-  
setts, the work of Mr. Andrew O'Connor, Sr., of Worcester.

Thanks are also due, for various public documents, to his Excel-  
lency the Governor of Massachusetts, to the Hon. Charles G.  
Washburn, M. C., to the Director of the State Experiment Station

at Amherst, to his Honor the Mayor and heads of various municipal departments of Worcester.

Especial thanks are also tendered to the Librarian of the Free Public Library of Worcester and to his assistants, for catalogues of additions to the Library and for the courtesy and aid constantly extended to members of the Faculty and to students of the College.

Grateful thanks are extended to the various donors of medals and purses, whose names are recorded under "Awards."



HOLY CROSS COLLEGE  
ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT

THURSDAY, JUNE 23, 1910

AT 10.30 A. M.

---

ORATIONS BY GRADUATES

SALUTATORY—The Civilization of Modern Society

LAWRENCE F. O'TOOLE

Naturalism in Education.....DANIEL L. DONOVAN

State Paternalism.....CORNELIUS J. SULLIVAN

Social Evils and Their Remedies.....TIMOTHY F. O'BRIEN

---

CONFERRING OF DEGREES

---

VALEDICTORY—Religion and Education.....JAMES F. CONNORS

---

AWARD OF PRIZES

# DEGREES CONFERRED.

## DOCTOR OF LAWS.

THOMAS B. LAWLER, '85.....New York, N. Y.

## MASTER OF ARTS.

REV. ANDREW J. BRENNAN, '00 .....Scranton, Pa.  
 JOHN G. MCTIGUE, '00.....New York, N. Y.  
 EDWARD J. MURPHY, M. D., '00.....Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 REV. JOSEPH F. MURPHY, '00.....Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 REV. WILLIAM E. FRAWLEY, ex-'00.....Peoria, Ill.  
 REV. JOHN J. MCCABE, ex-'00.....New Milford, Conn.  
 JOHN J. STACK, M. D., '02.....Melrose, Mass.  
 CHARLES J. CARPENTER, '04.....Corona, N. Y.  
 RICHARD T. TOBIN, '07.....New Haven, Conn.

## MASTER OF SCIENCE.

WILLIAM B. MCCARTHY, ex-'00.....Milford, Conn.

## BACHELOR OF ARTS.

Bowes, Francis A.....(cum laude).....Waterbury, Conn.  
 Burke, Henry P.....Clinton, Mass.  
 Burke, Patrick F.....(cum laude).....Thompsonville, Conn.  
 Callan, Edward J.....Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Carey, Thomas A.....Worcester, Mass.  
 Casey, William J.....Worcester, Mass.  
 Clancy, William J.....Milford, Mass.  
 Connors, James F....(summa cum laude)...Pittsfield, Mass.  
 Conroy, Gardiner J.....(cum laude).....Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Coyle, Patrick F.....(cum laude).....Worcester, Mass.  
 Curtin, D. Francis.....Syracuse, N. Y.  
 Daly, George A.....Roxbury, Mass.  
 Donnelly, Philip H....(magna cum laude)...Albany, N. Y.  
 Donovan, Daniel L....(magna cum laude)...Worcester, Mass.  
 Dowd, James J., Jr .....Holyoke, Mass.  
 Doyle, James E.....Worcester, Mass.  
 Finn, Leo M.....Waterbury, Conn.  
 Finnerty, John W.....(cum laude).....Clinton, Mass.  
 Flanigan, William A.....Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Fleming, Pierce J.....Worcester, Mass.  
 Flynn, Edmund W....(magna cum laude)...Providence, R. I.  
 Foley, Joseph F.....Canton, Mass.  
 Gorman, Bernard A.....Scranton, Pa.  
 Hamel, Arnold L.....Crookston, Minn.  
 Hartnett, Joseph A.....Millville, Mass.  
 Hester, James W.....Clinton, Mass.

|   |                      |
|---|----------------------|
| Lawlor, Lawrence A.....                       | Lawrence, Mass.      |
| Leahy, F. Chester.....                        | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Louis, Lawrence J.....(cum laude).....        | Newport, R. I.       |
| Mahoney, James E.....                         | Boston, Mass.        |
| May, Francis A.....                           | Maynard, Mass.       |
| McMahon, William E. R.....                    | Worcester, Mass.     |
| McNamara, Francis X.....                      | Haverhill, Mass.     |
| McNulty, Michael B.....                       | Peacedale, R. I.     |
| Meehan, Thomas J.....                         | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Misner, F. de Sales.....                      | Peoria, Ill.         |
| Moran, John W.....(magna cum laude)...        | Waterbury, Vt.       |
| Murphy, Edward T... (magna cum laude)...      | Fall River, Mass.    |
| O'Brien, James E.....                         | Norwich, Conn.       |
| O'Brien, Timothy F... (magna cum laude)...    | Manchester, N. H.    |
| O'Keefe, William J... (magna cum laude)...    | Randolph, Mass.      |
| O'Neil, Augustine F.....                      | Akron, Ohio.         |
| O'Toole, Lawrence F... (summa cum laude)...   | Clinton, Mass.       |
| Phelan, Stephen P.....                        | Bridgeport, Conn.    |
| Pyne, Joseph G.....                           | Lowell, Mass.        |
| Quirbach, Conrad J.....                       | Lowell, Mass.        |
| Regan, Timothy P.....                         | Whitinsville, Mass.  |
| Renehan, William L.....                       | Union City, Conn.    |
| Rigali, Henry A.....(cum laude).....          | Roxbury, Mass.       |
| Rochford, Richard A.....                      | Cambridge, Mass.     |
| Scanlon, Gregory J.....                       | Holyoke, Mass.       |
| Selman, Leon A.....                           | Buffalo, N. Y.       |
| Sheehan, John P.....                          | Springfield, Mass.   |
| Shields, William T.....                       | Stillwater, N. Y.    |
| Staunton, Henry M.....                        | Boston, Mass.        |
| Sullivan, Cornelius J... (magna cum laude)... | Thompsonville, Conn. |
| Sullivan, Thomas F.....                       | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Sweeney, Edward F... ..                       | Charlestown, Mass.   |
| Terwilliger, Harold G.....                    | Roselle, N. J.       |
| Thompson, Joseph B.....                       | Waterbury, Conn.     |
| Tobin, William F.....                         | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Tracy, Frederick H.....                       | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Walsh, Francis W.....(cum laude).....         | Newport, R. I.       |

## BACHELOR OF PHILOSOPHY.

|                         |                     |
|-------------------------|---------------------|
| Brennan, Edward M.....  | Peacedale, R. I.    |
| Lynch, Francis J.....   | Holyoke, Mass.      |
| Scheid, Aloysius L..... | Rochester, N. Y.    |
| Sweeney, Neal M.....    | No. Abington, Mass. |

# AWARDS.

---

## COLLEGE CLASSES.

### SENIOR.

#### *AWARDED ON COMMENCEMENT DAY.*

The highest average for all the studies of the Senior year was obtained by Lawrence F. O'Toole, who secured 97.8 per cent., or 1957 out of 2000 points for all the studies of the year. He was closely approached by James F. Connors, who secured 97.7 per cent., or 1956 out of 2000 points for all the studies of the year.

THE FLATLEY GOLD MEDAL FOR PHILOSOPHY founded in 1890 by the late Rev. Michael F. Flatley, '65, was awarded to Lawrence F. O'Toole.

*The Premium for the Next in Merit*, Daniel L. Donovan.

*Honorably Mentioned*: James F. Connors, Cornelius J. Sullivan, Timothy F. O'Brien, Edward T. Murphy, William J. O'Keefe, Patrick F. Burke, James W. Hester, John W. Finnerty, Gregory J. Scanlon, Frederick H. Tracy, Philip H. Donnelly, John W. Moran, Lawrence J. Louis, Francis A. Bowes, James E. O'Brien, John P. Sheehan.

---

*The Premiums for History of Philosophy* were awarded to James F. Connors, Edward T. Murphy and William J. O'Keefe, *ex aequo*.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Cornelius J. Sullivan, Daniel L. Donovan, Timothy F. O'Brien, Harold G. Terwilliger, Francis W. Walsh, Edmund W. Flynn, John W. Finnerty, James E. Mahoney, Lawrence F. O'Toole, F. de Sales Misner, Arnold L. Hamel, John W. Moran, James E. O'Brien, Henry A. Rigali, Francis X. McNamara, Gregory J. Scanlon, William T. Shields, Philip H. Donnelly, Joseph G. Pyne, Lawrence A. Lawlor.

*The Premium for Physiological Psychology* was awarded to Lawrence F. O'Toole.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Harold G. Terwilliger, James F. Connors, Timothy F. O'Brien, Cornelius J. Sullivan, Francis W. Walsh, Daniel L. Donovan, Patrick F. Coyle, William J. O'Keefe, F. de Sales Misner, Joseph G. Pyne, Edward T. Murphy, Francis A. Bowes, Edward M. Brennan, Philip H. Donnelly, Francis X. McNamara.

---

*The Premium for Political Economy* was awarded to James F. Connors.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Edward T. Murphy, Daniel L. Donovan, Lawrence F. O'Toole, Cornelius J. Sullivan, William J. O'Keefe, Harold G. Terwilliger, Philip H. Donnelly, Francis X. McNamara, Thomas J. Meehan, Timothy F. O'Brien, Francis W. Walsh, John W. Moran, John W. Finnerty, F. de Sales Misner, Edmund W. Flynn, James W. Hester, Lawrence J. Louis, James E. Doyle, Gregory J. Scanlon, Lawrence A. Lawlor, John P. Sheehan, Francis A. Bowes, Joseph G. Pyne, Gardiner J. Conroy, Patrick F. Coyle, Leo M. Finn, William F. Tobin.

---

*The Premiums for Christian Doctrine* were awarded to Leo M. Finn, Lawrence F. O'Toole, Francis W. Walsh, *ex aequo*.

*Honorably Mentioned*: James F. Connors, Daniel L. Donovan, John W. Finnerty, Edmund W. Flynn, Thomas J. Meehan, F. de Sales Misner, Timothy F. O'Brien, William J. O'Keefe, Augustine F. O'Neil, Henry A. Rigali, Cornelius J. Sullivan, Edward M. Brennan, Lawrence J. Louis, William E. R. McMahon, Michael B. McNulty, John W. Moran, Philip H. Donnelly, Arnold L. Hamel, Lawrence A. Lawlor, Richard A. Rochford, Patrick F. Burke, Edward J. Callan, Gardiner J. Conroy, Francis X. McNamara, Leon A. Selman, James E. Mahoney, William T. Shields, Harold G. Terwilliger.

PRIZE NIGHT AWARDS,  
JUNE 17, 1910.

---

In the classes below Senior, prizes are awarded to the two students in each course maintaining the highest averages (above 90) for recitations throughout the year, combined with the mid-year examination. A premium is also awarded to the student who secured the highest average (above 90) in English Composition or in Christian Doctrine. No prizes are awarded when the average is below 90 per cent. Honorable mention is made of those who attain 85 per cent. or more.

---

JUNIOR.

THE BISHOP O'REILLY GOLD MEDAL FOR PHILOSOPHY, donated by THE RT. REVEREND THOMAS J. CONATY, D. D., '69, Bishop of Los Angeles, in memory of Rt. Rev. Patrick T. O'Reilly, D. D., first Bishop of Springfield, Mass., was awarded to Edmund F. Curran.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, John F. Reilly.

*Honorably Mentioned*: John H. Hearley, Jr., Charles J. Ranney, James A. Crotty, Leo J. Daly, Leo T. Hickson, John F. Curtin, William J. Haggerty, Harry A. Durkin.

---

THE NUGENT GOLD MEDAL FOR PHYSICS, founded June, 1894, by Rev. Edward Evans Seagrave, to perpetuate the memory of his ward, John T. Nugent, who died at the college in 1893, was awarded to Edmund F. Curran.

*Premiums for the Next in Merit*, John F. Reilly and Charles J. Ranney, *ex aequo*.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Leo J. Daly, James A. Crotty, Harry A. Durkin, Leo T. Hickson, Edward A. O'Connell, Louis A. Benkert, Alfred A. Caldarone, John R. Uniack, John F. McGrory, Jules X. Junker, Florence J. Donoghue.



THE GOLD CLASS MEDAL, for the highest average in Latin, Greek and English, donated by THE COLLEGE, was awarded to John F. Reilly.

*Premiums for the Next in Merit*, James A. Crotty and Edmund F. Curran, *ex aequo*.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Charles J. Ranney, John H. Hearley, Jr., William F. Boldt, Jr., Edwin J. Keough, John J. Smith, Florence J. Donoghue, Leo J. Daly, Leo T. Hickson, John F. McGrory, Bernard L. Plouffe, Jerome J. McCaffrey.

---

*The Premiums for English Composition* were awarded to James A. Crotty and Edmund F. Curran, *ex aequo*.

*Honorably Mentioned*: John H. Hearley, Jr., Edwin J. Keough, John F. Reilly, A. Graham-Maingot, Charles J. Ranney, William F. Boldt, Jr., Leo J. Daly, Florence J. Donoghue, William P. McGlynn, John J. Smith, John F. McGrory, Cornelius F. McHugh, Bernard L. Plouffe.

---

*The Premiums for Christian Doctrine* were awarded to James A. Crotty and John F. Reilly, *ex aequo*.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Edmund F. Curran, Charles J. Ranney, Harry A. Durkin, John H. Hearley, Jr., Edward A. O'Connell, Bernard L. Plouffe, Charles J. C. Gillon, John D. Sullivan, Jr., Francis G. Decker, Florence J. Donoghue, Edwin J. Keough, Leo J. Daly, Jerome J. McCaffrey, Le Roy T. Martin, Thomas D. Corrigan, John C. Lawlor, Alfred A. Caldarone, A. Graham-Maingot, John J. Smith.

---

#### SOPHOMORE A.

THE GOLD CLASS MEDAL, for the highest average in Latin, Greek and English, donated by THE COLLEGE, was awarded to John F. Boland.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, John J. Sullivan.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Charles C. Conaty, Edgar A. Bergholtz, Daniel J. Kennedy, Edwin R. McCormick, Cornelius F. Deneen, Jr., Francis A. Kelly, John J. Morrissey.

---

*The Premium for English Composition* was awarded to John F. Boland.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Charles C. Conaty, Daniel J. Kennedy, John J. Shay, Jr.

---

*The Premium for Christian Doctrine* was awarded to John F. Boland.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Charles C. Conaty, Edgar A. Bergholtz, John F. Kelly, John J. Donoghue, Edwin R. McCormick, John J. Sullivan.

---

### SOPHOMORE B.

THE GOLD CLASS MEDAL, for the highest average in Latin, Greek and English, donated by THE COLLEGE, was awarded to William L. Mulcahy.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, John A. Dore.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Henry J. Kelly, John G. Prendergast, John T. Fitzgerald, John E. Welch.

---

*The Premium for English Composition* was awarded to John McCoy Slattery.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Donald R. O'Brien, John A. Dore, William L. Mulcahy, Henry J. Kelly, John G. Prendergast, James B. Coffey, George A. Prohaska, John T. Fitzgerald.

---

*The Premium for Christian Doctrine* was awarded to John A. Dore.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Henry J. Kelly, John G. Prendergast, William L. Mulcahy, James B. Coffey, Hugh A. Gallagher, A. Clarence Dorger, John F. Kirby, John J. Finneran, John T. Fitzgerald, Edward A. Sweeney.

---

### SOPHOMORE C.

THE GOLD CLASS MEDAL, for the highest average in Latin, Greek and English, donated by THE COLLEGE, was awarded to James A. Nolan.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, William J. Collins.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Walter G. Nagle, James P. Leamy, James H. Carr, John J. Horan, John J. Collins.

---

*The Premium for English Composition* was awarded to James A. Nolan.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Walter G. Nagle, Denis A. O'Brien, James H. Carr, John J. Horan, John B. Marron, John J. Collins, William J. Collins, Thomas H. Magner, James P. Leamy.

---

*The Premium for Christian Doctrine* was awarded to James H. Carr.

*Honorably Mentioned*: James A. Nolan, Walter G. Nagle, Francis P. Craig, William J. Collins, John J. Horan, John J. Collins, John G. Gilmartin, James P. Leamy, Denis A. O'Brien, James A. McKeough.

---

### FRESHMAN A.

THE GOLD CLASS MEDAL, for the highest average in Latin, Greek and English, donated by THE COLLEGE, was awarded to Joseph F. Hartnett.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, Edward J. Melick.

*Honorably Mentioned :* Thomas J. MacMahon, James E. Reilly, Simon A. Rourke, James J. Hurley, John R. Mulroy, Patrick J. Cawley, Andrew J. Daley, Francis X. Coughlin.

---

*The Premium for English Composition* was awarded to Francis X. Coughlin.

*Honorably Mentioned :* Thomas J. MacMahon, Edward J. Melick, Wilfred R. Brophy, John R. Mulroy, Joseph V. O'Connell, Percy H. Desnoes, Joseph F. Hartnett, James A. Lahey, John F. Ford, C. Carroll Baxter, James E. Reilly, Patrick J. Cawley, John M. Cleary, Joseph A. Mahoney, Daniel J. McGowan, Philip G. Murphy, Simon A. Rourke.

---

*The Premium for Christian Doctrine* was awarded to James A. Lahey.

*Honorably Mentioned :* Daniel J. McGowan, Jr., Ralph J. O'Neill, John R. Mulroy, Michael T. Nolan, Bernard J. Burns.

---

### FRESHMAN B.

THE GOLD CLASS MEDAL, for the highest average in Latin, Greek and English, donated by THE COLLEGE, was awarded to Francis L. Foran.

*Premiums for the Next in Merit*, Timothy J. Healy and Joseph P. Dalton, *ex aequo*.

*Honorably Mentioned:* William A. Walsh, John A. Creamer, Donald S. Mooney, A. Rogers Smith, Thomas O'Toole, Joseph O. San Souci, Jr., William B. Colleary.

---

*The Premium for English Composition* was awarded to Francis L. Foran.

*Honorably Mentioned :* Timothy J. Healy, John F. Durgin, John F. Grant, Joseph P. Dalton, William B. Colleary, Thomas O'Toole,

William A. Walsh, James L. Davitt, Donald S. Mooney, Joseph O. San Souci, Jr., James F. Barry, Jr., John A. Creamer, William P. Tally.

---

*The Premiums for Christian Doctrine* were awarded to Joseph P. Dalton and Francis L. Foran, *ex aequo*.

*Honorably Mentioned:* William B. Colleary, William L. Keville, John F. Durgin, John A. Creamer, Joseph P. Love, Jr.

---

### FRESHMAN C.

THE GOLD CLASS MEDAL, for the highest average in Latin, Greek and English, donated by THE COLLEGE, was awarded to Paul D. Murphy.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, Maurice J. Leahy.

*Honorably Mentioned:* Lawrence F. O'Toole, James B. Murphy, Laurence J. Jackson, Robert R. Wiseman, John J. Slein.

---

*The Premium for English Composition* was awarded to Paul D. Murphy.

*Honorably Mentioned :* Lawrence F. O'Toole, Frederick W. Callahan, Maurice J. Leahey, Sylvester R. O'Haire, James P. Kelley, Francis L. Keenan, William H. Dooling, Pierce J. Dunphy, Robert R. Wiseman, James B. Murphy, Laurence J. Jackson, John E. Hurley, Alfred F. Mayhew, John J. Slein, George P. Hughes, Francis I. Gallagher, John K. Quinn, Walter H. McCarthy, John A. Fitzgerald, William J. Hanley of Camden, Me.

---

*The Premium for Christian Doctrine* was awarded to John A. Fitzgerald.

*Honorably Mentioned:* John J. Slein, James F. Grady, Laurence J. Jackson, Paul D. Murphy.

# FRESHMAN D.

THE GOLD CLASS MEDAL, for the highest average in Latin, Greek and English, donated by THE COLLEGE, was awarded to Michael E. Lahey.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, Martin J. Tracy.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Thomas F. Markham, William J. Wholean, John J. Quinn, Jr., John J. A. O'Connor, Bernard Spillane, Daniel J. Dolan, Francis G. Regan, John H. Reilly.

---

*The Premium for English Composition* was awarded to William J. Wholean.

*Honorably Mentioned*: John J. A. O'Connor, John J. Quinn, Jr., John H. Reilly, Martin J. Tracy, Daniel J. Dolan, Thomas L. Duane, Michael E. Lahey, Walter D. McCarthy, Joseph J. Durkin, Francis G. Regan, Bernard Spillane, Thomas F. Markham.

---

*The Premium for Christian Doctrine* was awarded to Michael E. Lahey.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Martin J. Tracy, William J. Wholean, John J. A. O'Connor, Anthony T. Smyth, Thomas L. Duane, Clarence J. Rhatigan, William H. Dooling, Daniel J. Dolan, Francis L. Prior.

---

# SCIENCE.

THE GOLD SCIENCE MEDALS, for the highest average in the courses of Mechanics and Astronomy, donated by THE CLASS OF 1900, were awarded to William L. Mulcahy (Sec. A) and Charles C. Conaty (Sec. B).

*Premiums for the Next in Merit*, James B. Coffey and James A. Nolan (Sec. A), *ex aequo*.



*Honorably Mentioned:* Daniel J. Kennedy, John F. Boland (Sec. A), Joseph F. X. Devane, John J. Collins (Sec. B).

---

THE SILVER MEDALS for Analytical Chemistry were awarded to John F. Reilly and Jules X. Junker, *ex aequo*.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, Charles J. Ranney.

*Honorably Mentioned:* William P. McGlynn, James A. Crotty, Edwin J. Keough, Vincent J. Shepherd, Leo J. Daly, John A. Dowd, James J. Fitzgibbons, John H. Hearley, Jr., Jerome J. McCaffrey, John A. Willo, Alfred A. Caldarone, Leo T. Hickson, Edmund F. Curran, Florence J. Donoghue, William F. Duffy, John A. Martin, John F. McGrory, John J. Smith.

---

THE SILVER MEDALS for General Chemistry were awarded to James B. Coffey, Henry J. Kelly and William L. Mulcahy, *ex aequo*.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, Daniel J. Kennedy.

*Honorably Mentioned:* John F. Boland, Walter E. Cleary, Charles C. Conaty, John E. Welch, William L. Callahan, James P. Leamy, John P. Sullivan, John J. Collins, James A. Nolan, Edwin R. McCormick and Donald R. O'Brien.

---

## MATHEMATICS.

THE SILVER MEDALS for the highest averages in Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry were awarded to Ralph J. O'Neill (Sec. A), Francis I. Gallagher (Sec. B), Francis L. Foran (Sec. C) and Daniel J. Dolan (Sec. D).

*Premiums for the Next in Merit*, Paul J. McMullen, (Sec. A.), Timothy J. Healy, (Sec. B.), George N. Hazard, (Sec. C.) and Walter D. McCarthy, (Sec. D.)

*Honorably Mentioned:* Thomas F. Markham, Joseph A. Mahoney, Edward J. Melick, (Sec. A.) Martin J. Tracy, Alfred F. Mayhew, William J. Wholean, Bernard Spillane, Michael E.

Lahey, Donald S. Mooney, (Sec. B.), William H. Dooling, James L. Davitt, Paul D. Murphy, A. Rogers Smith, Laurence J. Jackson, Francis L. Prior, (Sec. C.) and Robert R. Wiseman, Joseph P. Hanlon, Ignatius A. Hamel, John J. Finn, (Sec. D.)

---

### MODERN LANGUAGES.

THE SILVER MEDAL for Advanced French was awarded to Laurence J. Jackson.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, Francis L. Keenan.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Maurice J. Leahey, Lawrence F. O'Toole, James B. Murphy, Bernard Spillane, Edward J. Melick.

---

THE SILVER MEDAL for French (Sec. B.), was awarded to Francis L. Foran.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*: Martin J. Tracy.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Joseph P. Dalton, Thomas J. MacMahon, Daniel J. Dolan, Thomas F. Markham, John E. Hurley, James J. Hurley, James A. Lahey, Michael E. Lahey, John J. Slein, Philip J. Cooney, William B. Colleary.

---

THE SILVER MEDAL for French (Sec. C.), was awarded to Timothy J. Healy.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, William J. Wholean.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Paul D. Murphy, Francis C. Berry, Joseph F. Hartnett, Joseph O. San Souci, Jr., Joseph V. O'Connell, William J. Hanley of Camden, Me., John A. O'Connor, Francis G. Regan.

---

THE SILVER MEDAL for Advanced German was awarded to A. Rogers Smith.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, William F. Durkin.

*Honorably Mentioned*: James F. Grady, James M. McCarthy, Jr., Herbert J. Schuhart.

## COMPETITIVE PRIZES.

## ORATORY.

A PURSE OF FIFTEEN DOLLARS IN GOLD, the gift of RT. REV. MATTHEW HARKINS, D. D., Bishop of Providence, for general excellence in Oratory, open for competition to the Senior and Junior classes, was awarded to James A. Crotty, '11.

A PURSE OF TEN DOLLARS IN GOLD, the gift of RT. REV. MATTHEW HARKINS, D. D., Bishop of Providence, for the *Next in Merit* in the same competition, was awarded to Francis W. Walsh, '10.

*Honorably Mentioned* : Cornelius J. Sullivan, '10.

## ELOCUTION.

A PURSE OF FIFTEEN DOLLARS IN GOLD, the gift of RT. REV. MATTHEW HARKINS, D. D., Bishop of Providence, for general excellence in Elocution, open for competition to the Sophomore and Freshman classes, was awarded to Francis L. Foran, '13.

A PURSE OF TEN DOLLARS IN GOLD, the gift of RT. REV. MATTHEW HARKINS, D. D., Bishop of Providence, for the *Next in Merit* in the same competition, was awarded to William J. Hanley, '13, of Hoboken, N. J.

*Honorably Mentioned* : A. Rogers Smith, '13.

The contests in Oratory and Elocution were held on Wednesday, June 1, in Fenwick Hall. The judges were : Charles T. Tatman, Esq., President of the Worcester Board of Trade, John E. Lynch, School Supervisor, and Thomas H. Sullivan, '91, Secretary of the Holy Cross Alumni Association.

## DEBATING.

THE JAMES FALLON PURSE OF FORTY DOLLARS, yielded by a permanent fund of one thousand dollars, the gift of the late REV. JOHN J. FALLON, '80, was awarded to the Junior Debating Team: A. Graham-Maingot, '11, John A. Willo, '11, James A. Crotty, '11.

The award was decided by a public debate, held in Fenwick Hall, on May 11, 1910, on the question: "Resolved, That the United States Government be empowered to settle strikes and lock-outs by compelling immediate arbitration."

The debate was a team contest between representatives of the Senior and Junior classes, selected by a board of judges from a number of competitors.

The debaters chosen were Thomas J. Meehan, '10, Francis W. Walsh, '10, Leon A. Selman, '10, on the negative side; A. Graham-Maingot, '11, John A. Willo, '11, James A. Crotty, '11, on the affirmative.

The judges were: James E. McConnell, '86, John F. McGrath, '02, Francis McSherry, '05.

---

THE JOSEPH J. O'CONNOR PURSE OF FORTY DOLLARS was awarded to the Sophomore Debating Team: John A. Dore, '12, Cornelius F. Deneen, Jr., '12, James A. McKeough, '12.

The award was decided by a public debate, held in Fenwick Hall, on May 18, 1910, on the question: "Resolved, That Tariff for Revenue only would be better for the United States than a High Protective Tariff."

The debate was a team contest between representatives of the Sophomore and Freshman classes, chosen from a large number of competitors.

The debaters chosen for the final competition were: James A. McKeough, '12, Cornelius F. Deneen, Jr., '12, John A. Dore, '12, on the negative side, and Timothy J. Healy, '13, Frederick W. Callahan, '13, Francis L. Foran, '13, on the affirmative.

The judges were: Rev. Edmund J. Burke, S. J., Rev. Owen A. Hill, S. J., Rev. Thomas F. McLoughlin, S. J.

## STRAIN ESSAY.

THE STRAIN GOLD MEDAL, founded in July, 1877, by the late Rt. REV. MGR. PATRICK STRAIN, for the best *Philosophical Essay* on the subject, "Spirituality and Immortality of the Soul," was awarded to Lawrence F. O'Toole, '10.

---

## CROMPTON ESSAY.

THE CROMPTON GOLD MEDAL, founded in August, 1875, by GEORGE CROMPTON, Esq., for the best *Scientific Essay* on the subject, "Radium and Radio-activity—most recent development and application," was awarded to James A. Crotty, '11.

---

## FLAHERTY ESSAY.

THE FLAHERTY GOLD MEDAL, founded in May, 1893, by PATRICK W. FLAHERTY, Esq., for the best *English Essay* on the subject, "Christianity the great Civilizing Agency in the Roman Empire and among the Northern Races," was awarded to John McCoy Slattery, '12.



FITTON FIELD



THE  
JOHN CRERAR  
LIBRARY

## AWARDS.

---

### PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

---

#### FOURTH YEAR.

THE SILVER MEDAL, for the highest average in Latin, Greek and English was awarded to David J. Walsh.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, Robert J. Cairns.

*Honorably Mentioned*: John J. Dorohovich, Frederick L. Carney, Edmund M. Kelly, Lawrence S. Kelly, Henry W. Brett, Joseph P. Hanlon.

---

*The Premium for Excellence in English Composition* was awarded to Victor J. Durack.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Robert J. Cairns, Joseph E. O'Connell, Henry W. Brett, David J. Walsh, Nicholas V. Costa, Philip J. Sheehan, Frederick L. Carney, Edmund M. Kelly, Lawrence S. Kelly, J. Francis Sweeney, John J. Finn, John J. Dorohovich, John H. Harper, Leo H. LaPlante.

---

*The Premiums for Christian Doctrine* were awarded to Robert J. Cairns, John J. Dorohovich, Edmund M. Kelly, *ex aequo*.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Frederick L. Carney, Martin H. Hickey, John J. Finn, Henry W. Brett, Victor J. Durack, J. Francis Sweeney, David J. Walsh, James G. Birt.

---

#### THIRD YEAR.

THE SILVER MEDAL, for the highest average in Latin, Greek and English, was awarded to Albert J. Harder.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, not awarded.

*Honorably Mentioned* : Leo J. Cunningham, Charles F. Rafferty and Paul J. Horgan.

---

*The Premium for Excellence in English Composition* was awarded to Charles F. Rafferty.

*Honorably Mentioned* : Charles T. Cowan, Albert J. Harder, Paul J. Horgan, J. Chester O'Donnell, Leo J. Cunningham.

---

*The Premiums for Christian Doctrine* were awarded to Charles T. Cowan and Albert J. Harder, *ex aequo*.

*Honorably Mentioned* : Paul J. Horgan, J. Chester O'Donnell, Leo J. Cunningham, Joseph H. McLoughlin, Charles J. Gruber, Charles F. Rafferty.

---

## SECOND YEAR.

THE SILVER MEDAL, for the highest average in Latin, Greek and English, was awarded to Joseph P. Riley.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, Andrew P. Quinn.

*Honorably Mentioned* : Charles F. Connell, Arthur J. De Nommé, William H. Rice, John M. Murphy.

---

*The Premium for Excellence in English Composition* was awarded to Arthur J. De Nommé.

*Honorably Mentioned* : Charles F. Connell, Andrew P. Quinn, Joseph P. Riley, John M. Murphy, William H. Rice.

---

*The Premium for Christian Doctrine* was awarded to John M. Murphy.

*Honorably Mentioned* : Charles F. Connell, Arthur J. De Nommé, Andrew P. Quinn, Joseph P. Riley, John F. Donohoe, William H. Rice, Ferdinand C. Mignot.

---

### SPECIAL.

THE SILVER MEDAL, for the highest average in Latin and Greek, was awarded to John J. Garvey.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, Cornelius G. Cotter.

*Honorably Mentioned* : George P. Murphy, James J. Rice, Charles J. Frawley.

---

*The Premiums for Excellence in English Composition* were awarded to Cornelius G. Cotter and Charles J. Frawley, *ex aequo*.

*Honorably Mentioned* : John J. Garvey, James J. Rice, Roger C. Bowen, George P. Murphy.

---

*The Premium for Christian Doctrine* was awarded to Cornelius G. Cotter.

*Honorably Mentioned* : John J. Garvey, John B. Healy, James J. Rice, Charles J. Frawley, Roger C. Bowen, George P. Murphy.

---

### MATHEMATICS.

THE SILVER MEDAL, for the highest average in Solid Geometry and Higher Algebra, was awarded to John J. Garvey.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, was awarded to Robert J. Cairns.

*Honorably Mentioned* : Edmund M. Kelly, Charles J. Frawley.

---

THE SILVER MEDAL for the highest average in Plane Geometry was awarded to James J. Hurley.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, not awarded.

*Honorably Mentioned* : Paul J. Horgan.

---

THE SILVER MEDAL for the highest average in second-year Algebra was awarded to Andrew P. Quinn.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, not awarded.

*Honorably Mentioned* : John M. Murphy.

---

THE SILVER MEDAL for the highest average in first-year Algebra was awarded to Cornelius G. Cotter.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, Arthur J. DeNommé.

*Honorably Mentioned* : Thomas O. Doyle, Jr., and George P. Murphy.

---

#### MODERN LANGUAGES.

THE SILVER MEDAL for the highest average in recitations and examinations in third-year French was awarded to Charles J. Frawley.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, Joseph F. Giordano.

*Honorably Mentioned* : Arthur J. DeNommé, Joseph P. Hanlon, Edmund M. Kelly, Joseph E. O'Connell, Leo J. Cunningham, Martin H. Hickey, John J. Garvey.

---

THE SILVER MEDAL for the highest average in recitations and examinations in second-year French was not awarded.

*Honorably Mentioned* : Walter D. McCarthy and J. Chester O'Donnell.

---

THE SILVER MEDAL for the highest average in recitations and examinations in first-year French, was awarded to John J. Finn.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, not awarded.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Andrew P. Quinn.

---

THE SILVER MEDAL for the highest average in recitations and examinations in second-year German was awarded to Patrick J. Cawley.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, Albert J. Harder.

---

THE SILVER MEDAL, for the highest average in recitations and examinations in first-year German was awarded to Donald S. Mooney.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, not awarded.

---

### COMPETITIVE PRIZES.

---

THE FITTON ACADEMIC SILVER MEDALS, donated by A FRIEND OF THE COLLEGE, were awarded to Joseph E. O'Connell, Prep. '10, Joseph P. Riley, Prep. '12, Nicholas V. Costa, Prep. '10.

The award was decided by a debate, held in Fenwick Hall, on May 29th, on the question, "Resolved, That the public career of Napoleon Bonaparte was more deserving of condemnation than of praise."

The Debate was a team contest between representatives chosen from a large number of competitors in the Preparatory Department.

The Debaters chosen for the final competition were Victor J. Durack, Prep. '10, Robert J. Murray, Prep. '10, J. Chester O'Donnell, Prep. '11, on the affirmative side; and Joseph E. O'Connell, Prep. '10, Nicholas V. Costa, Prep. '10, Joseph P. Riley, Prep. '12, on the negative.

The judges were: Rev. Michael J. Mahony, S. J., Rev. George F. Johnson, S. J., Rev. Frederick W. Heaney, S. J.



## ELOCUTION.

THE SILVER MEDAL for general excellence in Elocution, open for competition to all the classes of the Preparatory Department, was awarded to Victor J. Durack.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, John J. Garvey.

*Honorably Mentioned*: David J. Walsh.

---

**Fall Term Begins September 7th, 1910.**

# INDEX.

---

|   |        |
|---|--------|
| Alumni.....   | 21     |
| Awards.....   | 20     |
| Calendar for 1910-11.....                             | 3      |
| Catalogue of Students—Alphabetical.....               | 74     |
| Catalogue of Students—by Classes.....                 | 86     |
| Commencement .....                                    | 104    |
| Curriculum of Studies.....                            | 17     |
| Degrees.....  | 20-105 |
| Distribution of Prizes—College .....                  | 108    |
| Distribution of Prizes—Preparatory Department.....    | 121    |
| Donations.....  | 102    |
| Educational System .....                              | 15     |
| Entrance Requirements.....                            | 49     |
| Examinations .....                                    | 19     |
| Faculty and Officers.....                             | 5      |
| Graduates, 1910.....                                  | 105    |
| Historical Statement.....                             | 9      |
| Holidays.....   | 19     |
| Incorporation .....                                   | 11     |
| Location and Equipment .....                          | 12     |
| Moral Training.....                                   | 17     |
| Physical Training .....                               | 18     |
| Promotions .....                                      | 19     |
| Recitation Hours.....                                 | 20     |
| Reports.....  | 19     |
| Schedule of Courses.....                              | 25     |
| Schedule of Lectures and Recitations for 1909-10..... | 53     |
| Scholarships .....                                    | 21     |
| Sessions .....  | 19     |
| Societies.....  | 21-57  |
| Special Students .....                                | 20     |
| Terms, Fees, Etc. ....                                | 23     |
| Weekly Time Schedule.....                             | 48     |







78.744  
4041

DIPL70112

VOL. XI. No. 3.

July, 1911

# HOLY CROSS COLLEGE BULLETIN

1910-CATALOGUE-1911



Entered at Worcester Post Office as second class matter



**THE HOLY CROSS COLLEGE BULLETIN IS PUBLISHED FOUR TIMES A YEAR, IN JANUARY, APRIL, JULY AND OCTOBER.**

**THE PUBLISHERS ARE THE TRUSTEES OF THE COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS.**

**THE PLACE OF PUBLICATION IS HOLY CROSS COLLEGE, WORCESTER, MASS.**

**THE PUBLICATION WAS ENTERED AS SECOND-CLASS MAIL MATTER ON DECEMBER 4, 1903, AT WORCESTER, MASS., UNDER ACT OF CONGRESS OF JULY 16, 1894.**

**Extract from Speech of Ex-President Roosevelt at the  
Commencement Exercises, June 21, 1905.**

---

“It is eminently characteristic of our nation that we should have an institution of learning like Holy Cross, in which the effort is consistently made to train not merely the body and mind but the soul of man, that he shall be made a good American and a good citizen of our great country.”

---

**Extract from Speech of Cardinal Gibbons at the Com-  
mencement Exercises, June 18, 1907.**

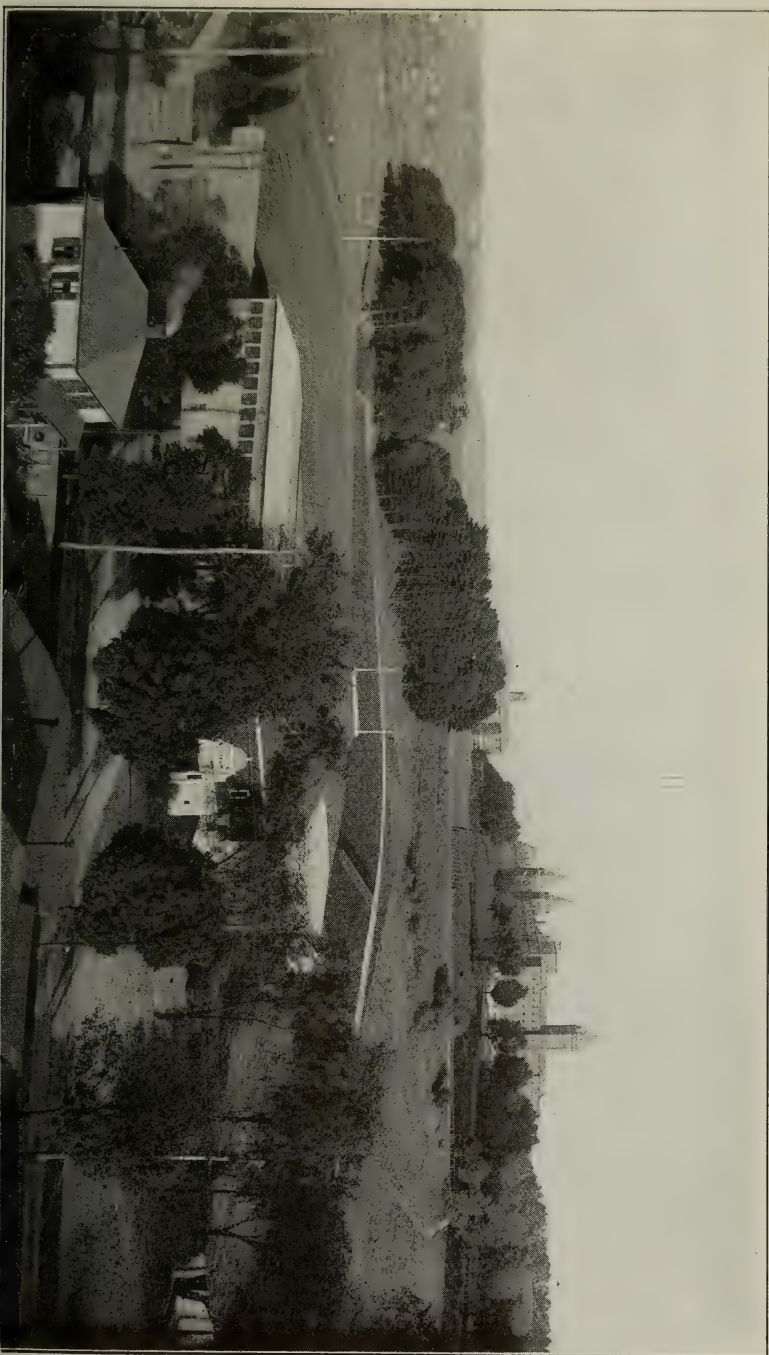
---

“Christian schools, like Holy Cross College, are indispensable for the moral and mental development of the rising generation.”

BIRD'S-EYE VIEW OF BUILDINGS AND UPPER TERRACES.



This comprehensive picture embraces all the college terraces from the river wall to the top of Pakachong, and the whole stretch of Fittou Field from the entrance of the grand stand to the eastern end of the foot-ball field, including College Street, with the two car lines meeting at the entrance to the grounds, the base-ball field, Fittou Avenue—the elevated resort of carriages and automobiles—and the historic “clustering pines.”





THE COLLEGE  
OF  
THE HOLY CROSS



CATALOGUE, 1910-1911

SIXTY-EIGHTH YEAR

---

WORCESTER, MASS.

PRINTED FOR THE COLLEGE BY

HARRIGAN BROS.

1430



*Corporate Title :*

*“ The Trustees of the College of the Holy Cross  
in Worcester, Massachusetts.”*

# CALENDAR FOR 1911-1912.

## 1911.

|        |            |   |
|--------|------------|---|
| Tues., | Sept. 5.   | Entrance examinations, 9 to 11 A. M., 3 to 5 P. M.  |
| Wed.,  | Sept. 6.   | Fall term begins. Registration.   |
| Thur., | Sept. 7.   | Formal opening of schools at 10 A. M. <i>Veni Creator</i><br>and Benediction in the Chapel. Reading of class<br>lists in Fenwick Hall. <i>Schola Brevis</i> . |
| Mon.,  | Sept. 11.  | Seniors return.   |
| Wed.,  | Sept. 13.  | A. M., Reading of Rules in Fenwick Hall.  |
| Sun.,  | Sept. 17.  | First meeting of the sodalities.  |
| Wed.,  | Sept. 20.  | First meeting of the debating societies.  |
| Wed.,  | Oct. 4.    | Marks for September close.  |
| Sat.,  | Oct. 7.    | Reading of monthly marks.   |
| Mon.,  | Oct. 16-18 | (incl.) Annual Retreat.   |
| Thur., | Oct. 19.   | Retreat holiday.  |
| Tues., | Oct. 31.   | Marks for October close.  |
| Wed.,  | Nov. 1.    | All Saints' Day; holy day.  |
| Thur., | Nov. 2.    | All Souls' Day; no class first hour A.M.  |
| Fri.,  | Nov. 3.    | Reading of monthly marks.   |
| Sun.,  | Nov. 12.   | Celebration of St. John Berchmans' Day.   |
| Thur., | Nov. 23.   | Thanksgiving; holiday. No class from Nov. 22, noon,<br>until Nov. 24, noon.   |
| Sat.,  | Dec. 2.    | Marks for November close.   |
| Thur., | Dec. 7.    | Reading of monthly marks.   |
| Fri.,  | Dec. 8.    | Immaculate Conception; holy day.  |
| Sat.,  | Dec. 23.   | Christmas recess begins at noon.  |

## 1912.

|        |            |   |
|--------|------------|---|
| Wed.,  | Jan. 3.    | Christmas recess ends for all except Seniors.   |
| Thur., | Jan. 4.    | Christmas recess ends for Seniors.  |
| Thur., | Jan. 4-6   | (incl.) Written examinations in Languages.  |
| Fri.,  | Jan. 19.   | Written examinations in English Literature, History<br>and Evidences of Religion.                 |
| Sat.,  | Jan. 20.   | Written examinations in Mathematics and Science.  |
| Mon.,  | Jan. 22-30 | (incl.) Oral examinations in Languages.   |
| Wed.,  | Jan. 31.   | Mid-year holiday.   |
| Thur., | Feb. 1.    | Second term begins. Reading of examination marks<br>at 9 A.M., followed by <i>Schola Brevis</i> . |

|        |           |       |   |
|--------|-----------|-------|---|
| Sat.,  | Feb.      | 3.    | Reading of Rules in Fenwick Hall.   |
| Wed.,  | Feb.      | 21.   | Ash Wednesday; no class first hour A. M   |
| Thur., | Feb.      | 22.   | Washington's Birthday; holiday.   |
| Wed.,  | Feb.      | 28.   | Marks close for February.   |
| Sat.,  | March     | 2.    | Reading of monthly marks.   |
| Sat.,  | March     | 30.   | Marks close for March.  |
| Mon.,  | April     | 1.    | Announcement of subjects for prize essays.  |
| Wed.,  | April     | 3.    | Reading of monthly marks. Easter recess begins at noon.   |
| Thur., | April     | 11.   | Easter recess ends for all except Seniors.  |
| Fri.,  | April     | 12.   | Easter recess ends for Seniors.   |
| Fri.,  | Apr.12-13 |       | Class tests for April marks.  |
| Wed.,  | May       | 1.    | Marks close for April.  |
| Sat.,  | May       | 4.    | Reading of monthly marks.   |
| Sun.,  | May       | 5.    | First of Six Sundays in honor of St. Aloysius.  |
| Wed.,  | May       | 8.    | B. J. F. Debate at 8 P.M.   |
| Wed.,  | May       | 15.   | Philomathic Debate at 8 P.M.  |
| Thur., | May       | 16.   | Ascension Day; holy day. Time expires for prize essays.   |
| Fri.,  | May       | 17.   | Preliminary oratorical contest for Seniors and Juniors.   |
| Wed.,  | May       | 22.   | Preliminary elocution contest for Sophomores and Freshmen.  |
| Mon.,  | May       | 27.   | Pentecost holiday.  |
| Wed.,  | May       | 29.   | Oratorical and elocution contests at 8 P.M. Last test paper for Seniors, on the day of the last regular lecture in each course. |
| Thur., | May       | 30.   | Memorial Day; holiday.  |
| Sat.,  | June      | 1.    | Last paper in Philosophy for Seniors and Juniors.   |
| Tues., | June      | 4.    | Juniors' oral examination in Philosophy begins.   |
| Wed.,  | June      | 5-7   | (incl.) Seniors' retreat.   |
| Sat.,  | June      | 8.    | Seniors' holiday. Marks close for the year. Examinations in Evidences.  |
| Sun.,  | June      | 9.    | Baccalaureate sermon at 8 P.M.  |
| Mon.,  | June      | 10.   | Seniors' oral examination in Philosophy begins.   |
| Mon.,  | June      | 10-12 | (incl.) Written examinations in Languages. Juniors' last paper in Physics.  |
| Thur., | June      | 13.   | Examinations in History and English Literature.   |
| Fri.,  | June      | 14.   | Examinations in Mathematics. Distribution of prizes.  |
| Sat.,  | June      | 15.   | Oral examinations in Languages begin.   |
| Wed.,  | June      | 19.   | Alumni Reunion.   |
| Thur., | June      | 20.   | Commencement.   |

## FACULTY AND OFFICERS.

---

REV. THOMAS E. MURPHY, S. J.,  
President.

REV. JAMES A. MULLEN, S. J.,  
Vice-President, Dean and Prefect of Studies.

REV. JOHN J. FLEMING, S. J.,  
Minister.

REV. ALBERT R. PETERS, S. J.,  
Chaplain.

REV. JOHN F. LEHY, S. J.,  
Treasurer.

REV. FERNAND A. ROUSSEAU, S. J.,  
Prefect of Discipline.

REV. ROBERT SWICKERATH, S. J.,  
Librarian.

---

## COLLEGE.

---

REV. JAMES J. CARLIN, S. J.,  
Psychology, Ethics and Natural Theology; Evidences in Senior Year.

REV. JOSEPH M. RENAUD, S. J.,

REV. THOMAS F. McLOUGHLIN, S. J.,  
Cosmology, Ontology, Major Logic and Dialectics.

REV. EDMUND J. BURKE, S. J.,  
Political Economy and Biology; Evidences in Junior Year.

REV. ROBERT SWICKERATH, S. J.,  
History in Junior, Sophomore and Freshman years; Pedagogy in Senior  
and Junior Years.

REV. MICHAEL MAHONY, S. J.,  
English Literature in Junior Year.

JOHN J. O'CONNOR, S. J.,

Physics and Mechanics.

LOUIS J. HAUBERT, S. J.,

Physics, Mechanics, Geology, Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry.

Curator of Seismological Observatory.

REV. GEORGE L. COYLE, S. J.,

Analytical and Organic Chemistry.

JEROME E. TOWN, S. J.,

General Chemistry, Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry.

REV. JAMES V. KELLY, S. J.,

REV. MICHAEL J. MAHONY, S. J.,

REV. JAMES I. MOAKLEY, S. J.,

Latin, Greek and English in Sophomore Year.

REV. FREDERICK W. HEANEY, S. J.,

REV. JOHN W. COVENEY, S. J.,

CHARLES F. CONNOR, S. J.,

LEO T. BUTLER, S. J.,

Latin, Greek and English in Freshman Year.

REV. FRANCIS W. GUNN, S. J.,

EDWARD A. BROSNAN, S. J.,

VINCENT A. McCORMICK, S. J.,

Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry.

REV. JOSEPH M. RENAUD, S. J.,

REV. EDMUND J. BURKE, S. J.,

JOHN J. O'CONNOR, S. J.,

VINCENT A. McCORMICK, S. J.,

JEROME E. TOWN, S. J.,

French.

REV. ROBERT SWICKERATH, S. J.,

German.

REV. JOHN W. COVENEY, S. J.,

Elocution.

PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

---

MICHAEL F. FITZPATRICK, S. J.,  
Fourth year Class.

VINCENT A. McCORMICK, S. J.,  
Third year Class.

EDWARD A. BROSNAN, S. J.,  
Second year Class.

JOSEPH J. AYD, S. J.,  
Special Class.

MICHAEL F. FITZPATRICK, S. J.,  
Solid Geometry.

THOMAS J. FAHERTY, A. B.,  
Higher Algebra; Plane Geometry.

LEO T. BUTLER, S. J.,  
BERNARD W. FEENY, A. B.,  
Algebra.

EDWARD A. BROSNAN, S. J.,  
LEO T. BUTLER, S. J.,  
THOMAS J. FAHERTY, A. B.,  
French.

CHARLES F. CONNOR, S. J.,  
JOSEPH J. AYD, S. J.,  
German.

---

BERNARD A. FULLER, S. J.,  
JOSEPH S. KNIGHT, S. J.,  
JOSEPH A. MANNING, S. J.,  
Assistant Prefects of Discipline.

BERNARD W. FEENY, A. B.,  
Registrar.

MICHAEL J. O'MEARA, M. D.,  
Attending Physician.

DENIS F. O'CONNOR, M. D.,  
Oculist and Aurist.



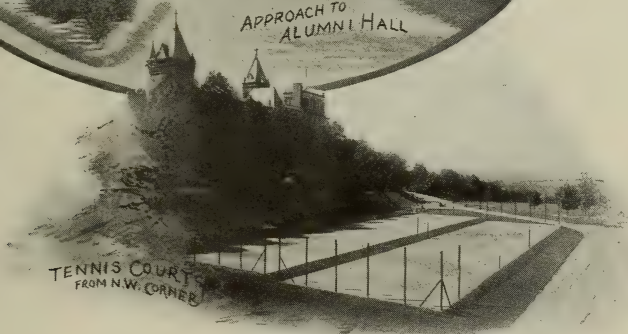




BRIDGE  
ENTRANCE  
SOUTH END



APPROACH TO  
ALUMNI HALL



TENNIS COURT  
FROM N.W. CORNER



SIXTY-EIGHTH YEAR.

## THE COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS,

WORCESTER, MASS.

---

Conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus.

---

FOUNDED 1843.

**Historical Statement.**—The College of the Holy Cross was founded in the year 1843, by the Rt. Rev. Benedict Joseph Fenwick, second Bishop of Boston, and is the oldest Catholic College in New England. It had long been a cherished desire of Bishop Fenwick to establish in his diocese, which then included the city of Worcester, an institution for the higher education of Catholic young men. In bringing about the realization of this desire, he was aided by the Reverend James Fitton, who had, as early as 1838, established the Seminary of Mt. St. James on the hill which now bears that name, but was then known as Pakachoag, “Hill of Pleasant Springs.” This institution, with its sixty acres of land, Father Fitton presented to the Bishop in 1842, and on this site the distinguished prelate determined to build his college. He gave it the name of his cathedral, with the motto and emblem of the Boston diocese—a cross in the heavens, as it appeared to the Emperor Constantine, with its historic legend.

The fact that the site was a gift was not the only consideration that influenced the Bishop in his selection. The healthfulness of the location and the natural beauty of the surrounding scenery were controlling motives. The spot, too, was considered at the time con-

separated in local history. Near it the first humble wigwam church of Worcester had been erected by John Elliott for his Indians in 1674. The Fathers of the Society of Jesus, who had long been established in Maryland, were invited to organize the courses of study according to the curriculum of their college at Georgetown, in the District of Columbia, and to take entire charge of the teaching.

On the second day of November, 1843, classes were organized in what was then known as the "Seminary of Mount St. James," and were there continued until January 13th, 1844, when the first college building was completed. The corner-stone of the latter was laid by Bishop Fenwick on June 21st, 1843. Speaking of this event, the *Catholic Expositor* of August, 1843, describes the purpose of the new institution as "the advancement of the arts, the cultivation of the sciences and the promotion of patriotism, morality, virtue and religion." The same publication describes this first building as a brick structure 104 feet in length and four stories in height "with a fine portico on the centre of the front." The first annual exhibition was held July 29th, 1844. The saintly Bishop Fenwick died August 10th, 1846, and was buried, in compliance with his own wish, in the college cemetery. He had always taken a deep interest in the success of the college, and a few days before his death, the 6th of August, he had ceded to the Fathers full control and possession of the institution, with the buildings and grounds, free of incumbrance.

On the afternoon of July 14th, 1852, eight days before the annual Commencement, a fire broke out, which destroyed the whole of the central building. This calamity not only suspended the class exercises, but threatened the very existence of the institution. The Rt. Rev. John B. Fitzpatrick, who was then Bishop of Boston, sympathized heartily with the Faculty, and determined that the college, which had been a monument to his predecessor's zeal for Christian education, should not perish. On the 3d of October, 1853, the college, enlarged and remodeled, was again ready to receive students. The effect, however, of such a calamity on the young college is shown by the interruption in graduating classes from 1852 to 1858.

**Incorporation.**—A class of the students, who had entered in 1843 and 1844, had advanced to "Philosophy," by which name the Senior year was then known, and were ready for graduation in 1849. The college, therefore, in that year applied to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts for the privilege of incorporation. The petition for a charter was presented in March, 1849, and was acted upon early in April. The petitioners were disappointed. The charter was not granted until the year 1865, when the sobering influence of the Civil War had caused all differences of opinion in regard to the college to be set aside.

If the students were disappointed in the hope of receiving their diplomas from their Alma Mater, they were not deprived of the benefits of graduation. Georgetown College, in the District of Columbia, conferred the degrees on all who were graduated from 1849 to 1852 and from 1858 to 1865. How the Faculty and students bore their disappointment at this time may be judged from the testimony of his Excellency, Governor Alexander H. Bullock, who said at the Commencement in 1868, alluding to the unsuccessful attempt to obtain a charter, that he had been deeply impressed by the manner in which the friends of the college hid all signs of disappointment and exhibited a patience which, under such circumstances, he would hardly have dared to expect from many Christian denominations.

It was during the Civil War, as intimated above, that the college, besides having become endeared to the Catholics of New England, had also attracted the favorable notice of many non-Catholics. The most distinguished among those who manifested an interest in the college at this period was His Excellency the War Governor, John A. Andrew. He visited and examined the institution during the school term of 1862, and presided at the annual Commencement of that year. On the latter occasion, he spoke of the college in the highest terms, and the sincerity of his praise was unmistakable. He had taken pains to acquaint himself with the methods of teaching employed at the college, and was qualified to bear testimony to their excellence. The impression made upon the Governor during these



two visits secured his interest in behalf of a charter, and he more than once urged the Faculty to apply for it.

The interesting event of incorporation was not long delayed. A petition was presented to the Legislature in the session 1865. A bill was framed to meet the exigencies of the case, read a third time in the House of Representatives on March 21st, and passed without opposition. The Senate confirmed the action of the lower body on March 23d, and on the following day the Governor affixed his signature.

The charter granted to "The Trustees of the College of the Holy Cross, in Worcester, Massachusetts," with other privileges, the power "to confer such degrees as are conferred by any college in this Commonwealth, except medical degrees." This placed the college on an equality, before the Commonwealth, with all other institutions of a similar character. It was no little gratification to the Faculty that their earnest devotion to the cause of religion and education was acknowledged by the State, and it was a source of pride to the students to be able to receive from their Alma Mater, in her own words and over her own seal, the testimony of her approval.

It is gratefully recorded here that the college was particularly indebted to Hon. Alexander H. Bullock for many acts of courtesy. As a resident of Worcester, he had always taken a neighborly interest in the college, while Speaker of the House he offered to present the petition for a charter, and while Governor of the State he presided at three successive Commencements. His example has been followed by most of the governors of the Commonwealth since his time, particularly by Governor Ames, who founded a scholarship at the college, and Governor Curtis Guild, Jr., who attended five successive Commencements, at all of which he delivered memorable addresses, manifesting a cordial interest in the institution.

**Location and Equipment.**—The college buildings, as stated above, are situated on one of the highest of the eminences surrounding the city of Worcester. Towards the north, this "Hill of Pleasant Springs" commands an extensive and most delightful view of Worcester, at the time of the founding of the college a town of

hardly 10,000 inhabitants, now a bustling city of more than 150,000, and, next to Boston, the largest city in Massachusetts. Over and beyond its many towers and spires and other elevations, looms aloft in the background, against the northern horizon, the summit of Mt. Wachusett, the second highest point in Massachusetts. The educational character of the environment is indicated by the prominent sites of Clark University, Worcester Polytechnic Institute, the State Normal School, Worcester Academy, Highland Military Academy and five local High Schools, two of these under Catholic control. The view thus afforded of the busy city, with the succession of hills and intervening valleys, makes the location of Holy Cross College most charming and interesting. To this delightful prospect, exceptional advantages of pure air and perfect drainage are added by the high elevation, while the graceful terraces to the north and west of the college buildings furnish recreation grounds that are unsurpassed in every respect. Impartial visitors do not hesitate to declare that for healthfulness of location and for educational environment Holy Cross is exceptionally favored.

The old buildings, whose accommodations satisfied the student of a quarter of a century ago, have been enlarged and improved in many ways, and extensive new constructions and improvements have been made in recent years.

An improvement which was at the time considered of vast importance was the raising and extending of the east wing of the main building in the spring of 1875. This wing, the only part of the building spared by the fire in 1852, gave place in time to a structure one hundred and twelve feet long, with an east frontage of ninety feet. On the first story is now the refectory of the Preparatory Department; on the second, the College refectory; while the chapel is on the third floor and occupies the space of two stories. Adjoining this wing, on the southeast corner, is the infirmary.

A later and more modern extension, now known as "the O'Kane Building," was completed in the spring of 1895, and formally opened in September of the same year. In the basement is the gymnasium, one of the largest in New England, 139 feet long, 50

feet wide, and 29 feet high. It is equipped with all the apparatus usually found in modern gymnasiums. A running track, one-seventeenth of a mile in length, elevated about ten feet from the floor, skirts the entire hall. Off the main gymnasium, shower baths and lockers are provided for the students. In the southwest corner of this building is Fenwick Hall, a large assembly room, with a seating capacity of over 500, well lighted by double-arched windows on the west and south sides, and so decorated and furnished as to make a most attractive auditorium. This hall is used for weekly elocution classes, dramatic exhibitions, public and private debates, and all general assemblies of the students. It is provided with a stage, equipped with all the latest theatrical appliances, and is lighted by electricity. The chemistry department, which occupies all the corresponding space on the floor below, is provided with all the necessary conveniences for work in general and analytical chemistry. The lecture-room and the two laboratories are specially designed and constructed for the purposes for which they are intended. The class-rooms, on the two floors above the gymnasium, are spacious and lightsome, and the corridors long, wide and cheerful. The two floors above the class-rooms are reserved for the private rooms of resident students. These rooms are pleasantly situated, with east and west exposure, and are lighted by electricity.

The latest addition to the college buildings is "Alumni Hall," which was opened in September, 1905. It contains nearly one hundred living rooms for students, with hot and cold baths. The lower floors also provide large lecture-rooms for philosophy, physics, English and history, besides a new instrument room, reference library, museum, and laboratories for physics and physiological psychology. The department of Physics occupies two floors in the northeast corner. The Physics lecture-room, capable of seating over 90 students on elevated tiers of lecture chairs, is particularly well lighted and is equipped for projection work with the lantern. The lecture table is provided with the latest and most approved conveniences, the alternating current being available at all times for lighting and experimental purposes, while direct current is furnished by a  $\frac{1}{2}$  k. w.

Edison generator driven by an induction motor. The large apparatus-room, adjoining the lecture-room, contains the requisite instruments for experiment and demonstration in the various branches of Physics. The laboratory, in the room below the lecture-room, is provided with facilities for quantitative work in mechanics, heat, light, sound and electricity. The building is entirely fireproof, is lighted by electricity and provided with the most modern heating and ventilating equipment.

Recent changes of dormitory arrangements have added, in what is known as "The Annex," thirty-two private rooms for students. At present, therefore, there are, in Alumni Hall, 92 students' rooms, in the O'Kane Building, 50 rooms, and in the Annex, 37 rooms, making in all 179 private rooms for resident students.

**Educational System.\***—The system of education is the one in use in all the colleges of the Society of Jesus, and is guided by the principles laid down in the famous *Ratio Studiorum*. This body of rules and suggestions has been elaborated by centuries of experience and has been judged worthy of attentive study and hearty approbation by the ablest scholars. One of its greatest advantages is that it secures, what is an essential requisite for success in educational work, natural, thorough and effective methods of teaching, employed uniformly by all the teachers.

It is not a system of ever-changing theory and doubtful experiment, but one on which have been built the characters of the world's best scholars and statesmen for centuries. It meets the demand for modern improvements by wise adaptation and readjustment. Instead of abolishing prescribed studies and increasing elective courses, it advocates a wise, deliberate and prudent election *by men whose profession is education*, not an unwise, sudden and rash choice *by inexperienced youths just entering on the process of education*.

The natural sciences and modern languages are by no means overlooked or neglected in this system, but the ancient languages and

---

\* Those who are desirous of further information on this subject are referred to "Jesuit Education," by Robert Swickerath, S. J., (Herder, St. Louis, 1903), and to the numerous documents therein cited.



their literature are still retained as prescribed studies, and, with mathematics and philosophy, form the "essential trinity of courses," which Prof. Ladd of Yale rightly considers "absolutely necessary for a truly liberal education."

The importance of the classics even for those who intend to specialize in mathematics or the natural sciences, was emphasized recently by a man who stands at the head of the engineering profession, Dr. Charles F. Steinmetz, in these words: "It is my opinion that the neglect of the classics is one of the most serious mistakes of modern education and that the study of the classics is very important and valuable, and *more so in the education of the engineer* than in most other professions, for the reason that the avocation of an engineer is specially liable to make a man one-sided . . . It is true that the classics are not necessary if the aim is to fit a student to *ply the trade* of engineer, as that of plumber or boiler maker. But such learning of the engineering trade can hardly be called *receiving an education* and certainly does not fit the man to intelligently perform his duties as citizen of the republic during the stormy times of industrial reorganization which are before us."

After the completion of such a course as is here given, the graduate is not sent to the theological seminary without any knowledge of the language in which the New Testament was written or of the methods of philosophical reflection and their bearing upon the problems of life and destiny. He is not sent to the medical school without some knowledge of physics and chemistry and some idea of the moral responsibility of the physician and surgeon. He is not sent to the law school without an intelligent grasp of the ethical nature and development of man and of the logical processes which make for and characterize sound judgment. He is not sent to the profession of teaching without some training for success in grasping truth and imparting it to others, some more intimate knowledge of the responsibility of a teacher than he can get from a few vague talks about pedagogy, some more extensive knowledge of psychology than may be acquired by a brief course in "child study." On the contrary, he is sent out from his college so uniformly equipped and harmoni-

ously developed in character that he is prepared to take up and prosecute any career, or even get more pleasure out of a life of leisure than a man who has missed such a preparation. Even as an equipment for a business career, such a preparation, as Ex-President Low of Columbia testifies, "would make him a power in the business world beyond all his compeers who had not been so favored."

Finally, this system does *not* meet the demand of the multitude who are simply anxious to "get through college as soon as possible," but it does make profound thinkers, safe guides, clear writers, logical pleaders and cultured gentlemen.

**Curriculum of Studies.**—The studies are not elective, but prescribed, with a few exceptions in the Senior and Junior years. Besides the Latin and Greek classics, the curriculum embraces English, in its various branches and aspects, and correlated studies, such as Rhetoric, Literature, Oratory, etc., Mathematics, Chemistry, Geology, Astronomy, Mechanics, a well graded course in History, one Modern Language besides English, and a thorough training in Physics and Rational Philosophy. A course in Pedagogy is provided in Senior year for students who contemplate entering the teaching profession, a course in Jurisprudence for those who propose to study law, courses in Biology and Organic Chemistry for those who intend to study medicine. The courses in detail are described further on.

**Moral Training.**—In this system of education, one of the most important features is the formation and training of character. Hence a closer supervision is exercised over the students than is usual, at the present day, in most of the large colleges; but an effort is made to exclude from this supervision every harsh feature. The professors live with the students, mingle with them constantly, interest themselves in their sports, direct their studies and in every way assume the relation rather of friends than of taskmasters. This constant, familiar, personal communication, on kindly terms, between professor and student, is a powerful factor in the formation of character. The age of the student is also considered, and in the later years of



his college course a larger degree of liberty is granted him. With regard to younger students, the supervision is as close as any parent or guardian could reasonably expect. With regard to all, the enforcement of discipline, while mild and considerate, is unflinchingly firm, especially when there is question of the good of the student body or of the reputation of the college.

As the greatest help in maintaining good discipline is found in the appeal to conscience and religion, special attention is paid to religious instruction. Christian doctrine is one of the prescribed studies in every class, supplemented by weekly lectures and conferences. The students are required to comply with their religious obligations regularly, and to make annually a spiritual retreat of three days. Sodalties and other associations are also provided for the fostering of piety.

The wisdom of this provision for the student's spiritual training was strongly emphasized by Ex-President Roosevelt, in his address at the College Commencement, June 21, 1905. He said: "It is eminently characteristic of our nation that we should have an institution of learning like Holy Cross, in which the effort is consistently made to train not merely the body and mind *but the soul of man, that he shall be made a good American and a good citizen of our great country.*"

The consequence of the neglect or exclusion of such religious training of the heart, the conscience and the will, in preparation for the duties and struggles of life, was emphasized nearly a century ago by Daniel Webster. In his famous speech in the Girard case, he said: "It is a mockery and an insult to common sense to maintain that a school for the instruction of youth from which Christian instruction by Christian teachers is sedulously and religiously shut out is not deistic and infidel in its tendency."

**Physical Training.**—While attending to the mental development of the student and safeguarding his moral character, the college authorities have not overlooked the importance of physical training. Besides the gymnasium, already described, the student is provided

with football and baseball fields, running track and tennis courts. Not only are physical instructors and experienced coaches and trainers provided, but all this is under the moderation and direction of a member of the Faculty, who will see that the students do not become so engrossed in athletics that their studies may be neglected or their health suffer in any way.

With regard to all forms of college athletics the policy of the college authorities has always been that the student's first duty in college is attention to study, and that no other student activity should be allowed to interfere with this main purpose of college life.

**Sessions and Holidays.**—The year is divided into two terms: the first from September to February, the second from February to the latter part of June. Recesses are granted at Christmas and Easter: the former begins at noon on the 23d of December and ends on the evening of the third of January; the latter begins at noon on Wednesday in Holy Week and ends on the evening of the Thursday after Easter. The limits of these recesses can not be extended without serious detriment to a student's class standing. Parents and guardians are therefore requested not to sanction or ask for such extension. They are reminded, also, that exceptions made in favor of individuals are unfair to other students and injurious to discipline.

The ordinary holidays are as follows: Festivals of obligation, state and national holidays, one day after the mid-year examinations and after the annual retreat and Pentecost Monday. Letters asking leave of absence, for students residing at the college, must be signed by parents or guardians, and must be addressed to the Prefect of Discipline. Such permission will rarely be granted by telegraph or telephone.

**Examinations.**—There are two examinations in the year: the "Mid-year," at the end of the first term, and the "Final," immediately before the close of the academic year, in June.

**Promotions.**—Usually promotions are made only at the end of the year. If, however, at any time during the year, particularly after

the mid-year examinations, a student may be found qualified, he will be promoted; and such promotion will be considered equivalent to the honors of the class which he leaves.

**Reports.**—Reports of scholarship and deportment are sent to parents or guardians in December, April and June. Two of these reports give information, also, of the positions held by the students in the two examinations. Should such reports not be received, parents or guardians are requested to notify the Prefect of Studies.

**Awards.**—The honors and prizes awarded at the close of the year are determined by the recitations of the entire year and the mid-year examinations. The average for recitations and examinations must be at least 90 per cent. to win a medal or premium; but honorable mention is made of those who attain 85 per cent. or more. As no allowance will be made for absentees, parents or guardians who permit their sons or wards to remain at home beyond the period allotted for vacation or recess, cannot expect to see them hold distinguished places in their classes. The standing of the students in their respective classes is publicly announced every month, in the presence of the Faculty and students, and testimonials are awarded to those whose standing is 95 per cent. or higher.

**Degrees.**—The successful completion of the College course entitles the student to the degree of Bachelor of Arts. Students who omit any prescribed study are not considered candidates for a degree.

**Special Students.**—Provision is made for special students who may lack some of the requirements for unconditional entrance to any regular class. For such students, the deficiency in Greek or Latin, or both, may be remedied some time before graduation according to the previous preparation of the student and his coöperation with his instructors. To be entered as a special student in the college department a student must have the majority of his recitation hours in a regular college class and must have successfully completed a High

School course. In some exceptional cases, special students are allowed to discontinue or omit a prescribed study, but with the express understanding that they thus cease to be candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Arts. Such students are classified as "out of course."

**Recitation Hours.**—The morning recitation hours are from 8.40 to 11.45, the afternoon hours from 2.15 to 4.15. Punctual attendance of non-resident students is insisted on, and such students will not be admitted to classes or lectures, when tardy or after absence, without a note from the Prefect of Studies. Twenty hours a week are given to recitations in the Senior year, twenty-two in Junior, and twenty-five in the other years. For the apportionment of these hours, see the Weekly Time Schedule.

**Societies.**—Besides the various religious organizations, namely, the League of the Sacred Heart, the Sodality of the Immaculate Conception, the Sodality of the Holy Angels, the St. John Berchmans Sodality and the Day Scholars' Sodality, there are many flourishing societies among the students. Among these may be mentioned the two debating societies—the B. J. F. for Seniors and Juniors, and the Philomathic for Sophomore and Freshman classes—the Scientific Circle, the Dramatic Society, the Fitton Academic Circle, the Library Association, the Reading Room Association, the Philharmonic Society, the College Orchestra, the Glee Club, the Editors of *The Holy Cross Purple* (the college magazine), the Athletic Association and the Tennis Association.

**Alumni.**—The graduates of the college from 1849 to 1910, inclusive, number 1223, of which number 1003 are still living, most of them holding distinguished positions in the various professions or in mercantile life. They are brought together socially and kept in touch with the college, not only through the circulation of the college magazine, *The Holy Cross Purple*, and by the general Alumni Association, but also by local branch organizations, such as the Connecticut Association, the Worcester County Association, the Bristol

County Association, the Rhode Island Association, the Berkshire County Association, the Northeastern Pennsylvania Association, and the Holy Cross Clubs of Worcester, Boston, New York and Philadelphia.

The first general association of the alumni was organized July 1, 1869, under the following officers: President, Rev. John J. Power, '51; Vice-President, Rev. James A. Healy, '49; Recording Secretary, Dr. James A. McDonough, '63; Corresponding Secretary, Rev. John B. Purcell, '64; Treasurer, James L. Walsh, '66; Executive Committee, Rev. Michael F. Flatley, '65, Rev. William J. Denvir, '58, and Rev. Michael S. J. Burke, '68.

**Scholarships.**—While other institutions number their scholarships by hundreds, and the value of them may be estimated at millions of dollars, Holy Cross is able to offer very few. These she names with grateful benedictions on the heads of those who have bestowed them. They are: (1) The Governor Ames scholarship, founded by Ex-Governor Oliver Ames in 1887, open to residents of Worcester, on examination, for tuition during the college course, (2) The John Reid scholarship, founded in 1894, for tuition during the college course, limited to residents of Worcester, (3) The Monsignor Griffin scholarship, founded in 1895, limited to residents of St. John's Parish, Worcester, Mass., for tuition during the college course, (4) The Rev. Robert Walsh scholarship, founded in 1895, limited to residents of the Immaculate Conception Parish, Worcester, Mass., for tuition during the college course, (5) the O'Driscoll scholarship, founded in 1874, entitling the holder to board and tuition during the college course, limited to residents of the city of Worcester who are candidates for the priesthood and selected by the Bishop of Springfield or his delegate, (6) The Rev. D. H. O'Neill scholarship, limited to residents of St. Peter's Parish, Worcester, Mass., for tuition during the college course, (7) The Rev. Charles E. Burke scholarship (interest on \$3000), limited to graduates of St. Joseph's High School, North Adams, Mass., (8) The John J. Power scholarship, founded by the late



Reverend John J. Power, D. D., limited to residents of St. Paul's Parish, Worcester, Mass., for tuition during the college course, (9) The two David F. McGrath scholarships, founded by Rev. David F. McGrath, '70, for board and tuition during the college course, limited at present to graduates of St. Mary's High School, Milford, Mass., (10) The "*Quid Retribuam*" scholarship, founded by a Friend of Education in gratitude for divine favors, providing board, tuition and private room for a deserving student during the entire college course, (11) The Richard Healy scholarship, founded by Mr. Richard Healy of Worcester, providing board, tuition and private room for a deserving student during the entire college course, limited to residents of Worcester County, (12) The Reverend D. H. O'Neill, Worcester, scholarship, providing tuition during the college course for a deserving student residing in the city of Worcester, (13) The John H. Halloran scholarship, founded by Mr. John H. Halloran of New York, as a memorial of his brother, the late William J. Halloran of Worcester, providing board, private room and tuition for a deserving student during the entire college course.

It is hoped that, in time, other generous friends of the college may be inspired to found at least partial scholarships and thus enable the Faculty, in answer to numerous appeals from deserving students, to make reductions for board and tuition. Thus the interests of education and charity could be made to go hand in hand and the future success of many a promising young man's career would be assured. Eight thousand dollars will found a scholarship providing tuition, board and lodging with furnished room and attendance. Fifteen hundred dollars will found a scholarship giving free tuition.

Another method of assisting both Faculty and students is the foundation of medals and other prizes. The gift of \$500 or \$600 will found a medal in perpetuity and the founder's name will be perpetuated in the annual catalogues.

It is hardly possible to conceive a more effectual way of perpetuating the memory of a benefactor than this foundation of college prizes and scholarships. The name of the benefactor will be annually recalled as long as the college survives, and unborn generations of beneficiaries will bless the memory of the benefactors.



**Exhibits.**—Both the college and the preparatory department were represented by exhibits at the Pan American Exposition in Buffalo, the Charleston Exposition, the World's Fair in St. Louis and the Lewis and Clark Exposition in Portland, Oregon. To these exhibits were awarded diplomas of Honorable Mention, in Buffalo and Portland, and Silver Medals in Charleston and St. Louis.

**Terms.**—The following is as complete a general statement as can be given of the expenses of a student's year in either the college or the preparatory department, with the terms for payments and some information about equipment and incidental expenses:

#### RESIDENT STUDENTS.

|   |          |
|---|----------|
| Tuition, per annum, . . . . .   | \$ 60 00 |
| Board and lodging, including washing and mending linen,<br>per annum. . . . . | 200 00   |
| Furnished room and attendance, per annum:—                                    |          |
| Single rooms, O'Kane Building and Annex, . . . .                              | 80 00    |
| Alumni Hall, . . . . .  | 100 00   |
| Double rooms, O'Kane Building and Annex \$90.00; each,                        | 45 00    |
| Alumni Hall, \$120.00 . . . . each,   | 60 00    |

*When engaging private rooms, students must make a deposit of five dollars as security against damage to room or furniture. No room will be reserved unless this deposit is made.*

#### NON-RESIDENT STUDENTS.

|   |                     |
|---|---------------------|
| Tuition, . . . . .                      | per annum, \$ 60 00 |
| Tuition and dinner, . . . . .           | per annum, 130 00   |
| Gymnasium fee, . . . . .                | per annum, 3 00     |
| Library and Reading Room fee, . . . . . | per annum, 2 00     |

#### ADDITIONAL EXPENSES.

|  |                    |
|--|--------------------|
| Use of Apparatus for Physics or Chemistry, . . . . . | per annum, \$10 00 |
| Graduation fee, . . . . .                            | 10 00              |
| Science students, deposit for breakage, . . . . .    | per annum, 5 00    |

*All charges must be paid half-yearly in advance. If payment is deferred without a satisfactory understanding with the President, the latter is direct-*

*ed by the Trustees to remove the students in question from the institution. No student will be admitted to the final examination for graduation if any bills remain unpaid.*

By "lodging" is understood bed and bedding with necessary furniture and attendance, heat and light. Private rooms are furnished with bed and bedding, study-desk, two chairs, wardrobe, wash-stand, heat, light and attendance.

No expenditure for clothing or for incidental expenses of any student, nor advances for pocket money, will be made by the institution, unless an equivalent sum be deposited with the Treasurer of the college. The books and stationery necessary for the different classes may be purchased at the college, but will not be supplied on credit unless special instructions to that effect be given to the College Treasurer. Books and other incidentals are not included in any scholarship.

There is no charge for the services of the college physician, but medicines procured at the college infirmary will be charged as used by individuals.

Students who may desire music lessons can make arrangements for rates with music teachers at hours approved by the Prefect of Studies.

Each resident student must be supplied with sufficient wearing apparel for daily and holiday use, pocket handkerchiefs, towels, etc. All articles of clothing should be marked with the name of the student.

The college Treasurer will not advance money to students for travel or other purposes unless on written request of parents or guardians.

*The college will not be responsible for books or articles of clothing left behind by any student when leaving the college, much less for the loss of books, clothing or other articles while in the keeping of the students.*

# SCHEDULE OF COURSES.

---

## PHILOSOPHY.

**Course I.—PSYCHOLOGY.—Senior Year.**—Five and one half hours a week, one term.

**LIFE.** 1. *Life in General.* Properties of living and non-living bodies. Immanency of action. Scholastic concept of life.

2. *Plant Life.* Biologic mechanism. Anti-mechanistic theory. Origin, unity and divisibility of the vital principle. The vegetative functions: nutrition, growth, reproduction. Plants, non-sentient. Spontaneous generation.

3. *Animal Life.* Animals not automata. Origin, nature, unity, divisibility of the animal soul. Animals, sentient beings, not endowed with intelligence. Instinct. Theories of the origin of instinct.

4. *Rational Life.* Empirical and rational psychology. Methods of psychology; introspective, objective. Classification of human faculties. Distinction between the soul and its faculties.

**A. Empirical Psychology.** (1) **SENSITIVE LIFE.** Nature of sensation. Sensation and perception. Scholastic doctrine of species. Properties of sensation.

*The Senses:* External and internal. Cognitional value of the senses. Law of relativity. Scholastic doctrine of the internal senses. Common sense. Estimative faculty or particular reason. Sensuous memory. Imagination. Hallucinations. Dreams.

*Perception of the Material World.* Skeptical theories—Descartes, Locke, Berkeley, Hume, Mill, Bain. Realism.

*Sensuous Appetite.* Scholastic theory of appetency. Feeling. Theories of the nature of pleasure and pain.

(2) **INTELLECTUAL LIFE.** *Intellect and Sense.* Erroneous theories. Sensationalism. Nominalism. Conceptualism. Exaggerated Realism. Moderate Realism.

*Origin of Ideas.* Intellect and brain. Theory of innate ideas. Ontologism.

Empiricism. Scholastic theory. Origin of necessary truths. Localization of cerebral functions.

*Judgment and Reasoning.* Analysis of the judicial process. Deduction and induction. Knowledge and belief.

*Attention and Reflection.* Nature of attention: voluntary and non-voluntary attention. Laws of attention. Psychological and ontological reflection. The soul's consciousness of itself. Validity of the testimony of consciousness. Apperception. Subconscious states.

*Memory.* Process of recollection. Laws of association. Retention of past experiences. Physical theory. Scholastic theory. Qualities of a good memory. Training of the memory. Diseases of the memory.

*Rational Appetency.* Nature of the will. Spontaneous action and deliberation. Free will and determinism. The emotions. Habits. Character.

B. *Rational Psychology. The Soul.* False theories on the nature of the soul. Hume, Mill, James. Monism. "Mind Stuff." Höffding's doctrine. The soul's substantiality, simplicity, spirituality, identity. Double consciousness. Alterations or personality. Hypnotism. Immortality of the soul.

*Soul and Body.* Individuality of the soul. Identity of the vegetative, sentient and rational souls in man. Union of soul and body. Theory of Plato. Occasionalism. Pre-established Harmony. Aristotelico-Scholastic doctrine. Unity of nature and of person. Locus of the soul. Origin of the soul. Theories of emanation. Traducianism. Evolution theory. Creation doctrine.

**Course II.—Natural Theology (Senior Year).** Five and one half hours a week, one term.

Definition and scope. Relation to dogmatic theology. Necessity. The existence, essence, attributes of God. Concurrence of God in the actions of creatures.

1. *The Existence of God.* Monotheistic philosophers on our knowledge of the existence of God. Ontologism—Malebranche, Gioberti, Rosmini. Traditionalism. Ontological proof of St. Anselm, Descartes, Leibnitz, for the existence of God. The metaphysical proof. The argument from design. The moral proof. Kant, Mill, Spencer, Mallock, et al., on the proofs of God's existence. Atheism. Agnosticism. Religious and moral consequences of Agnosticism.

2. *The Essence of God.* The idea of the infinite. Unity of God. Physical and metaphysical essence. Polytheism. Pantheism. Modern Pantheists: Spinoza, Fichte, Schelling, Hegel. Anthropomorphism. Herbert Spencer, on the anthropomorphic idea of God.

3. *The Divine Attributes.* Immortality, Eternity and Immensity of God. St. Thomas, Lessius, Newton, Clarke, on the Immensity of God. Simplicity and Infinity of God. The Divine Intellect and Knowledge. Foreknowledge of God. Objections against the Divine Foreknowledge of free actions. The Divine Will. Freedom of the Divine Will. Omnipotence of God. Mill's objections against the Divine Omnipotence.

4. *Concurrence of God in the Actions of Creatures.* Preservation of creatures. Supernatural, natural, mediate and immediate concurrence. St. Thomas and "Promotion." Divine Providence and Its relation to physical and moral evils. The possibility of a Supernatural Providence.

5. *Supplementary Questions.* Schopenhauer's "World Will." Hartmann's "Unconscious." Hæckel's Monism. Mansel, on contradictions in the idea of God. Spencer, on the idea of the absolute.

**Course III.—Ethics (Senior year).** Five and one half hours a week, both terms.

**FIRST TERM:** General Ethics. Moral acts and moral obligations.

Definition, nature, object, necessity of ethics. Ethics and revelation. False theories regarding the fundamental principles of ethics. The ultimate end of man. Beatitude. End of man's present existence. The human act. Merit and accountability. The passions. Virtue and vice. Morality of human acts. False opinions of the nature of morality. The norm or standard of morality. False standards. Utilitarianism and Hedonism. Bentham, Mill, Spencer, et al. The moral sense. The determinants of morality. The eternal law. The natural law. Properties and sanction of the natural law. Nature and origin of moral obligation. False theories of the origin of obligation. Kant's categorical imperative. Conscience. Probabilism.

**SECOND TERM:** Special Ethics: Rights and Duties.

The inner and outer worship due to God. Obligation of accepting Divine Revelation. Rationalism. Indifferentism. Suicide. Direct and indirect killing. Killing done in self-defense. Lying. Mental reservation.

Right of ownership. Communism. Socialism. Theories of Henry George. Herbert Spencer, on the right of property. Modes of acquiring property. Contracts. Right of disposing of property by will. Relations of capital and labor. Trade Unions. Strikes.



Society in general. Nature and end of domestic society. Unity and indissolubility of matrimony. Divorce. Parental authority. Education of the child. Civil society, its nature, end, origin. False theories on the origin of civil society. Hobbes. Rousseau. Scholastic doctrine. Forms of civil government. Citizenship. Universal suffrage. The functions of civil government—legislative, judiciary, executive. Taxation. Death penalty. Freedom of worship. Freedom of the press. State education.

International law. Various meanings of *Jus Gentium*. Foundations of international law. Mutual relations of nations. Right of commerce. Right of intervention. Rights of neutrals. Nature and justice of war. Arbitration.

**Course IV.—COSMOLOGY (Junior year).** Ten hours a week for one half-term.

Origin of the world: Pantheism, Materialism, Creationism.

The divine purpose in creating. Optimism.

The world in its nature: Finite, composite and contingent.

Essential constituents of bodies: Dynamic and atomic theories. Atoms, ions, corpuscles.

Hylomorphism: Nature of matter and form.

Primary and secondary qualities of bodies.

Activity of bodies: Radio-activity. Law of the conservation of energy.

Transmutation of matter.

Space and time: Descartes, Newton, Clarke, Fenelon, Balmes, on the nature of space. Kant's theory of space and time.

Laws of nature. Miracles.

Text Books and References for Courses I., II., III., IV.: Russo, S. J., Jouin, S. J., Coppens, S. J., Hill, S. J., Maher and Rickaby, S. J. (Stonyhurst series), Tongiorgi, S. J., Liberatore, S. J., Lahousse, S. J., Pesch, S. J., Urraburu, S. J., Bødder, S. J., Costa-Rossetti, S. J., Palmieri, S. J., Humphrey, S. J., Harper, S. J., Thein's Christian Anthropology.

**Course V.—GENERAL METAPHYSICS (Junior year).** Ten hours a week for one half-term. Russo, S. J., Jouin, S. J., Rickaby, S. J. General Metaphysics (Stonyhurst series).

The objective and formal concept of being. Being in general. Analogy of idea of being. Principles derived from idea of being. The principle of identity. The principle of excluded middle. The principle of contradiction. Kant's criticism of this principle as formulated by scholastic philosophy.



Essence and existence. Physical and metaphysical essence. Properties of essences. Our knowledge of essences. Refutation of Locke's opinion. Existing and possible beings. Intrinsic and extrinsic possibility. Origin of intrinsic possibility. Refutation of Wolff, Occam and Descartes.

Attributes of being. Unity. Transcendental and predicamental unity. Identity and distinction. Truth. Immutability in truth. Stuart Mill's denial of necessary truth. Goodness. Evil. Physical and moral evil. Metaphysical evil of Leibnitz.

The categories of being. Substance and accident. Hypostasis and personality. Distinction between nature and person. Separability of accident from substance. Principal accidents and their divisions. Quantity. Quality. Relation.

Principle and cause. Intrinsic and extrinsic causes. Principle and causality. Perfection of being. The finite and infinite. Necessary and contingent being. Mutable and immutable being. Duration. Time. Eternity. Order and beauty.

**Course VI.—CRITERIOLOGY OR MATERIAL LOGIC** (Junior year). Ten hours a week, for one half-term. Russo, S. J., Jouin, S. J., Poland, S. J., Rickaby, S. J. First Principles (Stonyhurst series).

Truth. Ontological, logical and moral truth. Falsity. Logical truth and falsity, completely found in the judgment only. General and partial causes of error.

States of the mind in relation to truth: Ignorance, doubt, suspicion, opinion, certitude. Metaphysical, physical and moral certitude. Natural and philosophical certitude. Universal and partial scepticism. Descartes' Methodic Doubt.

Means of arriving at certitude. External senses. Internal senses. Intelligence. Reason. Consciousness. Intellectual memory. Transcendental and acosmistical idealism. Subjective idealism of Fichte. Objective idealism of Berkeley. Belief, on divine testimony. Belief, on human testimony, with regard to present or past events. Oral tradition. History. Monuments.

Ultimate and universal criterion of certitude. de Lammenais. Huet. The traditionalists. Descartes. Reid. Rousseau. Galluppi. Objective evidence.

**Course VII.**—**DIALECTICS OR FORMAL LOGIC** (Junior year). Ten hours a week, one half-term. Russo, S. J. Summa, Jouin, S. J. Logica, Poland, S. J., Coppens, S. J., Clark, S. J. Logic (Stonyhurst series).

Knowledge. Science. Philosophy: its definition and division. Natural and artificial logic. Minor and major logic.

The three operations of the mind. Material and formal object of an idea. Extension and comprehension. Mental and oral terms. Division of ideas. Transcendental and non-transcendental universals. The heads of predicables. The Porphyrian Tree. Division of terms. Analogy. Supposition of terms. Judgment. Propositions, their nature and divisions. Extension and comprehension of predicate. Quantity and quality of propositions. Opposition, conversion and equivalence of propositions. Reasoning and argumentation. The syllogism: its figures and moods. Reduction to first figure. Various kinds of syllogisms and their laws. Other forms of argumentation. Demonstration and its divisions. Probable argumentation. Analogy and hypothesis. Fallacies. Deduction and induction. Complete and incomplete induction. Analytical and synthetical method. Definition and division. Sciences, their division and subordination.

## POLITICAL ECONOMY.

Senior or Junior year. Optional. Two hours a week, both terms.

Nature of economic science. Relation to ethical and political science. Four schools: liberal or classical, socialist, Christian, historical. Notions of wealth, value and price.

Production. Factors of production: nature, labor, capital. Law of diminishing returns. Division of labor: advantages and disadvantages. Remedies.

Exchange. Money. Bimetallism. Monometallism. Paper money. International trade. Free trade and protection. Credit. Nature and functions of banks.

Consumption. Technical and moral points of view. Heads of consumption.

The problem of distribution. Wages, profits, rents. The labor problem. Socialist solution. The rights of property. Theories and methods of taxation.

References: Gide, Devas, Laughlin, Andrews.

## PEDAGOGY.

Senior or Junior year. Optional. Two hours a week, both terms.

**A. HISTORY OF EDUCATION.**

General survey of the history of education; special emphasis on important epochs and movements and their influence on the evolution of educational theory and practice.—Kemp's History of Education, selections.

FIRST TERM.—History of Education till the beginning of the seventeenth century.

1. *Greek Education.* Its character and influence on later educational activity. Education among the Romans.

2. *Early Christian Education.* Christianity as an educational factor; its educational principles, models and inspirations. The Catechetical schools. Attitude of the Fathers toward learning.

3. *Medieval Education.* Monastic and Cathedral schools. Charlemagne. The universities and scholasticism. Popular education.

4. *The Renaissance.* Its educational influence in Italy, Germany, France and England. Humanism and the beginning of modern classical education.

5. *The Reformation and Counter-Reformation.* Impetus given to popular education. Rise of school systems in Protestant countries. The Jesuits and other teaching congregations.

SECOND TERM.—Education during the last three centuries.

1. *Development of the Sciences.* Realistic education. Bacon, Comenius. Pedagogical views of Locke.

2. *Naturalistic Education.* Rousseau and his influence on succeeding educational theories.

3. *Nineteenth Century Educators:* Pestalozzi, Jacotot, Froebel, Herbart. Influence of Spencer. Modern tendencies: scientific, psychological, historical, sociological. Eclectic character of modern education.

4. *Organization of State School Systems.* Growth of public elementary education. Schools for special classes. Technical education.

## B. THEORY AND PRACTICE OF EDUCATION.

### FIRST TERM:

1. *Various Definitions of Education*, according to different educational aims and ideals. Principal object. Philosophy of education.
2. *Biological and Physiological Aspects of Education*. Physical training; extremes of defect and excess to be avoided. School hygiene.
3. *Psychology Applied to Educational Processes*. Inter-relations of brain and mind. The doctrine of attention and interest, and means to secure them.
4. *Formation of Judgment*. Development of habits of thinking and self-activity. The art of questioning. Divers forms of repetition.
5. *Methods of Instruction*. Apperception. Illustrations and object lessons. Exercises and essays. Choice of subject. Correction.
6. *Training of the Imagination and Cultivation of Taste*. Teaching of literature, particularly poetry. Aids to memory training.
7. *The Courses of Study; Overcrowding of Subjects*. Comparative worth of different branches (languages, literature, science). Value of the classics. The disciplinary conception of education.

### SECOND TERM:

1. *Moral Training*: Its prime importance. Educating the emotions and the will. Character formation. Individuality. Temperament.
2. *Correction of Faults*, especially of the "school evils": indolence, lying, disobedience. Prevention of faults.
3. *School Management*. Discipline, practical means of maintaining it. Punishments, their use and abuse.
4. *Educative Agencies*. The home, and means of improving its influence. The Church and its relation to the school; religious education. The state and the school.
5. *The Teacher*. Essential qualifications; necessary preparation for teaching; interest in education.

## JURISPRUDENCE.

Senior year. Optional. Two hours a week, both terms.

### FIRST TERM:

*Law in General.* International and municipal law. Federal and state law. Unwritten and written law. The written law of the United States and of the individual states.

*The Right of Private Property.* Property in general. Corporeal and incorporeal property. Real and personal property. Fixtures. Estates. Real and personal estates.

*Estates in Real Property.* Real and personal estates in real property. Estates of freehold and less than freehold. Seisin.

*Real Estates in Real Property.* Freehold estates in general. Estates in fee-simple. Estates in fee-tail. Estates for life. Estates by curtesy. Estates in dower.

*Personal Estates in Real Property.* Estates for years. Estates at will. Estates from year to year. Estates by sufferance.

*Time of Enjoyment of Estates in Real Property.* Estates in possession. Estates in expectancy.

*Number and Connection of Tenants in Estates in Real Property.* Estates in severalty. Estates in joint-tenancy. Estates in common.

*Title to Estates in Real Property.* Title. Title by descent. Title by purchase. Deeds. Requisites and component parts. Construction. Will of lands. Requisites of a will. Revocation. Construction.

*Estates in Personal Property.* Chattels. Chattels real. Chattels personal. Choses in possession. Choses in action. Estates in chattels personal. Absolute. Qualified.

*Title by Gift.* Gifts *inter vivos* and *causa mortis*.

*Title by Contract.* Contracts. Requisites. Oral and written contracts. Express and implied contracts. Executed and executory contracts. Validity and construction of contracts. Contracts of sale. Bailment. Agency. Partnership.

## SECOND TERM:

*Private Wrongs.* By nonfeasance. By misfeasance. By malfeasance. Menaces and assault. Battery. Nuisance to health. Libel and slander. Malicious prosecution. False imprisonment. Trespass *quare clausum*.



Nuisance to property. Waste. Asportation and detention of choses in possession. Injuries to choses in possession. Fraud.

*Proceedings in an Action at Law.* Courts of law and equity. Causes and parties. Process. Appearance. Pleadings. Jury. Challenges.

*Evidence.* Evidence direct and circumstantial. Material and relevant facts. Facts judicially noticed. Written and oral evidence. Primary and secondary evidence. Hearsay evidence. Depositions. Examination of witnesses. Burden of proof. Arguments of counsel. Charge of judge. Deliberation of jury. Verdict. New trial. Writ of error. Execution.

*Equitable Remedies.* Prohibitory and mandatory injunctions. Temporary and perpetual injunctions. Specific performance of contracts. Rescission of contracts. Correction of mistakes. Interpretation of contracts. Relief against fraud. Redemption and foreclosure of mortgages. Receivers.

*Crimes.* Criminal act and criminal intent. Specific intent. Drunkenness. Infancy. Insanity. Mistake. Accident. Necessity and compulsion as affecting intent.

*Degrees of Crime, Treason, Felony, Misdemeanors.* Treason. Murder. Arson. Burglary. Larceny. Robbery. Perjury. Bribery. Receiving stolen goods. Riot. Rout. Unlawful assembly. Carrying arms. Affray. Assault. Battery. Mayhem. Malicious mischief. Piracy.

*Relation of Criminal Actor to Criminal Act.* Principal and accessories.

*Criminal Procedure.* Arrest with and without a warrant. Arrest by hue and cry. Extradition. Commitment. Bail. Informations. Indictments. Grand jury. Presentments. Arraignments. Plea. Trial. Petit jury. Evidence. Arguments of counsel. Charge of judge. Deliberation of jury. Verdict. Motions for new trial. Motions in arrest of judgment. Judgment. Writ of error. Pardon. Execution. Execution in capital cases.

*Nature and Function of a State.* The state. Formation of the United States. Dissolution of the state. Supreme power of the people. Functions of the state. Government. Government of the United States. Legislative, executive and judicial functions. The federal judiciary. Courts of the individual states.

*Subjects and their Relations to the State.* Subjects. Allegiance. Citizens. Aliens. Naturalization.



## LATIN.

N. B.—The work of this department is conducted in such a manner as to furnish material for illustration and comparative study in connection with the parallel courses in English Literature (q. v.).

In Senior and Junior years, Latin is not prescribed, except for students who may not have finished the prescribed courses, but advanced courses may be arranged if desired.

**Course I.**—(Sophomore year). Eight hours a week.

(a) Composition. Two written compositions in prose required each week and one in verse each month. Elegant translations. Oratorical analyses of authors. Latin orations. Prose work based on Bradley's Aids. Verse composition based on Lupton's Latin Lyrics.

(b) Authors—(First term), Cicero, *pro Lege Manilia*. Horace, *Epodes*, *Satires*, *Epistles*, *Carmen Sæculare*. Tacitus, *Agricola* (with sight reading in the *Germania*). (Second term), Cicero, *pro Milone* and *pro Ligario*. Juvenal, *Satires*. Tacitus, *Annals I.*, 1 to 50 (with 51 to the end for sight reading).

**Course II.** (Freshman year). Seven hours a week.

(a) Composition. Two exercises in Latin prose composition each week, based on Bradley's Aids to Latin Composition. One exercise in Latin verse composition each week, based on Gepp's Latin Elegaic Verse, first term, and on Lupton's Latin Lyrics, second term.

(b) Authors—(First term), Cicero, *pro Archia*. Virgil, *Æneid*, Book II., V., VI. or IX, (800 lines). Horace, *Ars Poetica*. Livy, Book XXI., cc. 1-20, with cc. 21-35 for sight reading. (Second term), Cicero, *de Signis* or 2d *Philippic* or *Pro Marcello*. Horace, *Odes*. Livy, Book XXI., cc. 35-54, with cc. 55-63 for sight reading.

## GREEK.

N. B.—The reading in this department is conducted in such a way as to furnish material for illustration and comparative study in connection with the parallel courses in Latin and English.

Greek in Senior and Junior years is optional, except for those who have not yet completed the prescribed courses. Courses in advanced work may be arranged as required.

**Course I.**—(Sophomore year). Four and one half hours a week.

**FIRST TERM:** Demosthenes, Philippica I., or Aeschylus, Prometheus Bound. Sophocles, *Œdipus Tyrannus*. Optional, Thucydides, Book II., cc. 1-46.

**SECOND TERM:** Demosthenes, *De Corona*. Optional, Thucydides, Book II., cc. 47-68. Sight reading in *Œdipus Coloneus* or *Antigone*.

**Course II.**—(Freshman year). Four and one half hours a week, besides composition once a week, out of class, based on Sidgwick's *Introduction to Greek Prose Composition*. Repetition of the Syntax of dependent sentences, a few simple rules of Prosody, and the most general laws of versification.

**FIRST TERM:** Homer, *Odyssey*, Books I., II. (any other books may be substituted). Plato, *Apology*. Optional sight reading in Herodotus (Merry), Parts I.-V.

**SECOND TERM:** Demosthenes, *Olynthiacs*, 1, 2, 3. Euripides, *Hecuba*. Herodotus (Merry), Parts VI.-X., for sight reading.

## ENGLISH.

**Course I.**—(Senior year). Optional. Two hours a week. Comparative Study of Dramatic Composition. Discontinued at present.

**Course II.** (Junior year). Optional. Two hours a week. Comparative study of Italian and English or of French and English literature.

**Course III.**—(Sophomore year). Three hours a week, besides a written theme, oratorical, poetical, critical or historical, once a week, outside of recitation hours.

**A. Theory of Rhetoric.** Kleutgen, S. J., *Ars Dicendi, Pars IV. De Eloquentia* (first term), pp. 255-317; (second term), pp. 317 to the end. Coppens, S. J., *Oratorical composition* (first term), pp. 1-194; (second term), pp. 194 to the end.

For Reference: Cope and Sandys, *Aristotle's Rhetoric*; Wilkins, *De Oratore*; Whately; Genung; Du Cygne; Blair; Baker, *Specimens of Argumentation*.

**B. Rhetorical Analysis and Composition.** Analysis of three speeches: (first term) Demosthenes, first Philippic, or Aeschines on the Crown; Cicero, *pro Lege Manilia*; Burke, *American Taxation*, or *Bristol Election*; (second term) Demosthenes, *de Corona*; Cicero, *pro Milone*; Burke, on *Conciliation* or one of Webster's speeches. Selections from Bradley's *Orations and Arguments*.

**C. History and Criticism:** (first term) *The Elizabethan Age*—Brooke, *English Literature*, pp. 71-108; (second term) *American Literature and Early English Literature*.

For Reference: Saintsbury, *Age of Elizabeth*; Ward, *English Poets*, Vol. II.; Jebb, *Athenian Orators*; Campbell, *Guide to Greek Tragedy*; Stedman's *American Poets*.

**D. Reading and Discussion:** (first term) Shakespeare, *Hamlet* (with analysis), *King Lear* (reading). Palgrave's *Golden Treasury*, Bk. I., Burke's *Bristol Election* or Webster's *Bunker Hill* speech; Newman's *Second Spring*; (second term) Shakespeare, *Macbeth* (with analysis), *Julius Cæsar* (reading). Selections from Bradley's *Oratorical Selections*.

**Course IV.**—(Freshman year). Three hours a week. One composition a week done out of class, alternately in prose and verse.

**A. Principles of Literature.** Choice of words,—elegance, vigor and variety of expression. Power of developing thought fully and

in an orderly way. Attention to prose rhythm and movement of sentences. The finer points of style, such as connotation, economy, suggestion. Laws governing narration, description and exposition. General laws of versification, with special reference to the sonnet, the ode and the Spencerian stanza. Distinctive features of poetic diction. The emotional and intellectual elements of poetry. Kleutgen, *Ars Dicendi* (first term), pp. 1-178; (second term) pp. 180-250. Coppens, *Introduction to Rhetoric*; (first term) Books III. and IV.; (second term) Books V. and VI.

For Reference: Butcher, *Aristotle's Theory of Poetry and Fine Arts*; Stedman, *Nature of Poetry*; Ward, *English Poets* (Introductory Essays); Watts, *Essay on Poetry* (*Encyclopedia Britannica*); Shairp, *Interpretation of Nature*; Jebb's *Athenian Orators* (Introduction); Newman, *Idea of a University* (on Style); Pater's *Essay on Style*.

B. Reading, Literary Analysis and Discussion: (first term) Milton's *Lycidas*, Shelley's *Adonais*, Wordsworth and Keats. Masters of English Prose—DeQuincy, Newman, Ruskin, Hawthorne, Bryce, Arnold; (second term) Shakespeare, Spencer, Milton's *Paradise Lost*, and Selections from Tennyson. For reference: Brewster's *Studies in Structure and Style* and Palgrave's *Golden Treasury*.

Text-books—Palgrave, *Golden Treasury* (First Series), Books 3, 4; *Golden Treasury* (Second Series).

C. History and Criticism: (first term) Lake School to Victorian Age, inclusive (1745-1900); (second term) from Elizabeth to Pope (1603-1730).—Brooke's *Primer of English Literature* cc. 5-10 (incl.).

For Reference: Ward's *English Poets*, Vols. III., IV.; Saintsbury, *19th Century Literature*; Stedman's *Victorian Poets*; Thomas Arnold's *English Literature*; Sutton's *History of Catholic Literature in England*; Jenkins' *English Literature*; Minto's *Georgian Era*; Gosse, *18th Century Literature*.

## HISTORY.

Course I.—(Junior year). Two hours a week. History of Social Revolution (first term); Constitutional History (second term).

Lectures based on Guggenberger, General History of the Christian Era, Vol. III. (first term); Hinsdale or Story (second term).

References on the Constitution: Bryce, American Commonwealth; Channing, Students' History of the United States; Macdonald, Select Charters and Select Documents; Goldwin Smith, The United States; Macy, Political Parties in the U. S.; Ford, Rise and Growth of American Politics.

**Course II.**—(Sophomore year). Two hours a week. History of Religious Revolution. The Renaissance. Lectures based on Guggenberger, General History of the Christian Era, Vol. II.

**Course III.**—(Freshman year). Two hours a week. History of the Papacy and the Empire. The Migration of Nations. The Rise of the Empire. The Crusades. The Rise of the Papacy. Lectures based on Guggenberger, General History of the Christian Era, Vol. I.

#### MATHEMATICS.

Freshman year. Four hours a week.

**FIRST TERM:** Trigonometry—Functions of acute angles. The right triangle. Goniometry. The oblique triangle. Construction of logarithmic tables. Surveying. Triangulation. Leveling. Practical work in Surveying.—Text-book: Wentworth.

**SECOND TERM:** Analytic Geometry—Loci and equations. The straight line. The circle. Different systems of co-ordinates. The parabola. The ellipse. The hyperbola.—Text-book: Wentworth.

#### SCIENCE.

**Course Ia.**—Physiological Psychology. (Senior year). Optional. Two hours a week, one term.

1. Definitions, methods. End organs and their functions. Cell tissues, nerves, spinal cord, brain. Mechanical theory of nervous action, excitation, inhibition, and conduction.

2. Correlation of sensation and motion. Automatic, reflex and voluntary movements. Cerebral localization. Speech, theories of the speech centre and psychological explanation of its problems.

THE  
JOHN CRERAN  
LIBRARY





CHAPEL

3. Stimulus. Genesis of sensation. Composition of the sense percept (idea). Basis in sensation of the time and space concept. Errors in special perception, in visual perception generally. Monocular and binocular vision.

4. Measurement of sensation intensity. Weber's, Fechner's, Merkel's laws. Time reaction for sensation, volition, thought. Influence of attention, fatigue, rhythm.

5. Feeling and Emotion. Apperception. Attention. Association.

References: Wundt, Human and Animal Psychology; Grundzüge, der Physiologischen Psychologie; James, Psychology; Ladd, Outlines of Physiological Psychology; Scripture, The New Psychology; Maher, Psychology; Titchener, Experimental Psychology; Sanford, Experimental Psychology.

**Course Ib.—Astronomy.** (Senior year). Three hours a week, one term.

Application of the general principles of Spherical Trigonometry, with experiments and observations.—Text-book: Young.

**Course Ic.—Geology.** (Senior year). Three hours a week, one term.—Text-book: Brigham.

For Reference: Geike, Class-book of Geology; Kelvin, Geology and General Physics; Russell, Volcanoes of N. America; Jukes-Browne, Geology; Russell, Glaciers of N. America and Lakes of N. America; R. S. Tarr, Elementary Geology. Leconte.

**Course Id.—Experimental Physics.** (Senior year). Optional. Two hours a week. Laboratory work.

This course is intended for those who wish to extend their knowledge of Physics and particularly of experimental methods, and is arranged with a view to meeting the requirements of medical and technical schools. The course is based on Ames and Bliss' Laboratory Manual and comprises quantitative work in mechanics, heat, sound, light and electricity. Particular stress is laid on accuracy in observation and in the proper reduction of experimental data.

**Course Ie.—Biology.** (Senior year). Optional. Two hours a week.

(a) Micrometry. Sectioning. Mounting. Media and Reagents.

(b) Structure of living beings. Morphology. Functions of living beings. Physiology. Organs, tissues, cells. Morphology of the cell. Protoplasm. "Vital force"—the soul. Cytogenesis. Differentiation of tissues. Nutrition. Reproduction. Alternation of generations. Spontaneous generation. (Facts, conclusions). The Origin of Species.

(c) Laboratory work on Plants and Animals.

References: Sedgwick and Wilson, General Biology; Whitman, Methods of Microscopic Anatomy.

**Course If.—Organic Chemistry.** (Senior year). Optional. Two hours a week.

This course is arranged chiefly to meet the requirements of those who intend to take up the study of medicine after they have finished their college course. In it the student may acquire that knowledge of elementary organic chemistry which is required by several medical schools at the present time. The course, which treats first of the analysis and purification of organic compounds, embraces the paraffins, together with their halogen derivatives, alcohols, ethers, aldehydes and ketones, acids, esters and the animes. Special attention is given to the study of the carbohydrates and proteids, the aromatic hydrocarbons and their halogen and nitro derivatives, and the phenols. The alkaloids, because of their great importance to students of medicine, will be dwelt on more at length. The laboratory practice consists in the preparation and qualitative analysis of organic compounds.

Text-book: Cohen's Theoretical Organic Chemistry. Laboratory manual: Cohen's Practical Organic Chemistry.

**Course IIa.—(Junior year).** Physics. Five hours a week. Lectures and recitations, including the solution of problems.—Text-book: Watson.

This course, which is a continuation of Course IIIa (Mechanics) of Sophomore year, comprises the mechanics of liquids and gases, molecular phenomena, wave motion, sound, heat, light and electricity. The lectures are fully illustrated, the aim being to present the subject as a connected science embodying the various transferences and transformations of energy.

**Course IIb.**—(Junior year). Qualitative Analytical Chemistry. Optional. Analysis of Inorganic Substances. Two hours a week.

I. Basic Analysis. Solutions, known and unknown. Salts, metals and alloys.

1. Silver group.
2. Copper and Tin groups.
3. Aluminum and Iron groups.
  - A. Separation of Nickel and Cobalt.
  - B. Effect of the presence of Chromium and of Alkaline-earth phosphates on the method of separation.
  - C. Separation in absence of Chromium and of phosphates.
  - D. Separation in presence of Chromium and of phosphates. ( $\text{BaCO}_3$  method).

4. Alkaline-earth and Alkali groups.

II. Acid Analysis. Solutions, known and unknown. Salts.

1. Sulphuric Acid group.  
 $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$ ,  $\text{H}_2\text{CrO}_4$ ,  $\text{H}_3\text{PO}_4$ ,  $\text{H}_3\text{BO}_3$ ,  $\text{H}_2\text{C}_2\text{O}_4$ ,  $\text{HF}$ ,  $\text{H}_2\text{CO}_3$ ,  $\text{H}_4\text{SiO}_4$ .  
 $\text{H}_2\text{C}_4\text{H}_4\text{O}_6$ , ( $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_3$ ,  $\text{H}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_3$ ,  $\text{H}_3\text{AsO}_4$ ,  $\text{H}_3\text{AsO}_3$ ).
2. Halogen group.  
 $\text{HCl}$ ,  $\text{HBr}$ ,  $\text{HI}$ ,  $\text{HCN}$ ,  $\text{H}_2\text{S}$ ,  $\text{H}_3\text{Fe}(\text{CN})_6$ ,  $\text{H}_4\text{Fe}(\text{CN})_6$ .
3. Nitric Acid group.  
 $\text{HNO}_3$ ,  $\text{HClO}_3$ ,  $\text{HC}_2$ ,  $\text{HC}_2\text{H}_3\text{O}_2$ .

III. Preliminary Examination.

1. Heat in a bulb tube.
2. Heat on charcoal in the blowpipe flame,
3. Fuse in the borax bead.
4. Treat with concentrated  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$ .
5. Heat in the bunsen flame and note colorations of flame.

IV. Solution of Solid Substances. Special treatment of insoluble substances and of metals and alloys.

**Course IIIa.**—(Sophomore year). Mechanics. Two hours a week.—Text-book: Dana.

**Course IIIb.**—(Sophomore year). General Chemistry. Three hours a week. Lectures, recitations and laboratory work.—Text-book: Alexander Smith, College Chemistry.

Inorganic Chemistry—Introduction. Oxygen. Hydrogen. Water. Fundamental laws and theories. Allotropy and nascent state. Chlorine. Acids, bases and salts. The periodic law. The halogens. Nitrogen. Air. Non-metals and their compounds. Chemical action. Metals and their compounds.

Organic Chemistry—The hydrocarbons. Other compounds of carbon.

### EVIDENCES OF RELIGION.

**Course I.**—(Senior year). One hour a week, besides one hour for weekly conference. General review of Courses II., III., IV.—Wilmers, S. J., Handbook of the Christian Religion.

**Course II.**—(Junior year). One hour a week, besides one hour for weekly conference.—Wilmers, S. J., Handbook of the Christian Religion, pp. 1-200.

**FIRST TERM:** Christianity, a revealed religion. Revelation in general. Pre-Christian revelation. The Christian revelation. The Church—its institution, end, constitution.

**SECOND TERM:** Marks of the Church. Teaching office of the Church. Holy Scripture. Tradition. Rule of Faith. The existence of God. The nature of God. Attributes of God. Unity of God. The Most Holy Trinity.

**Course III.**—(Sophomore year). One hour a week, besides one hour for weekly conference.—Wilmers, S. J., Handbook of the Christian Religion, pp. 349 to the end.

**FIRST TERM:** The Sacraments of Penance, Extreme Unction, Holy Orders, Matrimony. The church as a means of salvation. The Last Things. Christian morality.

**SECOND TERM:** Christian duties towards God, ourselves, our neighbor. Christian perfection.

**Course IV.**—(Freshman year). One hour a week, besides one hour for weekly conference.—Wilmers, S. J., Handbook of the Christian Religion, pp. 200-349.



**FIRST TERM:** The Creation. Spiritual and material world, man. Different orders of creation in relation to one another. The Redemption.

**SECOND TERM:** Grace and the Sacraments. Baptism. Confirmation. Holy Eucharist. Penance.

### MODERN LANGUAGES.

N. B.—But one year (Freshman) of prescribed work in this department is required for the A.B. degree. Students entering Freshman class are supposed to have a fair reading knowledge of French or German. Two or three years of preparatory study in French or German would be required in order to follow the regular course prescribed for Freshman year. Those who enter without this preparation will be obliged to take an elementary course in either French or German during their Freshman year.

Advanced courses (optional) in these languages will be arranged, parallel with the courses in English, when applications are sufficiently numerous to warrant the Faculty in making this provision.

#### French Course I.—(Sophomore year). Optional.

This course is offered only on condition that the number of applicants and their knowledge of French may warrant it.

(a) Study of the French orators: Bossuet, Bourdaloue, Massillon, Fléchier. Parallel with English III., A. and B.

(b) Study of the French dramatists: Corneille, Racine, Molière, De la Vigne. Bornier, La Fille de Roland. Rostrand, Cyrano de Bergerac. Parallel with English III., C. and D.

(c) Private reading, directed by Professor. Conference.

**French Course II.—**(Freshman year). Prescribed (for students not taking German). Two hours a week.

**FIRST TERM:** Literary criticism of Chateaubriand's *Atala* or *Le dernier des Abencerages* and Molière's *Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme* or *L'Avare*.



SECOND TERM: Literary criticism of Corneille's *Le Cid* or *Polyeucte*.

German Course I.—(Sophomore year). Optional. Offered on same conditions as French Course I.

(a) Study of the German Drama and of Epic poetry. Lessing, Schiller, Göthe, etc. *Nibelungen*. Klopstock's *Messias*. Parallel with English III., C. and D.

(b) Private reading, directed by Professor. Conference.

German Course II.—(Freshman year). Prescribed (for students not taking French). Two hours a week.

FIRST TERM: Literary criticism of Jansen's *Die Braune Erica* and Göthe's *Hermann und Dorothea*.

SECOND TERM: Literary criticism of Schiller's *William Tell*.

#### ORATORY AND ELOCUTION.

The work in this department is so arranged that each student may have the maximum of attention from the professor. There is a class for vocal drill and expression, with exercises in perfect carriage and gesture, interpretation and delivery. Students are required to speak before the class a certain number of times each term, and every year purses are awarded to the winners in a public contest. In the Senior and Junior years, this contest consists of the delivery of original orations.

# WEEKLY TIME SCHEDULE.

---

## FRESHMAN.

|                               | HOURS. |
|-------------------------------|--------|
| Latin—Course IV.....          | 7      |
| Greek—Course III.....         | 4½     |
| English—Course IV.....        | 3      |
| History—Course IV.....        | 2      |
| Mathematics.....              | 4      |
| Christian Doctrine—Course IV. | 2      |
| Elocution.....                | ½      |
| Modern Languages—Course II..  | 2      |
|                               | —      |
|                               | 25     |

## SOPHOMORE.

|                                | HOURS. |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| Latin—Course III.....          | 8      |
| Greek—Course II.....           | 4½     |
| English—Course III.....        | 3      |
| History—Course III.....        | 2      |
| Mechanics.....                 | 2      |
| General Chemistry.....         | 3      |
| Christian Doctrine—Course III. | 2      |
| Elocution.....                 | ½      |
|                                | —      |
|                                | 25     |

## JUNIOR.

|  | HOURS. |
|--|--------|
| Philosophy — Courses IV., V., VI.,<br>VII..... | 10     |
| Science—Course IIa.....                        | 5      |
| History—Course II.....                         | 2      |
| Evidences of Religion—Course<br>II.....        | 2      |
| Elocution.....                                 | ½      |
| Electives.....                                 | 2½     |
|  | —      |
|  | 22     |

## SENIOR.

|  | HOURS. |
|--|--------|
| Philosophy — Courses I., II.,<br>III., ..... | 11½    |
| Science—Astronomy—1st term.                  | 3      |
| Geology—2nd term...                          |        |
| Evidences of Religion—Course I.              | 2      |
| Elocution.....                               | ½      |
| Electives.....                               | 3      |
|  | —      |
|  | 20     |

## ENTRANCE REQUIREMENTS

---

Students may enter at any time during the year, and, on examination, will be assigned to the class for which their prior attainments have fitted them; but it will be found most to the interest of the student to enter in September.

Satisfactory testimonials of good conduct will be required from all new students; and from those who come during the school year from other institutions certificates of honorable dismissal will be required.

Candidates for admission to advanced classes must pass a satisfactory examination on all the subjects previously studied by the class which they desire to join.

From certain preparatory schools of established reputation, students are admitted to the Freshman class without examination, upon the principal's assurance that they have completed the required amount of work *along the lines herein prescribed*, and are prepared to enter college. In such cases, however, a detailed statement of the studies successfully completed must accompany the principal's certificate. Such certificate must indicate an advance of four years beyond grammar school studies, and the studies must be *classical*—four years' Latin and, at least, three years' Greek. Our entrance blanks will be sent to candidates on application.

In all other cases, for admission to Freshman class, a successful examination is required in the following subjects. Equivalents in certain subjects will be accepted.

LATIN—(1) Grammar.—The entire Latin Grammar, including a knowledge of all regular syntactical constructions; translation into Latin, at sight, of complex English sentences, entailing the application of rules for relative clauses, indirect discourse and conditional sentences, etc. Prosody. All the rules for quantity, in-

cluding increments of nouns and verbs. Application to hexameter and pentameter verse. Scansion of Ovid and Virgil.

(2) Composition—Translation into Latin of easy continuous prose based on Cæsar and Cicero. This requirement is of very special importance, and great weight will be given to it in the examination. The use of Cicero's Letters, as well as his Orations, as models for the acquirement of Latin idiom, is strongly recommended to those preparing to take this examination.

(3) Authors.—Nepos: Lives of Themistocles, Miltiades, Hannibal. Cæsar; De Bello Gallico, two books. Ovid: Metamorphoses and Tristia, 1000 lines. Cicero: Selected Letters, De Senectute or De Amicitia, two of the Orations against Catiline. Virgil: Bucolics, I. and IV.; Georgics, Book IV.; Æneid, two books. For some of these may be substituted Phædrus, Catullus Sallust.

GREEK.\*—(1) Grammar—Etymology complete (including the irregular and defective forms); entire syntax and its application; the Homeric dialect.

(2) Composition.—Translation into Greek of simple English sentences based on Xenophon's Anabasis.

(3) Authors.—Xenophon's Anabasis, Books I., II., III. and IV. Homer, Iliad, Books I., II. and VI. For the Anabasis may be substituted Xenophon's Cyropædia, Memorabilia or Hellenica.

N. B.—In assigning the matter above, the purpose of the Faculty is, on the one hand, not to insist on quantity, and, on the other hand, not to accept the mere reading of a stated amount of assigned authors as sufficient preparation for college. In the discussion of the classic authors, both Greek and Latin, the candidate must be prepared to give a complete grammatical analysis of every word, phrase and sentence, and to point out exceptional idioms, and must be informed on the chief points of collateral erudition connected with the text.

---

\*Should a candidate, otherwise qualified, be unable to meet the requirements in Greek, he may take elementary Greek in his Freshman year and finish the Greek course before graduation.

ENGLISH.—Higher Grammar.—The candidate must be prepared on the matter contained in Davidson and Alcock's English Grammar and Analysis, Nichol's Composition, Scott-Denny's Composition-Rhetoric, Coppens' Introduction to Rhetoric, or some equivalent works.

Composition—A brief prose composition will be required, evidencing proficiency in narrative and critical writing. This exercise will be based on books and authors assigned for reading and study. Questions will be asked as to the subject-matter, method of treatment, structure and style of these books. Fair penmanship and accurate spelling will be considered as essential preliminary requirements.

The authors assigned for 1911-1912 are: Coleridge, The Ancient Mariner; Tennyson, Holy Grail and Morte d'Arthur; Addison's Sir Roger de Coverley; \*Macaulay, Essays on Milton and Addison; \*Milton, Minor Poems; \*Shakespeare, Macbeth or Merchant of Venice; \*Burke, on Conciliation; Lowell, The Vision of Sir Launfal; Newman's Callista.

A careful study of the works marked thus\* (subject-matter, form and structure) will be exacted; a general acquaintance with the other assigned books will be sufficient.

N. B.—*The Uniform College Entrance Requirements in English for 1911 will be accepted, as will any fair equivalent work in this department.*

HISTORY.—The History of the Oriental Nations, of Greece, Rome and England; Montgomery's History of the United States, or some equivalent; Elements of Civics.

MATHEMATICS.—Elementary and Higher Algebra; Geometry, plane and solid.—Wentworth's Complete Algebra and Wentworth's Geometry, or works of equal grade.

MODERN LANGUAGES.—The elements of grammar, including the irregular verbs; translation into English, at sight, of simple prose; grammatical analysis. One modern language, other than English, is required, preferably French or German. In case a candidate should not be prepared to meet this requirement, he will be obliged to follow an elementary course in either French or German during his Freshman year.

# SCHEDULE OF LECTURES AND RECITATIONS, 1910-1911.

| HOURS.                     | SENIOR.   | JUNIOR.   | SOPHOMORE.   | FRESHMAN.  | SPECIAL.   |
|----------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|
| A.M.<br>8.40<br>to<br>9.40 | Philosophy  | Philosophy  | Latin  | Latin  | Latin  |
| 9.45<br>to<br>10.45        | M. W. Polit. Econ.<br>T. F. Pedagogy<br>Th. Electives<br>S. Evid. of Relig. | M. T. W. Th. F.<br>Physics<br>S. Evid. of Relig.        | M. T. W. Th.<br>Greek<br>F. Evid. of Relig.<br>S. Latin                | M. T. W. Th.<br>Greek<br>F. Greek or Eloc.<br>S. Evid. of Relig. | Greek  |
| 10.50<br>to<br>11.45       | Philosophy  | M. W.<br>Philosophy<br>T. Th. F. S.<br>Electives        | M. History<br>T. Th. Mechanics<br>W. Greek or Eloc.<br>F. S. Chemistry | M. T. W. Th.<br>Trigon. or Anal. Geom.<br>F. S.<br>History       | M. T. W. Th.<br>Mathematics<br>F. S.<br>Chr. Doct. |
| P.M.<br>2.15<br>to<br>3.15 | M. Th. F.<br>Astronomy or Geology<br>T. Evid. of Relig.                     | M.<br>Electives<br>T. F. History<br>Th. Evid. of Relig. | M. T. English<br>Th. History<br>F. Latin                               | M. T. Th.<br>English<br>F.<br>Latin                              | M. Th.<br>Latin<br>T. Greek<br>F. English          |
| 3.20<br>to<br>4.15         | M. Th.<br>Electives<br>T.<br>Elocution                                      | M. Electives<br>or Elocution<br>T. Th.<br>Philosophy    | M.<br>Evid. of Relig.<br>T. Chemistry<br>Th. English                   | M. Th.<br>Mod. Lang.<br>T.<br>Evid. of Relig.                    | M. T. Th.<br>Mod. Lang.                            |



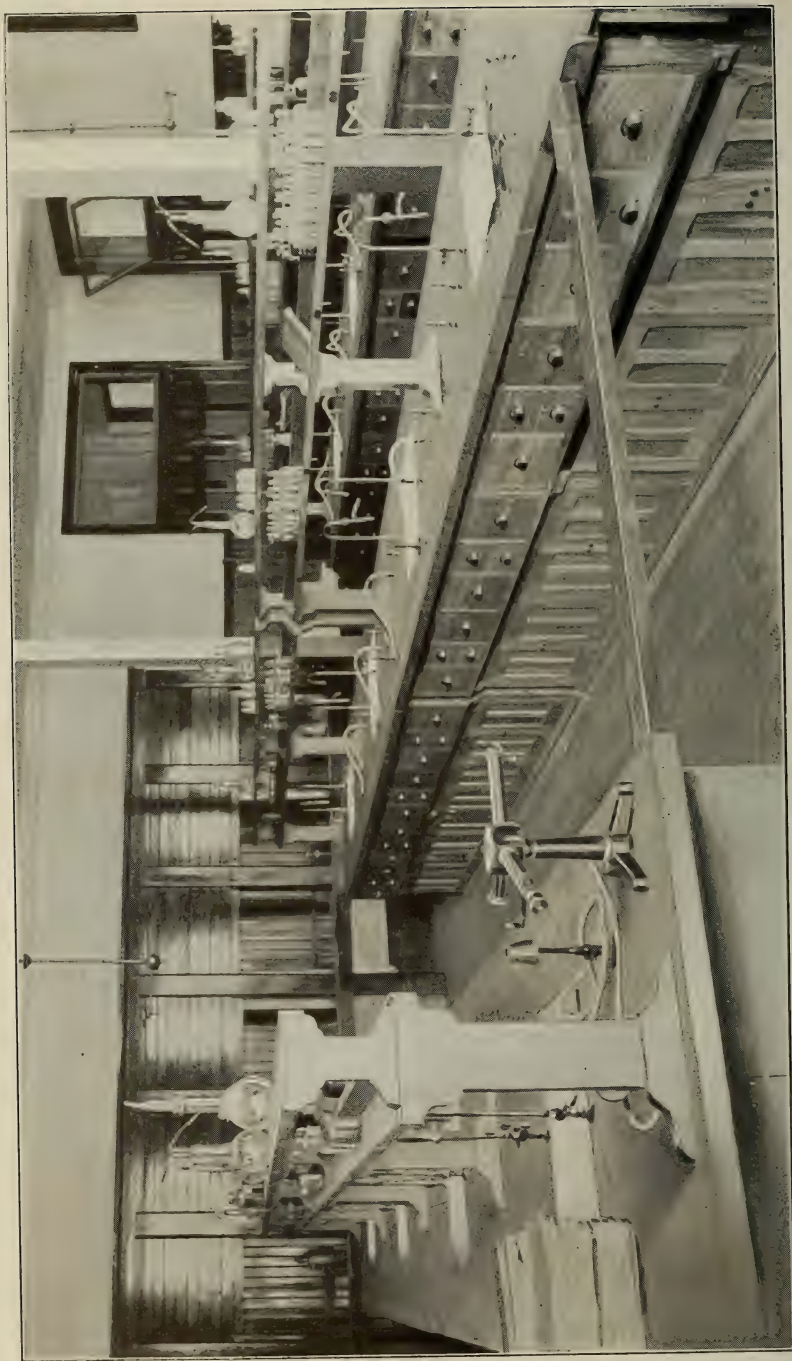
## PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

---

Since September, 1908, no new students were received for the first-year class in the Preparatory Department, a four-years' Classical High School, but the other classes were continued as before. Provision is made for students who have already begun the course, and they will be able to finish, but no assurance can be given, at the present time, of a continuation of this department. The class-room and dormitory accommodations will be needed for the College classes if attendance should continue as at present or should grow larger.

*Special* preparatory classes, however, will still be provided, for students whose High School preparation has not been along classical lines and who need special preparation in Latin, Greek, Mathematics or Modern Languages. Information about such special classes may be obtained by communicating with the Prefect of Studies.





LABORATORY FOR ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY, 76 TABLES

## ORGANIZATIONS.

### THE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

OF THE COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS.

Organized 1869.

RT. REV. THOMAS D. BEAVEN, D. D., '70, *Honorary President.*

DR. MICHAEL F. FALLON, '84, *President.*

JAMES E. McCONNELL, '86, *First Vice-President.*

REV. MICHAEL J. OWENS, '89, *Second Vice-President.*

THOMAS H. SULLIVAN, '91, *Secretary-Treasurer.*

WILLIAM I. McLoughlin, '93,

DR. GEORGE F. O'DAY, '96,

DR. JOHN W. CAHILL, '03,

} *Executive Committee.*

### CONNECTICUT ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

OF THE COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS.

Organized Feb. 12, 1896.

REV. LUKE FITZSIMONS, '73, *President.*

REV. DENIS L. GLEASON, D. D., '92, *Vice-President.*

DR. MICHAEL J. LAWLOR, '02, *Secretary.*

DR. JOHN L. KELLY, '92, *Treasurer.*

REV. JOSEPH E. JOYCE, D. D., '97,

JOSEPH J. REILLY, '04,

FRANCIS M. BUCKLEY, '05,

REV. WILLIAM J. LAFLIN, Ex-'98,

} *Executive Committee.*

### WORCESTER COUNTY ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

OF THE COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS.

Organized 1898.

DR. J. ARTHUR BARNES, '95, *President.*

REV. PATRICK J. MADDEN, 1900, *Vice-President.*

THOMAS H. SULLIVAN, '91, *Secretary.*

CHARLES F. GARRITY, '02, *Treasurer.*

REV. EDWARD J. FITZGERALD, '88,

DR. DENIS F. O'CONNOR, '93,

CHARLES F. CAMPBELL, '05,

} *Executive Committee.*

## BRISTOL COUNTY ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

OF THE COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS.

Organized 1900.

OWEN J. EAGAN, D. D. S., '88, *President*.REV. PATRICK E. MCGEE, '85, *Vice-President*.THOMAS A. DOLAN, '06, *Secretary*.HENRY F. NICKERSON, Ex-'98, *Treasurer*.

DR. MICHAEL H. SHEA, '86,

JAMES T. CUMMINGS, '88,

JOHN McCULLOUGH, Ex-'81,

*Executive Committee.*

## BERKSHIRE COUNTY ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

OF THE COLLEGE OF THE HOLY CROSS.

Organized 1903.

REV. WILLIAM J. DOWER, '73, *President*.REV. JEREMIAH F. SULLIVAN, 1900, *Vice-President*.ROBERT B. MASTERSON, '07, *Secretary*.DR. WILLIAM J. MERCER, '91, *Treasurer*.

DR. E. HENRY HOWARD, '94,

REV. JOHN J. KENNEY, 1900,

DR. THOMAS J. NORTON, '01,

*Executive Committee.*

## HOLY CROSS CLUB OF NORTHEASTERN PENNSYLVANIA

Organized 1906.

RT. REV. MICHAEL J. HOBAN, D. D., Ex-'74, *Honorary President*.JOHN B. JORDAN, '95, *President*.EDWARD J. O'HORA, '05, *Vice-President*.REV. JAMES E. DONNELLY, '05, *Secretary-Treasurer*.

REV. EDWARD J. GAFFNEY, '99,

REV. ANDREW J. BRENNAN, D. D., 1900,

REV. HUGH J. RUDDY, '02,

AUGUSTINE P. CONNIFF, '02,

EDWARD F. GIBBONS, Ex-1900,

JAMES F. O'BOYLE, Ex-'06,

*Executive Committee.*

## HOLY CROSS CLUB OF NEW YORK

Organized 1906.

REV. JOHN E. WICKHAM, '99, *President*.

JAMES E. GAYNOR, '90,

DR. FREDERICK J. McKECHNIE, '96,

} *Vice-Presidents.*

JOHN G. MCTIGUE, 1900, *Secretary*.

AMBROSE L. O'SHEA, '03, *Treasurer*.

THOMAS B. LAWLER, '85,

REV. JAMES T. DELEHANTY, '94,

MICHAEL J. DALEY, '95,

HARRY S. AUSTIN, '01,

E. WARD McMAHON, '03,

DAVID B. HOAR, '05,

EDWARD J. HOGERTY, '06,

JOHN H. BECKLEY, '08,

WILLIAM A. FLANIGAN, '10,

} *Directors.*

## HOLY CROSS CLUB OF BOSTON

Organized 1907.

JAMES E. McCONNELL, '86, *President*.

MICHAEL J. CONNELLY, '87, *Vice-President*.

JOHN B. DORE, '91, *Secretary*.

GEORGE E. MORRIS, '05, *Financial Secretary*.

THOMAS J. KELLY, '80, *Treasurer*.

REV. WILLIAM H. FITZPATRICK, '62,

REV. LAWRENCE W. SLATTERY, '81,

JAMES M. HOY, '05,

} *Executive Committee.*



## RHODE ISLAND ASSOCIATION

OF HOLY CROSS ALUMNI.

Organized 1908.

DR. JOHN F. KERINS, '83, *President*.REV. THOMAS J. O'CONNOR, EX-'04, *Vice-President*.EDWARD L. HALLIWELL, '03, *Secretary*.JOSEPH H. GAINER, '99, *Treasurer*.

WILLIAM J. PYNE, EX-'96,

WITH THE PRESIDENT,

VICE-PRESIDENT,

SECRETARY AND TREASURER,

} *Executive Committee.*

## HOLY CROSS CLUB OF PHILADELPHIA

Organized April, 1908.

WILLIAM M. HUSSIE, '03, *President*.DR. JOHN J. MOYLAN, EX-'81, *Vice-President*.VINCENT T. MEANEY, '07, *Secretary*.DR. ANDREW J. DOWNES, '82, *Treasurer*.

EUGENE T. MCCARTHY, '07,

JAMES J. SPRING, EX-'09,

NICHOLAS J. COLMAN, EX-'10,

WITH THE PRESIDENT,

VICE-PRESIDENT,

SECRETARY AND TREASURER,

} *Trustees.*

# CONNECTICUT VALLEY ASSOCIATION

OF HOLY CROSS ALUMNI.

Organized April 10, 1911.

RT. REV. THOMAS D. BEAVEN, D. D., '70, *Honorary President.*

JAMES B. CARROLL, '78, *President.*

JAMES J. O'DONNELL, '92, *Vice-President.*

J. WATSON FLANNERY, EX-'95, *Secretary.*

THOMAS F. MCGLYNN, '05, *Treasurer.*

REV. THOMAS A. MCGOVERN, '91,

GEORGE P. O'DONNELL, '92,

REV. JAMES J. HUSSEY, '95,

DR. THOMAS E. CAVANAUGH, '96,

JAMES H. REILLY, '98,

DR. JAMES J. NORTON, '04,

*Executive Committee.*

## THE LEAGUE OF THE SACRED HEART.

The League of the Sacred Heart was established in the College on the first of November, 1888. It has ever since been a most efficacious means of propagating among the students the practice of a most tender devotion to the Sacred Heart of our Lord.

### OFFICERS.

*Local Director,*

REV. JAMES J. CARLIN, S. J.

*Head Promoter,*

EDWARD A. BROSNAN, S. J.

*Secretary,*

JEROME J. MCCAFFREY.

*Promoters.*

SENIOR CLASS.

Jerome J. McCaffrey,

Leo J. Daley,

William F. Boldt,  
Alfred A. Caldarone,

Edward F. Bennett,  
John C. Lawlor,  
John R. Molloy.

## JUNIOR CLASS.

Cornelius J. O'Neil,  
Walter E. Cleary,  
John E. Gans,  
James A. McKeough,

William P. Joy,  
John F. Kirby,  
John J. Shay,  
John P. Sullivan.

## SOPHOMORE CLASS.

John A. Fitzgerald,  
Patrick J. Cawley,  
Thomas F. Dempsey,  
Raymond J. Lavelle,  
John J. Quinn, Jr.,  
Frederick W. Brady,

James F. Barry,  
John K. Quinn,  
Joseph P. Love,  
William J. Conley,  
Harold T. Anglim,  
Daniel J. McGowan.

## FRESHMAN CLASS.

Joseph P. Hanlon,  
James H. Beattie,  
Edmund M. Kelly,  
James E. O'Brien,  
Peter H. Cannon,  
John H. Flanagan,  
Thomas A. Vogel,

John M. McGrath,  
Aloysius P. Walsh,  
Robert E. Ferry,  
Joseph E. Lynch,  
Frederick V. Ostergren,  
Wilfred J. Metivier,  
Joseph R. Strickland,  
F. De Sales Meagher.

## PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

Daniel J. Rogers,  
Charles Connell,  
Roger C. Bowen,

Joseph A. C. Kennedy,  
Benedict W. Rossano,  
James A. Rice,  
Charles J. Devlin.

Members, 510.

## SODALITY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION.

---

This sodality was organized on December 8th, 1844, and aggregated to the Roman *Prima Primaria* on April 10th, 1846, under the patronage of St. Aloysius. Its object is the fostering of a filial devotion to the Mother of God and the practice of virtue and piety among its members.

### OFFICERS.

Rev. James V. Kelly, S. J., *Director*.

John F. Reilly, '11, *Prefect*.

William F. Boldt, '11, *First Assistant*.

Charles J. Ranney, '11, *Second Assistant*.

Edwin P. Hassett, '12, *Secretary*.

Patrick J. Reynolds, '12, *Regulator*.

Cornelius F. Deneen, '12, *Assistant Regulator*.

Francis X. Widdowson, '11, *Organist*.

### CONSULTORS.

#### FIRST TERM.

Edwin J. Keough, '11,

John A. Dore, '12,

John F. Durgin, '13,

Paul D. Murphy, '13,

Timothy E. Curran, '14,

John J. Garvey, '14,

#### SECOND TERM.

Jerome J. McCaffrey, '11,

John G. Prendergast, '12,

William J. Conley, '13,

John J. Quinn, '13,

John A. Dowd, '14,

Joseph P. Hanlon, '14.

## DAY SCHOLARS' SODALITY.

---

This Society was organized as a branch of the Sodality of the Immaculate Conception in May, 1903, and was aggregated to the Roman *Prima Primaria* in May, 1904, under the patronage of St. Stanislaus.

### OFFICERS.

Charles F. Connor, S. J., *Moderator*.

## PREFECT.

## FIRST TERM.

James A. Crotty, '11.

## SECOND TERM.

John F. Mongovan, '11.

## ASSISTANTS.

John F. Mongovan, '11,

John J. Horan. '12,

Michael E. Lahey, '13,

Francis P. Sullivan, '14.

## SECRETARY.

James A. Lahey, '13,

Philip J. Cooney, '13.

## ORGANIST.

James A. Lahey, '13,

James A. Lahey, '13.

## SACRISTAN.

Michael E. Lahey. '13,

Michael E. Lahey, '13.

## CONSULTORS.

Thomas J. Salmon, '11,

John J. Foley, '12,

Michael E. Lahey, '13,

Edward T. Tobin, '14,

James A. Crotty, '11,

John J. Foley, '12,

James A. Lahey, '13,

Robert J. Cairns, '14,

Jeremiah J. McCarthy, '14.

---

SODALITY OF THE HOLY ANGELS.

The object of this society is the same as that of the Sodality of the Immaculate Conception, to which it is affiliated. In this society membership is restricted to the Preparatory Department. It was aggregated to the Roman *Prima Primaria* in May, 1904, under the patronage of the Holy Angels.

## OFFICERS.

Jerome E. Town, S. J., *Moderator*.

## PREFECT.

## FIRST TERM.

Daniel R. Rogers,

## SECOND TERM.

Daniel R. Rogers.

FIRST ASSISTANT.

FIRST TERM.

Charles F. Rafferty,

SECOND TERM.

Albert J. Harder.

SECOND ASSISTANT.

J. Chester O'Donnell,

George V. Coleman.

SECRETARY.

George W. Kelly,

Timothy S. Sullivan.

SACRISTANS.

Andrew P. Quinn,

Thomas H. Claffey,

Thomas B. Kane,

James F. Coogan.

CONSULTORS.

Joseph H. McLoughlin,

James J. Rice,

Joseph P. Riley,

John M. Murphy,

John B. Healy,

Leslie B. Murray,

M. Daverin Biddulph,

Joseph P. Braney.

ORGANIST.

Joseph F. Giordano,

Benedict W. Rossano.

ST. JOHN BERCHMANS SANCTUARY SOCIETY.

The St. John Berchmans Sanctuary Society aims at fostering a spirit of religious decorum and becoming reverence in serving at the altar.

OFFICERS.

Edward A. Brosnan, S. J., *Moderator.*

PRESIDENT.

John F. Reilly, '11.

VICE-PRESIDENT.

Jerome J. McCaffrey, '11.

SECRETARY.

James G. Birt, '13.



## MASTERS OF CEREMONIES.

John F. Reilly, '11,

Jerome J. McCaffrey, '11.

## ACOLYTES.

William L. Keville, '13,

A. Rogers Smith, '13,

Lawrence S. Kelley, '14,

Timothy J. Healy, '13.

## THURIFERS.

Donald S. Mooney, '13,

Henry J. Kelly, '12,

Louis C. Tuite, '14,

Edward J. Melick, '13.

## TORCH-BEARERS.

John F. Donohoe,

Joseph P. Riley,

Leslie B. Murray,

J. Chester O'Donnell,

John J. Murphy,

Daniel R. Rogers,

Albert J. Harder,

William H. Rice,

John P. Zerbey,

Dorval E. Viger,

M. Daverin Biddulph,

Harold W. Killen.

Members, 30.

## B. J. F. SOCIETY.

This society was organized in 1846 and named after the Rt. Rev. Benedict Joseph Fenwick, the founder of Holy Cross College. It is essentially a debating society, aiming at the promotion of literary knowledge, the cultivation of eloquence and readiness in debate. Membership is limited to the Senior and Junior classes.

## OFFICERS.

Rev. James A. Mullen, S. J., *Moderator.*

## PRESIDENT.

## FIRST TERM.

William P. McGlynn, '11,

## SECOND TERM.

John F. Reilly, '11.

## VICE-PRESIDENT.

John F. Kirby, '12.

SECRETARY.

FIRST TERM.

John A. Dore, '12,

SECOND TERM.

John A. Dore, '12.

TREASURER.

Leo T. Foster, '11,

John F. McGrory, '11.

FIRST CENSOR.

Thomas A. Blake, '11,

Louis K. McNally, '11.

SECOND CENSOR.

Daniel J. Mahoney, '11,

Henry J. Kelly, '12.

*SUBJECTS DEBATED*

*In the B. J. F. Society during the year.*

*Resolved:* That the government of the United States should be empowered to settle all disputes between capital and labor within its jurisdiction.

*Resolved:* That the "Insurgents" were justified in their action towards the "Stand-patters."

*Resolved:* That the Panama Canal should be fortified.

*Resolved:* That the Preparatory Department at Holy Cross should be abolished.

*Resolved:* That municipal ownership and operation of the facilities for producing light and for inter-urban transportation are for the best interest of the American city.

---

PHILOMATHIC SOCIETY.

---

This society was founded in 1873. According to Article II. of the Constitution, "the object of the society is to cultivate in its members the faculty of debating and to afford them an opportunity of acquiring information on subjects which shall be principally of an historical or literary character." Membership is limited to members of the Sophomore and Freshman classes.

OFFICERS.

Rev. Frederick W. Heaney, S. J., *Moderator.*

## PRESIDENT.

## FIRST TERM.

Timothy J. Healy, '13,

## SECOND TERM.

Donald S. Mooney, '13.

## VICE-PRESIDENT.

William J. Hanley, '13,

Louis J. Bringardner, '14.

## TREASURER.

John A. Dowd, '14,

Francis L. Prior, '13.

## SECRETARY.

Charles T. Kenney, '13,

José J. de Pombo, Jr., '13.

## CENSOR.

Francis L. Foran, '13,

Harold T. Anglim, '13.

## SUBJECTS DEBATED

*In the Philomathic Society during the year.**Resolved:* That the Postal Savings Banks are beneficial to the American people.*Resolved:* That the United States Senators should be elected by the people.*Resolved:* That the Government of the United States should own and control the Railroads.*Resolved:* That the Government of the United States should own and control the Coal Mines.*Resolved:* That the Trusts are a positive injury to the people financially.*Resolved:* That municipal ownership of electric lighting is beneficial to the community.*Resolved:* That Edgar Allan Poe should not have been admitted to the American Hall of Fame.*Resolved:* That the postal rates on popular magazines and newspapers should be increased.*Resolved:* That the Crusades were productive of more benefit than evil.*Resolved:* That Lord Francis Bacon wrote the plays commonly attributed to William Shakespeare.*Resolved:* That Home Rule should be granted to Ireland.*Resolved:* That the present system of electing United States Senators is preferable to the proposed system. (Intercollegiate debate.)*Resolved:* That the United States Government should extend its system of ship subsidies. (Inter-class debate.)

## THE DRAMATIC SOCIETY.

---

The first dramatic societies established at the college were the "Pokachoag Dramatic Club" founded in 1849, and the "Smithsonian Ethiopian Minstrel Club," established the same year. The Dramatic Club was reorganized under the former name in 1864. The society was established on its present basis in 1889. Its chief aim is to promote elocution by training the students in dramatic art. Classic dramas are presented each year with marked success.

### OFFICERS.

Rev. John W. Coveney, S. J., *Moderator.*  
Edmond A. Génèreux, '11, *President.*  
Charles C. Conaty, '12, *Vice-President.*  
William J. Heffern, Jr., '13, *Secretary.*  
James G. Russell, '12, *Treasurer.*

---

## MUSICAL SOCIETIES.

---

The aim of the following societies is the culture of vocal and instrumental music. Members lend their services to various exercises in the Chapel and in Fenwick Hall. Every encouragement is given and ample facilities are furnished to all wishing to become members.

### THE PHILHARMONIC.

#### OFFICERS.

Rev. John W. Coveney, S. J., *Director.*  
Bernard L. Plouffe, '11, *Organist.*  
Thomas A. Vogel, '14, *Librarian.*  
Members, 24.

### THE ORCHESTRA.

#### OFFICERS.

Rev. John W. Coveney, S. J., *Moderator.*  
Carl A. Ducharme, '11, *Director.*  
Members, 15.

## THE GLEE CLUB.

## OFFICERS.

Rev. John W. Coveney, S. J., *Leader*.

Bernard L. Plouffe, '11, *Accompanist*.

Carl A. Ducharme, '11, *Manager*.

Thomas A. Vogel, '14, *Librarian*.

Members, 30.

---

## HOLY CROSS COLLEGE ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION.

The object of this association is to furnish the students of the college with the best facilities for the promotion of general athletics, as well as moral and financial support for the maintenance of representative athletic teams.

## OFFICERS.

Rev. Fernand A. Rousseau, S. J., *Moderator*.

Thomas J. Faherty, A. B. '08, *Graduate Manager*.

Cornelius F. McHugh, '11, *President*.

Jules X. Junker, '11, *Vice-President*.

Edward F. Sutliff, '12, *Secretary*.

James V. Toner, '12, *Treasurer*.

Cornelius F. McHugh, '11, *Manager of Baseball Team*.

Francis P. Craig, '12, *Manager of Football Team*.

Leo J. Daley, '11, *Manager of Track Team*.

William J. Dyer, A. B., '04, *Baseball Coach*.

Timothy F. Larkin, A. B., '05, *Football Coach*.

William F. McCarty, D. V. M., *Track Coach*.

---

## TENNIS ASSOCIATION.

## OFFICERS.

Joseph S. Knight, S. J., *Moderator*.

Michael A. Donohue, '11, *President*.

Jules X. Junker, '11, *Vice-President*.

Percy H. Desnoes, '13, *Secretary and Treasurer*.

Callahan A. Cordon, '11, *Court Master*.

---

### STUDENTS' LIBRARY BOARD.

---

The Students' Library, which at present contains about 4800 volumes, was opened for general use in the fall of 1895. Previously, reading matter was supplied from the libraries of the various literary and debating societies. These special libraries were generously donated to the general library. An annual fee of \$2.00 is imposed upon all the students. From the revenue thus accruing, many new volumes, containing the best works in prose and verse, were added this year. No book may be kept out beyond two weeks.

#### OFFICERS.

Michael F. Fitzpatrick, S. J., *Moderator*.

#### LIBRARIANS.

Jules X. Junker, '11, *Librarian-in-Chief*.

Michael A. Donohue, '11, *Assistant Librarian-in-Chief*.

John A. Dore, '12, *Librarian of Reference Section*.

#### ASSISTANTS.

John J. Shay, '12,

A. Rogers Smith, '13,

Raymond J. Lavelle, '13,

David J. Walsh, '14,

J. Philip Sheehan, '14,

Albert J. Harder, Prep., '11.

---

### STAFF OF THE HOLY CROSS PURPLE.

---

THE HOLY CROSS PURPLE is a monthly magazine published by the students of the college. Its aim is to cultivate a high literary taste among the students by exercising them in both critical and creative composition.



It serves also as a bond that keeps the Alumni in touch with their Alma Mater, chronicling their successes and telling them briefly the important happenings of college life.

Michael F. Fitzpatrick, S. J., *Moderator*.

FACULTY MANAGER AND TREASURER.

Charles F. Connor, S. J.

BOARD OF EDITORS.

Edmund F. Curran, '11, *Editor-in-Chief*.

James A. Crotty, '11,

John F. Reilly, '11,

Walter G. Nagle, '12,

Donald R. O'Brien, '12,

Laurence J. Jackson, '13,

Andrew C. Moran, '14,

John H. Hearley, '11,

Edwin J. Keough, '11,

John McCoy Slattery, '12,

Francis L. Foran, '13,

Percy H. Desnoes, '13,

Jeremiah J. McCarthy, '14,

Ralph T. Foye, '14.

BUSINESS MANAGERS.

Stephen P. Phelan, '10,

William P. McGlynn, '11,

Edwin P. Hassett, '12.

---

THE SCIENTIFIC CIRCLE.

---

This society was organized in 1908 to foster an interest in science among its members and to enable them to keep in touch with current scientific progress by means of lectures and papers prepared for its meetings. Membership is limited to the Senior and Junior classes.

OFFICERS.

John J. O'Connor, S. J., *Moderator*.

Jules X. Junker, '11, *President*.

John J. Shay, Jr., '12, *Vice-President*.

Charles J. Ranney, '11, *Secretary*.

THE  
JOHN CRERAR  
LIBRARY



LABORATORY FOR ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY, 76 TABLES

## THE FITTON ACADEMIC CIRCLE.

---

This society was organized in 1909, and named after the Rev. James Fitton, who gave the land on which the college is built and conducted the first Catholic school in Worcester, the Academy of Mt. St. James, on the site of the present college.

Its object is to exercise the students of the Preparatory Department in debate, and in the discussion of subjects of a literary and historical nature. Membership is limited to the Preparatory Department.

### OFFICERS.

Bernard A. Fuller, S. J., *Moderator.*

#### PRESIDENT.

##### FIRST TERM.

John B. Healy,

##### SECOND TERM.

Roger C. Bowen.

#### VICE-PRESIDENT.

Arthur J. McNamara,

Arthur J. McNamara.

#### SECRETARY.

Joseph H. McLoughlin,

J. Chester O'Donnell.

#### TREASURER.

Joseph P. Reilly,

Joseph P. Reilly.

#### CENSOR.

Paul J. Fitzpatrick,

John T. Farrell.

## DONATIONS.

---

Grateful mention is here made of the following benefactors and their gifts:

THE ALUMNI OF THE COLLEGE, for their contributions to the fund for  
"Alumni Hall."

THE DIRECTOR OF THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION—Annual Reports of  
the Bureau of Ethnology, Smithsonian Contributions to  
Knowledge, Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, &c.

THE U. S. COMMISSIONER OF EDUCATION—Circulars of Information,  
Annual Reports, &c.

THE HONORABLE SECRETARY OF STATE—Consular reports and other  
state documents.

THE HONORABLE SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE — Experiment Station  
Records, &c.

DR. JOSEPH A. SMITH, of Worcester, for a collection of specimens  
of gold for the museum.

MR. JOHN F. BANNAN of North Andover, Mass., for a collection of  
aniline dyes and specimens of dyed fabrics.

Thanks are also due, for various public documents, to His Excellency the Governor of Massachusetts, to the Hon. John Alden Thayer, Member of Congress, to the Director of the State Experiment Station at Amherst, to His Honor the Mayor and heads of various municipal departments of Worcester.

Especial thanks are also tendered to the Librarian of the Free Public Library of Worcester and to his assistants, for catalogues of additions to the Library and for the courtesy and aid constantly extended to members of the Faculty and to students of the College.

Grateful thanks are extended to the various donors of medals and purses, whose names are recorded under "Awards."

# CATALOGUE OF STUDENTS

From September, 1910, to June, 1911.

---

## COLLEGE.

---

\* Indicates "Out of Course."

Anglim, Harold T.....Sophomore...St. Paul, Minn.  
Bannan, Francis E.....Junior.....North Andover, Mass  
Bannan, James M.....Freshman...North Andover, Mass.  
Barry, James F., Jr.....Sophomore...Warren, R. I.  
Beattie, James H., Jr.....Freshman...Providence, R. I.  
Benkert, Louis A. .... Senior.....Piqua, Ohio.  
Bennett, Edward F.....Senior.....Thompsonville, Conn.  
Bergholtz, Edgar A. .... Junior.....Jamestown, N. Y.  
Berry, Francis C.....Sophomore...Worcester, Mass.  
Birt, James G.....Freshman...Central Falls, R. I.  
Blake, Thomas A.....Senior.....New York, N. Y.  
Bolan, Thomas A.....Freshman...Springfield, Mass.  
Boland, John F.....Junior.....North Brookfield, Mass.  
Boldt, William F., Jr.....Senior.....Albany, N. Y.  
Bowen, Stephen F.....Freshman...Worcester, Mass.  
Brady, Frederick J.....Freshman...Bridgeport, Conn.  
Brady, Frederick W.....Sophomore...Lowell, Mass.  
Brady, Thomas F.....Freshman...Corning, N. Y.  
Brennan, James A.....Sophomore...East Hartford, Conn.  
Brett, Henry W.....Freshman...Dorchester, Mass.  
Bringardner, Louis J.....Freshman...Columbus, Ohio.  
Brophy, Wilfred R.....Sophomore...Worcester, Mass.  
Buckley, Charles A.....Junior.....Yonkers, N. Y.



|                               |              |                      |
|-------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|
| Burke, Walter F.....          | Sophomore... | Clinton, Mass.       |
| Burns, Bernard J.....         | Sophomore... | Middlebury, Vt.      |
| *Cagliostro, Vincent A. J.... | Junior.....  | New York, N. Y.      |
| Cahill, Henry J.....          | Junior.....  | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Cairns, Robert J.....         | Freshman.... | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Caldarone, Alfred A.....      | Senior.....  | Providence, R. I.    |
| Callahan, Frederick W.....    | Sophomore... | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Callahan, William L.....      | Junior.....  | Whitinsville, Mass.  |
| Campion, Thomas M.....        | Freshman.... | Unionville, Conn.    |
| Canavan, David J.....         | Freshman.... | Gloucester, Mass.    |
| *Cannon, Peter H.....         | Freshman.... | Dorchester, Mass.    |
| Carey, George L.....          | Freshman.... | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Carmody, John T.....          | Freshman.... | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Carney, Frederick L.....      | Freshman.... | Cherry Valley, Mass. |
| Carr, James H.....            | Junior.....  | Taunton, Mass.       |
| Carroll, J. Leo.....          | Freshman.... | Canton, Mass.        |
| Casey, Edward M.....          | Special..... | Saundersville, Mass. |
| Cashen, John F., Jr.....      | Freshman.... | New Rochelle, N. Y.  |
| Cassidy, Joseph H. ....       | Freshman.... | Millis, Mass.        |
| Cawley, Patrick J.....        | Sophomore... | Miners Mills, Pa.    |
| Claffey, Walter W.....        | Freshman.... | Trenton, N. J.       |
| Clancy, J. Leo.....           | Freshman.... | Milford, Mass.       |
| Cleary, Walter E.....         | Junior.....  | Winchendon, Mass.    |
| Clinton, James J.....         | Freshman.... | Lowell, Mass.        |
| Cobb, Eben S.....             | Senior.....  | Clinton, Mass.       |
| Coffey, James B.....          | Junior.....  | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Cogan, J. Edward .....        | Sophomore... | Stoneham, Mass.      |
| Cogswell, Clarence E.....     | Sophomore... | Clinton, Mass.       |
| Colleary, William B.....      | Sophomore... | Milford, Mass.       |
| Collins, William J.....       | Junior.....  | East Hartford, Conn. |
| Comerford, Francis D.....     | Freshman...  | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Conaty, Charles C.....        | Junior.....  | Taunton, Mass.       |
| Conley, William J., Jr.....   | Sophomore... | Lowell, Mass.        |
| Conway, Eugene F.....         | Freshman.... | Roxbury, Mass.       |
| Cooney, John D.....           | Freshman.... | Worcester, Mass.     |

|                             |              |                      |
|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------------|
| Cooney, Philip J.....       | Sophomore... | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Cordon, Callegahan A.....   | Senior.....  | Binghamton, N. Y.    |
| Corey, William S.....       | Sophomore... | New Bedford, Mass.   |
| Corrigan, Thomas D.....     | Senior.....  | Fall River, Mass.    |
| Coster, J. Stanhope.....    | Freshman.... | New York, N. Y.      |
| Coughlan, Clarence H.....   | Freshman.... | Portland, Me.        |
| Coughlin, Francis X.....    | Sophomore... | Watertown, N. Y.     |
| Cox, John C.....            | Freshman.... | Pawtucket, R. I.     |
| *Craig, Francis P.....      | Junior.....  | Boston, Mass.        |
| Craugh, Joseph P.....       | Freshman.... | Penn Yan, N. Y.      |
| Creamer, John A.....        | Sophomore... | Providence, R. I.    |
| Crotty, James A.....        | Senior.....  | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Crotty, Martin F.....       | Freshman.... | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Cullen, James M.....        | Sophomore... | Plainfield, N. J.    |
| Cullen, James P. ....       | Freshman.... | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Curley, Francis X.....      | Freshman.... | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Curran, Edmund F.....       | Senior.....  | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Curran, Timothy E.....      | Freshman.... | Wheelwright, Mass.   |
| Curry, Denis S.....         | Junior.....  | Cambridge, Mass.     |
| Curry, Francis I.....       | Freshman.... | Plains, Pa.          |
| Curtin, John E.....         | Special..... | South Windsor, Conn. |
| Curtin, John F.....         | Senior.....  | Lawrence, Mass.      |
| Dacey, George J.....        | Sophomore... | Conway, Mass.        |
| Daley, Andrew J.....        | Sophomore... | Florence, Mass.      |
| Dalton, Joseph P.....       | Sophomore... | Southbridge, Mass.   |
| Daly, Leo J.....            | Senior.....  | Port Henry, N. Y.    |
| Daly, Monaghan M.....       | Freshman.... | Pawtucket, R. I.     |
| Daly, William F.....        | Freshman.... | Fitchburg, Mass.     |
| Davitt, James L.....        | Sophomore... | Willimansett, Mass.  |
| Decker, Francis G.....      | Senior.....  | Castorland, N. Y.    |
| Dee, Richard J.....         | Freshman.... | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Dempsey, T. Clifford.....   | Sophomore... | Scranton, Pa.        |
| Dempsey, Thomas F.....      | Sophomore... | Milford, Mass.       |
| Deneen, Cornelius F., Jr... | Junior.....  | Olean, N. Y.         |
| Derosier, John J.....       | Freshman.... | Worcester, Mass.     |

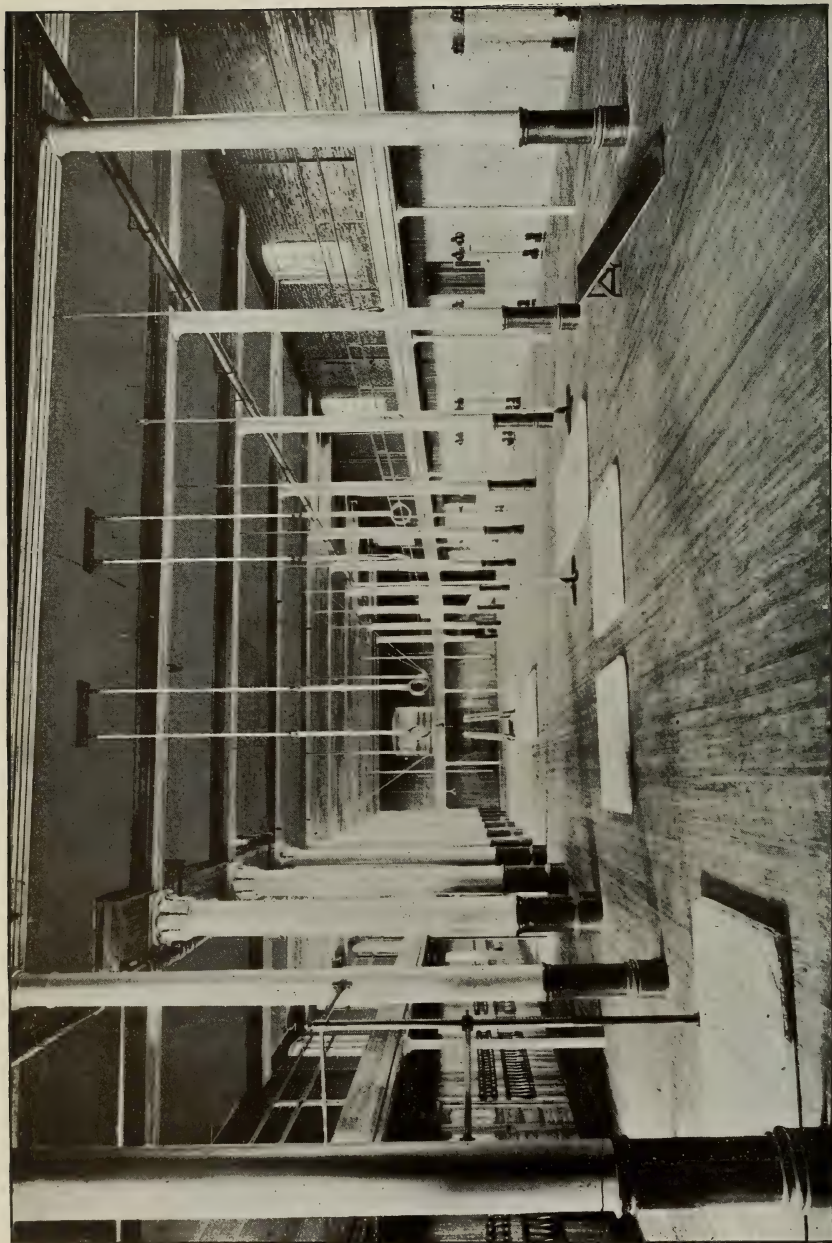
|                           |              |                         |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| Desnoes, Percy H.....     | Sophomore... | Jamaica, W. I.          |
| Devane, Joseph F. X.....  | Junior.....  | Troy, N. Y.             |
| Dinneen, Joseph S.....    | Special..... | Philadelphia, Pa.       |
| Dolan, Daniel J.....      | Sophomore... | Worcester, Mass.        |
| Dolan, William V.....     | Freshman.... | Worcester, Mass.        |
| Donahue, John P.....      | Freshman.... | Worcester, Mass.        |
| Donlon, Charles J.....    | Sophomore... | Fitchburg, Mass.        |
| Donoghue, Florence J..... | Senior.....  | Worcester, Mass.        |
| Donoghue, John J.....     | Junior.....  | Worcester, Mass.        |
| Donohue, Florence A.....  | Junior.....  | Worcester, Mass.        |
| Donohue, Michael A.....   | Senior.....  | Glen Lyon, Pa.          |
| Dooley, Philip E.....     | Special..... | Worcester, Mass.        |
| Dooling, William J.....   | Freshman.... | Fitchburg, Mass.        |
| Dore, John A.....         | Junior.....  | Washington, D. C.       |
| Dorger, A. Clarence.....  | Junior.....  | Cincinnati, Ohio.       |
| Dowd, C. Stuart M.....    | Special..... | West Springfield, Mass. |
| Dowd, John A.....         | Senior.....  | Windsor Locks, Conn.    |
| Dowd, John A.....         | Freshman.... | Springfield, Mass.      |
| Dowd, Thomas A.....       | Freshman.... | Worcester, Mass.        |
| Doyle, John A.....        | Sophomore... | Worcester, Mass.        |
| Drummey, Joseph P.....    | Special..... | Marlboro, Mass.         |
| Duane, Thomas L.....      | Sophomore... | Chicopee, Mass.         |
| Ducharme, Carl A.....     | Senior.....  | Fitchburg, Mass.        |
| Duffy, Edward A.....      | Freshman.... | Worcester, Mass.        |
| Duffy, William F.....     | Senior.....  | Lowell, Mass.           |
| Duke, John, Jr.....       | Special..... | Worcester, Mass.        |
| Dunne, Edward P.....      | Junior.....  | Collinsville, Conn.     |
| Dunphy, Pierce J.....     | Sophomore... | Worcester, Mass.        |
| Durgin, John F.....       | Sophomore... | Pawtucket, R. I.        |
| Durkin, Harry A.....      | Senior.....  | Peoria, Ill.            |
| Durkin, William F.....    | Sophomore... | Peoria, Ill.            |
| Edson, John C.....        | Freshman.... | Turners Falls, Mass.    |
| Eagan, Stephen M., Jr.... | Sophomore... | Jersey City, N. J.      |
| Ferry, Robert E.....      | Freshman.... | Bangor, Me.             |
| Finley, E. Leo.....       | Sophomore... | Rome, N. Y.             |

|                            |               |                      |
|----------------------------|---------------|----------------------|
| Finn, Francis J.....       | Freshman....  | Waterbury, Conn.     |
| Finn, John J.....          | Freshman....  | Brockton, Mass.      |
| Finneran, John J.....      | Junior.....   | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Fitzgerald, John A... ..   | Sophomore.... | Albany, N. Y.        |
| Fitzgerald, John T.....    | Junior.....   | Elizabeth, N. J.     |
| Fitzgibbons, James J.....  | Senior.....   | Holyoke, Mass.       |
| Flanagan, John H., Jr..... | Special.....  | New Haven, Conn.     |
| Flanagan, John J.....      | Junior.....   | Somersworth, N. H.   |
| Flanagan, William J.....   | Freshman....  | New York, N. Y.      |
| Foley, Charles E.....      | Freshman....  | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Foley, Charles P.....      | Junior.....   | Springfield, Mass.   |
| Foley, Cornelius A.....    | Senior.....   | Melrose, Mass.       |
| Foley, John J.....         | Junior.....   | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Foran, Francis L.....      | Sophomore.... | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Ford, John F.....          | Sophomore.... | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Foster, Leo T.....         | Senior. ....  | Leominster, Mass.    |
| Fox, William A.....        | Special.....  | Mansfield, Mass.     |
| Foye, Ralph T.....         | Freshman....  | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Freel, John H.....         | Sophomore.... | Clinton, Mass.       |
| Gallagher, Hugh A.....     | Junior.....   | Taunton, Mass.       |
| Gallivan, James A.....     | Senior.....   | Jamaica Plain, Mass. |
| Gans, J. Edgar.....        | Junior.....   | Baltimore, Md.       |
| Garvey, John J.....        | Freshman....  | Providence, R. I.    |
| Généreux, Edmond A.....    | Senior.....   | Webster, Mass.       |
| Gillick, John H.....       | Junior.....   | Lowell, Mass.        |
| *Gillon, Charles J. C..... | Senior.....   | *Taunton, Mass.      |
| Gilmartin, John G.....     | Junior.....   | Waterbury, Conn.     |
| Gilrain, John P.....       | Freshman....  | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Glennon, Christopher F.... | Senior.....   | Dalton, Mass.        |
| Glennon, Clarence A.....   | Sophomore.... | Dalton, Mass.        |
| Grady, James F.....        | Sophomore.... | Corning, N. Y.       |
| Grady, Walter J.....       | Freshman....  | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Grady, William L.....      | Sophomore.... | No. Oxford, Mass.    |
| Graham, Walter C.....      | Junior.....   | Cohoes, N. Y.        |
| Grant, John F.....         | Sophomore.... | Manteno, Ill.        |

|                          |           |                    |
|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| Greaney, William F.      | Special   | Holyoke, Mass.     |
| Haggerty, William J.     | Senior    | Chicopee, Mass.    |
| Halloran, Edward J.      | Freshman  | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Halpine, Stuart F.       | Sophomore | New Milford, Conn. |
| Hamel, Ignatius A.       | Sophomore | Crookston, Minn.   |
| Hamel, Wilfred A.        | Freshman  | Quincy, Mass.      |
| Hanley, William J.       | Sophomore | Camden, Me.        |
| Hanley, William J.       | Sophomore | Hoboken, N. J.     |
| Hanlon, Joseph P.        | Freshman  | Chestertown, N. Y. |
| Harper, John H.          | Freshman  | Natick, Mass.      |
| Harris, Walter C.        | Freshman  | Millbury, Mass.    |
| Hartnett, John T., Jr.   | Sophomore | Holyoke, Mass.     |
| Hartnett, Joseph F.      | Sophomore | Holyoke, Mass.     |
| Hassett, Edwin P.        | Junior    | Lowell, Mass.      |
| Healy, Timothy J.        | Sophomore | Meriden, Conn.     |
| Hearley, John H.         | Senior    | Albany, N. Y.      |
| Heenan, Francis A.       | Special   | Troy, N. Y.        |
| Heffern, William J., Jr. | Sophomore | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Hennessy, Daniel E.      | Senior    | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Hickey, Martin H.        | Freshman  | Shrewsbury, Mass.  |
| Hickson, Leo T.          | Senior    | Bangor, Me.        |
| Hines, Alfred C.         | Sophomore | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Hogan, Walter L.         | Freshman  | Burlington, Vt.    |
| Horan, James H.          | Freshman  | Bridgeport, Conn.  |
| Horan, John J.           | Junior    | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Hughes, George P.        | Sophomore | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Hurley, Cornelius J.     | Sophomore | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Hurley, John E.          | Sophomore | West Warren, Mass. |
| Hutchinson, Walter J.    | Freshman  | Waterbury, Conn.   |
| Irwin, Henry L.          | Freshman  | Bridgeport, Conn.  |
| Jackson, Laurence J.     | Sophomore | Mansfield, Mass.   |
| Jones, George W.         | Senior    | Worcester, Mass.   |
| *Joy, William P.         | Junior    | Dorchester, Mass.  |
| Junker, Jules X.         | Senior    | Philadelphia, Pa.  |
| Kane, James J.           | Freshman  | Bristol, Conn.     |







THE GYMNASIUM

|                                  |                    |                         |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| Keany, Thomas L. . . . .         | Senior. . . . .    | Hopkinton, Mass.        |
| Kearney, Michael E. . . . .      | Freshman. . . . .  | Naugatuck, Conn.        |
| Kearney, William F. . . . .      | Freshman. . . . .  | Naugatuck, Conn.        |
| Keefe, James A. . . . .          | Junior. . . . .    | Bridgeport, Conn.       |
| Keenan, Francis L. . . . .       | Sophomore. . . . . | Leicester, Mass.        |
| Kelleher, Dennis F. . . . .      | Junior. . . . .    | Worcester, Mass.        |
| Kelley, Harold D. . . . .        | Special. . . . .   | Worcester, Mass.        |
| Kelley, James P. . . . .         | Sophomore. . . . . | South Boston, Mass.     |
| Kelly, Christopher C. M. . . . . | Freshman. . . . .  | Fall River, Mass.       |
| Kelly, Edmund M. . . . .         | Freshman. . . . .  | Mechanicville, N. Y.    |
| Kelly, Francis A. . . . .        | Junior. . . . .    | Lee, Mass.              |
| Kelly, Henry J. . . . .          | Junior. . . . .    | Poughkeepsie, N. Y.     |
| Kelly, Lawrence S. . . . .       | Freshman. . . . .  | Ozone Park, N. Y.       |
| Kennedy, Daniel J. . . . .       | Junior. . . . .    | So. Hadley Falls, Mass. |
| Kenney, Charles T. . . . .       | Sophomore. . . . . | Holyoke, Mass.          |
| Kenney, Joseph F. . . . .        | Freshman. . . . .  | Pittsfield, Mass.       |
| Keough, Edwin J. . . . .         | Senior. . . . .    | Holyoke, Mass.          |
| Kerrigan, Bernard A. . . . .     | Freshman. . . . .  | Cherry Valley, Mass.    |
| Keville, William L. . . . .      | Sophomore. . . . . | Haverhill, Mass.        |
| King, Leo A. . . . .             | Junior. . . . .    | Lowell, Mass.           |
| Kirby, John F. . . . .           | Junior. . . . .    | Woonsocket, R. I.       |
| Lahey, James A. . . . .          | Sophomore. . . . . | Worcester, Mass.        |
| Lahey, Michael E. . . . .        | Sophomore. . . . . | Worcester, Mass.        |
| Lanphier, Arthur B. . . . .      | Senior. . . . .    | Rensselaer, N. Y.       |
| LaPlante, Leo H. . . . .         | Freshman. . . . .  | Worcester, Mass.        |
| Larkin, John E. . . . .          | Freshman. . . . .  | Pawtucket, R. I.        |
| Laughnane, Joseph V. . . . .     | Freshman. . . . .  | Southbridge, Mass.      |
| Lavelle, Raymond J. . . . .      | Sophomore. . . . . | Burlington, Vt.         |
| Lawler, Edward S. . . . .        | Freshman. . . . .  | Norwich, Conn.          |
| Lawlor, Augustine J. . . . .     | Senior. . . . .    | Lawrence, Mass.         |
| Lawlor, John C. . . . .          | Senior. . . . .    | Bellows Falls, Vt.      |
| Leahey, Maurice J. . . . .       | Sophomore. . . . . | Lee, Mass.              |
| Leamy, James P. . . . .          | Junior. . . . .    | West Rutland, Vt.       |
| Levins, George A. . . . .        | Freshman. . . . .  | Dorchester, Mass.       |
| Lillis, William J. . . . .       | Sophomore. . . . . | Marblehead, Mass.       |

|                                  |                  |                       |
|----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| Linehan, John H. . . . .         | Freshman. . . .  | Glens Falls, N. Y.    |
| Love, Joseph P., Jr. . . . .     | Sophomore. . .   | Webster, Mass.        |
| Luby, Charles H. . . . .         | Special. . . . . | Worcester, Mass.      |
| Lynch, John F. . . . .           | Freshman. . . .  | Danbury, Conn.        |
| *Lynch, Joseph E. . . . .        | Special. . . . . | Holyoke, Mass.        |
| Macdonald, Herbert L. . . . .    | Freshman. . . .  | Cambridge, Mass.      |
| Magner, Thomas H. . . . .        | Junior. . . . .  | Burlington, Vt.       |
| Maguire, Francis P. . . . .      | Freshman. . . .  | Plains, Pa.           |
| *Mahoney, Daniel J. . . . .      | Junior. . . . .  | Lewiston, Me.         |
| *Mahoney, George E. . . . .      | Special. . . . . | Lowell, Mass.         |
| Mahoney, Patrick J. . . . .      | Freshman. . . .  | Waterbury, Conn.      |
| Mallon, Joseph A. . . . .        | Junior. . . . .  | Philadelphia, Pa.     |
| Maloney, E. Vincent. . . . .     | Senior. . . . .  | Waterbury, Conn.      |
| Maloney, William L. . . . .      | Special. . . . . | Toronto, Can.         |
| Manning, Francis J. . . . .      | Special. . . . . | Greenfield, Mass.     |
| Markham, Thomas F. . . . .       | Sophomore. . .   | Lowell, Mass.         |
| Marron, John B. . . . .          | Junior. . . . .  | Port Henry, N. Y.     |
| Mars, John F. . . . .            | Special. . . . . | Ansonia, Conn.        |
| Marshall, Eugene F. . . . .      | Freshman. . . .  | Worcester, Mass.      |
| Martin, Daniel A. . . . .        | Special. . . . . | Holyoke, Mass.        |
| Martin, John A. . . . .          | Senior. . . . .  | Holyoke, Mass.        |
| Martin, LeRoy T. . . . .         | Senior. . . . .  | Spencer, Mass.        |
| Matthews, Charles E. . . . .     | Freshman. . . .  | Milford, Mass.        |
| Matthews, John H. . . . .        | Special. . . . . | Worcester, Mass.      |
| May, William F. . . . .          | Freshman. . . .  | Worcester, Mass.      |
| Mayhew, Alfred F. . . . .        | Sophomore. . .   | Worcester, Mass.      |
| McAuliffe, Ralph A. . . . .      | Freshman. . . .  | New York, N. Y.       |
| McCaffrey, Edward B. . . . .     | Special. . . . . | Littleton, N. H.      |
| McCaffrey, Jerome J. . . . .     | Senior. . . . .  | Attleboro, Mass.      |
| McCarthy, James M., Jr. . . . .  | Sophomore. . .   | Woonsocket, R. I.     |
| McCarthy, Jeremiah J. . . . .    | Freshman. . . .  | Worcester, Mass.      |
| McCarthy, Walter D. . . . .      | Sophomore. . .   | Fitchburg, Mass.      |
| McCarthy, Walter H. . . . .      | Sophomore. . .   | W. Springfield, Mass. |
| McConville, Joseph A. E. . . . . | Freshman. . . .  | Portland, Me.         |
| McCormick, Edwin R. . . . .      | Junior. . . . .  | Taunton, Mass.        |

|                                   |                    |                       |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| McCormick, Henry J. . . . .       | Freshman. . . . .  | North Adams, Mass.    |
| McDonnell, Edward F. . . . .      | Sophomore. . . . . | Chicopee, Mass.       |
| *McGlynn, William P. . . . .      | Senior. . . . .    | Chicopee Falls, Mass. |
| McGowan, Daniel J., Jr. . . . .   | Sophomore. . . . . | Newport, R. I.        |
| McGowan, John D. . . . .          | Freshman. . . . .  | Newport, R. I.        |
| McGrath, John M. . . . .          | Freshman. . . . .  | Roslindale, Mass.     |
| McGrory, John F. . . . .          | Senior. . . . .    | Norwich, Conn.        |
| McGuire, James L. . . . .         | Sophomore. . . . . | River Point, R. I.    |
| McHugh, Cornelius F. . . . .      | Senior. . . . .    | Hazeltown, Pa.        |
| McKenna, Harold T. . . . .        | Junior. . . . .    | Roxbury, Mass.        |
| McKenna, William F. . . . .       | Senior. . . . .    | New York, N. Y.       |
| McKeon, James J., Jr. . . . .     | Special. . . . .   | Ansonia, Conn.        |
| McKeough, James A. . . . .        | Junior. . . . .    | Amsterdam, N. Y.      |
| McLaughlin, Francis J. . . . .    | Freshman. . . . .  | Woonsocket, R. I.     |
| McLoughlin, Joseph H. . . . .     | Freshman. . . . .  | Mamaroneck, N. Y.     |
| McManus, Walter P. . . . .        | Freshman. . . . .  | Worcester, Mass.      |
| McMullen, Paul J. . . . .         | Sophomore. . . . . | Poughkeepsie, N. Y.   |
| McNally, Louis K. . . . .         | Senior. . . . .    | Melrose, Mass.        |
| McPartland, Edward J. . . . .     | Freshman. . . . .  | New Haven, Conn.      |
| Meagher, F. De Sales. . . . .     | Freshman. . . . .  | Pawtucket, R. I.      |
| Melaugh, William B. . . . .       | Senior. . . . .    | Portland, Me.         |
| Melick, Edward J. . . . .         | Sophomore. . . . . | Syracuse, N. Y.       |
| Mellet, Francis E. . . . .        | Junior. . . . .    | Shenandoah, Pa.       |
| Melville, William A. . . . .      | Freshman. . . . .  | New London, Conn.     |
| *Metivier, Wilfred J. . . . .     | Special. . . . .   | Cambridge, Mass.      |
| Migauckas, Thomas J., Jr. . . . . | Freshman. . . . .  | Worcester, Mass.      |
| Molloy, John R. . . . .           | Senior. . . . .    | Hudson, Mass.         |
| Monahan, James J. . . . .         | Junior. . . . .    | Shenandoah, Pa.       |
| Monahan, John D. . . . .          | Freshman. . . . .  | Springfield, Mass.    |
| Mongovan, John F. . . . .         | Senior. . . . .    | Worcester, Mass.      |
| Mooney, Donald S. . . . .         | Sophomore. . . . . | Syracuse, N. Y.       |
| Mooney, E. Leland. . . . .        | Sophomore. . . . . | Syracuse, N. Y.       |
| Moran, Andrew C. . . . .          | Freshman. . . . .  | Fall River, Mass.     |
| Morrissey, John J. . . . .        | Junior. . . . .    | Worcester, Mass.      |
| Mountain, John A. . . . .         | Special. . . . .   | Gardner, Mass.        |

|                       |           |                     |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------------------|
| Mulcahy, William L.   | Junior    | Brookfield, Mass.   |
| Mulhern, Joseph P.    | Freshman  | Worcester, Mass.    |
| Mullen, A. Vincent.   | Sophomore | Poughkeepsie, N. Y. |
| Mullen, John P.       | Freshman  | Marlboro, Mass.     |
| Mulroy, John R.       | Sophomore | Glens Falls, N. Y.  |
| Murphy, D. William.   | Freshman  | Amesbury, Mass.     |
| Murphy, Jeremiah C.   | Freshman  | Holyoke, Mass.      |
| Murphy, John J.       | Sophomore | Worcester, Mass.    |
| Murphy, Paul D.       | Sophomore | Englewood, N. J.    |
| Murphy, Philip G.     | Sophomore | Worcester, Mass.    |
| Murray, Robert J.     | Freshman  | Roxbury, Mass.      |
| Nagle, Walter G.      | Junior    | Lenox, Mass.        |
| Nesbit, George W.     | Freshman  | Pittsfield, Mass.   |
| Nolan, Michael T.     | Sophomore | Worcester, Mass.    |
| Nolan, Thomas F.      | Sophomore | Waterbury, Conn.    |
| Nugent, John J. A.    | Junior    | Worcester, Mass.    |
| O'Brien, Donald R.    | Junior    | Burlington, Vt.     |
| O'Brien, Edward R.    | Junior    | Manchester, N. H.   |
| O'Brien, Francis J.   | Junior    | Worcester, Mass.    |
| O'Brien, Francis J.   | Special   | Ansonia, Conn.      |
| O'Brien, Francis P.   | Freshman  | Westfield, Mass.    |
| O'Brien, George C.    | Junior    | Spencer, Mass.      |
| O'Brien, Harold I.    | Freshman  | Burlington, Vt.     |
| O'Brien, James E.     | Special   | Cambridge, Mass.    |
| O'Brien, John A.      | Freshman  | Peoria, Ill.        |
| O'Brien, William F.   | Junior    | Westboro, Mass.     |
| O'Connell, Edward A.  | Senior    | Binghamton, N. Y.   |
| O'Connell, John F.    | Sophomore | Worcester, Mass.    |
| O'Connell, Joseph V.  | Sophomore | Worcester, Mass.    |
| O'Connor, Alfred S.   | Special   | Worcester, Mass.    |
| O'Connor, John J. A.  | Sophomore | Troy, N. Y.         |
| O'Dwyer, John C.      | Sophomore | Texarkana, Ark.     |
| O'Haire, Sylvester R. | Sophomore | Troy, N. Y.         |
| O'Meara, John W.      | Junior    | Worcester, Mass.    |
| O'Neill, Cornelius J. | Junior    | Lowell, Mass.       |



|                           |           |                       |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|
| *O'Neill, Donald B.       | Special   | Charleston, S. C.     |
| O'Neill, Ralph J.         | Sophomore | West Fitchburg, Mass. |
| O'Rourke, John E.         | Freshman  | Holyoke, Mass.        |
| Ostergren, Frederick V.   | Special   | Roxbury, Mass.        |
| O'Toole, Lawrence F.      | Sophomore | Clinton, Mass.        |
| O'Toole, Thomas.          | Sophomore | E. Pepperell, Mass.   |
| Pickett, John F.          | Sophomore | Ansonia, Conn.        |
| Plouffe, Bernard L.       | Senior    | Webster, Mass.        |
| Pombo, José J. de, Jr.    | Sophomore | Cartagena, Colombia.  |
| Portle, John E.           | Freshman  | Worcester, Mass.      |
| Powers, Edward B.         | Freshman  | Worcester, Mass.      |
| Prendergast, John F.      | Junior    | Worcester, Mass.      |
| Prendergast, John G.      | Junior    | Ansonia, Conn.        |
| *Prior, Francis L.        | Sophomore | Plainville, Conn.     |
| Prohaska, George A.       | Junior    | Worcester, Mass.      |
| Quinn, John J., Jr.       | Sophomore | Portland, Me.         |
| Quinn, John K.            | Sophomore | Newport, R. I.        |
| Rady, John J.             | Freshman  | Scranton, Pa.         |
| Ranney, Charles J.        | Senior    | Troy, N. Y.           |
| Raymond, William J.       | Senior    | Worcester, Mass.      |
| Regan, Francis G.         | Sophomore | Waterbury, Conn.      |
| Regan, Stephen P.         | Sophomore | Brooklyn, N. Y.       |
| Reilly, James E.          | Sophomore | Fall River, Mass.     |
| Reilly, John A.           | Senior    | Fall River, Mass.     |
| Reilly, John F.           | Senior    | Mittineague, Mass.    |
| Reilly, John H.           | Sophomore | North Adams, Mass.    |
| Reynolds, Patrick J.      | Junior    | Lowell, Mass.         |
| Rogers, Michael C.        | Special   | Providence, R. I.     |
| Rooney, James T.          | Sophomore | Leicester, Mass.      |
| Rooney, John F.           | Freshman  | Worcester, Mass.      |
| Rourke, Simon A.          | Sophomore | Fall River, Mass.     |
| Russell, James G.         | Junior    | Eastport, Me.         |
| Ryan, Joseph M.           | Freshman  | Holyoke, Mass.        |
| Salmon, Thomas J.         | Senior    | Worcester, Mass.      |
| San Souci, Joseph O., Jr. | Sophomore | Providence, R. I.     |



|                                    |                    |                        |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| San Soucie, Louida L. . . . .      | Special. . . . .   | Adams, Mass.           |
| Schuhart, Elmer C. . . . .         | Senior. . . . .    | Rochester, N. Y.       |
| Schuhart, Herbert J. . . . .       | Sophomore. . . . . | Rochester, N. Y.       |
| Shannon, John P. . . . .           | Special . . . . .  | Worcester, Mass.       |
| Shay, John J., Jr. . . . .         | Junior. . . . .    | Fall River, Mass.      |
| Shea, J. Francis. . . . .          | Freshman. . . . .  | Somerville, Mass.      |
| Shea, John J. . . . .              | Freshman. . . . .  | Haverhill, Mass.       |
| Shea, John P. . . . .              | Sophomore. . . . . | Worcester, Mass.       |
| Sheehan, Clayton P. . . . .        | Special. . . . .   | Buffalo, N. Y.         |
| Sheehan, J. Philip. . . . .        | Freshman. . . . .  | Lynn, Mass.            |
| Shepherd, Vincent J. . . . .       | Senior. . . . .    | Bridgewater, Mass.     |
| Slattery, John McCoy. . . . .      | Junior. . . . .    | Holyoke, Mass.         |
| Slein, John J. . . . .             | Sophomore. . . . . | Wheelwright, Mass.     |
| Smith, A. Rogers. . . . .          | Sophomore. . . . . | Rochester, N. Y.       |
| Smith, James J. . . . .            | Freshman. . . . .  | Plainfield, N. J.      |
| Smith, John J. . . . .             | Senior. . . . .    | Taunton, Mass.         |
| Smyth, Anthony T. . . . .          | Sophomore. . . . . | Springfield, Mass.     |
| Stefaniak, Joseph J. . . . .       | Special. . . . .   | Webster, Mass.         |
| Steinert, Walter G. . . . .        | Freshman. . . . .  | New York, N. Y.        |
| Stratton, William A. . . . .       | Freshman. . . . .  | Milford, Mass.         |
| Strickland, Joseph R., Jr. . . . . | Freshman. . . . .  | Shamokin, Pa.          |
| Sullivan, Francis P. . . . .       | Freshman. . . . .  | Worcester, Mass.       |
| Sullivan, James P. . . . .         | Sophomore. . . . . | South Boston, Mass.    |
| Sullivan, John D., Jr. . . . .     | Senior. . . . .    | Worcester, Mass.       |
| Sullivan, John H. . . . .          | Senior. . . . .    | Holyoke, Mass.         |
| Sullivan, John P. . . . .          | Junior. . . . .    | Winchendon, Mass.      |
| Sutliff, Edward A. . . . .         | Junior. . . . .    | South Amboy, N. J.     |
| Tally, William P. . . . .          | Sophomore. . . . . | Providence, R. I.      |
| Tobin, Edward F. . . . .           | Freshman. . . . .  | Worcester, Mass.       |
| Tobin, Francis A. . . . .          | Junior. . . . .    | Worcester, Mass.       |
| Tobin, James F. . . . .            | Junior. . . . .    | Worcester, Mass.       |
| Toner, James V. . . . .            | Junior. . . . .    | Attleboro Falls, Mass. |
| Toohey, Willlam A. . . . .         | Special. . . . .   | Binghamton, N. Y.      |
| Toolan, Cyprian A. . . . .         | Freshman. . . . .  | North Adams, Mass.     |
| Tracy, Martin J. . . . .           | Sophomore. . . . . | Worcester, Mass.       |

|                               |                    |                       |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Treacy, John P. . . . .       | Junior. . . . .    | Marlboro, Mass.       |
| Trowell, William E. . . . .   | Freshman. . . . .  | Bangor, Me.           |
| Tuite, Louis C. . . . .       | Freshman. . . . .  | Pawtucket, R. I.      |
| Uniack, John R. . . . .       | Senior. . . . .    | Randolph, Mass.       |
| Vogel, Thomas A. . . . .      | Freshman. . . . .  | Columbus, Ohio.       |
| Walsh, Aloysius P. . . . .    | Freshman. . . . .  | Scranton, Pa.         |
| Walsh, Charles J. . . . .     | Sophomore. . . . . | Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio. |
| Walsh, David J. . . . .       | Freshman. . . . .  | Albany, N. Y.         |
| Walsh, William A. . . . .     | Sophomore. . . . . | Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio. |
| Welch, John E. . . . .        | Junior. . . . .    | Taunton, Mass.        |
| Whalen, Joseph T. . . . .     | Junior. . . . .    | Meriden, Conn.        |
| Wholean, William J. . . . .   | Sophomore. . . . . | Westfield, Mass.      |
| White, Richard A. . . . .     | Freshman. . . . .  | Wilkes-Barre, Pa.     |
| Wickham, George S. . . . .    | Freshman. . . . .  | South Lee, Mass.      |
| Widdowson, Francis X. . . . . | Senior. . . . .    | Holyoke, Mass.        |
| *Williamson, Ralph J. . . . . | Special. . . . .   | Rochdale, Mass.       |
| Willo, John A. . . . .        | Senior. . . . .    | Youngstown, Ohio.     |
| Wiseman, Robert R. . . . .    | Sophomore. . . . . | Worcester, Mass.      |
| Wrenn, Maurice P. . . . .     | Special. . . . .   | Waterbury, Conn.      |
| Yankowsky, Joseph W. . . . .  | Freshman. . . . .  | Waterbury, Conn.      |

---

#### PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

|                                 |                      |                    |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Allenby, Lawrence J. . . . .    | Second Year. . . . . | Rochester, N. Y.   |
| Ashe, William O'B. . . . .      | Fourth Year. . . . . | No. Adams, Mass.   |
| Biddulph, M. Daverin. . . . .   | Third Year. . . . .  | Rye, N. Y.         |
| Bowen, Roger C. . . . .         | Fourth Year. . . . . | Southwest, Pa.     |
| Braney, Joseph P. . . . .       | Special. . . . .     | Providence, R. I.  |
| Brannagan, Francis W. . . . .   | Third Year. . . . .  | Jersey City, N. J. |
| Cahill, Leo P. . . . .          | Second Year. . . . . | Bradford, Ill.     |
| Callahan, E. Sarsfield. . . . . | Fourth Year. . . . . | Scotia, N. Y.      |
| *Casey, William G. . . . .      | Fourth Year. . . . . | Norwich, Conn.     |
| Claffey, Thomas H. . . . .      | Special. . . . .     | Trenton, N. J.     |
| Coleman, George V. . . . .      | Fourth Year. . . . . | Providence, R. I.  |
| Connell, Charles F. . . . .     | Third Year. . . . .  | Youngstown, Ohio.  |

|                                |                   |                       |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Coogan, James F. . . . .       | Fourth Year. .    | Harrison, N. J.       |
| Cotter, Cornelius G. . . . .   | Fourth Year. .    | Dorchester, Mass.     |
| Cunningham, Leo J. . . . .     | Fourth Year. .    | Chestertown, N. Y.    |
| DeNommé, Arthur J. . . . .     | Third Year. .     | Arctic, R. I.         |
| *DeNommé, Leonide A. . . . .   | Third Year. .     | Arctic, R. I.         |
| Devlin, Charles J. . . . .     | Fourth Year. .    | Point Marion, Pa.     |
| Dolan, Bernard J. . . . .      | Special. . . . .  | Worcester, Mass.      |
| Donahue, Joseph F. . . . .     | Second Year. .    | Dorchester, Mass.     |
| Donohoe, John F. . . . .       | Third Year. .     | Sanquoit, N. Y.       |
| Doyle, Thomas O., Jr. . . . .  | Third Year. .     | Worcester, Mass.      |
| Duncan, David J. . . . .       | Third Year. .     | Harrison, N. J.       |
| Farrell, John T. . . . .       | Second Year. .    | Malden, Mass.         |
| Fitzgerald, W. Cullen. . . . . | Third Year. .     | Brooklyn, N. Y.       |
| Fitzpatrick, James C. . . . .  | Third Year. .     | W. Somerville, Mass.  |
| Fitzpatrick, Paul J. . . . .   | Second Year. .    | Tamaqua, Pa.          |
| Flattery, Neil C. . . . .      | Second Year. .    | Detroit, Mich.        |
| Fréchette, Wilfred J. . . . .  | Third Year. .     | Lowell, Mass.         |
| Gallooly, Edward J. . . . .    | Fourth Year. .    | Albany, N. Y.         |
| Galvin, Joseph G. . . . .      | Third Year. .     | Rochester, N. Y.      |
| Gerhard, Louis R. . . . .      | Third Year. .     | Providence, R. I.     |
| Giordano, Joseph F. . . . .    | Fourth Year. .    | Jersey City, N. J.    |
| Hall, Raymond J. . . . .       | Second Year. .    | Wallingford, Conn.    |
| Hans, John J. . . . .          | Fourth Year. .    | Albany, N. Y.         |
| Harder, Albert J. . . . .      | Fourth Year. .    | New Haven, Conn.      |
| Hawes, Joseph D. . . . .       | Third Year. .     | So. Framingham, Mass. |
| Healy, John B. . . . .         | Fourth Year. .    | Meriden, Conn.        |
| Healy, Joseph L. . . . .       | Second Year. .    | West Newton, Mass.    |
| Healy, William A. . . . .      | Second Year. .    | Detroit, Mich.        |
| Hemsworth, Joseph A. . . . .   | Fourth Year. .    | Roslindale, Mass.     |
| Henderson, Joseph A. . . . .   | Fourth Year. .    | Philadelphia, Pa.     |
| Higgins, Joseph T. . . . .     | Special . . . . . | Worcester, Mass.      |
| Horgan, Paul J. . . . .        | Fourth Year. .    | Owego, N. Y.          |
| Kane, Thomas B. . . . .        | Second Year. .    | Roxbury, Mass.        |
| Kane, Walter J. . . . .        | Third Year. .     | Meriden, Conn.        |
| Kelleher, Albert A. . . . .    | Third Year. .     | New York, N. Y.       |

|                                |                  |                        |
|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Kelly, George W. . . . .       | Fourth Year. .   | Ozone Park, N. Y.      |
| *Kennedy, Joseph A. C. . . .   | Second Year. .   | Albany, N. Y.          |
| Killeen, James M. . . . .      | Fourth Year. .   | Concord, N. H.         |
| Killen, Harold W. . . . .      | Second Year. .   | Nantucket, Mass.       |
| Léon, Joseph F. . . . .        | Fourth Year. .   | New York, N. Y.        |
| Lilly, George L. . . . .       | Third Year. .    | Brooklyn, N. Y.        |
| Looby, Edmund F. . . . .       | Fourth Year. .   | Worcester, Mass.       |
| Lynch, William J. . . . .      | Fourth Year. .   | Hartford, Conn.        |
| Martin, Carl B. . . . .        | Fourth Year. .   | Watertown, N. Y.       |
| Matthews, William E. . . . .   | Special. . . . . | Worcester, Mass.       |
| McDevitt, Leo R. . . . .       | Second Year. .   | Pawtucket, R. I.       |
| *McEwen, Robert R. . . . .     | Second Year. .   | Brooklyn, N. Y.        |
| McGeer, Joseph G. . . . .      | Second Year. .   | New Haven, Conn.       |
| McGovern, Thomas F. . . . .    | Second Year. .   | Providence, R. I.      |
| McGuire, Joseph C. . . . .     | Fourth Year. .   | River Point, R. I.     |
| McLean, Thomas J. . . . .      | Third Year. .    | Attleboro Falls, Mass. |
| McManus, James P. . . . .      | Fourth Year. .   | Bradford, Ill.         |
| *McNamara, Arthur J. . . . .   | Fourth Year. .   | Norwich, Conn.         |
| McNamara, John W. . . . .      | Fourth Year. .   | Clinton, Mass.         |
| Mignot, Ferdinand C. . . . .   | Third Year. .    | Frenchville, Pa.       |
| Mills, Charles J. . . . .      | Third Year. .    | Canton, Ohio.          |
| Mulcahy, Francis J. . . . .    | Fourth Year. .   | Worcester, Mass.       |
| Murphy, George P. . . . .      | Fourth Year. .   | Worcester, Mass.       |
| Murphy, John E. . . . .        | Fourth Year. .   | Rochester, N. Y.       |
| Murphy, John J. . . . .        | Third Year. .    | Lawrence, Mass.        |
| Murphy, John M. . . . .        | Third Year. .    | North Attleboro, Mass. |
| Murphy, Michael J. . . . .     | Fourth Year. .   | Worcester, Mass.       |
| Murray, Leslie B. . . . .      | Second Year. .   | Danielson, Conn.       |
| O'Brien, Charles A. . . . .    | Special. . . . . | Worcester, Mass.       |
| O'Brien, Fred F. . . . .       | Third Year. .    | Detroit, Mich.         |
| O'Brien, Joseph G. . . . .     | Special. . . . . | Cambridge, Mass.       |
| O'Donnell, J. Chester. . . . . | Fourth Year. .   | Winthrop, Mass.        |
| Powers, Augustus M. . . . .    | Fourth Year. .   | Oyster Bay, N. Y.      |
| Pronovost, Pierre F. . . . .   | Third Year. .    | Waterbury, Conn.       |
| Quinn, Andrew P. . . . .       | Third Year. .    | Newport, R. I.         |

|                                  |                   |                       |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Rafferty, Charles F. . . . .     | Fourth Year..     | Buffalo, N. Y.        |
| Reddy, Eugene F. . . . .         | Second Year..     | New York, N. Y.       |
| Rice, James J. . . . .           | Fourth Year..     | Revere, Mass.         |
| Rice, William H. . . . .         | Third Year..      | Revere, Mass.         |
| Riley, Joseph P. . . . .         | Third Year..      | Brooklyn, N. Y.       |
| Rogers, Daniel R. . . . .        | Fourth Year..     | Jamestown, N. Y.      |
| Rohan, Howard J. . . . .         | Third Year..      | Cincinnati, Ohio.     |
| Rossano, Benedict W. . . . .     | Fourth Year..     | Brooklyn, N. Y.       |
| Sczesnulewicz, Casimir. . . . .  | Third Year..      | Brockton, Mass.       |
| Shanahan, Frank C. . . . .       | Fourth Year..     | Newport, R. I.        |
| Shevlin, Alfred T. . . . .       | Second Year..     | Brooklyn, N. Y.       |
| Smullens, William J. . . . .     | Third Year..      | Norwich, Conn.        |
| Spinelli, Peter P. . . . .       | Second Year..     | Fort Wadsworth, N. Y. |
| Sullivan, Timothy S. . . . .     | Special . . . . . | Waterbury, Conn.      |
| Summers, Frank A. . . . .        | Special . . . . . | Worcester, Mass.      |
| Tehan, John F. . . . .           | Second Year..     | Springfield, Mass.    |
| Thum, Karl A. . . . .            | Special . . . . . | New York, N. Y.       |
| Viger, Dorval E. . . . .         | Second Year..     | Springfield, Mass.    |
| Walsh, Francis De Sales. . . . . | Special . . . . . | Middletown, Conn.     |
| Wiseman, John M. . . . .         | Fourth Year..     | Lewiston, Me.         |
| Woody, Franklin T. . . . .       | Second Year..     | Missoula, Mont.       |
| Zerbey, John M. . . . .          | Second Year..     | Summit Hill, Pa.      |

# CLASS REGISTER—1910–1911.

\* Indicates "Out of Course."

---

## COLLEGE.

---

### SENIOR.

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Benkert, Louis A.....      | Piqua, Ohio.         |
| Bennett, Edward F.....     | Thompsonville, Conn. |
| Blake, Thomas A.....       | New York, N. Y.      |
| Boldt, William F., Jr..... | Albany, N. Y.        |
| Caldarone, Alfred A.....   | Providence, R. I.    |
| Cobb, Eben S.....          | Clinton, Mass.       |
| Cordon, Callegahan A.....  | Binghamton, N. Y.    |
| Corrigan, Thomas D.....    | Fall River, Mass.    |
| Crotty, James A.....       | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Curran, Edmund F.....      | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Curtin, John F.....        | Lawrence, Mass.      |
| Daly, Leo J.....           | Port Henry, N. Y.    |
| Decker, Francis G.....     | Castorland, N. Y.    |
| Donoghue, Florence J.....  | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Donohue, Michael A.....    | Glen Lyon, Pa.       |
| Dowd, John A.....          | Windsor Locks, Conn. |
| Ducharme, Carl A.....      | Fitchburg, Mass.     |
| Duffy, William F.....      | Lowell, Mass.        |
| Durkin, Harry A.....       | Peoria, Ill.         |
| Fitzgibbons, James J.....  | Holyoke, Mass.       |
| Foley, Cornelius A.....    | Melrose, Mass.       |
| Foster, Leo T.....         | Leominster, Mass.    |
| Gallivan, James A.....     | Jamaica Plain, Mass. |
| Généreux, Edmond A.....    | Webster, Mass.       |



|                             |                       |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| *Gillon, Charles J. C.....  | Taunton, Mass.        |
| Glennon, Christopher F..... | Dalton, Mass.         |
| Haggerty, William J.....    | Chicopee, Mass.       |
| Hearley, John H.....        | Albany, N. Y.         |
| Hennessey, Daniel E.....    | Worcester, Mass.      |
| Hickson, Leo T.....         | Bangor, Me.           |
| Jones, George W.....        | Worcester, Mass.      |
| Junker, Jules X.....        | Philadelphia, Pa.     |
| Keany, Thomas L.....        | Hopkinton, Mass.      |
| Keough, Edwin J.....        | Holyoke, Mass.        |
| Lanphier, Arthur B.....     | Rensselaer, N. Y.     |
| Lawlor, Augustine J.....    | Lawrence, Mass.       |
| Lawlor, John C.....         | Bellows Falls, Vt.    |
| Maloney, E. Vincent.....    | Waterbury, Conn.      |
| Martin, John A.....         | Holyoke, Mass.        |
| Martin, Le Roy T.....       | Spencer, Mass.        |
| McCaffrey, Jerome J.....    | Attleboro, Mass.      |
| *McGlynn, William P.....    | Chicopee Falls, Mass. |
| McGrory, John F.....        | Norwich, Conn.        |
| McHugh, Cornelius F.....    | Hazelton, Pa.         |
| McKenna, William F.....     | New York, N. Y.       |
| McNally, Louis K.....       | Melrose, Mass.        |
| Melaugh, William B.....     | Portland, Me.         |
| Molloy, John R.....         | Hudson, Mass.         |
| Mongovan, John F.....       | Worcester, Mass.      |
| O'Connell, Edward A.....    | Binghamton, N. Y.     |
| Plouffe, Bernard L.....     | Webster, Mass.        |
| Ranney, Charles J.....      | Troy, N. Y.           |
| Raymond, William J.....     | Worcester, Mass.      |
| Reilly, John A.....         | Fall River, Mass.     |
| Reilly, John F.....         | Mittineague, Mass.    |
| Salmon, Thomas J.....       | Worcester, Mass.      |
| Schuhart, Elmer C.....      | Rochester, N. Y.      |
| Shepherd, Vincent J.....    | Bridgewater, Mass.    |
| Smith, John J.....          | Taunton, Mass.        |

|                            |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| Sullivan, John D., Jr..... | Worcester, Mass.  |
| Sullivan, John H.....      | Holyoke, Mass.    |
| Uniack, John R.....        | Randolph, Mass.   |
| Widdowson, Francis X.....  | Holyoke, Mass.    |
| Willo, John A.....         | Youngstown, Ohio. |

## JUNIOR A.

|                               |                         |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Bergholtz, Edgar A .....      | Jamestown, N. Y.        |
| Boland, John F.....           | No. Brookfield, Mass.   |
| Cahill, Henry J.....          | Worcester, Mass.        |
| Collins, William J.....       | East Hartford, Conn.    |
| Conaty, Charles C.....        | Taunton, Mass.          |
| *Craig, Francis P.....        | Boston, Mass.           |
| Deneen, Cornelius F., Jr..... | Olean, N. Y.            |
| Devane, Joseph F. X.....      | Troy, N. Y.             |
| Donoghue, John J.....         | Worcester, Mass.        |
| Donohue, Florence A.....      | Worcester, Mass.        |
| Dunne, Edward P.....          | Collinsville, Conn.     |
| Flanagan, John J.....         | Somersworth, N. H.      |
| Foley, Charles P.....         | Springfield, Mass.      |
| Foley, John J .....           | Worcester, Mass.        |
| Gans, J. Edgar.....           | Baltimore, Md.          |
| Gillick, John H. ....         | Lowell, Mass.           |
| Gilmartin, John G.....        | Waterbury, Conn.        |
| Grady, William L.....         | North Oxford, Mass.     |
| Graham, Walter C.....         | Cohoes, N. Y.           |
| Hassett, Edwin P.....         | Lowell, Mass.           |
| Horan, John J.....            | Worcester, Mass.        |
| *Joy, William P.....          | Dorchester, Mass.       |
| Keefe, James A.....           | Bridgeport, Conn.       |
| Kelleher, Dennis F.....       | Worcester, Mass.        |
| Kelly, Francis A.....         | Lee, Mass.              |
| Kennedy, Daniel J.....        | So. Hadley Falls, Mass. |
| King, Leo A .....             | Lowell, Mass.           |
| Leamy, James P.....           | West Rutland, Vt.       |

|                          |                        |
|--------------------------|------------------------|
| Magner, Thomas H.....    | Burlington, Vt.        |
| Mallon, Joseph A.....    | Philadelphia, Pa.      |
| McCormick, Edwin R.....  | Taunton, Mass.         |
| McKenna, Harold T.....   | Roxbury, Mass.         |
| Morrissey, John J.....   | Worcester, Mass.       |
| O'Brien, Francis J.....  | Worcester, Mass.       |
| O'Brien, Edward R.....   | Manchester, N. H.      |
| Reynolds, Patrick J..... | Lowell, Mass.          |
| Shay, John J., Jr.....   | Fall River, Mass.      |
| Toner, James V.....      | Attleboro Falls, Mass. |
| Whalen, Joseph T.....    | Meriden, Conn.         |

## JUNIOR B.

|                                |                     |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| Bannan, Francis E.....         | No. Andover, Mass.  |
| Buckley, Charles A.....        | Yonkers, N. Y.      |
| *Cagliostro, Vincent A. J..... | New York, N. Y.     |
| Callahan, William L.....       | Whitinsville, Mass. |
| Carr, James H.....             | Taunton, Mass.      |
| Cleary, Walter E.....          | Winchendon, Mass.   |
| Coffey, James B.....           | Worcester, Mass.    |
| Curry, Denis S.....            | Cambridge, Mass.    |
| Dore, John A.....              | Washington, D. C.   |
| Dorger, A. Clarence.....       | Cincinnati, Ohio.   |
| Finneran, John J.....          | Worcester, Mass.    |
| Fitzgerald, John T.....        | Elizabeth, N. J.    |
| Gallagher, Hugh A.....         | Taunton, Mass.      |
| Kelly, Henry J.....            | Poughkeepsie, N. Y. |
| Kirby, John F.....             | Woonsocket, R. I.   |
| *Mahoney, Daniel J.....        | Lewiston, Me.       |
| *Mahoney, George E.....        | Lowell, Mass.       |
| Marron, John B.....            | Port Henry, N. Y.   |
| McKeough, James A.....         | Amsterdam, N. Y.    |
| Mellet, Francis E.....         | Shenandoah, Pa.     |
| Monahan, James J.....          | Shenandoah, Pa.     |
| Mulcahy, William L.....        | Brookfield, Mass.   |

|                           |                    |
|---------------------------|--------------------|
| Nagle, Walter G.....      | Lenox, Mass.       |
| Nugent, John J. A.....    | Worcester, Mass.   |
| O'Brien, Donald R.....    | Burlington, Vt.    |
| O'Brien, George C.....    | Spencer, Mass.     |
| O'Brien, William F.....   | Westboro, Mass.    |
| O'Meara, John W.....      | Worcester, Mass.   |
| O'Neill, Cornelius J..... | Lowell, Mass.      |
| Prendergast, John F.....  | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Prendergast, John G.....  | Ansonia, Conn.     |
| Prohaska, George A.....   | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Russell, James G.....     | Eastport, Me.      |
| Slattery, John McCoy..... | Holyoke, Mass.     |
| Sullivan, John P.....     | Winchendon, Mass.  |
| Sutliff, Edward A.....    | South Amboy, N. J. |
| Tobin, Francis A.....     | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Tobin, James F.....       | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Treacy, John P.....       | Marlboro, Mass.    |
| Welch, John E.....        | Taunton, Mass.     |

#### SOPHOMORE A.

|                             |                    |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| Berry, Francis C.....       | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Brophy, Wilfred R.....      | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Burns, Bernard J.....       | Middlebury, Vt.    |
| Cawley, Patrick J.....      | Miners Mills, Pa.  |
| Corey, William S.....       | New Bedford, Mass. |
| Cullen, James M.....        | Plainfield, N. J.  |
| Daley, Andrew J.....        | Florence, Mass.    |
| Desnoes, Percy H.....       | Jamaica, W. I.     |
| Egan, Stephen M., Jr.....   | Jersey City, N. J. |
| Ford, John F.....           | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Glennon, Clarence J.....    | Dalton, Mass.      |
| Hartnett, Joseph F.....     | Holyoke, Mass.     |
| Lahey, James A.....         | Worcester, Mass.   |
| McCarthy, Walter D.....     | Fitchburg, Mass.   |
| McGowan, Daniel J., Jr..... | Newport, R. I.     |

|                          |                       |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| Melick, Edward J.....    | Syracuse, N. Y.       |
| Mullen, A. Vincent.....  | Poughkeepsie, N. Y.   |
| Murphy, John J.....      | Worcester, Mass.      |
| Murphy, Philip G.....    | Worcester, Mass.      |
| Nolan, Michael T.....    | Worcester, Mass.      |
| O'Connell, John F.....   | Worcester, Mass.      |
| O'Connell, Joseph V..... | Worcester, Mass.      |
| O'Connor, John J. A..... | Troy, N. Y.           |
| O'Neill, Ralph J.....    | West Fitchburg, Mass. |
| Quinn, John J., Jr.....  | Portland, Me.         |
| Regan, Francis G.....    | Waterbury, Conn.      |
| Reilly, James E.....     | Fall River, Mass.     |
| Reilly, John H.....      | North Adams, Mass.    |
| Rourke, Simon A.....     | Fall River, Mass.     |
| Schuhart, Herbert J..... | Rochester, N. Y.      |
| Smyth, Anthony T.....    | Springfield, Mass.    |
| Tracy, Martin J.....     | Worcester, Mass.      |

### SOPHOMORE B.

|                             |                     |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| Barry, James F., Jr.....    | Warren, R. I.       |
| Brady, Frederick W.....     | Lowell, Mass.       |
| Colleary, William B.....    | Milford, Mass.      |
| Conley, William J., Jr..... | Lowell, Mass.       |
| Creamer, John A.....        | Providence, R. I.   |
| Dalton, Joseph P.....       | Southbridge, Mass.  |
| Davitt, James L.....        | Willimansett, Mass. |
| Dolan, Daniel J.....        | Worcester, Mass.    |
| Doyle, John A.....          | Worcester, Mass.    |
| Duane, Thomas L.....        | Chicopee, Mass.     |
| Durgin, John F.....         | Pawtucket, R. I.    |
| Foran, Francis L.....       | Worcester, Mass.    |
| Grant, John F.....          | Manteno, Ill.       |
| Healy, Timothy J.....       | Meriden, Conn.      |
| Hurley, Cornelius J.....    | Worcester, Mass.    |
| Kenney, Charles T.....      | Holyoke, Mass.      |

|                               |                       |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Keville, William L.....       | Haverhill, Mass.      |
| Lahey, Michael E.....         | Worcester, Mass.      |
| Lavelle, Raymond J.....       | Burlington, Vt.       |
| Lillis, William J.....        | Marblehead, Mass.     |
| Love, Joseph P., Jr.....      | Webster, Mass.        |
| Markham, Thomas F.....        | Lowell, Mass.         |
| McCarthy, James M., Jr.....   | Woonsocket, R. I.     |
| McGuire, James L.....         | River Point, R. I.    |
| Mooney, Donald S.....         | Syracuse, N. Y.       |
| Mooney, E. Leland.....        | Syracuse, N. Y.       |
| O'Dwyer, John C.....          | Texarkana, Ark.       |
| O'Toole, Thomas.....          | East Pepperell, Mass. |
| San Souci, Joseph O., Jr..... | Providence, R. I.     |
| Shea, John P.....             | Worcester, Mass.      |
| Smith, A. Rogers.....         | Rochester, N. Y.      |
| Tally, William P.....         | Providence, R. I.     |
| Walsh, Charles J.....         | Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio. |
| Walsh, William A.....         | Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio. |

### SOPHOMORE C.

|                            |                      |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Anglim, Harold T.....      | St. Paul, Minn.      |
| Brennan, James A., Jr..... | East Hartford, Conn. |
| Burke, Walter F.....       | Clinton, Mass.       |
| Callahan, Frederick W..... | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Cogan, J. Edward.....      | Stoneham, Mass.      |
| Cogswell, Clarence E.....  | Clinton, Mass.       |
| Cooney, Philip J.....      | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Coughlin, Francis X.....   | Watertown, N. Y.     |
| Dacey, George J.....       | Conway, Mass.        |
| Dempsey, T. Clifford.....  | Scranton, Pa.        |
| Dempsey, Thomas F.....     | Milford, Mass.       |
| Donlon, Charles J.....     | Fitchburg, Mass.     |
| Dunphy, Pierce J.....      | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Durkin, William F.....     | Peoria, Ill.         |
| Finley, E. Leo.....        | Rome, N. Y.          |



|                              |                         |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Fitzgerald, John A.....      | Albany, N. Y.           |
| Freel, John H.....           | Clinton, Mass.          |
| Grady, James F.....          | Corning, N. Y.          |
| Halpine, Stuart F.....       | New Milford, Conn.      |
| Hamel, Ignatius A.....       | Crookston, Minn.        |
| Hanley, William J.....       | Camden, Me.             |
| Hanley, William J.....       | Hoboken, N. J.          |
| Hartnett, John T., Jr.....   | Holyoke, Mass.          |
| Heffern, William J., Jr..... | Worcester, Mass.        |
| Hines, Alfred C.....         | Worcester, Mass.        |
| Hughes, George P.....        | Worcester, Mass.        |
| Hurley, John E.....          | West Warren, Mass.      |
| Jackson, Laurence J.....     | Mansfield, Mass.        |
| Keenan, Francis L.....       | Leicester, Mass.        |
| Kelley, James P.....         | South Boston, Mass.     |
| Leahey, Maurice J.....       | Lee, Mass.              |
| Mayhew, Alfred F.....        | Worcester, Mass.        |
| McCarthy, Walter H.....      | West Springfield, Mass. |
| McDonnell, Edward F.....     | Chicopee, Mass.         |
| McMullen, Paul J.....        | Poughkeepsie, N. Y.     |
| Mulroy, John R.....          | Glens Falls, N. Y.      |
| Murphy, Paul D.....          | Englewood, N. J.        |
| Nolan, Thomas F.....         | Waterbury, Conn.        |
| O'Haire, Sylvester R.....    | Troy, N. Y.             |
| O'Toole, Lawrence F.....     | Clinton, Mass.          |
| Pickett, John F.....         | Ansonia, Conn.          |
| Pombo, José J. de, Jr.....   | Cartagena, Colombia.    |
| *Prior, Francis L.....       | Plainville, Conn.       |
| Quinn, John K.....           | Newport, R. I.          |
| Regan, Stephen P.....        | Wellsville, N. Y.       |
| Rooney, James T.....         | Leicester, Mass.        |
| Slein, John J.....           | Wheelwright, Mass.      |
| Sullivan, James P.....       | South Boston, Mass.     |
| Wholean, William J.....      | Westfield, Mass.        |
| Wiseman, Robert R.....       | Worcester, Mass.        |

# FRESHMAN A.

|                                |                      |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| Bolan, Thomas A.....           | Springfield, Mass.   |
| Carney, Frederick L.....       | Cherry Valley, Mass. |
| Clancy, J. Leo.....            | Milford, Mass.       |
| Clinton, James J.....          | Lowell, Mass.        |
| Coster, J. Stanhope.....       | New York, N. Y.      |
| Curry, Francis I.....          | Plains, Pa.          |
| Donahue, John P.....           | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Dowd, John A.....              | Springfield, Mass.   |
| Finn, John J.....              | Brockton, Mass.      |
| Flanagan, William J.....       | New York, N. Y.      |
| Hamel, Wilfred A.....          | Quincy, Mass.        |
| Harris, Walter C.....          | Millbury, Mass.      |
| Kearney, Michael E.....        | Naugatuck, Conn.     |
| Kearney, William F.....        | Naugatuck, Conn.     |
| Kelly, Christopher C. M.....   | Fall River, Mass.    |
| Larkin, John E.....            | Pawtucket, R. I.     |
| May, William F.....            | Worcester, Mass.     |
| McCarthy, Jeremiah J.....      | Worcester, Mass.     |
| McGowan, John D.....           | Newport, R. I.       |
| McManus, Walter P.....         | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Meagher, Francis De Sales..... | Pawtucket, R. I.     |
| Monahan, John D.....           | Springfield, Mass.   |
| Moran, Andrew C.....           | Fall River, Mass.    |
| Mulhern, Joseph P.....         | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Mullen, John P.....            | Marlboro, Mass.      |
| Murphy, D. William.....        | Amesbury, Mass.      |
| Ryan, Joseph M.....            | Holyoke, Mass.       |
| Stratton, William A.....       | Milford, Mass.       |
| Strickland, Joseph R., Jr..... | Shamokin, Pa.        |
| Vogel, Thomas A.....           | Columbus, Ohio.      |
| Wickham, George S.....         | South Lee, Mass.     |

# FRESHMAN B.

|                      |                    |
|----------------------|--------------------|
| Bannan, James M..... | No. Andover, Mass. |
|----------------------|--------------------|

|                               |                      |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| Beattie, James H., Jr.....    | Providence, R. I.    |
| Birt, James G.....            | Central Falls, R. I. |
| Bowen, Stephen F.....         | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Cairns, Robert J.....         | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Campion, Thomas M.....        | Unionville, Conn.    |
| Comerford, Francis D.....     | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Cooney, John D.....           | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Crotty, Martin F.....         | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Curley, Francis X.....        | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Daly, Monaghan M.....         | Pawtucket, R. I.     |
| Dowd, Thomas A.....           | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Finn, Francis J.....          | Waterbury, Conn.     |
| Foley, Charles E.....         | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Foye, Ralph T.....            | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Hanlon, Joseph P.....         | Chestertown, N. Y.   |
| Harper, John H.....           | Natick, Mass.        |
| Hickey, Martin H.....         | Shrewsbury, Mass.    |
| Hutchinson, Walter J.....     | Waterbury, Conn.     |
| Kelly, Edmund M.....          | Mechanicville, N. Y. |
| Kelly, Lawrence S.....        | Ozone Park, N. Y.    |
| La Plante, Leo H.....         | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Lawler, Edward S.....         | Norwich, Conn.       |
| Maguire, Francis P.....       | Plains, Pa.          |
| Mahoney, Patrick J.....       | Waterbury, Conn.     |
| Marshall, Eugene F.....       | Worcester, Mass.     |
| McCormick, Henry J.....       | North Adams, Mass.   |
| McGrath, John M.....          | Roslindale, Mass.    |
| McLaughlin, Francis J.....    | Woonsocket, R. I.    |
| Migauckas, Thomas J., Jr..... | Worcester, Mass.     |
| *O'Neill, Donald B.....       | Charleston, S. C.    |
| Powers, Edward B.....         | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Smith, James J.....           | Plainfield, N. J.    |
| Tobin, Edward F.....          | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Tuite, Louis C.....           | Pawtucket, R. I.     |

## FRESHMAN C.

|                           |                      |
|---------------------------|----------------------|
| Brady, Thomas F.....      | Corning, N. Y.       |
| Canavan, David J.....     | Gloucester, Mass.    |
| *Cannon, Peter H.....     | Dorchester, Mass.    |
| Carey, George L.....      | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Carmody, John T.....      | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Cashen, John F., Jr.....  | New Rochelle, N. Y.  |
| Cassidy, Joseph H.....    | Millis, Mass.        |
| Conway, Eugene F.....     | Roxbury, Mass.       |
| Cox, John C.....          | Pawtucket, R. I.     |
| Craugh, Joseph P.....     | Penn Yan, N. Y.      |
| Cullen, James P.....      | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Curran, Timothy E.....    | Wheelwright, Mass.   |
| Curtin, John E.....       | South Windsor, Conn. |
| Daly, William F.....      | Fitchburg, Mass.     |
| Derosier, John J.....     | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Dooling, William J.....   | Fitchburg, Mass.     |
| Duffy, Edward A., Jr..... | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Edson, John C.....        | Turners Falls, Mass. |
| Gilrain, John P.....      | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Grady, Walter J.....      | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Halloran, Edward J.....   | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Kane, James J.....        | Bristol, Conn.       |
| Kenney, Joseph F.....     | Pittsfield, Mass.    |
| Kerrigan, Bernard A.....  | Cherry Valley, Mass. |
| Levins, George A.....     | Dorchester, Mass.    |
| Linehan, John H.....      | Glens Falls, N. Y.   |
| Lynch, John F.....        | Danbury, Conn.       |
| Macdonald, Herbert L..... | Cambridge, Mass.     |
| Martin, Daniel A.....     | Holyoke, Mass.       |
| O'Brien, Francis P.....   | Westfield, Mass.     |
| O'Brien, Harold I.....    | Burlington, Vt.      |
| O'Brien, John A.....      | Peoria, Ill.         |
| Portle, John E.....       | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Sheehan, Clayton P.....   | Buffalo, N. Y.       |

|                           |                    |
|---------------------------|--------------------|
| Toolan, Cyprian A.....    | North Adams, Mass. |
| White, Richard A.....     | Wilkes-Barre, Pa.  |
| *Williamson, Ralph J..... | Rochdale, Mass.    |
| Yankowsky, Joseph W.....  | Waterbury, Conn.   |

## FRESHMAN D.

|                              |                    |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Brady, Frederick J.....      | Bridgeport, Conn.  |
| Brett, Henry W.....          | Dorchester, Mass.  |
| Bringardner, Louis J.....    | Columbus, Ohio.    |
| Carroll, J. Leo... ..        | Canton, Mass.      |
| Claffey, Walter W.....       | Trenton, N. J.     |
| Coughlan, Clarence H.....    | Portland, Me.      |
| Dee, Richard J.....          | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Dolan, William V.....        | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Ferry, Robert E.....         | Bangor, Me.        |
| Garvey, John J.....          | Providence, R. I.  |
| Hogan, Walter L.....         | Burlington, Vt.    |
| Horan, James H.....          | Bridgeport, Conn.  |
| Irwin, Henry L.....          | Bridgeport, Conn.  |
| Laughnane, Joseph V.....     | Southbridge, Mass. |
| Matthews, Charles E.....     | Milford, Mass.     |
| McAuliffe, Ralph A.....      | New York, N. Y.    |
| McConville, Joseph A. E..... | Portland, Me.      |
| McLoughlin, Joseph H.....    | Mamaroneck, N. Y.  |
| McPartland, Edward J.....    | New Haven, Conn.   |
| Melville, William A.....     | New London, Conn.  |
| Murphy, Jeremiah C.....      | Holyoke, Mass.     |
| Murray, Robert J.....        | Roxbury, Mass.     |
| Nesbit, George W.....        | Pittsfield, Mass.  |
| O'Rourke, John E.....        | Holyoke, Mass.     |
| Rady, John J., Jr.....       | Scranton, Pa.      |
| Rooney, John F.....          | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Shea, J. Francis.....        | Somerville, Mass.  |
| Shea, John J.....            | Haverhill, Mass.   |
| Sheehan, J. Philip.....      | Lynn, Mass.        |
| Steinert, Walter G.....      | New York, N. Y.    |

|                          |                  |
|--------------------------|------------------|
| Sullivan, Francis P..... | Worcester, Mass. |
| Trowell, William E.....  | Bangor, Me.      |
| Walsh, Aloysius P.....   | Scranton, Pa.    |
| Walsh, David J.....      | Albany, N. Y.    |

### SPECIAL.

|                             |                         |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Casey, Edward M.....        | Saundersville, Mass.    |
| Dinneen, Joseph S.....      | Philadelphia, Pa.       |
| Dooley, Philip E.....       | Worcester, Mass.        |
| Dowd, C. Stuart M.....      | West Springfield, Mass. |
| Drummey, Joseph P.....      | Marlboro, Mass.         |
| Duke, John, Jr.....         | Worcester, Mass.        |
| Flanagan, John H., Jr.....  | New Haven, Conn.        |
| Fox, William A.....         | Mansfield, Mass.        |
| Greaney, William F.....     | Holyoke, Mass.          |
| Heenan, Francis A.....      | Troy, N. Y.             |
| Kelley, Harold D.....       | Worcester, Mass.        |
| Luby, Charles H.....        | Worcester, Mass.        |
| *Lynch, Joseph E.....       | Holyoke, Mass.          |
| Maloney, William L.....     | Toronto, Can.           |
| Manning, Francis J.....     | Greenfield, Mass.       |
| Mars, John F.....           | Ansonia, Conn.          |
| Matthews, John H.....       | Worcester, Mass.        |
| McCaffrey, Edward B.....    | Littleton, N. H.        |
| McKeon, James J., Jr.....   | Ansonia, Conn.          |
| Metivier, Wilfred J.....    | Cambridge, Mass.        |
| Mountain, John A.....       | Gardner, Mass.          |
| O'Brien, Francis J.....     | Ansonia, Conn.          |
| O'Brien, James E.....       | Cambridge, Mass.        |
| O'Connor, Alfred S.....     | Worcester, Mass.        |
| Ostergren, Frederick V..... | Roxbury, Mass.          |
| Rogers, Michael C.....      | Providence, R. I.       |
| San Soucie, Louida L.....   | Adams, Mass.            |
| Shannon, John P.....        | Worcester, Mass.        |
| Stefaniak, Joseph J.....    | Webster, Mass.          |
| Toohy, William A.....       | Binghamton, N. Y.       |
| Wrenn, Maurice P.....       | Waterbury, Conn.        |



## PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

---

### FOURTH YEAR.

|                             |                    |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| Ashe, William O'B.....      | North Adams, Mass. |
| Bowen, Roger C.....         | Southwest, Pa.     |
| Callahan, E. Sarsfield..... | Scotia, N. Y.      |
| Casey, William G.....       | Norwich, Conn.     |
| Coleman, George V.....      | Providence, R. I.  |
| Coogan, James F.....        | Harrison, N. J.    |
| Cotter, Cornelius G.....    | Boston, Mass.      |
| Cunningham, Leo J.....      | Chestertown, N. Y. |
| Devlin, Charles J.....      | Point Marion, Pa.  |
| Gallooly, Edward J.....     | Albany, N. Y.      |
| Giordano, Joseph F.....     | Jersey City, N. J. |
| Hans, John J.....           | Albany, N. Y.      |
| Harder, Albert J.....       | New Haven, Conn.   |
| Healy, John B.....          | Meriden, Conn.     |
| Hemsworth, Joseph A.....    | Roslindale, Mass.  |
| Henderson, Joseph A.....    | Philadelphia, Pa.  |
| *Horgan, Paul J.....        | Owego, N. Y.       |
| Kelly, George W.....        | Ozone Park, N. Y.  |
| Killeen, James M.....       | Concord, N. H.     |
| Léon, Joseph F.....         | New York, N. Y.    |
| Looby, Edmund F.....        | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Lynch, William J.....       | Hartford, Conn.    |
| Martin, Carl B.....         | Watertown, N. Y.   |
| McGuire, Joseph C.....      | River Point, R. I. |
| McManus, James P.....       | Bradford, Ill.     |
| McNamara, Arthur J.....     | Norwich, Conn.     |
| McNamara, John W.....       | Clinton, Mass.     |
| Mulcahy, Francis J.....     | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Murphy, George P.....       | Worcester, Mass.   |





FENWICK HALL

|                            |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| Murphy, John E.....        | Rochester, N. Y.  |
| Murphy, Michael J.....     | Worcester, Mass.  |
| O'Donnell, J. Chester..... | Winthrop, Mass.   |
| Powers, Augustus M..       | Oyster Bay, N. Y. |
| Rafferty, Charles F.....   | Buffalo, N. Y.    |
| Rice, James J.....         | Revere, Mass.     |
| *Rogers, Daniel R.....     | Jamestown, N. Y.  |
| Rossano, Benedict W.....   | Brooklyn, N. Y.   |
| Shanahan, Frank C.....     | Newport, R. I.    |
| Wiseman, John M.....       | Lewiston, Me.     |

### THIRD YEAR.

|                            |                        |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Brannagan, Francis W.....  | Jersey City, N. J.     |
| Connell, Charles F.....    | Youngstown, Ohio       |
| De Nommé, Arthur J.....    | Arctic, R. I.          |
| *De Nommé, Leonide A.....  | Arctic, R. I.          |
| Donohoe, John F.....       | Sauquoit, N. Y.        |
| Doyle, Thomas O., Jr.....  | Worcester, Mass.       |
| Duncan, David J.....       | Harrison, N. J.        |
| Fitzgerald, W. Cullen..... | Brooklyn, N. Y.        |
| Fitzpatrick, James C.....  | West Somerville, Mass. |
| Fréchette, Wilfrid J.....  | Lowell, Mass.          |
| *Galvin, Joseph G.....     | Rochester, N. Y.       |
| Gerhard, Louis R.....      | Providence, R. I.      |
| Hawes, Joseph D.....       | So. Framingham, Mass.  |
| Kane, Walter J.....        | Meriden, Conn.         |
| Kelleher, Albert A.....    | New York, N. Y.        |
| Lilly, George L.....       | Brooklyn, N. Y.        |
| McLean, Thomas J.....      | Attleboro Falls, Mass. |
| *Mignot, Ferdinand C.....  | Frenchville, Pa.       |
| Mills, Charles J.....      | Canton, Ohio.          |
| Moore, Walter L.....       | Springfield, Mass.     |
| Murphy, John J.....        | Lawrence, Mass.        |
| Murphy, John M.....        | North Attleboro, Mass. |
| O'Brien, Fred F.....       | Detroit, Mich.         |

|                            |                   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| Pronovost, Pierre F.....   | Waterbury, Conn.  |
| Quinn, Andrew P.....       | Newport, R. I.    |
| Rice, William H.....       | Revere, Mass.     |
| Riley, Joseph P.....       | Brooklyn, N. Y.   |
| Rohan, Howard J.....       | Cincinnati, Ohio. |
| Szesnulevicz, Casimir..... | Brockton, Mass.   |
| Smullens, William J.....   | Norwich, Conn.    |

## SECOND YEAR.

|                           |                      |
|---------------------------|----------------------|
| Allenby, Lawrence J.....  | Rochester, N. Y.     |
| Biddulph, M. Daverin..... | Rye, N. Y.           |
| Cahill, Leo P.....        | Bradford, Ill.       |
| Donahue, Joseph F.....    | Dorchester, Mass.    |
| Farrell, John T.....      | Malden, Mass.        |
| Fitzpatrick, Paul J.....  | Tamaqua, Pa.         |
| Flattery, Neil C.....     | Detroit, Mich.       |
| Hall, Raymond J.....      | Wallingford, Conn.   |
| Healy, Joseph L.....      | West Newton, Mass.   |
| Healy, William A.....     | Detroit, Mich.       |
| Kane, Thomas B.....       | Roxbury, Mass.       |
| Kennedy, Joseph A. C..... | Albany, N. Y.        |
| Killen, Harold W.....     | Nantucket, Mass.     |
| McDevitt, Leo R.....      | Pawtucket, R. I.     |
| *McEwen, Robert R.....    | Brooklyn, N. Y.      |
| McGeer, Joseph G.....     | New Haven, Conn.     |
| McGovern, Thomas F.....   | Providence, R. I.    |
| Murray, Leslie B.....     | Danielson, Conn.     |
| Reddy, Eugene F.....      | New York, N. Y.      |
| Shevlin, Alfred T.....    | Brooklyn, N. Y.      |
| Spinelli, Peter P.....    | Ft. Wadsworth, N. Y. |
| Viger, Dorval E.....      | Springfield, Mass.   |
| Woody, Franklin F.....    | Missoula, Mont.      |
| Zerbey, John M.....       | Summit Hill, Pa.     |

---

No first-year class was received this year.

## SPECIAL.

|                              |                   |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Braney, Joseph P.....        | Providence, R. I. |
| Claffey, Thomas H.....       | Trenton, N. J.    |
| Dolan, Bernard J.....        | Worcester, Mass.  |
| Higgins, Joseph T.....       | Worcester, Mass.  |
| Matthews, William E.....     | Worcester, Mass.  |
| O'Brien, Charles A.....      | Worcester, Mass.  |
| O'Brien, Joseph G.....       | Cambridge, Mass.  |
| Summers, Frank A.....        | Worcester, Mass.  |
| Sullivan, Timothy S.....     | Waterbury, Conn.  |
| Thum, Karl A.....            | New York, N. Y.   |
| Walsh, Francis De Sales..... | Middletown, Conn. |



## SUMMARY BY CLASSES.

|                             |     |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| Senior .....                | 64  |
| Junior .....                | 79  |
| Sophomore .....             | 116 |
| Freshman.....               | 138 |
| Special.....                | 31  |
| <hr/>                       |     |
| College.....                | 428 |
| Preparatory Department..... | 104 |
| <hr/>                       |     |
| Total.....                  | 532 |

## CLASSIFICATION BY RESIDENCE.

|                    |     |                            |     |
|--------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----|
| Massachusetts..... | 285 | Michigan.....              | 3   |
| New York.....      | 78  | Minnesota.....             | 2   |
| Connecticut .....  | 51  | Arkansas.....              | 1   |
| Rhode Island.....  | 32  | Canada .....               | 1   |
| Pennsylvania ..... | 21  | Colombia, S. A.....        | 1   |
| New Jersey.....    | 13  | District of Columbia ..... | 1   |
| Maine .....        | 11  | Jamaica, W. I.....         | 1   |
| Ohio .....         | 10  | Maryland .....             | 1   |
| Vermont.....       | 8   | Montana .....              | 1   |
| Illinois.....      | 6   | South Carolina.....        | 1   |
| New Hampshire..... | 4   |                            |     |
| <hr/>              |     |                            |     |
| Total .....        |     |                            | 532 |

HOLY CROSS COLLEGE  
ANNUAL COMMENCEMENT

THURSDAY, JUNE 22, 1911

AT 10.30 A. M.

---

ORATIONS BY GRADUATES

SALUTATORY—Education, True and False, . . . . . JAMES A. CROTTY

Naturalistic Religion, . . . . . EDMUND F. CURRAN

The Nation's Danger, . . . . . HARRY A. DURKIN

---

CONFERRING OF DEGREES

---

VALEDICTORY—The Nation's Permanency, . . . . . JOHN F. REILLY

---

AWARD OF PRIZES

## DEGREES CONFERRED.

## MASTER OF ARTS.

|                                       |                    |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|
| REV. FRANCIS J. GLYNN, EX-'75.....    | Melrose, Mass.     |
| J. WATSON FLANNERY, EX-'95.....       | Springfield, Mass. |
| REV. JOSEPH P. COLEMAN, EX-'00.....   | Providence, R. I.  |
| REV. FREDERICK D. HOGBEN, EX-'01..... | Ottawa, Ill.       |
| JAMES M. NELLIGAN, EX-'02.....        | Chelsea, Mass.     |
| THOMAS F. MCGLYNN, '05.....           | Springfield, Mass. |
| JOSEPH A. BUTLER, '06.....            | Worcester, Mass.   |

## BACHELOR OF ARTS.

|  |                      |
|--|----------------------|
| Benkert, Louis A. . . . .(cum laude).....    | Piqua, Ohio.         |
| Bennett, Edward F. ....                      | Thompsonville, Conn. |
| Blake, Thomas A. ....                        | New York, N. Y.      |
| Boldt, William F., Jr. ....                  | Albany, N. Y.        |
| Caldarone, Alfred A. ....                    | Providence, R. I.    |
| Cobb, Eben S. ....                           | Clinton, Mass.       |
| Cordon, Callegahan A. ....                   | Binghamton, N. Y.    |
| Corrigan, Thomas D. ....                     | Fall River, Mass.    |
| Crotty, James A. . . .(magna cum laude)....  | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Curran, Edmund F. . . .(magna cum laude).... | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Curtin, John F. ....                         | Lawrence, Mass.      |
| Daly, Leo J. ....(cum laude).....            | Port Henry, N. Y.    |
| Decker, Francis G. ....                      | Castorland, N. Y.    |
| Donoghue, Florence J. ....(cum laude)....    | Worcester, Mass.     |
| Donohue, Michael A. ....(cum laude)....      | Glen Lyon, Pa.       |
| Dowd, John A. ....                           | Windsor Locks, Conn. |
| Ducharme, Carl A. ....                       | Fitchburg, Mass.     |
| Duffy, William F. ....                       | Lowell, Mass.        |
| Durkin, Harry A . . .(magna cum laude)....   | Peoria, Ill.         |
| Fitzgibbons, James J. ....                   | Holyoke, Mass.       |
| Foley, Cornelius A. ....                     | Melrose, Mass.       |
| Foster, Leo T. ....(cum laude).....          | Leominster, Mass.    |
| Généreux, Edmond A. ....                     | Webster, Mass.       |
| Glennon, Christopher F. ....                 | Dalton, Mass.        |
| Haggerty, William J. ....(cum laude)....     | Chicopee, Mass.      |
| Hearley, John H. ....(cum laude).....        | Albany, N. Y.        |
| Hennessey, Daniel E. ....                    | Worcester, Mass.     |

|                            |                        |                    |
|----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| Hickson, Leo T.....        | (cum laude).....       | Bangor, Me.        |
| Jones, George W.....       |                        | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Junker, Jules X.....       | (cum laude).....       | Philadelphia, Pa.  |
| Keany, Thomas L.....       |                        | Hopkinton, Mass.   |
| Keough, Edwin J.....       |                        | Holyoke, Mass.     |
| Lanphier, Arthur B.....    |                        | Rensselaer, N. Y.  |
| Lawlor, Augustine J.....   |                        | Lawrence, Mass.    |
| Lawlor, John C.....        |                        | Bellows Falls, Vt. |
| Maloney, E. Vincent.....   |                        | Waterbury, Conn.   |
| Martin, John A.....        |                        | Holyoke, Mass.     |
| Martin, Le Roy T.....      |                        | Spencer, Mass.     |
| McCaffrey, Jerome J.....   |                        | Attleboro, Mass.   |
| McGrory, John F.....       |                        | Norwich, Conn.     |
| McHugh, Cornelius F.....   |                        | Hazelton, Pa.      |
| McKenna, William F.....    |                        | New York, N. Y.    |
| McNally, Louis K.....      |                        | Melrose, Mass.     |
| Melaugh, William B.....    |                        | Portland, Me.      |
| Molloy, John R.....        |                        | Hudson, Mass.      |
| Mongovan, John F.....      |                        | Worcester, Mass.   |
| O'Connell, Edward A.....   |                        | Binghamton, N. Y.  |
| Plouffe, Bernard L.....    | (cum laude).....       | Webster, Mass.     |
| Ranney, Charles J.....     | (cum laude).....       | Troy, N. Y.        |
| Raymond, William J.....    |                        | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Reilly, John A.....        |                        | Fall River, Mass.  |
| Reilly, John F.....        | (summa cum laude)..... | Mittineague, Mass. |
| Salmon, Thomas J.....      |                        | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Schuhart, Elmer C.....     |                        | Rochester, N. Y.   |
| Shepherd, Vincent J.....   |                        | Bridgewater, Mass. |
| Smith, John J.....         |                        | Taunton, Mass.     |
| Sullivan, John D., Jr..... |                        | Worcester, Mass.   |
| Sullivan, John H.....      |                        | Holyoke, Mass.     |
| Uniack, John R.....        |                        | Randolph, Mass.    |
| Widdowson, Francis X.....  |                        | Holyoke, Mass.     |

BACHELOR OF PHILOSOPHY.

|                           |                       |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| Gillon, Charles J. C..... | Taunton, Mass.        |
| McGlynn, William P.....   | Chicopee Falls, Mass. |

# AWARDS.

---

## COLLEGE CLASSES.

### SENIOR.

#### *AWARDED ON COMMENCEMENT DAY.*

THE FLATLEY GOLD MEDAL FOR PHILOSOPHY, founded in 1890 by the late Rev. Michael F. Flatley, '65, was awarded to Edmund F. Curran.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, John F. Reilly.

*Honorably Mentioned* : James A. Crotty, Harry A. Durkin, Francis X. Widdowson, Florence J. Donoghue, Leo T. Foster, Leo T. Hickson, Leo J. Daly, John H. Hearley, Vincent J. Shepherd, Jules X. Junker, Alfred A. Caldarone, Charles J. Ranney, Louis A. Benkert, Callegan A. Cordon.

---

*The Premium for Geology* was awarded to John F. Reilly.

*Honorably Mentioned* : James A. Crotty, Edmund F. Curran, Edwin J. Keough, Leo T. Foster, William P. McGlynn, Carl A. Ducharme, Leo J. Daly, Michael A. Donahue, John A. Reilly, Florence J. Donoghue, William F. Boldt, Jr., Leo T. Hickson, Francis X. Widdowson, John H. Hearley, Arthur B. Lanphier.

---

*The Premium for Evidences of Religion* was awarded to John F. Reilly.

*Honorably Mentioned* : Edmund F. Curran, James A. Crotty, Charles J. Ranney, Louis A. Benkert, Alfred A. Caldarone, Leo J. Daly, Florence J. Donoghue, Leo T. Foster, Eben S. Cobb, Leo T. Hickson, Cornelius F. McHugh, John H. Hearley, Francis G. Decker, Callegan A. Cordon, Harry A. Durkin, William J. Haggerty, John J. Smith, John F. Curtin, Edward A. O'Connell, Edwin J. Keough, William J. Raymond, Cor-

nelius A. Foley, Jerome J. McCaffrey, John F. McGrory, John R. Uniack, John A. Martin, John F. Mongovan, Jules X. Junker. James J. Fitzgibbons, Michael A. Donohue, Daniel E. Hennessey, Arthur B. Lanphier, Bernard L. Plouffe, Vincent J. Shepherd, Le Roy T. Martin.

The highest average for all the studies of the Senior year was obtained by John F. Reilly, who secured 98.3 per cent., or 1967 out of 2000 points for all the studies of the year. He was closely approached by James A. Crotty, who secured 97.3 per cent., or 1947.5 out of 2000 points for all the studies of the year.

---

*PRIZE NIGHT AWARDS,  
JUNE 16, 1911.*

---

In the classes below Senior, prizes are awarded to the two students in each class maintaining the highest averages (above 90) for recitations throughout the year, combined with the mid-year examination. A premium is also awarded to the student who secured the highest average (above 90) in English Composition or in Evidences of Religion. No prizes are awarded when the average is below 90 per cent. Honorable mention is made of those who attain 85 per cent. or more.

---

JUNIOR.

THE BISHOP O'REILLY GOLD MEDALS FOR PHILOSOPHY, donated by THE RT. REVEREND THOMAS J. CONATY, D. D., '69, Bishop of Los Angeles, in memory of Rt. Rev. Patrick T. O'Reilly, D. D., first Bishop of Springfield, Mass., were awarded to John F. Boland (Sec. A), William L. Mulcahy (Sec. B).

*Premiums for the Next in Merit*, Cornelius F. Deneen, Jr. (Sec. A), John A. Dore (Sec. B).

*Honorably Mentioned*: Edgar A. Bergholtz, John J. Morrissey, William J. Collins (Sec. A); Henry J. Kelly, James B. Coffey, John G. Prendergast, John E. Welch, Charles A. Buckley, Donald



R. O'Brien, William L. Callahan, John T. Fitzgerald, John McCoy Slattery, John B. Marron, James J. Monahan, James H. Carr, Hugh A. Gallagher, Walter G. Nagle (Sec. B).

---

THE NUGENT GOLD MEDALS FOR PHYSICS, founded June, 1894, by REV. EDWARD EVANS SEAGRAVE, to perpetuate the memory of his ward, John T. Nugent, who died at the college in 1893, were awarded to Edgar A. Bergholtz (Sec. A), and Henry J. Kelly (Sec. B).

*Premiums for the Next in Merit*, John A. Dore and John G. Prendergast (Sec. B).

*Honorably Mentioned* : John F. Boland, William J. Collins, Daniel J. Kennedy (Sec. A); William L. Mulcahy, James B. Coffey, John E. Welch, Donald R. O'Brien, John T. Fitzgerald, George A. Prohaska, William L. Callahan (Sec. B).

---

*The Premiums for Evidences of Religion* were awarded to John A. Dore and Henry J. Kelly (Sec. B), *ex aequo*.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Edgar A. Bergholtz, Henry J. Cahill, Florence A. Donohue, William J. Collins, John J. Donoghue, Francis J. O'Brien (Sec. A); John G. Prendergast, James B. Coffey, James J. Monahan, William L. Callahan (Sec. B).

---

### SOPHOMORE A.

THE GOLD CLASS MEDAL, for the highest average in Latin, Greek and English, donated by THE COLLEGE, was awarded to Martin J. Tracy.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, Joseph F. Hartnett.

*Honorably Mentioned*: James A. Lahey, Andrew J. Daley, Edward J. Melick, Francis G. Regan, John J. Quinn, Jr., James E. Reilly, Simon A. Rourke, Daniel J. McGowan, Jr., Walter D. McCarthy.

*The Premiums for English Composition* were awarded to Joseph F. Hartnett and Martin J. Tracy, *ex aequo*.

*Honorably Mentioned:* James A. Lahey, John J. A. O'Connor, John J. Quinn, Jr., Andrew J. Daley, Simon A. Rourke, Percy H. Desnoes, Edward J. Melick, Ralph J. O'Neill.

---

*The Premiums for Evidences of Religion* were awarded to Andrew J. Daley and Martin J. Tracy, *ex aequo*.

*Honorably Mentioned:* Joseph F. Hartnett, James A. Lahey, Edward J. Melick, Simon A. Rourke, Daniel J. McGowan, Jr., Ralph J. O'Neill, Bernard J. Burns, John J. A. O'Connor.

---

## SOPHOMORE B.

THE GOLD CLASS MEDALS, for the highest average in Latin, Greek and English, donated by THE COLLEGE, were awarded to Michael E. Lahey and Francis L. Foran, *ex aequo*.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, Joseph P. Dalton.

*Honorably Mentioned:* Thomas O'Toole, Daniel J. Dolan, William A. Walsh, John F. Grant, Donald S. Mooney, Thomas L. Duane, John A. Creamer, William P. Tally, John A. Doyle, E. Leland Mooney, Joseph O. San Souci, Jr., A. Rogers Smith, Raymond J. Lavelle, Thomas F. Markham, James M. McCarthy, Jr.

---

*The Premiums for English Composition* were awarded to Francis L. Foran and Joseph P. Dalton, *ex aequo*.

*Honorably Mentioned:* James A. Lahey, Daniel J. Dolan, Timothy J. Healy, William A. Walsh.

---

*The Premium for Evidences of Religion* was awarded to Michael E. Lahey.

*Honorably Mentioned:* Thomas O'Toole, Joseph P. Dalton, Francis L. Foran, Thomas L. Duane, William A. Walsh, James L. Davitt.

Daniel J. Dolan, John A. Doyle, E. Leland Mooney, John P. Shea, Raymond J. Lavelle, William P. Tally, William B. Colleary, Timothy J. Healy, Cornelius J. Hurley, Thomas F. Markham, John F. Grant, John F. Durgin, William L. Keville, Joseph O. San Souci, Jr., Donald S. Mooney.

---

### SOPHOMORE C.

THE GOLD CLASS MEDAL, for the highest average in Latin, Greek and English, donated by THE COLLEGE, was awarded to Lawrence F. O'Toole.

*Premiums for the Next in Merit*, Paul D. Murphy, John J. Slein, William J. Wholean.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Laurence J. Jackson, John R. Mulroy, José J. de Pombo, Jr., John H. Freel, Francis L. Keenan, Robert R. Wiseman, James F. Grady, Stuart F. Halpine, Maurice J. Leahey, George J. Dacey, John F. Pickett.

---

*The Premium for English Composition* was awarded to Laurence J. Jackson.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Francis L. Keenan.

---

*The Premium for Evidences of Religion* was awarded to Laurence J. Jackson.

*Honorably Mentioned*: William J. Wholean, Maurice J. Leahey, Lawrence F. O'Toole, Francis L. Keenan, John J. Slein, John R. Mulroy, Paul D. Murphy, Robert R. Wiseman, George J. Dacey, Walter F. Burke, William F. Durkin, James F. Grady, Stuart F. Halpine, Ignatius A. Hamel, Edward F. McDonnell, Frederick W. Callahan, Charles J. Donlon, John H. Freel, William J. Heffern, Jr., José J. de Pombo, Jr., John F. Pickett.

---

### FRESHMAN A.

THE GOLD CLASS MEDALS, for the highest average in Latin, Greek and English, donated by THE COLLEGE, were awarded to Andrew C. Moran and William F. Kearney, *ex aequo*.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, Thomas A. Bolan.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Michael E. Kearney, John D. McGowan, Joseph M. Ryan, Jeremiah J. McCarthy, George S. Wickham, William F. May, John P. Donahue, Walter P. McManus.

---

*The Premium for English Composition* was awarded to Andrew C. Moran.

*Honorably Mentioned*: William F. Kearney, Jeremiah J. McCarthy.

---

*The Premium for Evidences of Religion* was awarded to Andrew C. Moran.

*Honorably Mentioned*: William F. Kearney, John D. McGowan, Thomas A. Bolan, Jeremiah J. McCarthy, Michael E. Kearney, Walter P. McManus, George S. Wickham, Joseph M. Ryan.

---

## FRESHMAN B.

THE GOLD CLASS MEDAL, for the highest average in Latin, Greek and English, donated by THE COLLEGE, was awarded to Edward F. Tobin.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, Walter J. Hutchinson.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Patrick J. Mahoney, Henry J. McCormick, James H. Beattie, Jr., John D. Cooney, Thomas J. Migauckas, Edmund M. Kelly.

---

*The Premium for English Composition* was awarded to Edward F. Tobin.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Martin F. Crotty, Walter J. Hutchinson, Robert J. Cairns, Ralph T. Foye.

---

*The Premium for Evidences of Religion* was awarded to Edward F. Tobin.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Walter J. Hutchinson, Monaghan M. Daly, Francis D. Comerford.

## FRESHMAN C.

THE GOLD CLASS MEDALS, for the highest average in Latin, Greek and English, donated by THE COLLEGE, were awarded to Timothy E. Curran and William J. Dooling, *ex aequo*.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, John A. O'Brien.

*Honorably Mentioned:* Joseph H. Cassidy, James J. Kane, Daniel A. Martin, Harold I. O'Brien, Thomas F. Brady, William F. Daly, John C. Edson, George L. Carey, John H. Linehan, Clayton P. Sheehan.

---

*The Premium for English Composition* was awarded to Timothy E. Curran.

*Honorably Mentioned:* John A. O'Brien, William J. Dooling, Joseph P. Craugh, Joseph H. Cassidy, William F. Daly, Thomas F. Brady, James J. Kane.

---

*The Premiums for Evidences of Religion* were awarded to John C. Edson and Edward J. Halloran, *ex aequo*.

*Honorably Mentioned:* Timothy E. Curran, John A. O'Brien, Joseph H. Cassidy, Harold I. O'Brien, James J. Kane, Cyprian A. Toolan, Joseph W. Yankowsky.

---

## FRESHMAN D.

THE GOLD CLASS MEDAL, for the highest average in Latin, Greek and English, donated by THE COLLEGE, was awarded to Clarence H. Coughlan.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, William A. Melville.

*Honorably Mentioned:* David J. Walsh, Walter W. Claffey, Henry L. Irwin, John J. Garvey, John E. O'Rourke, Walter G. Steinert.

---

*The Premium for English Composition* was awarded to Clarence H. Coughlan.

*Honorably Mentioned:* Henry L. Irwin, George W. Nesbit.

*The Premium for Evidences of Religion* was awarded to Clarence H. Coughlan.

*Honorably Mentioned:* William A. Melville, David J. Walsh, John J. Garvey.

---

### SPECIAL.

THE GOLD CLASS MEDAL, for the highest average in Latin, Greek and English, donated by THE COLLEGE, was awarded to Joseph S. Dinneen.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, not awarded.

---

*The Premium for English Composition* was awarded to Joseph S. Dinneen.

---

*The Premium for Evidences of Religion* was awarded to Joseph S. Dinneen.

*Honorably Mentioned:* Herbert L. Macdonald, Francis A. Heenan, Clayton P. Sheehan.

---

### SCIENCE.

THE GOLD MEDALS, for the highest average in the course of Mechanics, donated by THE COLLEGE, were awarded to Francis L. Foran (Sec. A), and Michael E. Lahey (Sec. B).

*Premiums for the Next in Merit*, Andrew J. Daley (Sec. A), Martin J. Tracy (Sec. B).

*Honorably Mentioned:* E. Leland Mooney, James A. Lahey, John J. Slein, William J. Wholean, John J. A. O'Connor, John P. Shea, Joseph P. Dalton, Francis C. Berry.

---

THE SILVER MEDALS for General Chemistry were awarded to T. Clifford Dempsey and Francis L. Foran, *ex aequo*.

*Premiums for the Next in Merit*, Michael E. Lahey and John R. Mulroy, *ex aequo*.



*Honorably Mentioned:* John K. Quinn, John F. Grant, Edward J. Melick, E. Leland Mooney, Alfred F. Mayhew, Lawrence F. O'Toole, John F. Pickett, John J. Slein, William A. Walsh, William J. Wholean, John J. A. O'Connor, José J. de Pombo, Jr., Martin J. Tracy, Andrew J. Daley, John F. Ford, Stuart F. Halpine, Joseph F. Hartnett, Thomas O'Toole, Ralph J. O'Neill, Francis X. Coughlin, James A. Lahey, Timothy J. Healy, Donald S. Mooney, Joseph P. Dalton.

---

### MATHEMATICS.

THE SILVER MEDALS for the highest averages in Trigonometry and Analytic Geometry were awarded to William F. Kearney (Sec. A), Edward F. Tobin (Sec. B), Clarence H. Coughlan (Sec. C), and Louis J. Bringardner (Sec. D).

*Premiums for the Next in Merit*, not awarded (Sec. A), Francis D. Comerford (Sec. B), Walter J. Hutchinson (Sec. C), and Ralph J. Williamson (Sec. D).

*Honorably Mentioned:* Thomas A. Bolan, Michael E. Kearney, John D. Monahan (Sec. A); William J. Dooling, Monaghan M. Daly, Andrew C. Moran, Thomas J. Migauckas, Martin F. Crotty, Joseph H. Cassidy, John C. Edson, Alfred S. O'Connor, C. Stuart M. Dowd, John J. Garvey, Thomas A. Dowd (Sec. B); Joseph W. Yankowsky, George W. Nesbit, Joseph M. Ryan, Clayton P. Sheehan, Harold I. O'Brien, Daniel A. Martin, Henry L. Irwin, Eugene F. Marshall, Walter W. Claffey, John E. O'Rourke, Henry J. McCormick, Timothy E. Curran (Sec. C); Eugene F. Conway, John E. Curtin (Sec. D).

---

### MODERN LANGUAGES.

THE SILVER MEDAL for Advanced French was awarded to Arthur J. DeNommé.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, not awarded.

*Honorably Mentioned:* Leonide A. DeNommé, Joseph H. Cassidy.





FITTON FIELD

THE SILVER MEDALS for French (Sec. B) were awarded to Andrew C. Moran (Div. 1), Timothy E. Curran (Div. 2).

*Premiums for the Next in Merit*, Clarence H. Coughlan (Div. 1), Patrick J. Mahoney (Div. 2).

*Honorably Mentioned*: James H. Beattie, Jr., Monaghan M. Daly, Jeremiah J. McCarthy, Joseph S. Dinneen, John E. O'Rourke, Thomas A. Bolan, John P. Donahue, Walter P. McManus (Div. 1); Louis C. Tuite, William F. Daly (Div. 2).

---

THE SILVER MEDAL for French (Sec. C) was awarded to John D. McGowan.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, Eugene F. Marshall.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Henry J. McCormick, John A. O'Brien, Joseph M. Ryan, George W. Nesbit, Jeremiah C. Murphy, William A. Melville, Walter W. Claffey, Alfred S. O'Connor.

---

THE SILVER MEDAL for Advanced German was awarded to Edward F. Tobin.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, Walter J. Hutchinson.

*Honorably Mentioned*: James J. Kane, John D. Cooney, Henry L. Irwin, William J. Dooling, Thomas J. Migauckas. Joseph P. Craugh, Thomas F. Brady.

---

## COMPETITIVE PRIZES.

---

### ORATORY.

A PURSE OF FIFTEEN DOLLARS IN GOLD, the gift of RT. REV. MATTHEW HARKINS, D. D., Bishop of Providence, for general excellence in Oratory, open for competition to the Senior and Junior classes, was awarded to Cornelius F. Deneen, Jr., '12.

A PURSE OF TEN DOLLARS IN GOLD, the gift of RT. REV. MATTHEW HARKINS, D. D., Bishop of Providence, for the *Next in Merit* in the same competition, was awarded to Florence J. Donoghue, '11.

*Honorably Mentioned:* John J. Horan, '12.

### DECLAMATION.

A PURSE OF FIFTEEN DOLLARS IN GOLD, the gift of RT. REV. MATTHEW HARKINS, D. D., Bishop of Providence, for general excellence in Declamation, open for competition to the Sophomore and Freshman classes, was awarded to Jeremiah J. McCarthy, '14.

A PURSE OF TEN DOLLARS IN GOLD, the gift of RT. REV. MATTHEW HARKINS, D. D., Bishop of Providence, for the *Next in Merit* in the same competition, was awarded to Laurence J. Jackson, '13.

*Honorably Mentioned:* Anthony T. Smyth, '13, John A. Fitzgerald, '13.

The contests in Oratory and Declamation were held on Wednesday, May 31, in Fenwick Hall. The judges were: William I. McLoughlin, '93, Dr. J. Arthur Barnes, '95, Dr. John W. Cahill, '03.

---

### DEBATING.

THE JAMES FALLON PURSE OF FORTY DOLLARS, yielded by a permanent fund of one thousand dollars, the gift of the late REV. JOHN J. FALLON, '80, was awarded to the Senior Debating Team: James A. Crotty, '11, John F. Reilly, '11, and Florence J. Donoghue, '11.

THE JOSEPH J. O'CONNOR PURSE OF FORTY DOLLARS, yielded by a permanent fund of one thousand dollars, the gift of the late Joseph J. O'Connor of the Class of 1909, was awarded to the Freshman Debating Team: Joseph S. Dinneen, '14, Herbert L. Macdonald, '14, and Francis D. Comerford, '14.

The award was decided by a public debate, held in Fenwick Hall, on May 17, 1911, on the question: "Resolved, That the United States Government should extend its system of ship subsidies."

The debate was a team contest between representatives of the Sophomore and Freshman classes, chosen from a large number of competitors.

The debaters chosen for the final competition were: Frederick W. Callahan, '13, Laurence J. Jackson, '13, and John R. Mulroy, '13, on the negative; and Francis D. Comerford, '14, Joseph S. Dinneen, '14, and Herbert L. Macdonald, '14, on the affirmative.

The judges were: Charles J. Hickey, '95, John F. Gannon, '96, and Daniel P. Callahan, '02.

---

### STRAIN ESSAY.

THE STRAIN GOLD MEDAL, founded in July, 1877, by the late RT. REV. MGR. PATRICK STRAIN, for the best *Philosophical Essay* on the subject, "The Freedom of the Human Will," was awarded to James A. Crotty, '11.

---

### CROMPTON ESSAY.

THE CROMPTON GOLD MEDAL, founded in August, 1875, by GEORGE CROMPTON, Esq., for the best *Scientific Essay* on the subject, "The Incandescent System of Electric Lighting and its more recent development," was awarded to Edgar A. Bergholtz, '12.

---

### FLAHERTY ESSAY.

THE FLAHERTY GOLD MEDAL, founded in May, 1893, by PATRICK W. FLAHERTY, Esq., for the best *English Essay* on the subject, "The Catholic Chaplains of the Civil War," was awarded to Percy H. Desnoes, '13.



## AWARDS.

---

### PREPARATORY DEPARTMENT.

---

#### FOURTH YEAR.

THE SILVER MEDAL, for the highest average in Latin, Greek and English, was awarded to Albert J. Harder.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, Cornelius G. Cotter.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Joseph F. Léon, Charles J. Devlin, James F. Coogan.

---

*The Premium for Excellence in English Composition* was awarded to Albert J. Harder.

*Honorably Mentioned*: William J. Lynch.

---

*The Premium for Christian Doctrine* was awarded to Albert J. Harder.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Cornelius G. Cotter, George P. Murphy, James J. Rice, James F. Coogan, J. Chester O'Donnell, Joseph F. Léon, Roger C. Bowen, Carl B. Martin.

---

#### THIRD YEAR.

THE SILVER MEDAL, for the highest average in Latin, Greek and English, was awarded to Joseph P. Riley.

*Premiums for the Next in Merit*, William H. Rice and Charles F. Connell, *ex aequo*.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Andrew P. Quinn, David J. Duncan, Albert A. Kelleher, Casimir Sczesnulevich.

*The Premium for Excellence in English Composition* was awarded to Joseph P. Riley.

*Honorably Mentioned:* John M. Murphy, Andrew P. Quinn, David J. Duncan.

---

*The Premium for Christian Doctrine* was awarded to John F. Donohoe.

*Honorably Mentioned:* Joseph P. Riley, Charles F. Connell, Arthur J. De Nommé, William H. Rice, Charles J. Mills, George L. Lilly, Leonide A. De Nommé, Francis W. Brannagan, Louis R. Gerhard, Pierre F. Pronovost.

---

## SECOND YEAR.

THE SILVER MEDAL, for the highest average in Latin, Greek and English, was not awarded.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, not awarded.

*Honorably Mentioned:* John M. Zerbey.

---

*The Premium for Excellence in English Composition* was not awarded.

*Honorably Mentioned:* John M. Zerbey.

---

*The Premium for Christian Doctrine* was awarded to John M. Zerbey.

*Honorably Mentioned:* Neil C. Flattery.

---

## SPECIAL.

THE SILVER MEDAL, for the highest average in Latin and Greek, was awarded to Joseph T. Higgins.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, Bernard J. Dolan.

*Honorably Mentioned:* William E. Matthews, Timothy S. Sullivan.

---

*The Premium for Excellence in English Composition* was awarded to Joseph T. Higgins.

*The Premiums for Christian Doctrine* were awarded to William E. Matthews and Joseph T. Higgins, *ex aequo*.

*Honorably Mentioned:* Bernard J. Dolan, Timothy S. Sullivan, Thomas H. Claffey.

---

### MATHEMATICS.

THE SILVER MEDAL, for the highest average in Solid Geometry and Higher Algebra, was awarded to Frank C. Shannahan.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, not awarded.

*Honorably Mentioned:* Albert A. Kelleher.

---

THE SILVER MEDAL, for the highest average in Plane Geometry, was not awarded.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, not awarded.

---

THE SILVER MEDAL, for the highest average in second-year Algebra, was not awarded.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, not awarded.

---

THE SILVER MEDAL, for the highest average in first-year Algebra, was awarded to Timothy S. Sullivan.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, David J. Duncan.

*Honorably Mentioned:* Thomas H. Claffey.

---

### MODERN LANGUAGES.

THE SILVER MEDAL, for the highest average in recitations and examinations in third-year French, was not awarded.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, not awarded.

*Honorably Mentioned:* Carl B. Martin, Joseph T. Higgins, James F. Coogan, Frank C. Shannahan, James J. Rice, Joseph F. Léon.

THE SILVER MEDAL, for the highest average in recitations and examinations in second-year French, was not awarded.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, not awarded.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Joseph P. Riley, Cornelius G. Cotter, Andrew P. Quinn, Louis R. Gerhard.

---

THE SILVER MEDAL, for the highest average in recitations and examinations in first-year French, was awarded to Albert S. Kelleher.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, Bernard J. Dolan.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Timothy S. Sullivan.

---

THE SILVER MEDAL, for the highest average in recitations and examinations in third-year German, was awarded to William F. Kearney.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, Michael E. Kearney.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Albert J. Harder.

---

THE SILVER MEDAL, for the highest average in recitations and examinations in second-year German, was awarded to David J. Duncan.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, not awarded.

*Honorably Mentioned*: Charles F. Connell.

---

### ELOCUTION.

THE SILVER MEDAL, for general excellence in Elocution, open for competition to all the classes of the Preparatory Department, was awarded to David J. Duncan.

*Premium for the Next in Merit*, William E. Matthews.

---

**Fall Term Begins Wednesday, September 6th, 1911.**

# INDEX.

---

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Alumni.....   | 21  |
| Awards.....   | 20  |
| Calendar for 1911-12.....                             | 3   |
| Catalogue of Students—Alphabetical.....               | 71  |
| Catalogue of Students—by Classes.....                 | 87  |
| Commencement.....                                     | 105 |
| Curriculum of Studies.....                            | 17  |
| Degrees.....  | 20  |
| Distribution of Prizes—College.....                   | 108 |
| Distribution of Prizes—Preparatory Department.....    | 120 |
| Donations.....  | 70  |
| Educational System.....                               | 15  |
| Entrance Requirements.....                            | 48  |
| Examinations.....                                     | 19  |
| Exhibits.....   | 24  |
| Faculty and Officers.....                             | 5   |
| Graduates, 1911.....                                  | 106 |
| Historical Statement.....                             | 9   |
| Holidays.....   | 19  |
| Incorporation.....                                    | 11  |
| Location and Equipment.....                           | 12  |
| Moral Training.....                                   | 17  |
| Physical Training.....                                | 18  |
| Promotions.....                                       | 19  |
| Recitation Hours.....                                 | 21  |
| Reports.....  | 20  |
| Schedule of Courses.....                              | 26  |
| Schedule of Lectures and Recitations for 1910-11..... | 51  |
| Scholarships.....                                     | 22  |
| Sessions.....   | 19  |
| Societies.....  | 21  |
| Special Students.....                                 | 20  |
| Terms, Fees, Etc.....                                 | 24  |
| Weekly Time Schedule.....                             | 47  |

























UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA



3 0112 111878150